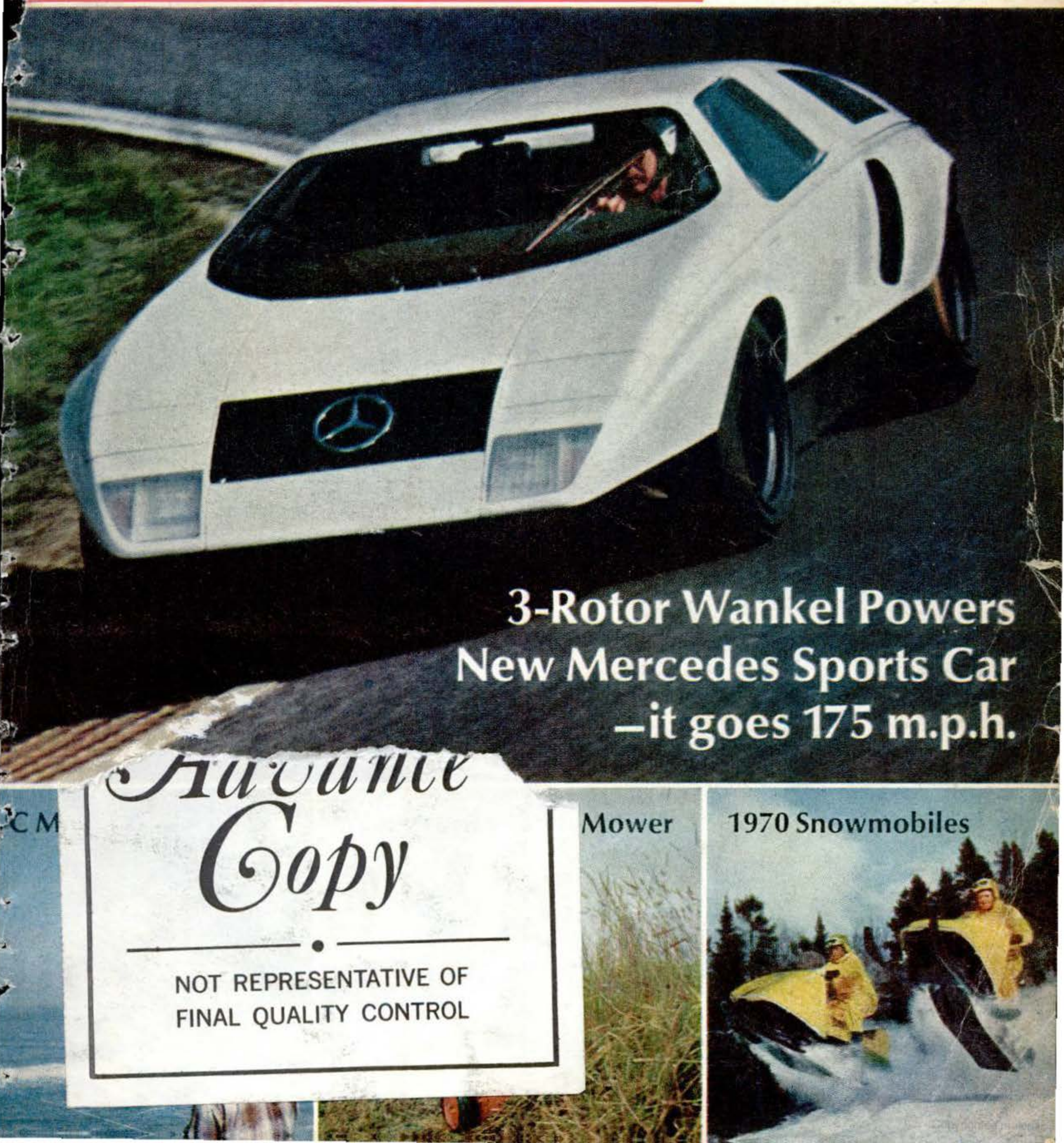
OCTOBER 1969 | 50 CENTS

Popular Science

THE *What's New* MAGAZINE

1970 CARS

- Compare Them in Color
- Complete Specs



3-Rotor Wankel Powers New Mercedes Sports Car —it goes 175 m.p.h.

Mower

1970 Snowmobiles

Archive Copy

NOT REPRESENTATIVE OF FINAL QUALITY CONTROL

Marlboro Red
or Longhorn 100's–
you get a lot to like.
FILTER CIGARETTES
Marlboro
Come to where the flavor is. Come to Marlboro Country.

No other super lightweight chain saw starts as easy as the new Homelite® E-Z™.

Pull it... Prove it

Homelite's exclusive Simplex Starting System insures fast, easy starts . . . every time, any time.

No kidding. Prove it to yourself, go to any participating Homelite dealer and try it. Gently grasp the starting handle between thumb and index finger and lift . . . the super high performance engine spins over with unbelievable ease.

But, easy starting is only one of many unique features found on the new Homelite E-Z chain saw. It has power to spare to cut trees 3 feet in diameter, saw 8 inches of hardwood in 6 seconds (softwood in less than 4), yet weighs only 8½ pounds*. So, come try the only super lightweight chain saw that delivers like a pro.

* Less cutting attachments

Your participating Homelite dealer has a free gift for you when you come in and try it for yourself.

HOMELITE®

10510 RIVERDALE AVE., PORT CHESTER, N.Y. 10573

A textron DIVISION

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

OCTOBER 1969 Founded in 1872/Vol. 195 No. 4

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

Sensational New Mercedes Has Triple-Rotor Wankel PAGE 73

Exclusive PS report brings you the story of the most powerful rotating combustion engine ever installed in a car. This powerpack will give the sensational "Car of the Seventies" 175-m.p.h. top speed.

Vortex Mower Promises a Revolution in Grass Cutting PAGE 86

Your next power mower could be one like this. It uses a whirlwind to ease the job, and it's safe.

The 1970 Cars—Special 26-Page Section PAGE 96

Safer, cleaner, better: That's our verdict on the standard lines.
The brand-new cars: Chevy Monte Carlo—AMC Hornet—Dodge Challenger.
Full specs for 53 different cars . . . Plus 12 pages of color photos.

Get Ready for Winter Fun—Photo Guide to Snowmobiles PAGE 122

Bitten by the snowmobile bug? The new rigs stack up as the sportiest, most luxurious yet.

Now They're Flying Model Gliders by Radio PAGE 154

Remote controls have been fitted to the silent ones with results that delight ground pilots.

COVER PHOTOS: Mercedes—Julius Weitmann; model glider—Howard G. McEntee; vortex mower—Carl Howard; snowmobiles—Ozzie Sweet

CARS AND DRIVING

The Skillful Driver: If Your Car's Hood Flies Open 64
Sensational New Mercedes Has Triple-Rotor Wankel Engine 73
Wanted: A Device to Stop Car Thieves 92
More Safety, Cleaner Exhaust, and Better Repairability in the '70 Cars 96
Your Spec Charts for the '70 Cars 100
Chevy's Monte Carlo Tackles the T-Bird 104
Rambler Is Dead—Long Live the Hornet 106
Dodge Brings Out a Hot New Sportster: The Challenger 108
The 1970 Cars in Color 110
Make Your Own Coolant Recovery System 192

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

Thunderbolt Machine Tests Tomorrow's Power Lines 82
Vortex Mower Promises a Revolution in Grass Cutting 86
Experiments Simulate Space Travel 167

SPACE AND AVIATION

By Wernher von Braun: Why We're Going Back to the Moon 78
Those Sleek New Private Planes from Across the Seas 88

What's New

Sled for Slaloms 128
Hand-Held Rockets Move Astros 129
World's Smallest DC Motor 130
The Swivel Car 131
Everything on Pilot's Windshield 132
Balancing Act—The Gyro Truck 133
What's New in Tools 134
What's New for Your Car 136
What's New in Electronics 138
What's New in Boating 139
What's New in Home Improvement 140

BOATING AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

Get Ready for Winter Fun: PS Photo Guide to Snowmobiles
Next Year's Outboards: More Power, Convenience, Reliability
Now They're Flying Model Gliders by Radio
How to Winterize Your Home on Wheels

COMING NEXT MONTH

Want to know what's new? You'll find it in PS. Here's a quick look at what's coming in the November issue:

- Flying the New Jet Belt, by Robert Courter, Chief Pilot, Bell Aerosystems
- The Truth About Limited-Slip Differentials, by Jan P. Norbye and Jim Dunne
- Breakthrough in Underwater Breathing Systems, by Commander Scott Carpenter
- Suddenly, Everybody's on a Minibike! By motorcycle expert Jim Davis
- Snowmobiles Come to the Suburbs
- A Triangular Desk You Can Build (complete with blueprint)
- Those Silent Little Electric Trollers
- How You'll Survive "Fatal" Crashes
- Dr. Grosse's Wonderful Bubble Machine
- High-Speed Battery Charger—Will It Mean a Cordless Revolution?

PLUS: An exciting 14-page "What's New" section—ingenious new products . . . new tools . . . new for your car . . . for your home . . . what's new in electronics . . . in boating . . . and more.

HOME AND SHOP

The New Belt Sanders—Smaller, Lighter, Tougher 150
Blueprint Project: An I Table and a Set of Cube Chairs 162
Your Guide to Tin Snips 174
Good Jobs You Can Do with a Glue Gun 184
What About Double Insulation for Tools? 194
New Mini Chain Saw Does Big Jobs in Tight Spots 206

ELECTRONICS

1970 Color TV: The Picture is Brighter Than Ever 142
Build a Voltminder for Your Car 158

EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back 6
"Say, Smokey . . ." 14
Science Newsfront 20
Detroit Report 26
Wordless Workshop 70
Shop Talk 177
New Ideas from the Inventors 178

Mechanics and Handicraft ® Popular Science ®
COPYRIGHT © 1969 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 24

DISSTON

You can't get a better saw at a better price

When it comes to quality, nobody argues with the Disston name. Since 1840, Disston has been a leader in saw developments—like coating blades with industrial tough Teflon-S* for smoother, slicker cutting. Ask any carpenter about Disston—it's the saw they use. Other Disston tools including Teflon-S coated handsaws on Fall Sale at your hardware store. H. K. Porter Company, Inc. *T.M. Du Pont

For the craftsman—220SS—now $6.95. Save $2.20

For the professional—D-230SS—now $9.95. Save $3.27

Copyrighted material

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

HUBERT P. LUCKETT
Executive Editor

KENDALL W. GOODWYN
Managing Editor

HARRY SAMUELS
Art Director

GROUP EDITORS

ARTHUR FISHER
Science and Engineering

EVERETT H. ORTNER
Consumer Information

ROBERT P. STEVENSON
Projects and Activities

SENIOR EDITORS Alden P. Armagnac, Herbert Shuldiner ● AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye
BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe ● WEST COAST EDITOR Jim Davis
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT EDITOR E. F. Lindsley ● HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR Alfred W. Lees
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Erik H. Arctander, Herbert O. Johansen, David D. Vigren, Ruth Westphal
DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne ● EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski ● ART ASSOCIATE W. David Houser
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Ruth Velazco (Chief), Ann Dallas, Janine Molina, Margaret Murphy, Mary Rose Schneider, Phyllis Stein, Sylvia Velez

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

J. MICHAEL HADLEY, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

EUGENE WATSON
Executive Vice-President
Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN
Executive Vice-President
Advertising Sales

FRANCIS X. WILKINSON
Vice-President and
Advertising Director

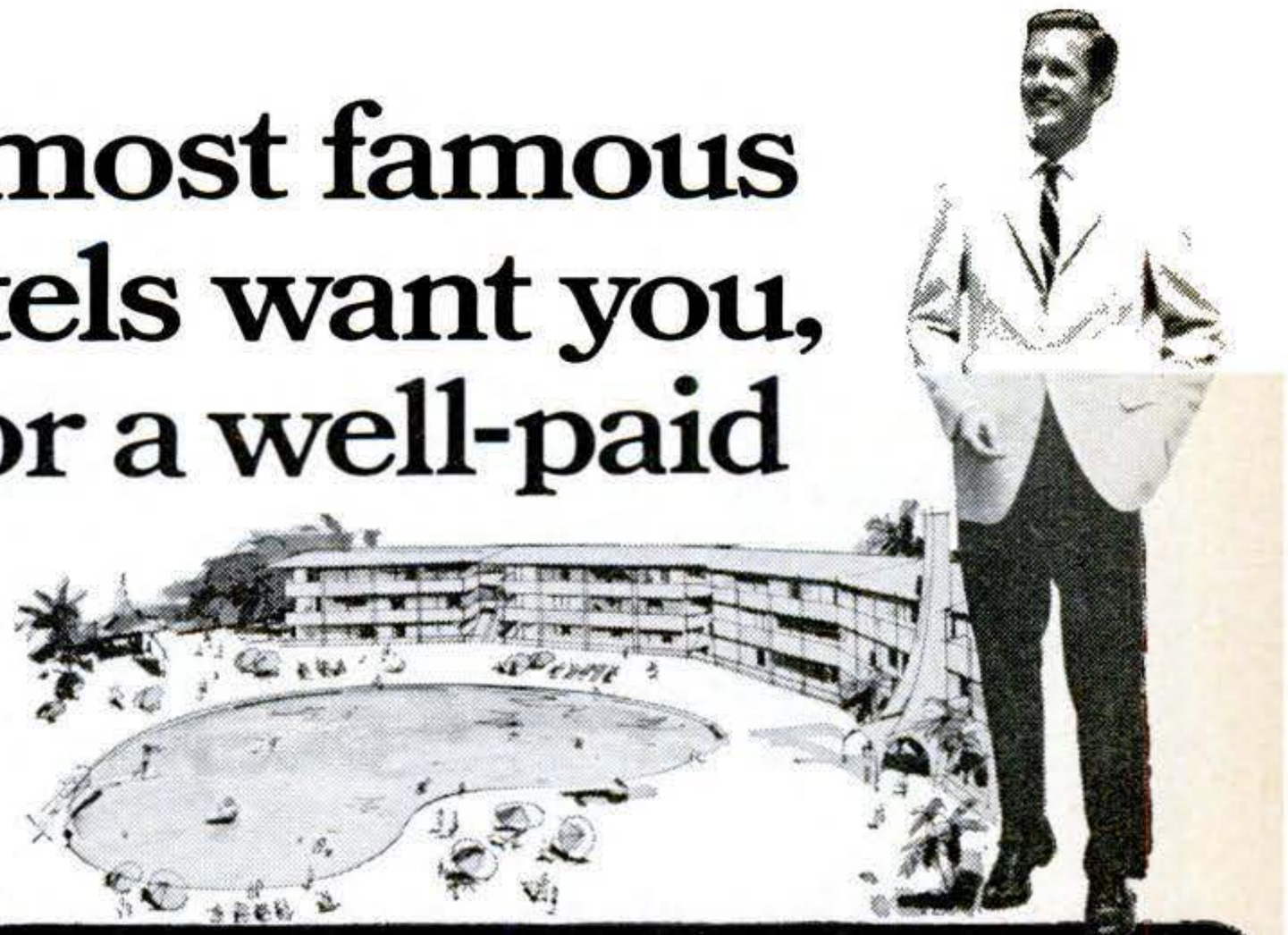
E. S. DUFFIELD, President

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE, ***New or Renewal Orders:*** Send to: Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colorado 80302. One year $5, 2 years $9, 3 years $12 in U.S. and its possessions. One year $6, 2 years $11, 3 years $15 in Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $8.50, 2 years $16, 3 years $23. Single Copy 50¢ in U.S. and 60¢ in Canada & elsewhere. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES. NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave., Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 2909 Book Tower, Tel. 313-962-2863; LOS ANGELES: (Pacific West Coast): 110 South Broadway, Room 201, Tel. 213-680-0136.

Copyrighted material

America's most famous hotels/motels want you, need you for a well-paid career



The demand for executives, supervisors and managers in these hotels/motels is so great that the American Hotel & Motel Association has now authorized LaSalle to train you in your spare time at home.

FAMOUS INDUSTRY LEADERS WHO ENDORSE AH&MA TRAINING

Hilton Hotels
Marriott MOTOR HOTELS
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Pick Hotels Corporation
INTER•CONTINENTAL HOTELS
RAMADA INNS
HOWARD JOHNSON'S MOTOR LODGES, INC.
SHERATON CORPORATION OF AMERICA
The Kahler Corporation
Treadway Inns
KNOTT HOTELS
WESTERN INTERNATIONAL HOTELS

How would you like a direct line to a prestige position in the fast-growing hotel/motel field? Where you'll not only be well paid, but also enjoy extras like great meals, housing, entertainment, recreation facilities? Where you will join in guest activities and meet some of the most interesting people in the world?

A booming field

The "hospitality" industry needs top managers. Department heads and assistants. Executives from the junior level and up. But there aren't enough trained people to fill all the 25,000 new openings each year.

So the Educational Institute of the American Hotel & Motel Association is offering its executive training courses to you through LaSalle, leader in the home study field.

That means you can now take the industry's own courses, endorsed and recognized by the industry's own leaders, in your spare time. Without giving up your present job until you're ready. And when you have the AH&MA's Graduate Diploma, their placement service will assist you in getting started. Every AH&MA graduate is now employed in an executive position!

You're welcome regardless of age, sex, previous education

There are many kinds of openings in the hotel/motel field and opportunities for everybody. Whether you are a young man or woman seeking an exciting lifetime career or of mature years and looking for good income in a congenial, prestigious field, you'll find the right opportunity waiting for you when you've trained. General manager. Front office executive. Banquet manager. Personnel director. Property manager. Social director. And scores more. Or you may want to go into a modest resort business of your own.

The better jobs in the industry pay $10,000 to $15,000 and frequently go much higher. When you add all the free extras that are yours living in plush resorts or big-city luxury hotels, these positions are among the most rewarding in the country.

Take the first step

Now is the time for you to get all of the facts about this fascinating field, the jobs available and the training offered. Send coupon for free booklet "Rewarding Careers in Hotel/Motel Management." No obligation, of course.

Mail this coupon for free booklet

La Salle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn Street,
Dept. 94-121, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please send me your free illustrated booklet "Rewarding Careers in Hotel/Motel Management" and full details of the AH&MA courses and job placement services. No obligation, naturally. I am especially interested in the following: (please check)

☐ Hotel Executive Career ☐ Motel Management Career
☐ Retirement Career ☐ Business of My Own
☐ Other Hotel/Motel Careers (Specify)

Mr.
Mrs.....Age.....
Miss *(Circle title and please print)*
Address.....Apt. No.....
City .....
State.....Zip No.....
008

LA SALLE HOTEL/MOTEL EXECUTIVE TRAINING
Authorized by the Educational Institute of the American Hotel & Motel Association
417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605

© 1969 LaSalle Extension University

Copyrighted material

PS Readers Talk Back

He read it here first

The photo below from the Orange County, Calif., *Register* shows an April 1924 story from PS on "A Rocket to the Moon." This and the May 1958 issue of PS in which Dr.

I. M. Levitt wrote of a "Timetable to the Moon" seemed like tongue-in-cheek reading at the time. But the recent exploits of Apollo 11 have been the most spectacular in my life.

CHARLES H. HARDY, Whittier, Calif.

. . . I commend you on the July articles "First Men on the Moon" and "How You'll See Mars Close Up." Thanks for all that information. I sincerely hope you will continue this coverage.

JAMES B. ENDRST, Pelham, N.Y.

Why an acre is as big as it is

In "Tile Pattern—New Math Discovery" [July], Arthur Earle has presented a beautiful and convincing explanation for our use of 360 degrees, 24 hours, 60 minutes, etc. An additional observation that he might have made is that when the pattern is extended to 120 rows it contains 43,560 tiles. It is easy to speculate that the Babylonians might have laid one-foot squares on the ground and, after having laid 120 rows, looked back and concluded that this was a convenient unit of land measure. I know of no other reason for the acre to have 43,560 square feet.

DAVID L. CHAPMAN, Tulsa, Okla.

Houseboat rentals

In a photo with "The Case of the Hospitable Houseboat" [July], you incorrectly described the docks and gas house shown as belonging to Delta-Cruz Houseboat Rentals. Actually they are part of our marina called Deluxe Houseboat Rentals.

HUGH DAVISON, Bethel Island, Calif.

Trailer brakes

While "What You Should Know About Trailer Brakes" [July] is generally quite complete, there is one item I find extremely disconcerting. You say "if the trailer breaks away, it rips off the connecting hose, letting car brake fluid escape." This is definitely at variance with the way our system works. It is based around a slave cylinder attached to the car brake line and a coupler mounted on the frame of the trailer. This slave cylinder is attached to the Stromberg coupler and held on the coupler by a handle which clamps on the ears of the slave cylinder. Should the trailer jump the hitch, the breakaway chain attached from the coupler lever to the towing vehicle will release the coupler lever, applying the trailer brakes and releasing the slave cylinder at the same time. At no time should the slave cylinder be torn loose from the hose, permitting fluid to escape.

WILLIAM T. SALAM, President
Stromberg Hydraulic Brake and
Coupling Co., Chicago

Caution words for diggers

A word of warning on digging your own well as reported in "How to Air Condition Your Home with Well Water" [July]. This could cause electrocution to unaware diggers, because digging with long sections of pipe

can be very dangerous due to the chance of electrocution from overhead wires. This happened near here not long ago.

ROBERT NEPPER, N. St. Paul, Minn.

. . . Edward F. Luscinskas suggests increasing the volume of air flow through the ductwork by increasing the fan speed. This suggestion may bring grief to some readers who build his system, particularly if the motor driving a furnace fan is marginal for the job. The power required to drive a fan varies approximately as the cube of the fan speed. This means that an increase of only 10 percent in the fan speed increases the power re-

Copyrighted material

Some cats cover 50 yards in 3.9 seconds.

You can put a stop to that.

Just zero in with top accuracy and impact provided by Ben Pearson's BP-H 52 bow. This powerful 52″ bow does the job with big bow precision. Yet it's so compact that maneuvering is a cinch, whether you're crouching in a blind or concealed in tight spots like a tree or thicket.

And if you want more help bringing down the quick ones, use the new Ben Pearson adjustable bow quiver. It can be adapted to fit any size bow. And it holds six arrows ready for instant use. Heavy duty vinyl-coated "fingers" protect bow limbs. Cushion-lined shroud keeps broadheads quiet and sharp. Face it. For top-quality bow hunting equipment, there's just no stopping Ben Pearson.

Please send me,

☐ Your free booklet, "HOW TO SHOOT A BOW AND ARROW"

BEN PEARSON

A PRODUCT OF THE LEISURE GROUP, INC.

421 North Altadena Drive, Pasadena, California 91107

PS

Name _____

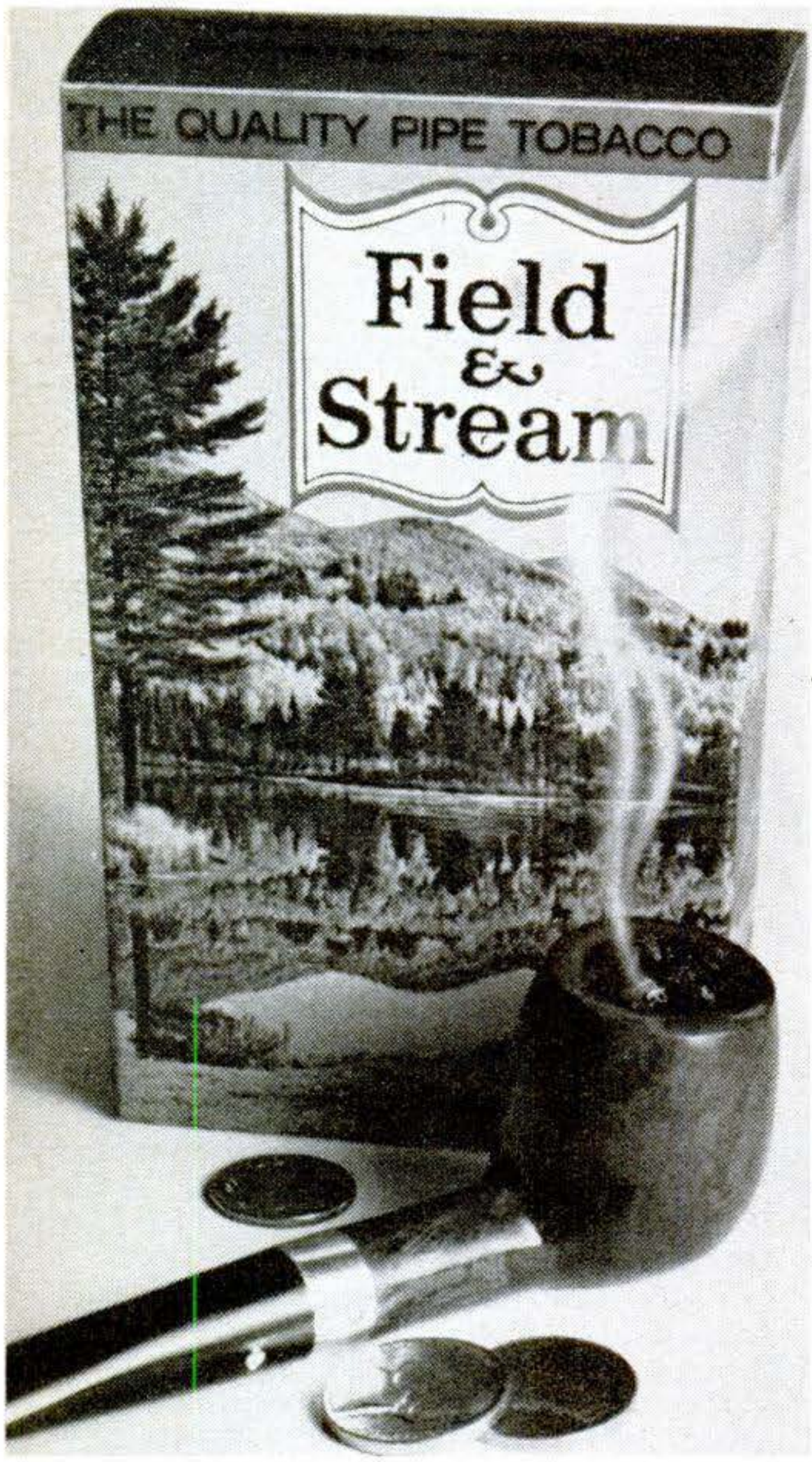
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

When your daughter says that Field & Stream's aroma reminds her of a great autumn day in the woods...



start saving up the dowry.

A quality product of Philip Morris U.S.A.

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

quired to drive the fan by approximately one-third. If the motor is not sufficiently large to take care of the additional load, it will not be able to drive the fan at the desired speed, and more seriously, may even burn out.

CHARLES E. WILLBANKS, Tullahoma, Tenn.

Launches his workshop project

Here's a photo of the "Canoe Built From Siding" [Nov. '67] that I made by following

plans in your magazine. I was very pleased with the results.

ROBERT J. PRUCKNICKI, Maple Hts., Ohio.

Builds gadget to measure bullet's speed

I built the chronograph described in "Measure the Speed of a Bullet with This Electronic Stopwatch" [July] and it works very well. I also checked it with an Oehlert chronograph and it is very accurate.

One problem I had was finding an inexpensive conductive paint. The only one I have found costs $24 for two ounces!

WALTER HASS, St. Louis, Mo.

GC Print Kote copper paint (Lafayette Catalogue No. 13 T 6114) is $1.91 for two ounces.

Bargain flying

Norbert Aubuchon in "Flying the Yankee" [July] says American Aviation is building the lowest cost all-metal airplane in general aviation—$7,295 for a two-seater. He sure never saw the fine BD-1 from Bede Aviation, Springfield, Ohio, which is built with the same jet-age materials and performance. It's also fully aerobatic, but only costs $3,800 with the same 108-hp. engine.

GILLES CARIGNAN, Cap-Madeleine, Que.

Likes his overdrive

I read with interest "New Overdrive Unit Fits Auto-Transmission Cars" [Aug.]. Six years ago I replaced the 4.55 rear axle with a 3.54 axle on my 1953 Studebaker with V-8 engine and overdrive. The combination gave

Copyrighted material

Duck hunters are tough customers. We like 'em.

Ask a diehard duck hunter why he shoots a Browning A-5. He might surprise you with his answer.

Probably, he won't even mention the sharp checkering and hand engraving. Or the select French walnut and handsome bluing. More likely, he'll tell of days when cold rain turned to stinging sleet. Or days when the snow blew so thick you could hear their wings whistlin' before you saw 'em.

And what he'll tell is how that Browning seemed to enjoy bad weather. Because the mechanism's design is not complex — fewer working parts to get out of adjustment. Because the gunmaker gave the same attention to detail on the inside as he obviously did on the outside — no shallow heat treatments, no loose fit, machined steel parts.

Your duck hunter friend might surprise you when he says his Browning is the most inexpensive gun he's ever owned. He measures expense by the time his shotgun lasts . . . and he knows a Browning won't jam on a flight of greenheads . . . *no matter how* **fowl** *the weather.*

12, 16, 20 ga. & 12 & 20 ga. Mag.

From $184.75

BROWNING
Finest in Sporting Arms

Write for FREE CATALOG

Detailed information on all Browning guns and accessories plus special illustrated section of practical shooting information.

Browning Arms Company, Dept. 228, P.O. Box 500, Morgan, Utah 84050
In Canada — Browning Arms Company of Canada, Ltd.

Copyright® Browning Arms Company 1969

Copyrighted material

The Swingline Tacker Gun does everything the $12.95 gun will do...

for only $8.95

Use the Model 800 Heavy-Duty Tacker Gun to install ceiling tile... repair screens... lay carpet... insulate... weather-strip... upholster...you-name-it! Takes 5 staple sizes, from ¼" to 9/16" — plus special Loktile® staples for ceiling tile installation. Easy to load — easy to operate.

Model 800

Write for free booklet, TIPS ON TACKING Dept. PS-09

Also available:
Model 101 Tacker Gun. Only $5.95.
Takes 2 Staple Sizes 4/16" and 5/16"

Swingline®

Consumer Products Division, 32-00 Skillman Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101.

PS Readers Talk Back
[*Continued*]

excellent performance. At 70 m.p.h., my speedometer reads 55, with the engine running very quietly. My car has traveled 156,000 road miles, with the pistons, rings, crankshaft, and bearings never having been replaced. Oil consumption is at a minimum.

In order to have positive control over the engagement and disengagement of the overdrive, I installed a separate ground circuit to the dash. In this manner, I can manually either engage the overdrive before the governor switch would allow engagement, or hold the overdrive in engagement after the governor switch has opened.

W. W. DEGENHARDT, St. Louis, Mo.

Brake-lining categories

In "Brakes for Your Car" [Mar.], Johns-Manville WK linings were incorrectly described. They should have been categorized as "All Purpose." JM makes no linings to fit the author's description of cheap-lining category, as they are *all* dual-friction linings compounded of high-grade full-molded brake materials. Our different grades vary only as to expected length of normal wear and not with relation to quality of friction materials used or excellence of their manufacture.

S. V. LUKAS, Johns-Manville, New York, N.Y.

Hooray for commuter car

It was with some exultation that I read "Commuter Car with Hybrid Drive" [July]. It revived memories of the Woods dual which was the car that was most fun to drive. The GM car also stirred hopes that perhaps the time is not too far off when we will get a sensible and practical car for use in our megalopolitan areas. We commuters have been harassed too long by having our streets, expressways, and atmosphere clogged by our present monstrosities. The package presented in the XP-883 seems about ideal in size and accommodation, as well as having attractive styling. My only criticism is that it doesn't have an air-cooled engine, which would simplify things and save some weight.

B. F. WALBURG, Bradenton, Fla.

Likes a fun house

I liked your fine article, "Way-Out Fun House for Your Vacation Lot" [July]. It really shows how to put things together and the materials you need. The blueprint will help anyone build it.

CHRISTOPHER W. THOMAS, Providence, R.I.

Want to get something off your chest?
Write "Readers Talk Back," POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

From family car to class D champion.

(With a great new motor oil)

Horace Klose bought his NSU TTS in Germany in 1967. He and his wife Marianne took it all over Austria, Switzerland and Germany. More than 5,000 miles on some pretty tough roads, with two up and luggage. Then they brought it home to Cleveland and Horace decided to race it.

He put in racing shocks and modified the exhaust and carburetion. Otherwise the car was completely stock. But it was getting 100 hp. out of only 61 cubic inches. Horace called it his "mini-monster" and that's just what it turned out to be. In 1968, it won five firsts and four seconds in National Class D races, with no DNF's. Which was more than enough for Horace to walk away with the Central Division Championship. This year he's moving up to Formula Ford.

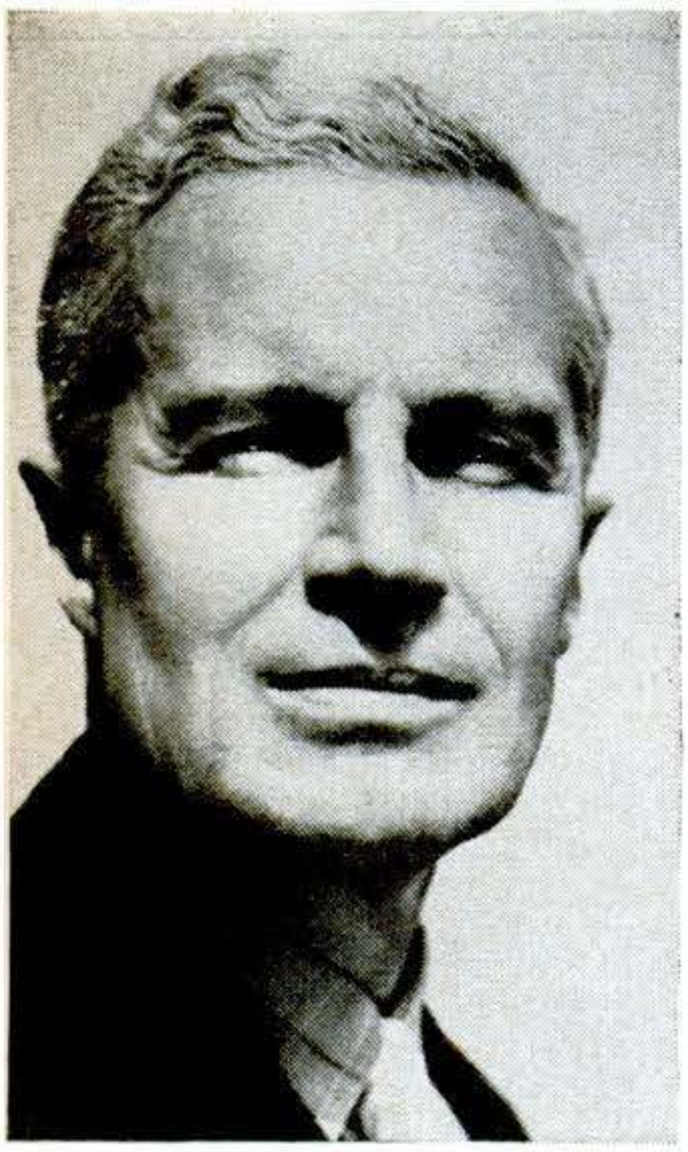
The NSU engine revs to 8,000 and it's air-cooled, so it tends to run hot. Horace needed a motor oil that could really take punishment. He found one—Gulfpride® Formula G.

Formula G has come through two years of the toughest kind of racing without a single lubrication problem. It's won the World Manufacturer's Championship at Le Mans and the Can-Am Challenge Cup series. This year it outlasted everyone to win Sebring. It's the best protection against wear and overheating you can buy.

And you *can* buy it. Formula G isn't just made for racing. You can get it for your car at any Gulf station. Tell your Gulf dealer to make the change for you.

Gulf Oil Co.—U.S.

Copyrighted material



I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be — today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things, of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows." It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own." It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

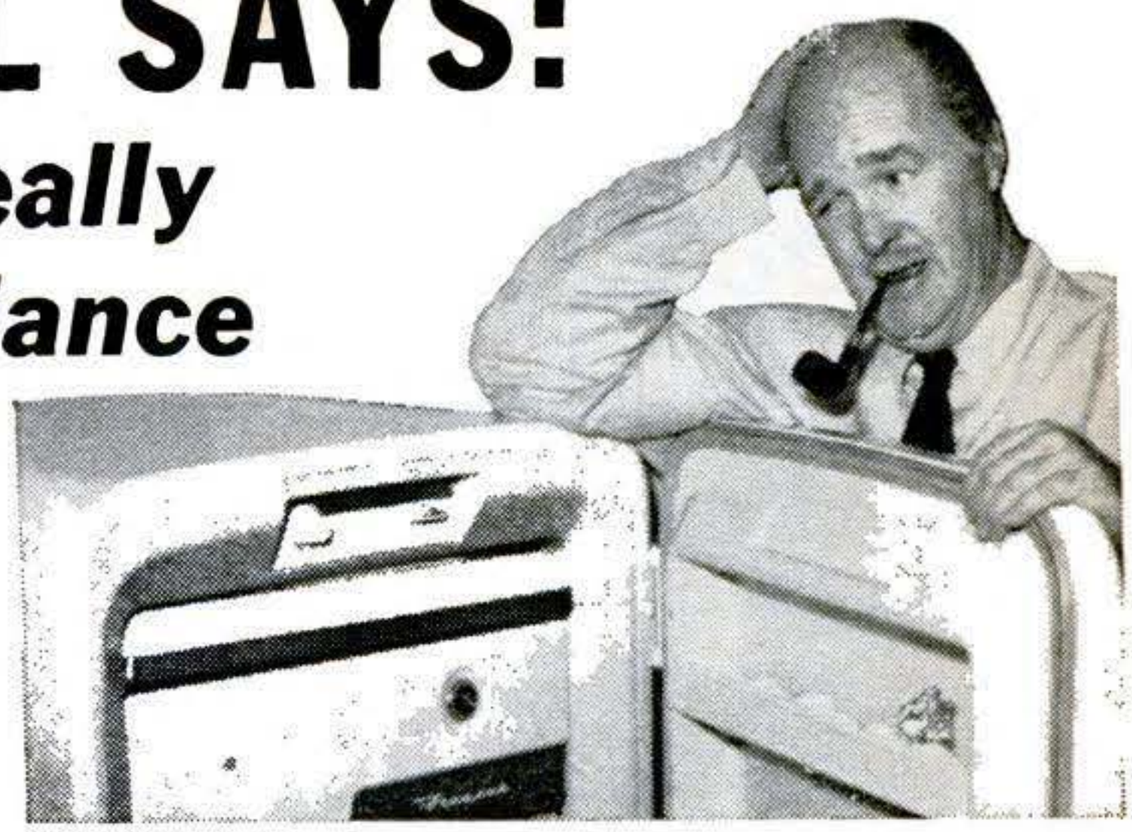
Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-3-LS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60626

Copyrighted material

TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

"A Smart Guy Can Really Clean Up in the Appliance Repair Field"



Those electrical gadgets you have around your house are great on convenience, but if you're like a lot of do-it-tomorrow Johnnies, you don't know where to turn when one breaks down. So you call one of the busy Appliance Servicemen in your town, then drink instant until that fancy automatic coffee pot is perking again.

People have so many electrical appliances, it's no wonder Appliance Repairmen are busy as a bear in a bee nest. Count yours. The average home has at least a dozen, maybe more. There are better than 800 million appliances in the U.S.A. right now. No wonder the man who knows how to service appliances properly is pocketing $4 to $6 an hour, for as many hours as he cares to work!

If you're interested in making money (and who isn't), here is a job field crying for good men. And it's no sweat at all to get the training you need. Thousands have trained with National Radio Institute's Appliance Division. NRI has a great, low-cost home-study program covering every type of Appliance repair in detail. You study at home, in your spare time, learning through actual practice how to fix home, commercial and farm appliances. And not just the little stuff, either. Besides cantankerous coffee pots and toasters, you can learn how to repair air conditioners, refrigeration equipment, even small gasoline engines—and that's where the big bucks are, in the major appliances you'll fix.

NRI is one of the biggest and best schools in the home-study field. They have this Appliance Servicing course worked out to the most nit-picking detail. Yet, you'll be amazed at how little it costs. You even get a 25-buck professional Appliance Tester without extra cost. With your Tester and a few basic tools you probably have in your house, you'll be doing repair work long before you finish the course. And you can work anywhere—in a corner of your basement, in the garage, even on the kitchen table.

NRI has been in home-study education since 1914. Experienced, well-trained instructors on the staff of 150 in Washington, D. C., give you all the personal attention a man could ask. You don't even need a high school diploma. Take it from Uncle Tom . . . this can be one of the easiest and most rewarding businesses you'll find today, either full-time or in spare hours. As a matter of fact, knowing how to service Electrical Appliances can pay off even if you don't want to strike out on your own. That coffee pot on the fritz probably needed ten minutes of a repairman's time to be perking again like the mudpots in Yellowstone Park. You can do it yourself with the training NRI gives you. And if you're thinking about Social Security years, this is a great way to pick up some money and keep yourself busy at the same time.

There's nothing to lose except a postage stamp and the energy it takes to walk to the mailbox. What you'll get for your efforts is the newest NRI Appliance Servicing catalog. Nobody is going to ring your doorbell to pressure you into signing an enrollment blank. NRI doesn't employ salesmen.

Do yourself a favor and mail the coupon now—before you turn this page.

Tom McCahill

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, APPLIANCE DIVISION
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20016

APPROVED UNDER NEW GI BILL
If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line below.

601-109

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip Code .....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

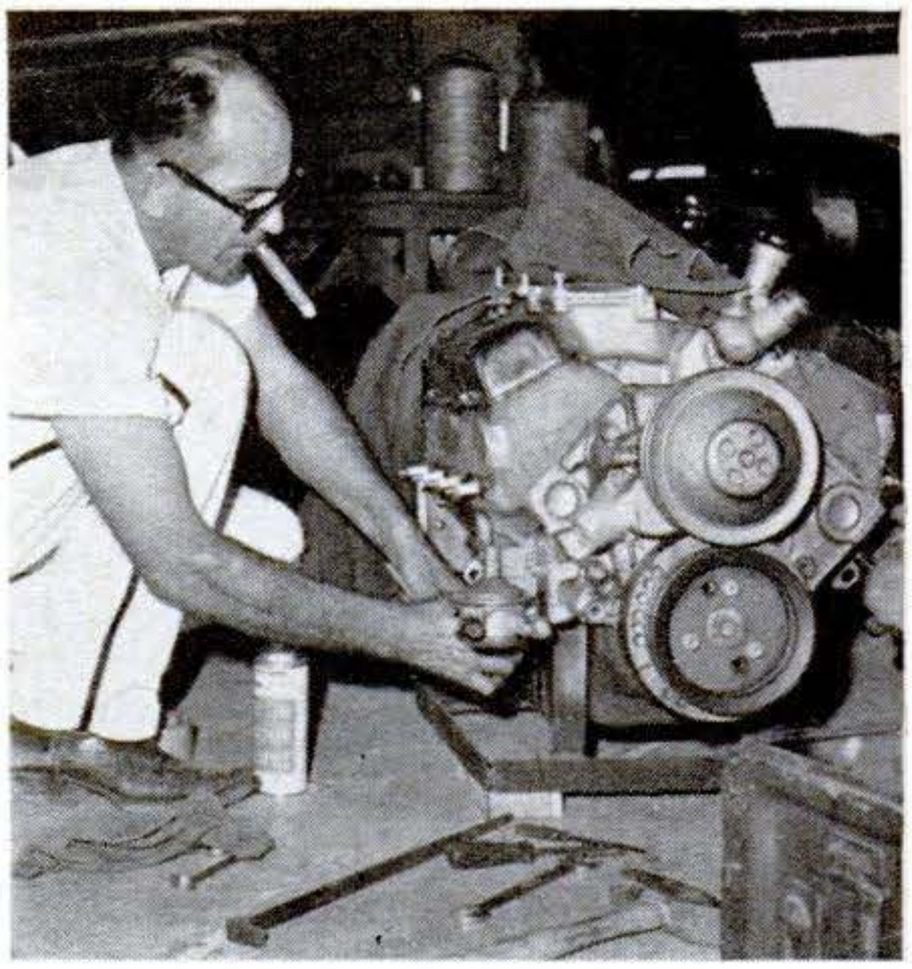
☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please *print* your name and address.



The automatic transmission in my '69 Ford LTD has a noticeable whine in first gear. The dealer claims it is normal with the heavy-duty transmission used with my 428 4V engine. A friend's similar model has no such noise. Can it be eliminated?

WILLIAM D. SUHR, Omaha, Nebr.

I have one, and it's as quiet as a mouse. If your dealer can't correct this, try a short descriptive letter to the Ford Motor Company. I am sure you'll find they have the answer and will remove the noise.

I bought second-hand, at 24,000 miles, a Jeep Wagoneer 1963 model, with four-wheel drive, limited-slip differential front and rear, and Warn hubs. It's impossible to get it out of four-wheel drive unless I stop and back up four to five feet. I had the shifting-linkage arms and transfer-gear's shift pin replaced, but no help. The mechanic who did this noted on the gear housing that the rear end was 4.09 ratio, but the front is 4.10. He maintains that is the reason she binds in four-wheel drive. The Jeep factory outlet here says they come through from the factory like that, and that if they came in the same ratio they would cause a whip and lash and lots of vibration in four-wheel drive. Is this a factory goof, and are they trying to brainwash me?

JOHN E. BAKER, Pittsburgh, Pa.

I think by this time the boys at Jeep know what they're doing, and don't have to apply Mao's pure thoughts to customers. What to look for is tires of different diameter at front and back—not the numbers printed on them, but the true size by measure. Too much difference between front and rear is bad—limited slip or no. Other things that can cause this trouble are poor clutch release, dragging brakes or incorrectly adjusted brakes, and an improper load on the shift rails.

I bought a '65 Mercury Commuter station wagon with 25,000 miles on it, and immediately installed four new General Jet Air tires on it. I did not rotate them. After 14,000 miles, the front ones had ample tread left, but the rear ones wore through the tread on the inner sides and both blew out. The mechanic at the tire company told me the rear axle housing has sagged in the middle, which caused those tires to fail that way. He said the housing must be replaced at a cost of $110 or more. Any other remedy? Also, the car uses a quart of oil every 200-300 miles. The only trace of oil on the garage floor is beneath the vent tube, and the exhaust only blows smoke when first started.

FRANCIS J. GRITZER, Miami, Fla.

A good mechanic and a Bear alignment rack can straighten the rear housing, but if you load the wagon down it'll bend again. Best cure is a heavy-duty housing. My guess on that excessive oil consumption is sticking piston rings, and the only real cure for that is an engine overhaul.

Has unleaded gasoline any advantage over leaded gas?

ADOLPH I. HEISLER, Bronx, N.Y.

Unleaded-gas manufacturers say leaded is N.G., and the leaded-gasoline boys say the opposite is true. Actually, they have put out so many contradictory statements that

Continued

Copyrighted material

100% more mileage on this new Atlas tire.

Proven against complete sets of two-ply tires that came on most '69 cars.

Results of these tests against two-ply original equipment tires for most 1969 cars showed that you'll get twice the mileage with the new Atlas Plycron *2 plus 2**.

Polyester/Fiberglass Construction

This rugged "tread-saver" construction helps reduce scuff and squirm. Just one of the many reasons why the tread lasts and lasts — twice as long.

Extra resistance to cuts and punctures

Our combination of fiberglass belts and blended chlorobutyl liner gives you extra resistance to cuts and punctures. See your Atlas dealer soon. And get 100% more mileage on the new Atlas Plycron *2 plus 2*.

ATLAS PLYCRON 2 plus 2

Atlas Tires • Batteries • Accessories
Sold at over 50,000 leading service stations.

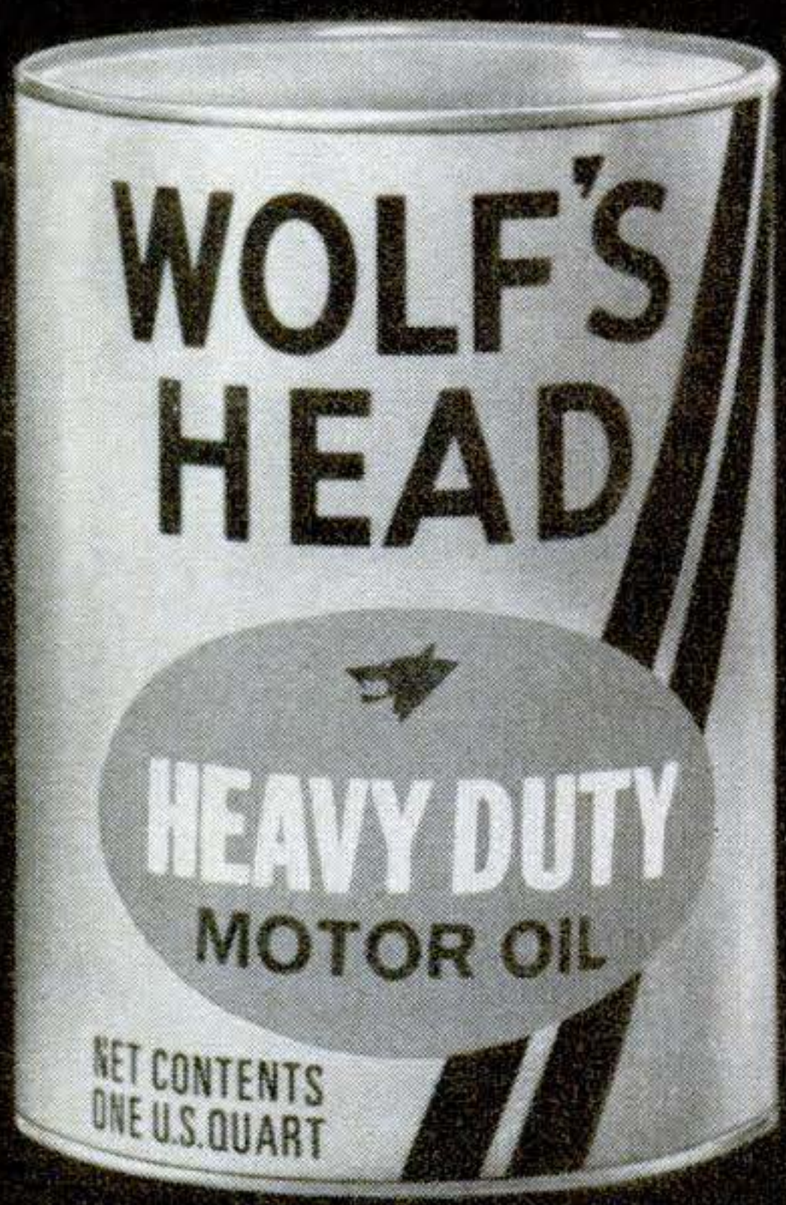
DISCOVER AMERICA
BEST BY CAR

Trademarks "Atlas," "Plycron," Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
*Trademark
© 1969 Atlas Supply Company

Copyrighted material

Toughest oil in the block

Any engine worth its power is tough on oil. Change to the 100% Pure Pennsylvania that's extra-refined to take the rough stuff. Buy your oil the way you bought your car. Carefully. Wolf's Head Oil Refining Co., Oil City, Pa. 16301



the uncommon motor oil

Exceeds car makers' warranty requirements.

"Say, Smokey—"

[*Continued*]

I think there isn't much difference either way. It appears to me that providing you stick to the proper octane or lab number for your particular car, you'll be on the safe side with or without.

A month after I bought it, my '68 Rambler American six with automatic started idling rough or cutting out entirely. From a standstill the engine would cut out at about one m.p.h. Six months later it began backfiring. Tapping the carb by the float made it start again, proving the float was sticking. Installing a new carb made it about 100 percent worse. A new manifold made it run fair for about 30 minutes; then it began to run worse than ever. Being still under warranty, I had the dealer check it out. The mechanic set the points and timing and unfroze the manifold heat-control valve. It ran good for a little while, then was as bad as ever. Every time a mechanic works on it, it runs better a few minutes, then worse!

HERSHEL L. BUGG, Wilmington, Ohio.

Sounds like you have had your share of car troubles. Rough idle and backfire through the carburetor can come from spark-plug misfire because of a cracked distributor cap, or sticking points, wire problems, wrong plugs. Other causes are too lean mixture, or leaking vacuum and/or fuel at the carb. Also look into sticking valves or a leaking intake manifold.

How about the advantages or disadvantages of the various methods of spark suppression in an ignition system? Which is better: Resistive wire with ordinary plugs? Copper wire with resistive plugs? Copper wire with a resistor in the line and the use of ordinary plugs?

R. K. HARVEY, Lawrence, Mass.

As far as I'm concerned, each Detroit manufacturer has the best combination for his particular cars, and installs it. Going into your question in detail would be too lengthy for this column, but here's a rough answer: Use a plug wire with very little metal and well-shielded, accessories well grounded, current-carrying wires shielded and with built-in resistance as necessary to stop feed-back.

Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

Copyrighted material

The horse is better than most 1970 cars.

We are not joking. The run-of-the-mill 1970 car is an affront to progress.

It's too expensive to buy. And too expensive to run. It's almost impossible to park and maneuvering it through city traffic would try the nerves of a saint.

You'd be better off with a horse.

Which is sure-footed, inexpensive, maneuverable and it eats hay. Nice, cheap, hay.

We, at Renault, are one of the few automakers to make a car that's better than the horse.

The Renault 10.

Since it gets 35 miles to the gallon, it is cheap to run.

And since it has independent suspension and disc brakes, it is sure-footed and easy to stop.

And since it is maneuverable, it is easy to park.

And since it costs $1,775*, it is easy to buy.

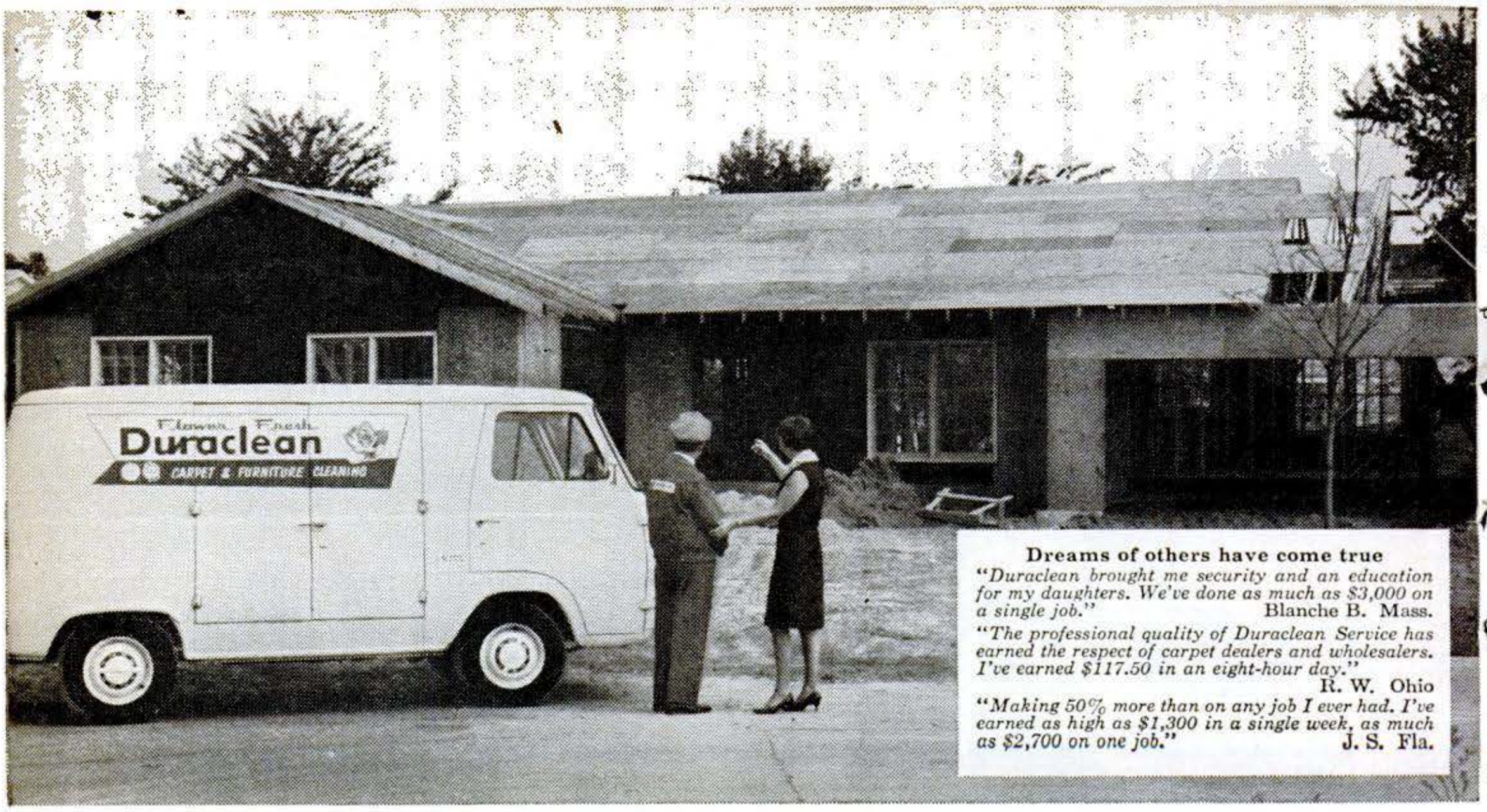
And it is also more comfortable than the horse.

RENAULT

For nearest dealer see the Yellow Pages or write Renault Inc., 100 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632.

*P.O.E. East Coast.

Copyrighted material



Dreams of others have come true

"Duraclean brought me security and an education for my daughters. We've done as much as $3,000 on a single job." Blanche B. Mass.

"The professional quality of Duraclean Service has earned the respect of carpet dealers and wholesalers. I've earned $117.50 in an eight-hour day." R. W. Ohio

"Making 50% more than on any job I ever had. I've earned as high as $1,300 in a single week, as much as $2,700 on one job." J. S. Fla.

Your Dreams *Can* Become a Reality with your own Duraclean Franchise

Hundreds of men—previously working for salaries or wages—now enjoy greatly increased incomes, personal independence, and secure futures as owners of their own businesses under the Duraclean Franchise

Unthinking men may tell you that the day is past when an individual can build a successful business of his own. The fact is that Franchising has opened a wonderful new world of opportunity for such men. The "mama and papa" grocery store, and the corner druggist have succumbed to the gigantic chains. But, in their place an exciting new kind of business abounds with big profit opportunities for the individual.

For twenty years the "service industry" has been growing with fantastic speed. Let the chains have the retail store business. Even a small business providing an unusual service can bring profits to the individual that were unheard of in the old days. And, unlike the chains, the service business today, is thriving under Franchising.

What is the difference? Just this: A chain is a large number of stores in a chain all operating under the same plan; under the same well-known name; *but* are owned by one corporation. In Franchising, the individual uses tested and proven plans for starting his business and building it; he operates under a Nationally Advertised and well-known name, he has step by step guidance *but he owns the business.* He enjoys the advantages of chain recognition, but he keeps all the net profits for himself.

The Duraclean Franchise is such a business. No store to rent. No fixtures to buy. No inventory or stock of goods to pay for. No office or work-room required. And, no special education or experience is needed for success. Men of almost every educational level have made glowing successes with the "know-how" furnished by our Company. They've worked from their homes as all Duraclean Service is given on the premises of the customer. In the beginning they've used the family car as all equipment can be carried in the trunk. Their only investment has been a cash outlay of less than a $1000.

What is Duraclean Service. It is a modern method of cleaning *and reviving color and resilience* of carpets, rugs, upholstered furniture and auto interiors—a method that has almost unbelievable superiority over the old way of harsh scrubbing with water, strong detergents, and power driven brushes. Tests made by an independent laboratory show that the Duraclean "Absorption Method" removes twice as much dirt and soil removed by machine scrubbing. And, the carpets and upholstery are dry and ready to use a few hours after cleaning. In addition to cleaning and reviving, you have five other equally superior services to increase profits. The improved Duraclean process has proved so superior that Duraclean Services are now available through a world wide organization.

Who are the customers? The finest homes in your community, yes. But, of equal importance hotels, motels, schools, shops, stores, offices, theaters, hospitals, and institutions. The commercial business is big and because much of this work can be done evenings or Saturdays, many men have started in spare time without giving up their jobs or pay checks. When they have seen from actual experience that Duraclean could pay them many times their former salaries, they have resigned the old job and become independent businessmen—with all the added respect and standing that a businessman has in his community.

If you've ever had a really strong desire to "some day own your own business" the Duraclean Franchise is well worth investigating. We have no salesmen to try to influence you. The entire Duraclean Opportunity is explained in detail in a 24-page book. This book will be mailed free to any man sincerely interested in a future of security and independence. Just your name and address is all that's needed. Send it today. After reading all the facts, if you decide to take the next step, you can write again and let us know.

We'll help you with financing, with training, with equipment, and with all our years of experience in showing other men how to make their dreams become realities. To investigate costs nothing and does not place you under the slightest obligation. Is this something you should do for yourself? Today?

President

DURACLEAN INTERNATIONAL
9-180 Duraclean Bldg. Deerfield, Ill. 60015

Ford Marsh, President, DURACLEAN INTERNATIONAL
9-180 Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Please mail details of the Duraclean Franchise opportunity. I will read your 24 page book. Then if I am interested I'll let you know. It is understood that I am not under any obligation and that no salesman will call to influence my decision.

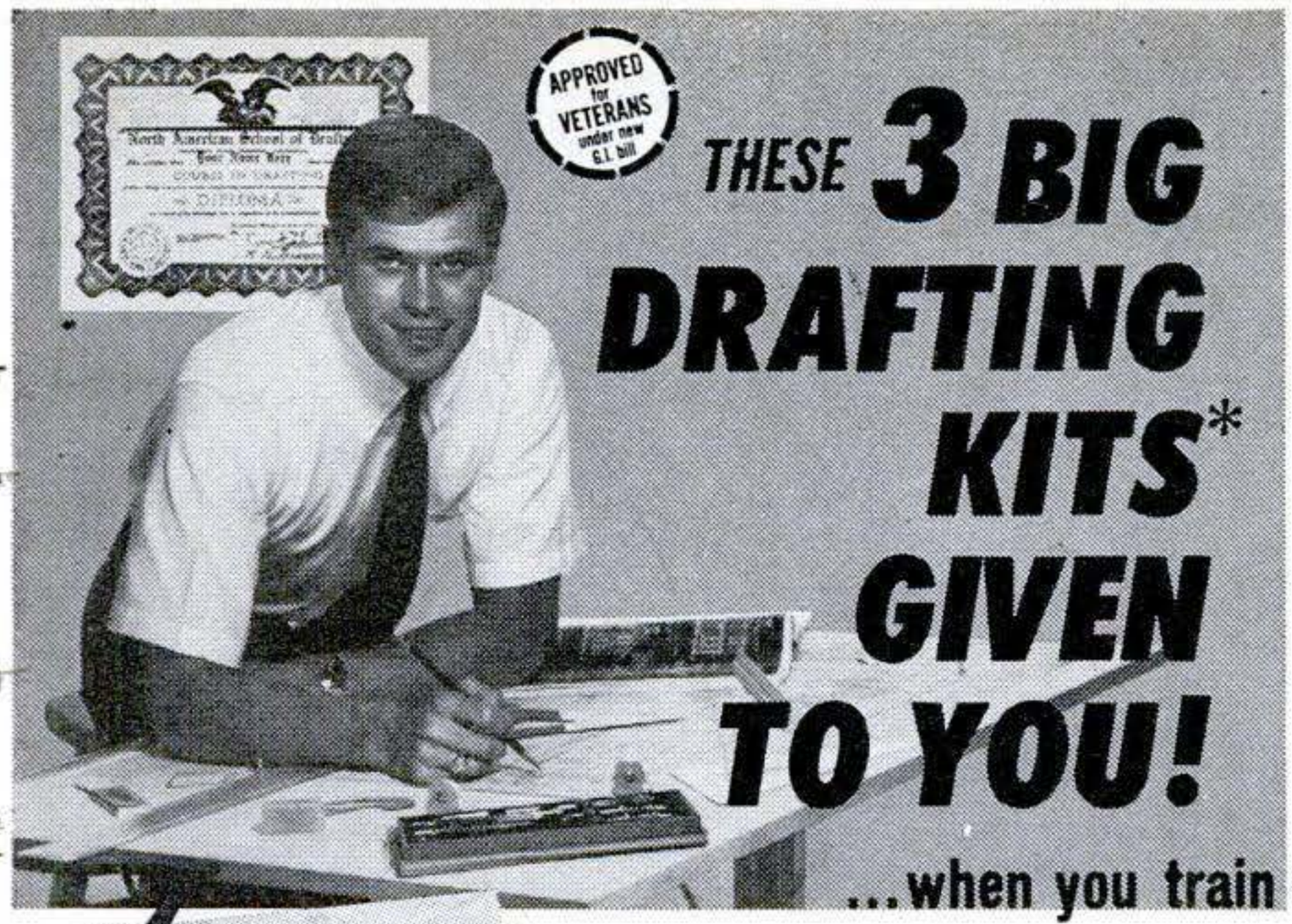
Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material



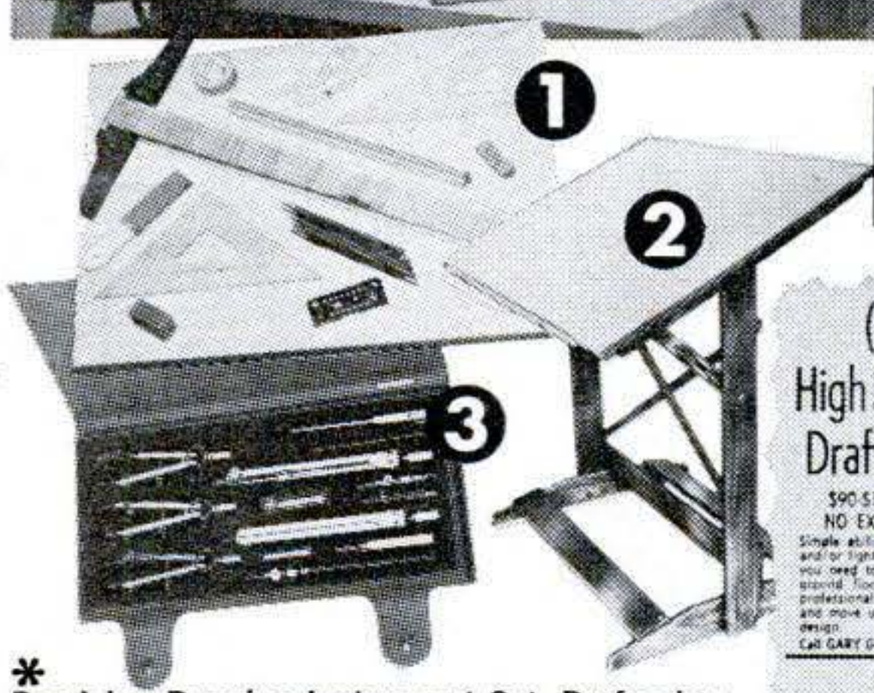
Coast-to-Coast Shortage of Trained Draftsmen Opens Thousands Big Salary Jobs for Beginners!

Now you can take your pick of thousands of big salary jobs open to Draftsmen (see "help wanted" sections of metropolitan newspapers). Huge nationwide demand... U.S. Dept. of Labor reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill drafting jobs available now!" Our easy "Quick-Learn" Method has helped hundreds toward good income, security and prestige as Draftsmen. Why not you?

You Need No Drawing Skill—No Technical Ability

NASD's staff of Professional Draftsmen guide you step-by-step. With our spare time home-study plan you work on actual projects. Makes learning fun – easy to remember, too. Many graduates have succeeded with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning. Rush coupon today sure . . . get **FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," Sample Lesson, Drafting Aptitude Test** including intriguing new **5-Way Drafting Instrument** and **20 page Book** "Your Future in Drafting"—jam-packed with revealing facts on your opportunity to win top pay and job security in Drafting. Everything mailed to you **FREE** and **WITHOUT OBLIGATION.** *No salesman will call.*

...when you train at home with NASD for a HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!



* Precision Drawing Instrument Set, Professional Drafting Board Outfit and Fingertip Tilting Drafting Table are given to you with your complete North American Course in Drafting.

U.S. LABOR DEPT. REPORTS SERIOUS SHORTAGE OF DRAFTSMEN

(The following quotes from U. S. Labor Dept. point out nationwide shortage for Draftsmen):

"The dearth of qualified applicants has resulted in increasing calls for trainees, as employers in many areas relaxed hiring specifications. Experience requirements have been virtually eliminated, along with age barriers."

"Steadily growing employer requirements...were accompanied by marked reductions in the supply of draftsmen available."

TOP AMERICAN EMPLOYERS WELCOME NASD GRADUATES

"We would be interested in interviewing your grads as potential employees." **REMINGTON**

"At the present time we have several openings available for qualified Draftsmen. I look forward to considering graduates of your institution." **WESTINGHOUSE**

"We have immediate openings for designers and Draftsmen and have a definite interest in interviewing candidates immediately." **AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY**

(3) High School Draftsmen

$90-$130 FREE
NO EXPERIENCE

Simple ability with tracing and/or light detailing is all you need to get in on the ground floor. Be part of professional research team and move up the ladder to design.

Call GARY GOLD, 346-6400

NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED!

Trainees who satisfactorily pass a basic quiz and accept employment will receive
- FULL SALARY
- AUTOMATIC SALARY ADJUSTMENTS
- FULL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Call immediately to arrange interview appointment

JOE PASSMORE
267-6111

The FLUOR Corporation, Ltd.
INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERS-CONSTRUCTORS
2500 S. Atlantic Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90022
An equal opportunity employer

Design Draftsmen

Requires experience in design and drafting of small mechanical devices.

CALL OR APPLY
AEROJET-GENERAL CORP.
11711 Woodruff Ave.

DRAFTSMAN
Architectural
WESTERN GEAR

Take Your Pick of 2 EXCITING FIELDS

1 Architectural Drafting

Today's population explosion guarantees boom in building of homes, churches, schools, factories, office buildings & warehouses is just starting. Thousands Architectural Draftsmen needed NOW because drawings must be made of every part of every building before ground can be broken.

2 Mechanical Drafting

Skyrocketing U.S. mass production requires millions of drawings & thousands of Mechanical Draftsmen all along the way. Drawings must be made of every PART of every product used in the U.S. (as well as of the machines that make these parts) before production can be started.

HERE'S WHAT STUDENTS SAY

Earns $820 Month!
"My first position after completing your course jumped my income from $350 to $820 per month." —G. W., Tenn.

Big Promotion!
"I was promoted from the production line ahead of 4 others and got a good pay raise." —W. A., Wisc.

Gets 50% Raise!
"Shortly after I completed your course I was made shop foreman. My pay was increased by half." —W. R., New York

No Layoffs!
"Strikes and layoffs are nightmares of the past. Your training has opened the door to a wonderful future for me." —H. O., Ohio

Authorized to issue diplomas by California Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.

APPROVED for VETERANS under new G.I. bill

Veterans, Servicemen you may be eligible for Gov't education benefits

A home-study program in association with Cleveland Engineering Institute.

1. **5-Way Drafting Instrument**— yours to keep as a FREE GIFT without obligation.
2. **20-Pg. Drafting Career Fact Book** — packed with details about career opportunities.
3. **Self-Scoring Drafting Aptitude Test** — tells if you are suited for high-pay Drafting Career.
4. **Sample Lesson** — a "sneak preview" of things to come.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 4180, University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 4180
4500 Campus Dr., University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

Rush **"DRAFTING CAREER KIT"** including **Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument – ALL FREE!** No salesman will call.

NAME_____ AGE____

ADDRESS_____

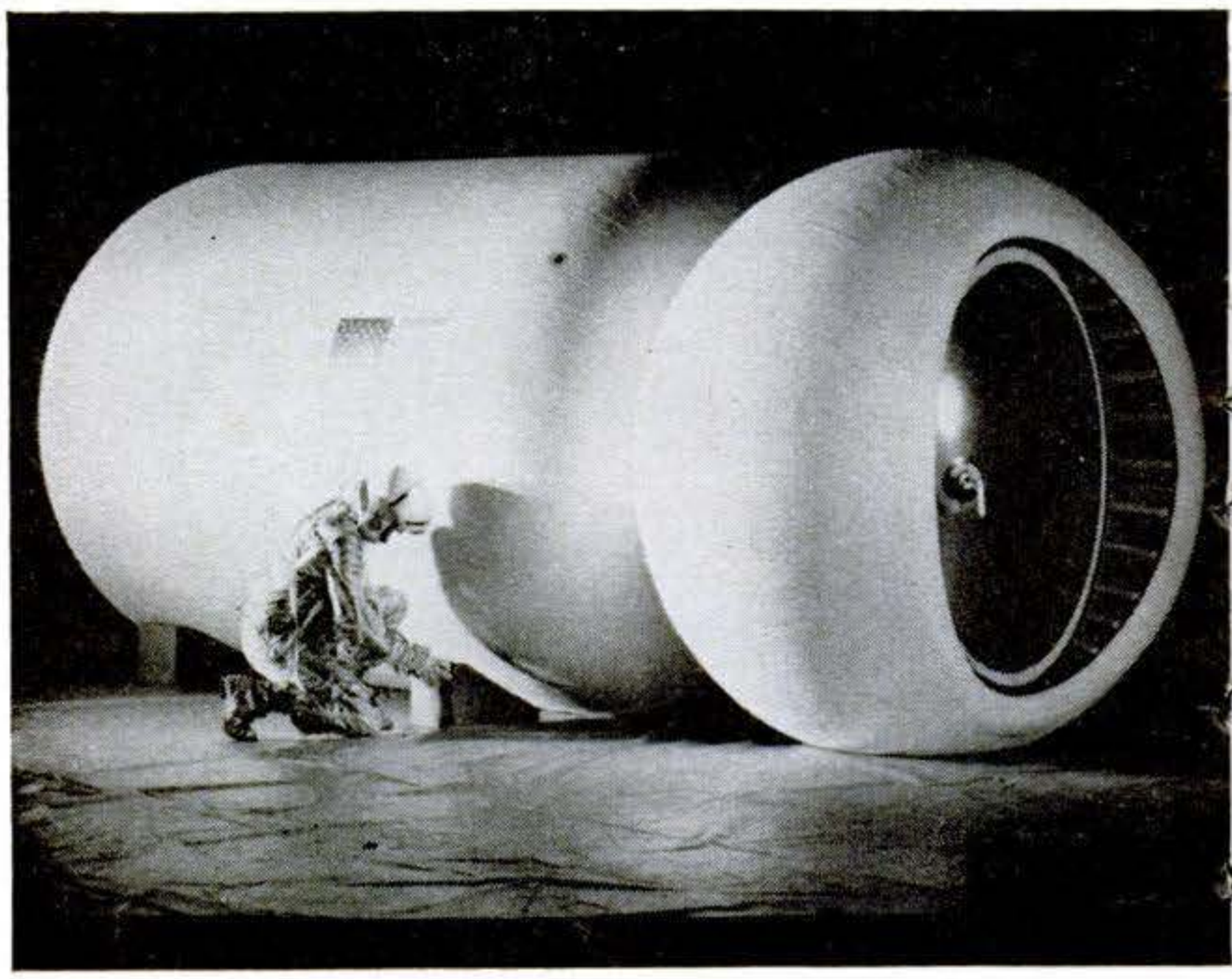
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By ARTHUR FISHER



First house on the moon may look like this model built by Goodyear for NASA. Skin of stainless steel filaments, other flexible materials, means that it can travel to moon stowed in a canister. There it would be inflated with oxygen to its full 13-foot length. The house could shelter two astronauts for eight days. Equipment inside would provide power, communications, shirtsleeve atmosphere, and all the comforts of "home."

A new technology based on magnetic "bubbles" and developed at Bell Telephone Laboratories may be as revolutionary a breakthrough for the information and communications industries as the invention of the transistor.

The bubbles are actually cylindrical magnetic domains—areas of local magnetization—about the diameter of a human hair. They are created when a magnetic field is applied to an orthoferrite—a magnetic material composed of rare-earth iron oxides. The bubbles can be manipulated at will through thin sheets of the orthoferrite with very little energy. Not only can they be made to interact in a controlled way, but their presence or absence in a circuit printed on the orthoferrite's surface can be detected. Thus they can be used to code information.

Within five years, Bell scientists predict, bubble devices may begin to replace electronic integrated circuits in switching systems and computers. Future possibility: a data-storage file holding 15 million bits of coded information in a few cubic inches, operating on a fraction of a watt. A present computer memory of this size would fill a hall and consume kilowatts.

Trapping waste materials in huge, collapsible rubber containers called pillow tanks may be one answer to some of the problems of water pollution. The idea, now undergoing federally funded tests in the Anacostia River in Washington, D.C., is to collect wastes in the tanks submerged in the river, rather than allow the wastes to flow directly into river water, as they do now. One system, using two 100,000-gallon tanks, temporarily stores storm sewer overflow caused by heavy rains until sewage treatment plants can accept it for processing. The project is being carried out jointly by the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. and Underwater Storage, Inc.

Solar neutrons could provide an early warning system for astronauts and crews of space stations. They would signal the immediate danger of lethal streams of high-energy protons from the sun.

Activity on the sun's surface ranges from quiet periods to furious outbursts characterized by great solar flares. During these times, the output of high-energy protons is particularly dangerous to spacemen.

But Dr. Stephen White, associate director of the Institute of Geophysics and Interplanetary Physics at the University of California, Riverside, believes that neutrons—also emitted by the sun—could warn of the protons' arrival. How? Neutrons travel in straight lines, because they are uncharged. High-energy protons travel in spirals. Therefore, the neutrons ejected from the sun at the beginning of a period of intense activity may arrive at the vicinity of the earth well before the protons.

Dr. White will check his theory by sending

Continued

Copyrighted material

A typical Dodge "Job-Mated" van interior for general service, showing some of the equipment available to make your job easier. Choose the equipment to do your job right, from a wide selection of shelves, drawers, bins, baskets, and many others.

It all started with the hot-selling Dodge compact van. And now, its versatility has been extended to eighteen "Job-Mated" units like the one shown below, outfitted to handle the needs of just about any trade. And you can order your Dodge Tradesman Van with options such as air conditioning, power steering, or automatic transmission. Only Dodge offers power steering on compact vans. Proof again that Dodge Truck is first with the most.

RACK UP ANOTHER FIRST FOR DODGE.

Dodge Tradesman Van is here with specially installed interiors to meet your business needs. If you're in a business requiring a compact truck built for general service duty, there's a Dodge "Job-Mated" Tradesman equipped to make your job easier, more efficient. See the Dodge "Job-Mated" Tradesman, the hottest idea in trucks since the compact van.

DODGE TRADESMAN PUTS YOUR BUSINESS ON WHEELS

TO: Advertising Department, Dodge Truck Operations, P.O. Box 2088, Detroit, Michigan 48231

Please rush me a copy of your new Dodge Tradesman Van catalog. I want to know more about them.

Name _____

Address _____

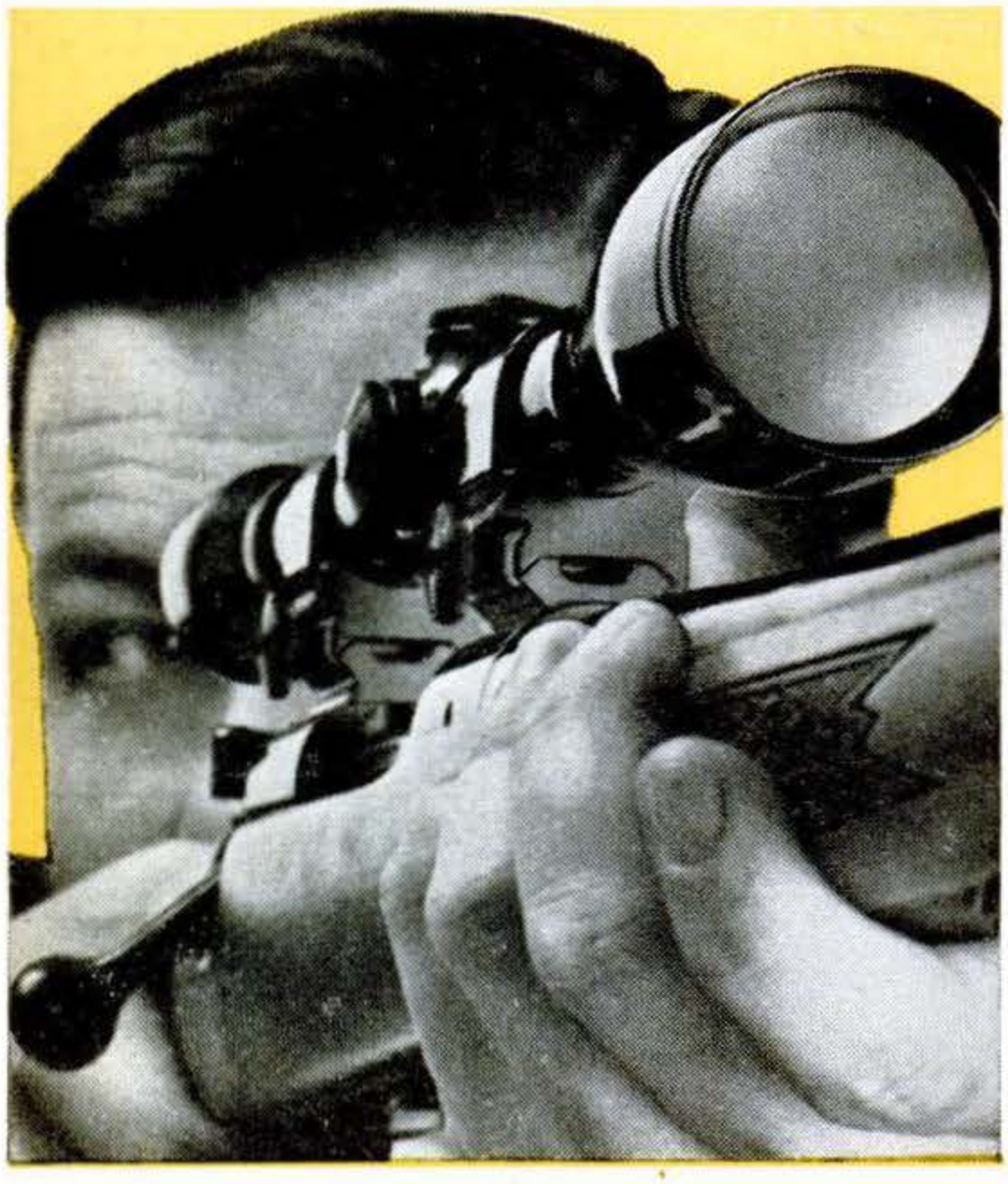
City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Copyrighted material

SUPER SCOPE



Super scope? Yes... because a Weaver K Model offers you the quickest, surest, most dependable way to improve your shooting accuracy.

Compare K Models with any other scopes. Check K Models' magnesium fluoride-coated lenses, strong steel tube, micrometer click adjustments, and exclusive triple weatherproofing.

See the super scope at your dealer ... in eight models, from 1.5-power to 12-power. Choose from five reticle styles. Prices start at $29.50.

WEAVER SCOPES

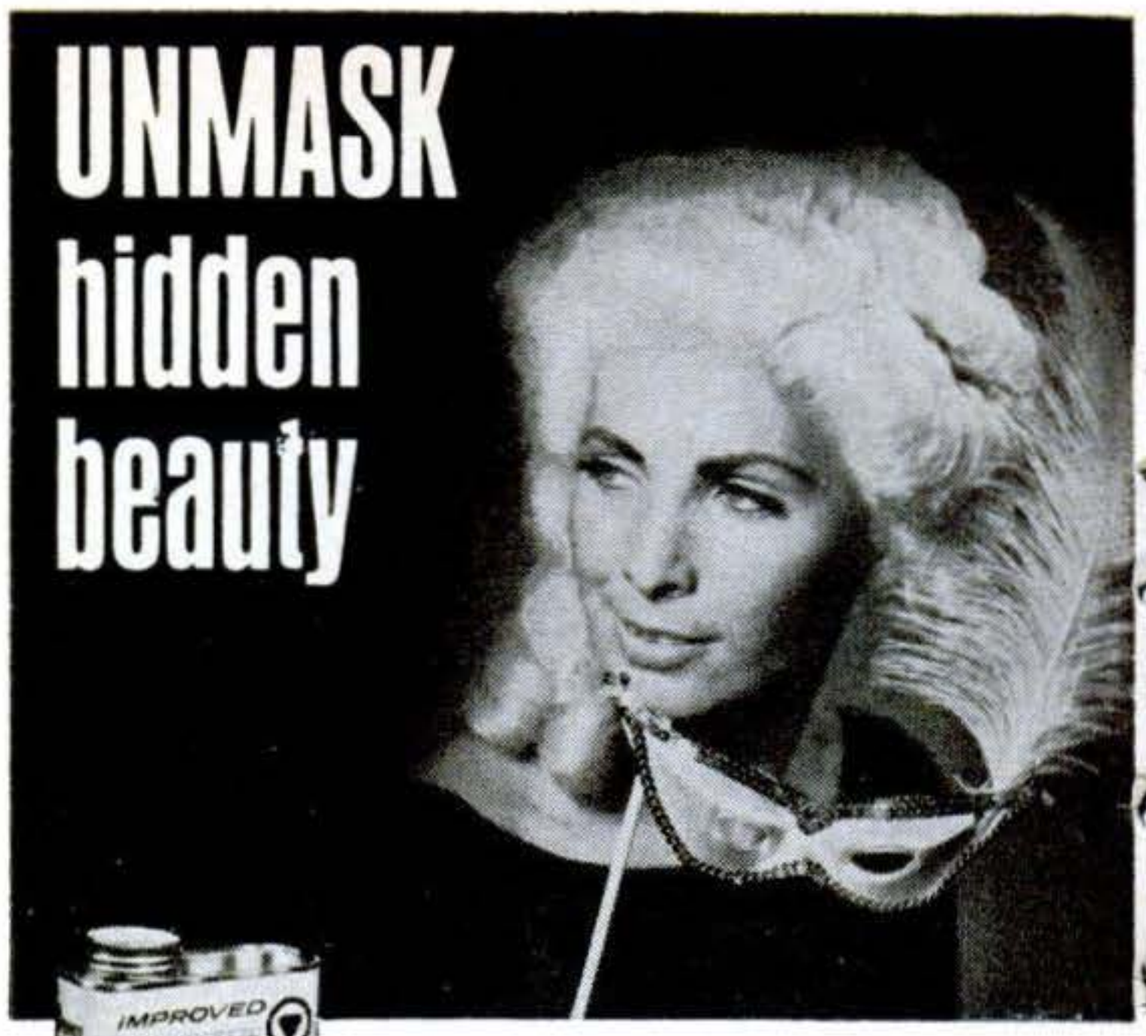
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG:

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY

DEPT. 102 / EL PASO, TEXAS 79915

©1968 W. R. Weaver Co.

UNMASK hidden beauty



Costume masks, like old finishes, have a tendency to hide rather than enhance true beauty. Savogran's STRYPEEZE Semi-Paste paint remover will unmask the hidden beauty of natural wood, furniture or antique pieces that have been disguised under old paint or varnish.

SAVOGRAN COMPANY Since 1875 NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS

"AVAILABLE WHERE PAINT IS SOLD"

SAVOGRAN

NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

NO MONEY DOWN

Start Profitable Business in Your Garage or Basement

Start in sparetime; build a money-making full-time business in your garage or basement. We'll start you in business with No Money Down. Your earnings easily cover the low monthly payments. Sharpening saws is an important service in any neighborhood or small town—You can earn $3 to $6 an hour sharpening hand, band or circular saws.

No Experience! No Selling

The easy-to-operate Foley Saw Filer is automatic—it does the job for you. You can be doing business the day after you receive your machine. And with a saw filing business customers will come to you. No door to door selling! You are supplying a much needed service. If you'd like more information about this unique business opportunity, return coupon (no salesman will call) and we'll send you our fact-filled

MONEY-MAKING BOOKLET *FREE!*

Foley Manufacturing Co.
1019-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Send for FREE book on Money-Making facts about the sharpening business.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

Copyrighted material

When we teach a skill, the career comes with it.

Grab a handful of opportunity. Set yourself up in a technical, administrative or industrial job with a secure future. Right now there are over 300 job training courses you can pick from.

And when you finish our training, you've got a job. The rest is up to you. That's what we mean by a career. We supply training and jobs. You supply the initiative.

So get the skill you need. The chance to make it on your own. Get in touch with your Army Recruiter. Who else?

Your future, your decision . . . choose **ARMY.**

Army Opportunities
Department 200
Hampton, Va. 23369

2PS 10-69

Send me more information on jobs with a future.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ County_____

State_____ Zip_____

Education_____

Copyrighted material

the minute menders from the fix 'n' fasten people

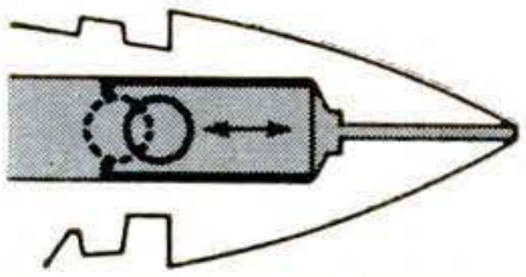
THERMOGRIP® Electric Glue Gun

for neat, permanent gluing

IN A MINUTE . . . a permanent bond with no clamping or waiting. Hot-melt glue bonds wood, leather, canvas, fabric and most materials. Popular kit includes gun and sealer sticks. Regular price, **$7.95.** At hardware and department stores.

ONLY THERMOGRIP has automatic "Drip-Chek" valve...instant start and stop of glue flow!

No wrenches or other tools needed.



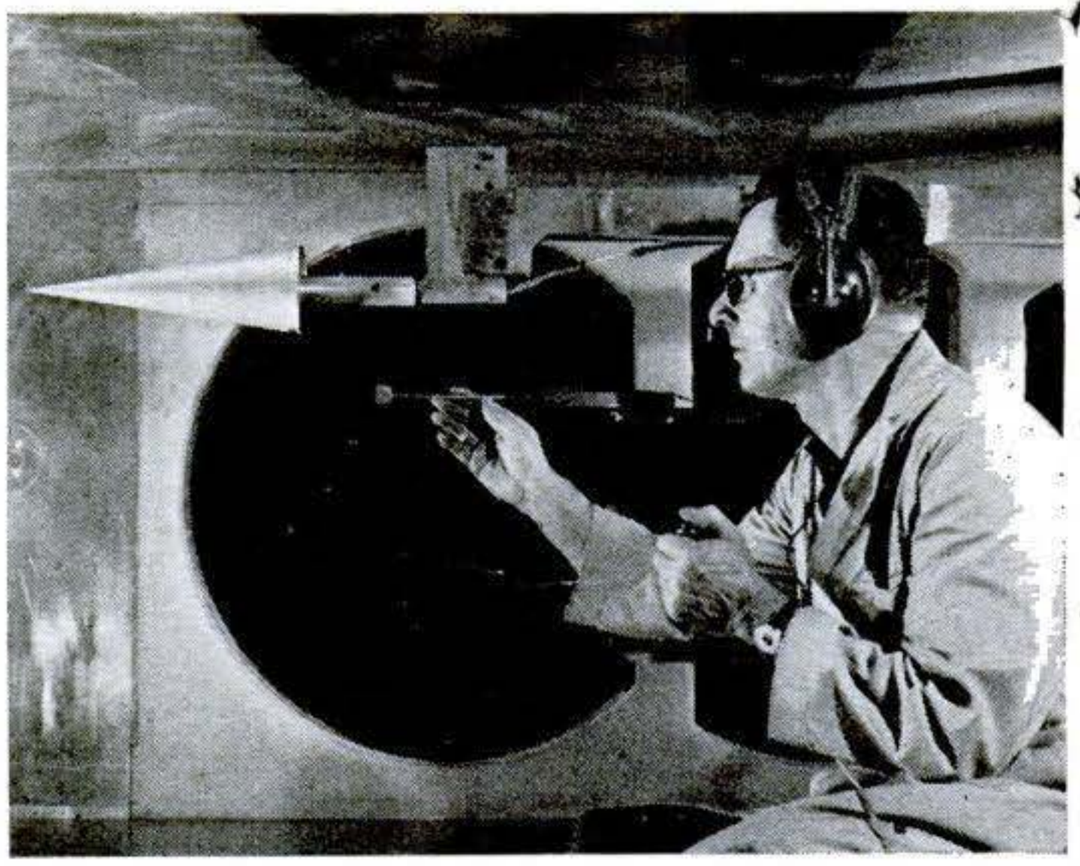
USM Corporation
Consumer Products Division
Reading, Pa. 19601

Science Newsfront

[*Continued*]

two scintillators 100,000 feet up in a helium balloon to measure neutron and proton activity, during solar flares and quiet periods.

Must the thunder of sonic booms be a permanent penalty we pay for supersonic flight? Aircraft designers, still pressing for a way to make haste silently, are now concentrating on how wing shapes modulate the damaging boom. In preliminary studies at the Air Force Systems Command's Arnold Engineering Development Center at Tullahoma, Tenn., engineers used a wind tunnel to test a triangular wing body. Leading edges with a variety of shapes could be interchanged. The ball below the wing in the picture is a pressure-sensitive probe that measures pressure patterns around the experimental wing shapes. These patterns reveal the sonic-boom pattern that each shape will produce.

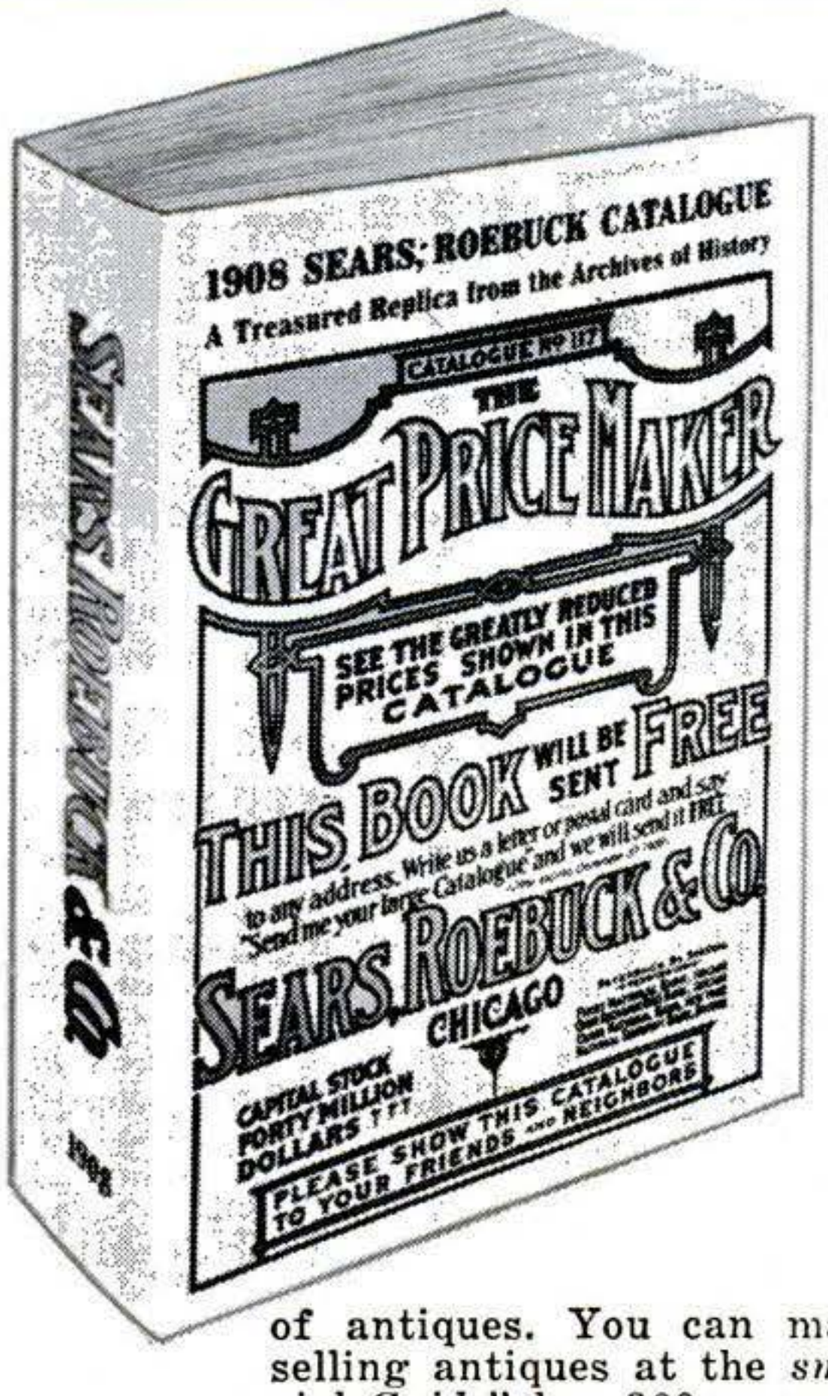


"Hot spots" inside tires can be detected by tire manufacturers with a new testing system, called Spinvision, demonstrated by the Armstrong Rubber Tire Co. The tire is mounted on a wheel that spins it up to 80 m.p.h. under load. Special detectors scan a stabilized "heat picture" of the spinning tire, revealing spots where excess heat is being generated. Hot spots are caused by flaws in the tire that will eventually lead to failure.

An airborne navigation system that uses an atomic clock will help prevent midair collisions. The Air Force has ordered 12 of the devices, which are made by Frequency Electronics. The clocks, which tune to the vibrations of cesium atoms, will run 3,000 years without losing a second. They will form part of collision-avoidance systems, which calculate the distance between aircraft from time signals. The airborne clocks will keep time in fractions of a microsecond. PS

Copyrighted material

3½ Pounds of Memories



Sears Wonder Wish Book

It was in 1908 that Sears Roebuck & Co. burst into glory with the first magnificent catalog ever before printed. To read the 1908 catalog is to turn back the pages of history. You can re-live our nation's happier, unsocialistic days of true freedom.

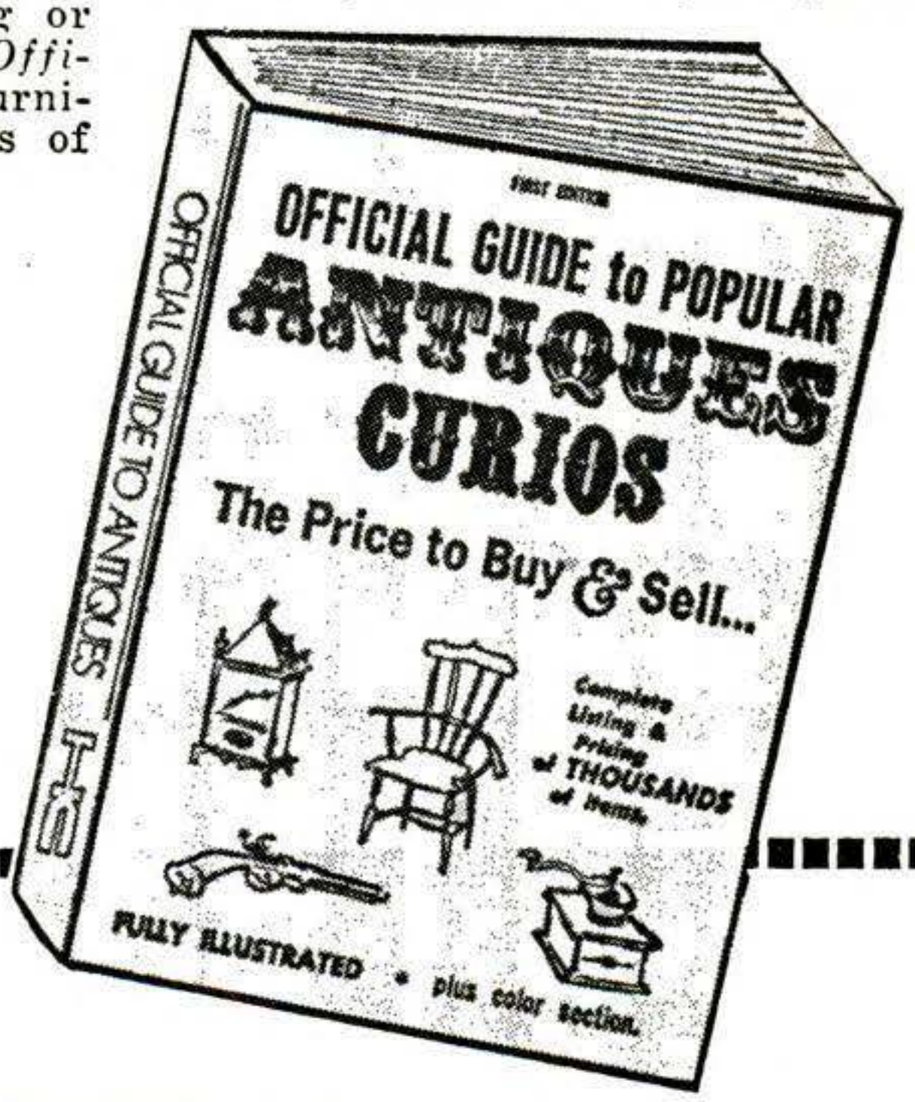
The Classic of '08

You'll enjoy the quaint woodcuts . . . you'll revel in the ad lingo of the day. Seven hundred and thirty-six giant pages —a perfect reproduction . . . forty thousand-plus items, all clearly illustrated, priced and described in detail. In 1908 Remington Derringers were $5, Colt 45's, $15.50, mouse-proof pianos sold for $87; wallpaper cost only 3c a double roll. You could buy Stradivarius violins for $5.98! Dining Room chairs came as low as 64c while the best house paint cost 89c per gal. *PUT A COLLECTOR'S ITEM ON YOUR BOOKSHELF!* Sure to increase in value and a great buy at only *And we have a special offer for you too! Read below.*

$6.95 delivered to your door

SPECIAL OFFER... a second book which we like to call "Don't Be Cheated". The actual title is *"Official Guide to Popular Antiques and Curios"*. It makes you an authority on prices of antiques. You can make money buying or selling antiques at the *smart* price. This *"Official Guide"* has 300 pages of sections on furniture, toys, bottles, banks, guns, lamps . . . hundreds of illustrations (16 pages in full color!). Handy 5 x 7 pocket size with art leather cover, and a true bargain at

$6.00 Postage Paid



BOTH BOOKS (Sears Catalog and Official Guide)

***only* $11.44 Postage Paid from**

PUBLISHERS MUSEUM, Dept. PS-10
138 West Rayen Youngstown, Ohio 44503

PUBLISHERS MUSEUM, Dept. PS-10
138 West Rayen
Youngstown, Ohio 44503

Ship as follows: ☐ Sears Catalog @ $6.95 ppd.
☐ Official Guide to Antiques @ $6 ppd.
☐ ½ lb. Naval Jelly® @ $1.50 ppd.

☐ **BOTH BOOKS @ Money-Saving $11.44 Postage Paid**

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

© 1969 PM Co.

PUBLISHERS MUSEUM Recommends the famous rust remover **NAVAL JELLY®**. Brush it on, wash it off. At better stores or order by mail on coupon above.

NAVAL JELLY® REMOVES RUST

Copyrighted material

Detroit Report...

CHEVROLET XP 887 TEST PROTOTYPES are now running round the clock at General Motors proving grounds in Michigan and Arizona. These test cars are cobbled-up Opels with widened track, but have the XP-887 running gear with a 140-cubic-inch single OHC four cylinder engine and three-speed automatic transmission. Biggest problem right now is high fuel consumption--12 to 15 miles per gallon, compared with 24 to 28 for the 115-cubic-inch four cylinder Opel, as used in the Kadett and the GT.

In a radical departure, the General Motors' XP887 engine will have an *all*-aluminum block. It will be die-cast without the usual cast-iron sleeves that have been a major block to the economical production of aluminum engines up to now. GM will use Reynolds 390 aluminum, an alloy with a high-silicon content, well-suited for die casting, and giving good cylinder-wall hardness. The new engines will be built at Chevrolet's Massena, N.Y., foundry, which was turning out Corvair engines until early this year. GM used a novel (in reverse) test arrangement: Engines were cast iron, but had aluminum sleeves inserted. Thus many aluminum alloys could be tested without casting an engine of each different metal.

A pneumatic bumper that will absorb 12- to 15-m.p.h. front-end crashes without damage to the body of the car is under test by GM. In the new design, the bumper extends about eight inches forward of the front sheet metal, and looks just like the one you see on present cars. In a crash, the bumper can be pushed back those eight inches without crumpling the sheet metal—something like a cat sheathing its claws. To absorb the shock of impact, the bumper is mounted on air-filled springs similar to the big rubber springs that are used on semitrucks and trailers. The new design weighs slightly more than present bumpers. Considering that it is under development by GM's Inland Division right now, it stands an excellent chance of being put into a production car within the next three years.

Air spoilers really work—if you go fast enough. I'm talking about the raised spoilers you see on the muscle cars like the Judge, Eliminator, Boss 302, Javelin, and the like. At 100 m.p.h., the spoiler on Pontiac's Judge presses down like a 70-pound weight on the rear wheels, improving traction and stability. Pontiac's chief engineer, Steve Malone, says it even helps at legal speeds, though not much. Air spoilers are more for *show* than for *go*, and are put on the cars largely for their styling appeal.

Company profits have a strong effect on the kind of car you drive. Two examples—one good, one bad: 1) Chrysler thinks that the huge amounts of money paid out in warranty claims will improve its profit picture if kept in the company. So, they're making individual plants responsible for warranty claims on their products, something not done in the past. Now the responsibility for quality cars will go right back to the factory that goofed, and you can bet quality will improve. 2) GM is planning to cut costs by building one front-suspension design for each size of its cars. Could be in effect within two years. That means differences between GM car lines will be fewer in the future, and there will be less chance for the buyer to make a choice between really different products.

A knock-down, drag-out battle is shaping up in the small-car market, triggered by the Maverick. The Ford sub-compact is outpacing Mustang sales and is giving Ford a big jump on the competition. If the trend continues, American Motors' Hornet will also reap a great harvest of buyers. While Chevrolet and Plymouth offer low-price versions of Novas and Valiants to sell against the successful sub-compacts, they may not be able to compete in this market for long. Due to continued inflation and tight money, the small cars are finding a growing number of customers. The coming year will see a new battle between the major companies, when the GM, Ford, and American Motors mini-compacts go into production.

Jim Dunne

Detroit Editor

Copyrighted material

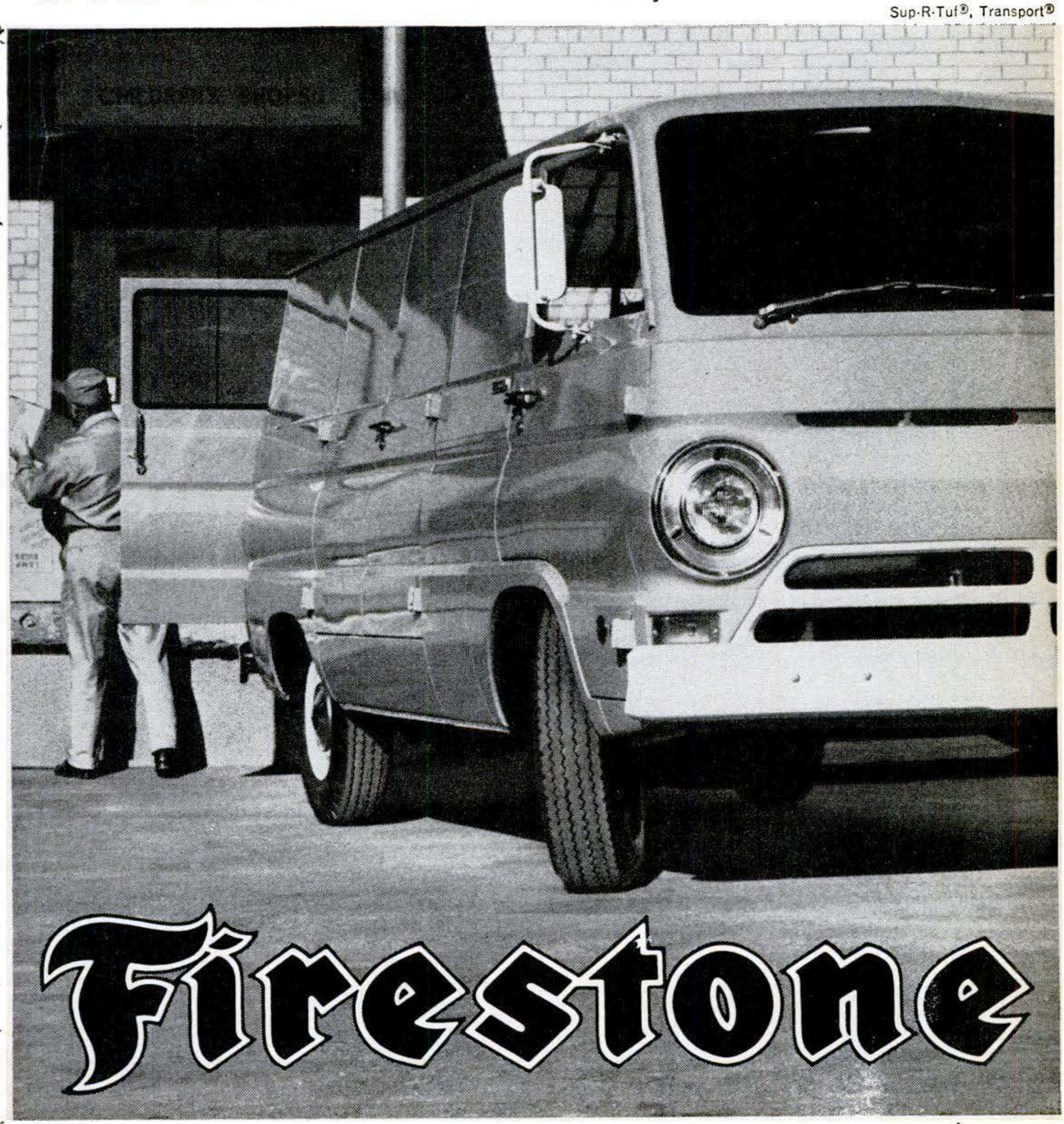
A Firestone truck tire priced as low as a car tire.

The Transport nylon cord truck tire. Everything you're looking for in a pickup or light-truck tire. With a low price that'll make you money.

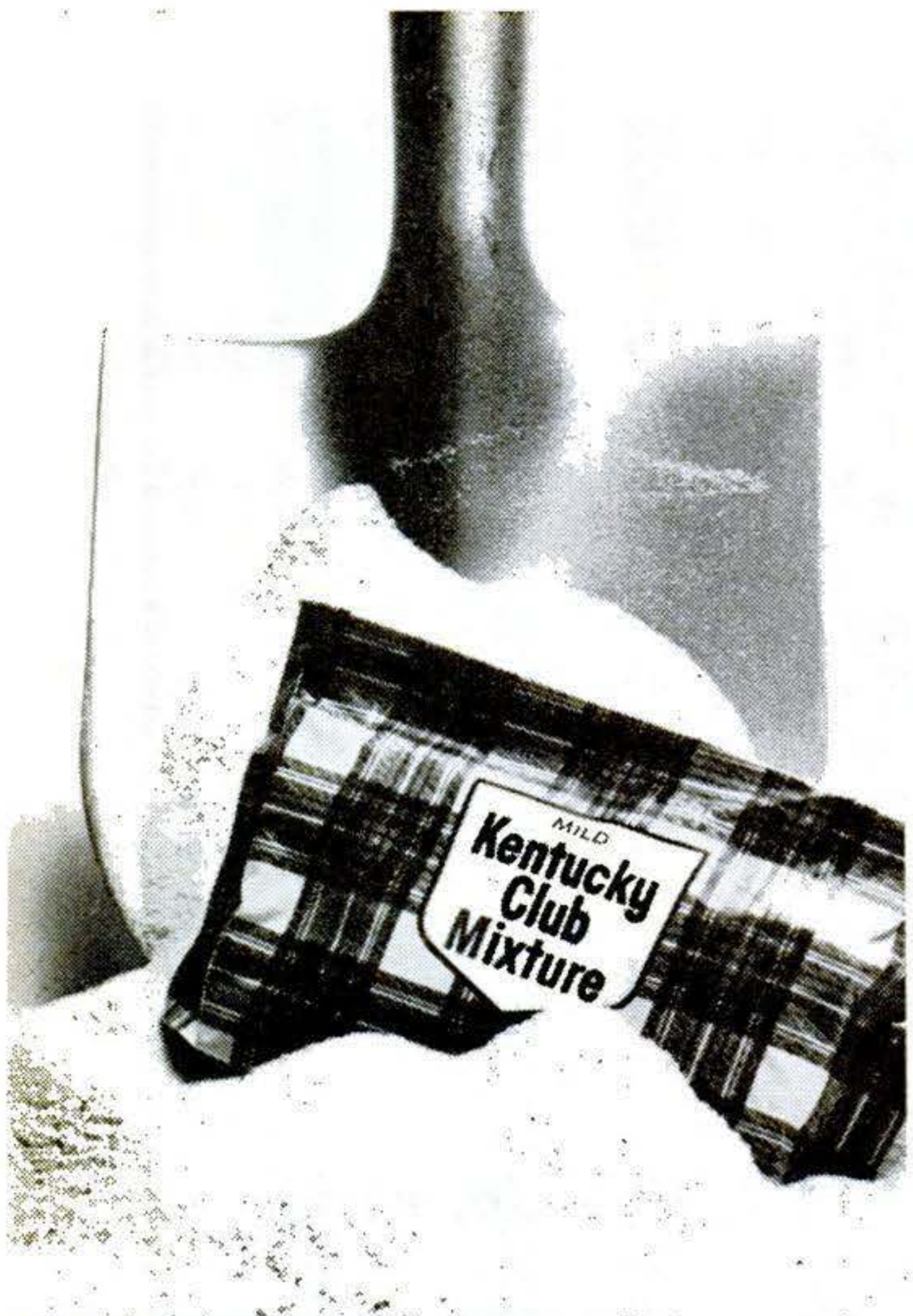
It features a rugged Shock-Fortified nylon cord body for extra strength. Higher ply ratings for more load capacity. Exclusive Sup-R-Tuf rubber for long, long mileage. And a non-skid tread for sure starts and safe stops.

Our low-cost Transport truck tire. Long run, short money. Get it at your nearby Firestone Dealer or Store.

Sup-R-Tuf®, Transport®



Copyrighted material



The Death Valley Test.

Some of the guys at our advertising agency wanted to find out for themselves if our *Better Pouch* is as good as we say. So they buried one—in the middle of the desert. Then five months later they dug it up. And smoked the still-fresh pipe tobacco inside! How did it stay fresh so long? The pouch is *sealed*. Air-tight. Nothing gets in or out. But don't you take our word for it either. Get a FREE pouch of Kentucky Club Mixture and see for yourself. Just send us the coupon, and an empty pouch of what you're now smoking (any brand but ours). And get a fresh start with our *Better Pouch*.

FREE OFFER TO PIPE SMOKERS

Mail to: Fresh Tobacco, Box C
Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

Gentlemen: Here's my ordinary pouch. Now I'd like to try a full-size package of Kentucky Club Mixture with that *sealed-in freshness* you promise.

Name _____

Address _____

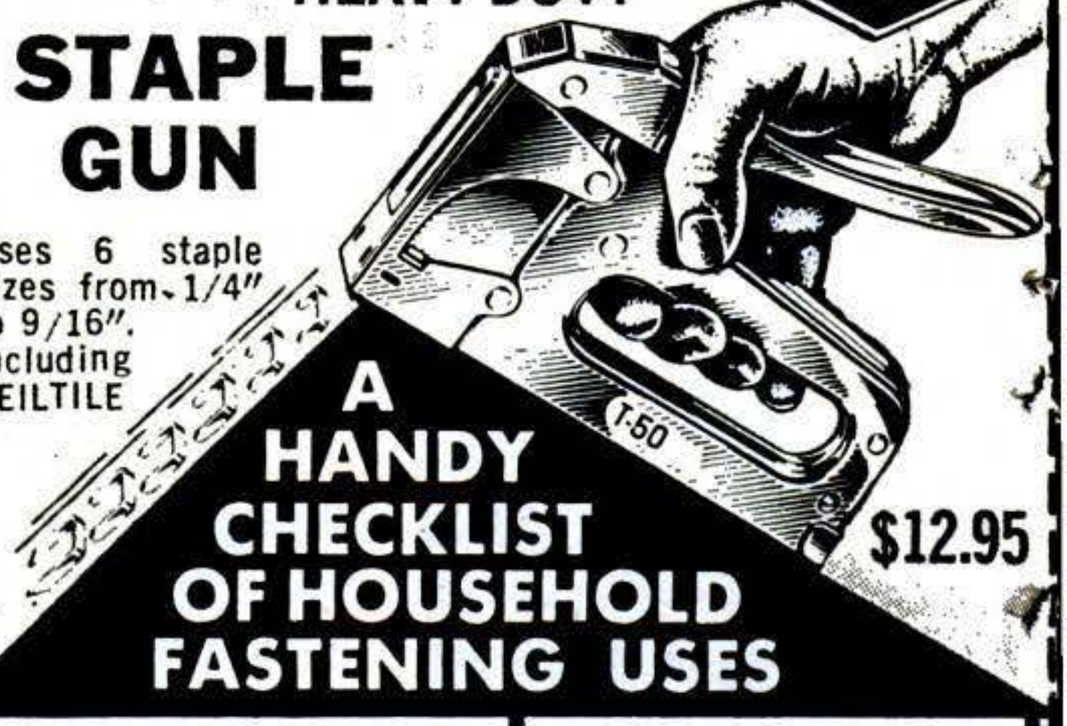
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Offer good in U.S.A. only, and expires January 31, 1970. Sorry, only one to a customer.

ARROW T-50

HEAVY DUTY STAPLE GUN



Uses 6 staple sizes from 1/4" to 9/16", including CEILTILE

$12.95

A HANDY CHECKLIST OF HOUSEHOLD FASTENING USES

- Install ceiling tile
- Apply insulation
- Fasten weatherstripping
- Reupholster chairs
- Fasten fence wire to posts
- Repair window screens
- Secure antenna wiring
- Tack down stair treads
- Replace worn window shades
- Attach vines to trellises
- Tack carpet underpaddings
- Apply polyethylene vapor barriers
- Make window boxes
- Trim kitchen shelves
- Line closets
- Fasten burlap around tree trunks
- Cover valances
- Hang drapes
- Affix wall decorations
- Install plastic wall brick

SHOOT A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!
FASTER . . BETTER . . CHEAPER . .

At Hardware, Lumber and Building Supply, Stationery and other retail outlets

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC., Saddle Brook, N. J. 07663

A draftsman can make $200 a week. Can you?

If you're thinking about a job, or if your present job is a low-paying dead end, maybe drafting is for you. Trained Draftsmen make big money and big advances. They choose where they work and what they work on.

So can you. Our program enables you to prepare for a rewarding Drafting career at home, in your spare time. A program that gets *you* ready for the big money. Write today.

ITT Technical Institute
1340 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60605 • Dept. 164-109

Please send FREE information on your program for Drafting and Design Engineering.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ ☐ Married ☐ Single

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Approved for Veterans Training

ITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

An educational service of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation

Copyrighted material

STIHL American, Inc.

194 Greenwood Avenue,
Midland Park, N. J. 07432,
Code 201-445-0890 ·

7364 Lee Industrial Boulevard,
Mableton (Atlanta), Georgia 30059,
Code 404-941-1730 ·

23962 Clawiter Road,
Hayward California 94541,
Code 415-785-9100

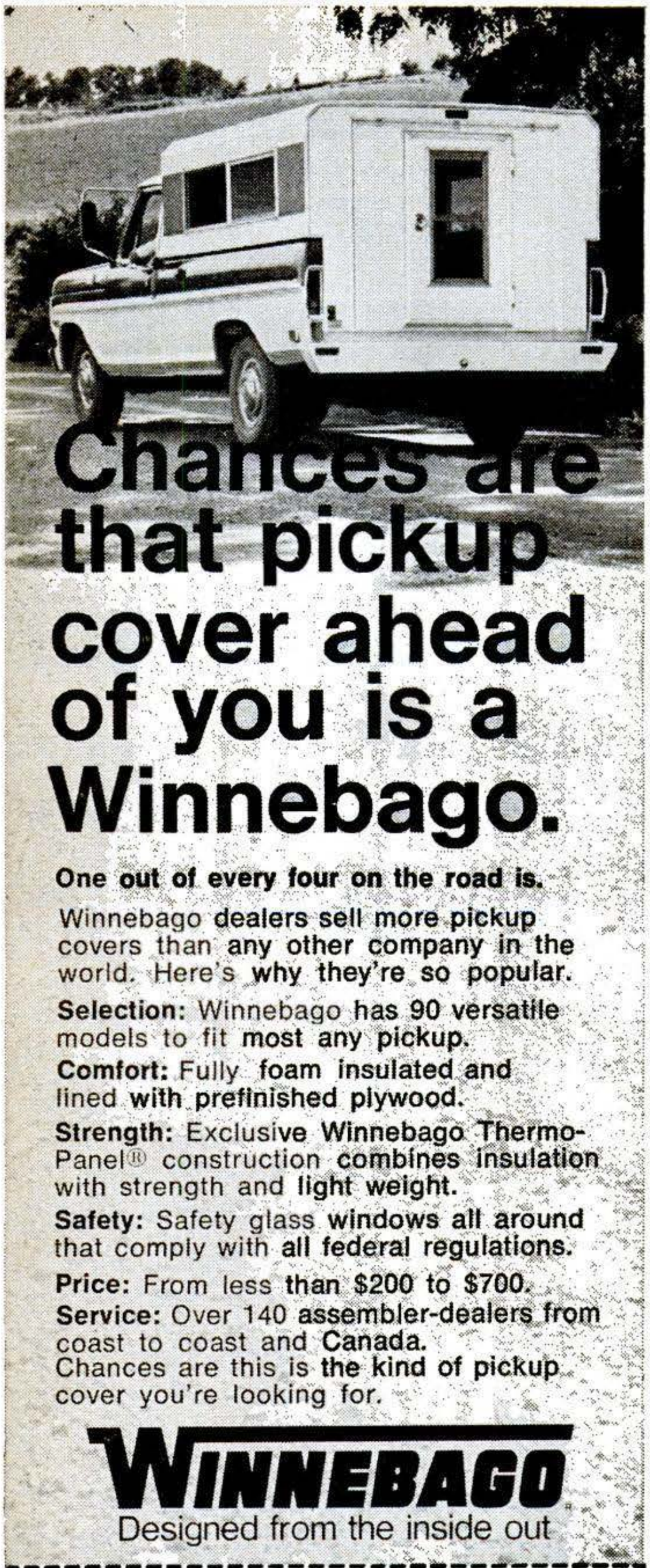
We've added Solid State Ignition to the World's most advanced chain saw!

Our engineers and designers are a very dedicated and conscientious group and not at all inclined to rest on past laurels. Consequently, although the new Stihl 041AV was recognized all over the World, as being for ahead of its field in design, engineering and performance . . . our people still were not satisfied. How could we improve upon the World's first and only chain saw with build-in shock absorbers to eliminate vibration?

We added Solid State Ignition!

Now, you have such Stihl "firsts" as automatic chain oiling and an anti-vibration system for smoother cutting with less fatigue . . . plus the addition of a molded solid state ignition system. Now our technical people are happy with the Stihl 041AV Electronic. We think you will be too!

Copyrighted material



Chances are that pickup cover ahead of you is a Winnebago.

One out of every four on the road is.

Winnebago dealers sell more pickup covers than any other company in the world. Here's why they're so popular.

Selection: Winnebago has 90 versatile models to fit most any pickup.

Comfort: Fully foam insulated and lined with prefinished plywood.

Strength: Exclusive Winnebago Thermo-Panel® construction combines insulation with strength and light weight.

Safety: Safety glass windows all around that comply with all federal regulations.

Price: From less than $200 to $700.

Service: Over 140 assembler-dealers from coast to coast and Canada.

Chances are this is the kind of pickup cover you're looking for.

WINNEBAGO

Designed from the inside out

Send for a free catalog and the name of your nearest dealer!

Winnebago Industries, Inc. PS10
Thermo-Panel Div. Box 152
Forest City, Iowa 50436

NAME _____

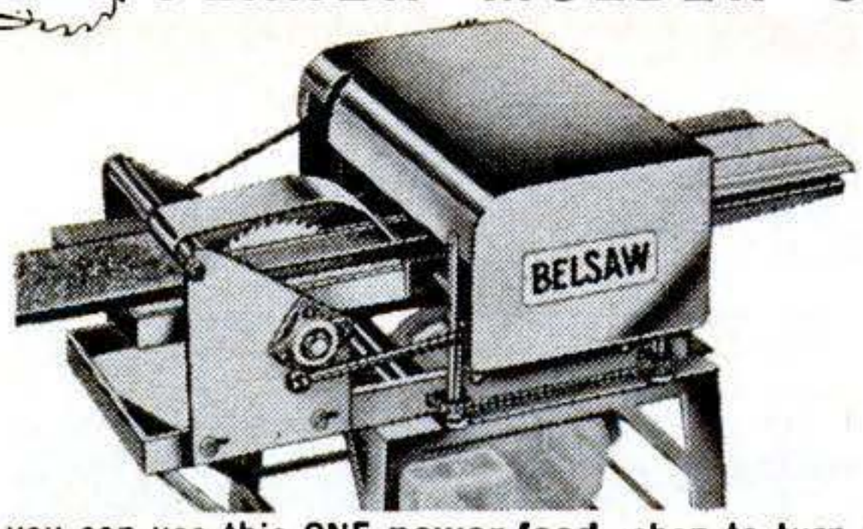
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

BELSAW

PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 920T Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

A

B

C

BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

NOW AT BIG SAVINGS!

Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) grandmother—plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans—$2.50. Catalog alone—25¢.

MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY

Dept. PS, Osterville, Mass. 02655

AFTER ONE HOUR'S WORK

This Can Be YOU Sooner Than You Think!

BECOME A TYPEWRITER MAINTENANCE EXPERT

Quickly—Easily—At Home without risk!

Earn $50 for 2 hours in your spare time, get a big pay position with a future or, start your own business.

There is a critical shortage of technicians to keep America's 30 million typewriters in repair. Now, regardless of age, education, or present job, you can enter this big-paying field by training in the Office Equipment Industry's *only* Approved Home Study Course.

Learn fast, and earn money while learning. Diagrams, photos, clear lessons, professional tools, plus benchwork assignments on actual typewriter that we give you, make learning easy.

Send name today for FREE BOOKLET telling of your opportunities in this profitable vocation. Full information, no obligation. No salesman will call. (VA Approved.)

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3111-109
Little Falls, N. J. 07424

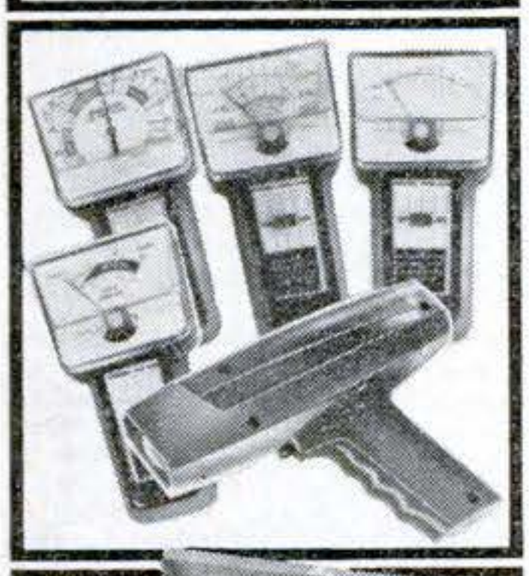
Please rush Booklet entirely FREE. No obligation. No salesman is to call.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

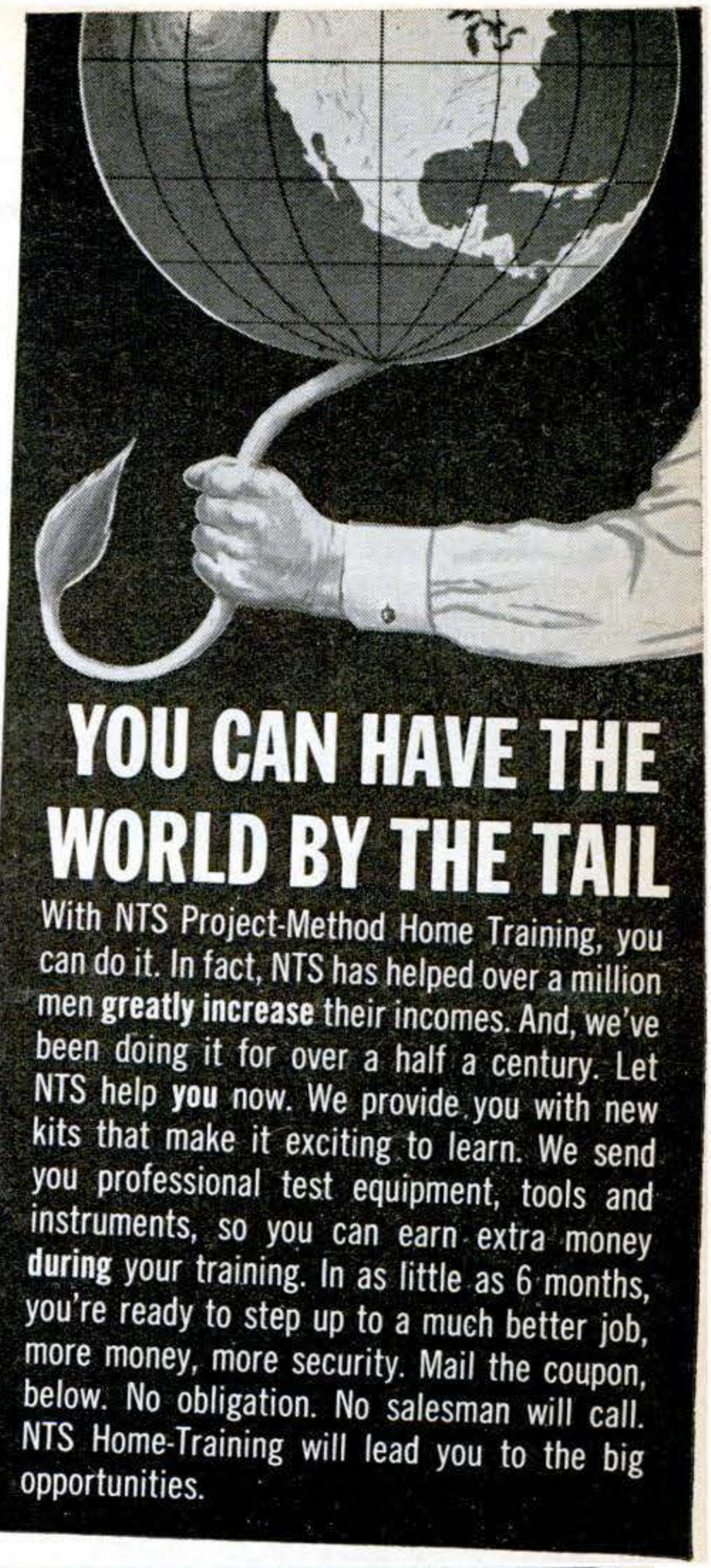


ELECTRONICS DIVISION
Train with the biggest, most exciting package of electronics kits ever offered! Beautiful new Color TV kits included in color TV courses. No kit deposits — no extra cost. All-new Communications and Industrial Electronics Kits & Courses — put you two steps ahead of tomorrow. Check coupon for choice of Project Method Courses and New Free Color Catalog.

MECHANICS DIVISION
NTS makes you a skilled mechanic in a hurry! Gives you professional test instruments at no extra cost—everything you need to be a pro! Special "Speed-Shop and Performance" lessons included at no extra cost. Four Big Pay fields to choose from. Service your own car—work on others to earn while you learn: Check the coupon for new catalog.

AIR-CONDITIONING Refrigeration Division
A wide-open field for the man who has what it takes. And NTS opens it up for you — fast and easy! Trains you how to handle the big jobs! Start your own business with any of the three courses in this division. We give you the tools, tester, and instruments you need at no extra cost. No kit deposits! Check the coupon below and get rolling!

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION
Dig deep into the Major Home Appliance repair field for the BIG money! NEW, EXCLUSIVE! THE NTS CIRCUIT-TRAINER! Shows you the ins and outs of major appliance circuitry. Makes training a snap. Puts you in line for a piece of the billion-dollar appliance repair-field. New Kits! New Catalog. Check coupon for earn-while-you-learn courses.



YOU CAN HAVE THE WORLD BY THE TAIL

With NTS Project-Method Home Training, you can do it. In fact, NTS has helped over a million men **greatly increase** their incomes. And, we've been doing it for over a half a century. Let NTS help **you** now. We provide you with new kits that make it exciting to learn. We send you professional test equipment, tools and instruments, so you can earn extra money **during** your training. In as little as 6 months, you're ready to step up to a much better job, more money, more security. Mail the coupon, below. No obligation. No salesman will call. NTS Home-Training will lead you to the big opportunities.

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check special High School box in coupon for full information and FREE catalog.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON

CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
You can take Classroom Training at Los Angeles in Sunny Southern California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities.

Accredited Member National Association of Trade and Technical Schools.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, California 90037

CHECK ONE ONLY!

Please rush FREE OPPORTUNITY BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON on course checked.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
- ☐ Master Course in Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Master Course in TV & Radio Servicing
- ☐ Practical TV & Radio Servicing
- ☐ Master Course in Electronic Communications
- ☐ FCC License Course
- ☐ Master Course in Electronics Technology
- ☐ Industrial and Automation Electronics
- ☐ Computer Electronics
- ☐ Basic Electronics

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION
- ☐ Home Appliances Master Technician's Course (Dept.202-109)
- ☐ Home Appliances Servicing
- ☐ Handyman Appliance Repair

AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION
- ☐ Master Course in Auto & Truck Mechanics
- ☐ Automotive Mechanics
- ☐ Truck & Heavy Duty Mechanics
- ☐ Engine Tune-Up & Electricity

AIR CONDITIONING/ REFRIGERATION HEATING DIVISION
- ☐ Master Course in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating
- ☐ Air Conditioning & Heating
- ☐ Refrigeration

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT
- ☐ High School at Home

NAME _____ AGE ____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
Fill in Zip Code for fast service _____

☐ Check if interested in veteran training under the new GI Bill.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles.

Copyrighted material

You'll find one of these catalogs priceless

The others are merely FREE.

We're betting that you want a real chance to make good. Not another come-on. Not a lot of guff.

You're ready for the straight, hard facts. Just what it takes to get ahead today. Where the opportunities are. How you can prepare yourself.

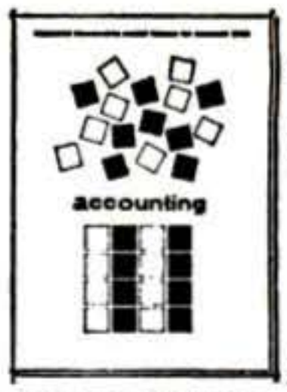
You want the details on specialized training. How I. C. S.® stacks up against other home study schools, other kinds of training. How much it costs. What payment plans are available. In other words, all the facts.

Okay, we're putting up our entire selection of catalogs. No charge. No obligation.

Pick the field that interests you. We're betting you'll find in its catalog the key that can unlock your future, that can turn you on fast.

Call our bet. Mark and mail the postage-paid reply card or the coupon.

This is one you can't lose.



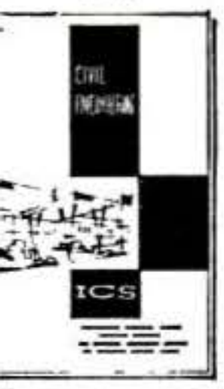
ACCOUNTING
Thirty-six pages of up-to-date information, job opportunities, home-study method. Details on the following programs:
Accounting for Business Programmers
Accounting (Canadian)
Auditing
Business Law
Cost Accounting
C.P.A. Review
Estate & Trust Accounti
Executive Accounting
Federal Tax
General Accounting
Industrial Accounting
Junior Accounting
Legal Accounting
Office Accounting
Personal Income Tax Procedure
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting
Small Business Account
Starting & Managing a Small Bookkeeping S

CHEMICAL
Sixty pages of authoritat advice on how to enter and advance in this vita field. Diploma programs of study outlined:
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Unit Operations
Chemical Laboratory Tec
Chem. Process Con. Tec
Chemical Process Op.
El'm'ts of Nuclear Energ
General Chemistry
Instrumental Lab. Analy
Math & Mech. for Eng'r'
Math & Physics for Eng
Natural Gas Prod. & Tra
Oil Field Technology
Paper Machine Operator
Paper Making
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Prod. Eng'r'g
Petroleum Refinery Oper
Plastics Technician
Professional Chem. Eng'
Pulp Making
Pulp & Paper Making
Pulp & Paper Engineerin
Quality Control

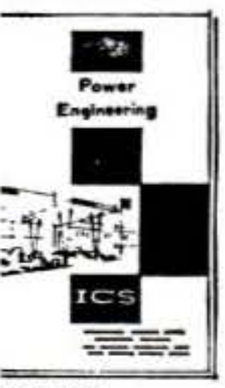
ENGLISH and WRITING
Valuable, little 20-pager that discusses opportunities in Creative Writing. Full details on these courses:
Better Business Writing
Free Lance Writing for Fun and Profit
Introductory Tech. Writin
Modern Letter Writing
Practical English
Short Story Writing

Copyrighted material

RCHITECTURE and BUILDING
mplete information on
s rewarding field in 40
ges, with descriptions
these I. C. S. programs:
Conditioning
Conditioning Maint.
h. Drawing & Designing
chitecture
ilding Contractor
ilding Estimator
ilding Inspector
ilding Maintenance
rpenter-Builder
pentry & Millwork
mestic Heating with
Oil & Gas
ating
ating & Air Cond.
with Drawing
use Plan'g & Int. D's'gn
dustrial Air Conditioning
lustrial Heating
son
nting Contractor
mbing
mbing & Heating
mbing & Heating Est.
ding Arch. Blueprints
view in Arch. Design
& Practice
view of Mech. Systems
n Buildings
eam Fitting



VIL ENGINEERING
t-filled, 44-page catalog
des you in selecting
gram of study in any
of these areas:
il Engineering
istruction Eng'r'g Tech.
hway Engineering
th & Mech. for Eng'rs
nciples of Surveying
fessional Eng'r (Civil)
ding Highway Bl'prints
ding Structural
Blueprints
itary Engineering Tech.
vage Plant Operator
uctural Drafting
uctural Eng'r'g Tech.
veying & Mapping
terworks Operator



WER ENGINEERING
nplete details in 36
es of new developments
Power Engineering,
opportunities these
n up to you and the
ning you'll need.
ler Inspector
ustrial Bldg. Eng'r'g
ustrial Instrumentation
ver Plant Eng'r'g
tionary Diesel Engs.
tionary Fireman
tionary Steam Eng'r'g

ART
Tells you in 32 pages how to develop and market your talents. Fully describes I. C. S. Method. Programs outlined:
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Illustrating with Options
—Magazine
—Advertising Layout
—Illustration
Interior Decorating
Oil Painting for Pleasure
Show Card & Sign Prod.
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching & Painting

ELECTRONICS
The most comprehensive catalog available anywhere on opportunities, requirements and training programs you need to move up fast in this skyrocketing field. Seventy illustrated pages with full facts on these diploma programs of study:
Color Television
Principles & Servicing
Communications Techn'l'gy
Electronic Fundamentals
Electronic Fundamentals (Programmed)
Electronic Fundamentals with Electronic Equipment Training
Electronic Instrumentation & Servo Fundamentals
Electronic Principles for Automation
Electronics & Applied Calculus
Electronics Technician
First Class Radiotelephone License
Fundamentals of Electronic Computers
General Electronics
General Electronics with Electronic Equip. Trng.
Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems Servicing
Industrial Electronics
Industrial Electronics Eng.
Industrial Electronics Engineering Technician
Numerical Control Electronics & Maint.
Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
Practical Telephony
Principles of Radio Electronics Telemetry
Principles of Semi-conductor-Transistor Cir.
Radio Servicing with Equipment Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Second Class Radio-telephone License
Sound Systems Specialist
Telephony, Electronics & Radio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

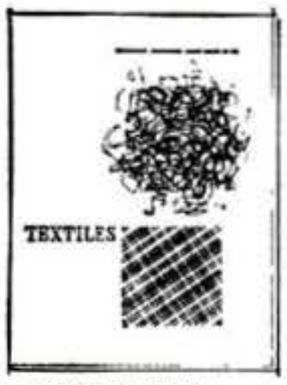
AUTOMOTIVE
A 36-page gold mine of facts and figures on automotive servicing and repairs. Complete details on how to train for:
Automatic Trans. Spec'l'st
Automobile Body Rebuilding & Refinishing
Automobile Elec. Tech.
Automobile Eng. Tune-Up
Automobile Technician
Automotive Mechanic
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines

ELECTRICAL
Up-to-date, 52-page catalog on your future in this field, with complete descriptions of these diploma programs:
Electric Home Maintenance
Electric Motor Repairman
Electrical Appliance Ser.
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineering
—Electronic Option
—Power Option
Electrical Eng'r'g Draft.
Electrical Eng'r'g Tech.
Electrical Instr'm'nt Tech.
Industrial Elec. Tech.
Power Line Design & Construction
Power Plant Operator
Practical Electrician
Practical Lineman
Reading Elec. Blueprints
ALSO
Electrical Eng'r'g Refresher
Courses for Grad. Eng'rs

HIGH SCHOOL
A must for the man or woman who wants to finish high school at home. Helps you select the right course, pinpoints value of the I. C. S. diploma.
High School Business
High School (Canadian)
High School College Preparatory (Arts)
High School College Prep. (Engineering & Science)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
High School Vocational

BUSINESS
Modern 60-page catalog of job opportunities, training requirements in all phases of business.
Courses covered:
Advertising
Basic Inventory Control
Basic Supervision
Business Administration
Business Mgmt. & Prod.
Clerk-Typist
Commercial
Cond. Business Practice
Condensed Marketing
Creative Salesmanship
Direct Mail & Mail Order Advertising
Engineering Secretary
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Psychology
Industrial Supervision
Legal Secretary
Mag. & Newspaper Adv.
Man'g't & Marketing
Managing a Small Store
Marketing
Marketing Research
Medical Secretary
Modern Exec. Man'g't
Modern Woman as a Supervisor
Motor-Traffic Man'g't
Office Automation
Office Management
Personal Income Tax Procedure
Personnel-Labor Rel't'ns
Professional Secretary
Purchasing Agent
Railway Rate Clerk
Real Estate Salesmanship
Retail and Local Adv.
Retail Bus. Man'g't
Retail Merchandising
Retail Selling
Sales Management
Salesmanship
Salesmanship & Sales Management
Shorthand
Stenographic
Supervision
Systems & Procedures Analysis
Traffic Management
Typewriting

NEW! COMPUTERS
COBOL Programming
Programming for Digital Computers
Programming the IBM 1401 Computer
Programming IBM SYSTEM/360 Computer
Fortran Programming for Engineers



TEXTILES
This highly specialized field offers rapid advancement to trained men and women. New, 36-page catalog gives you all the facts on:
Carding
Carding & Spinning
Dyeing & Finishing
Loom Fixing
Spinning
Textile Designing
Textile Mill Supervisor
Textile Technology
Warping & Weaving

MECHANICAL
Seventy pages of current information on opportunities in Mechanical Engineering and Shop Practice with complete program descriptions as follow:
Aircraft & Power Plant Mechanic
Domestic Refrigeration
Drill Operator
Fortran Programming for Engineers
Foundry Practice
Hydraulic & Pneu. Power
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Eng'r'g Tech.
Industrial Management for Engineers
Industrial Metallurgy
Lathe Operator
Machine Design
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice & Toolmaking
Mechanical Engineering
Metallurgical Eng. Tech.
Milling Machine Oper.
Multicraft Maint. Mech.
Practical Millwrighting
Quality Control
Refrigeration
Refrigeration & Air Cond.
Rigging
Safety Eng'r'g Tec'l'gy
Tool Design
Tool Eng. Technology
Tool Grinder
Toolmaking
Turret Lathe Operator
Value Analysis
Vibration Analysis & Control
Welding Eng. Technology
Welding Processes

DRAFTING
Thirty-six illustrated pages list opportunities, describe I. C. S. Method, outline following programs:
Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Arch. Drawing & D's'gn'g
Design Drafting
Drafting Technology
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Eng'r'g Drafting
Electronic Drafting
House Planning & Interior Design
Introductory Mech. Draft.
Machine Design
Mechanical Drafting
Pressure Vessel & Tank Print Reading
Sheet-Metal Layout for Air Conditioning
Structural Drafting
Tool Design

ICS® INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. H7570J, Scranton, Penna. 18515

Canadian residents mail to Scranton, Penna. Further service handled through I.C.S. Canadian Ltd.

Mr.
Miss
Mrs. _____ Age _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Occupation _____ Employed by _____

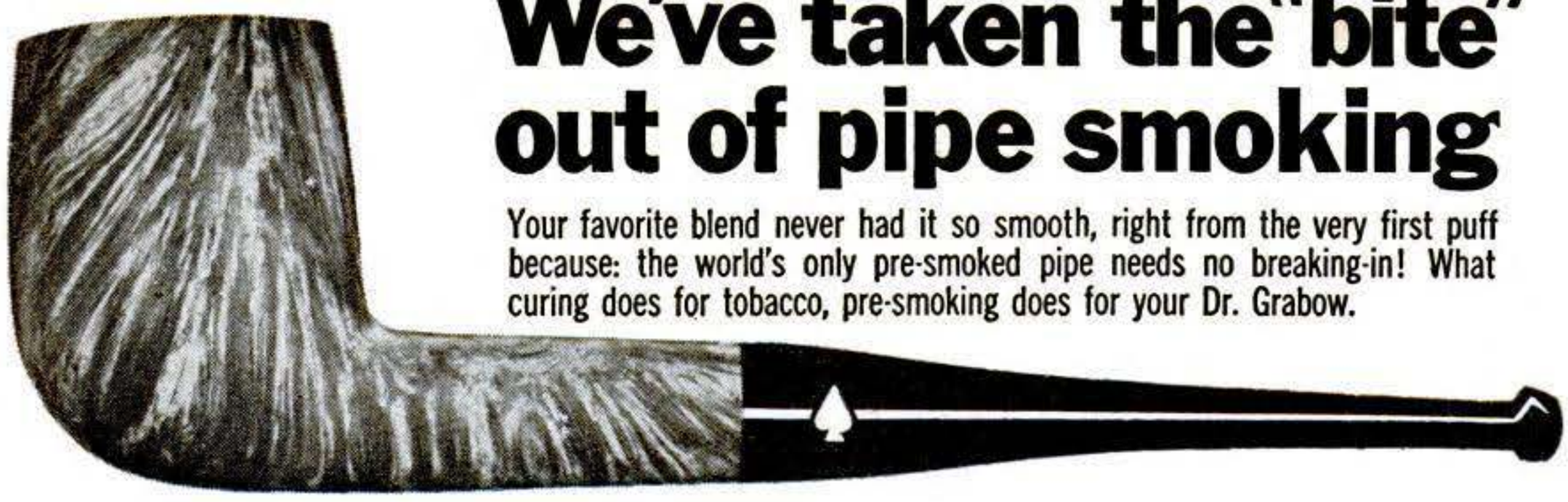
Special rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces.

Approved for veterans under new G.I. Bill.

Please send me the free catalog I've checked below, plus "How to Succeed," and sample lesson.

☐ Accounting
☐ Architecture & Bldg.
☐ Art
☐ Automotive
☐ Business
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electronics
☐ English & Writing
☐ High School
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Power Engineering
☐ Textiles
☐ Special Catalog for Women

Copyrighted material



We've taken the "bite" out of pipe smoking

Your favorite blend never had it so smooth, right from the very first puff because: the world's only pre-smoked pipe needs no breaking-in! What curing does for tobacco, pre-smoking does for your Dr. Grabow.

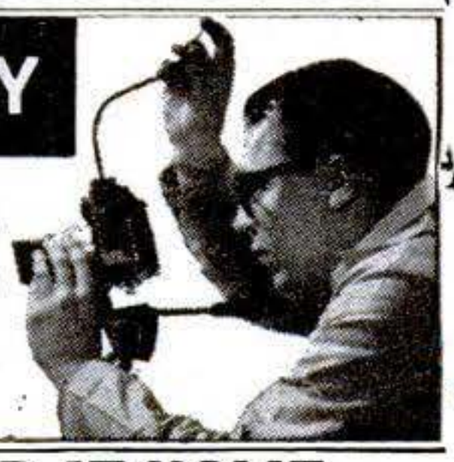
WORLD'S FINEST IMPORTED BRIAR

Starfire.....$5.95
Viscount.....$6.95
Commodore..$7.95
Eldorado.....$10.00

For FREE informative booklet, write
Dr. Grabow pre-smoked pipes
Box 21888, Greensboro, N. C. 27420

Dr. Grabow the World's only Pre-Smoked Pipes

Train for top jobs, top earnings, in PHOTOGRAPHY



NYI trains you for the best jobs—or your own successful business. Learn by doing **at home,** quickly, easily the individualized NYI way. Low cost. No experience or expensive equipment needed. Earn while you learn. Easy pay plan. Approved for Veterans, Student Loans. Approved by N.Y. State Ed. Dept. Accredited member Natl. Home Study Council. FREE color career book. No salesman will call. RESIDENT TRAINING in all profitable phases of photography and Creative Motion Picture Course. Our 60th year.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY • 10 West 33 St., New York, N.Y. 10001, Dept. 5-10

Career in

ELECTRONICS?

Career training at home the new easy way with RCA Institutes. Lab work with first lesson. Easy payment plans. Send for free 64-page book.

RCA Institutes, Inc. Dept. PS-09
320 W. 31 St.. N.Y.. N.Y. 10001

RCA

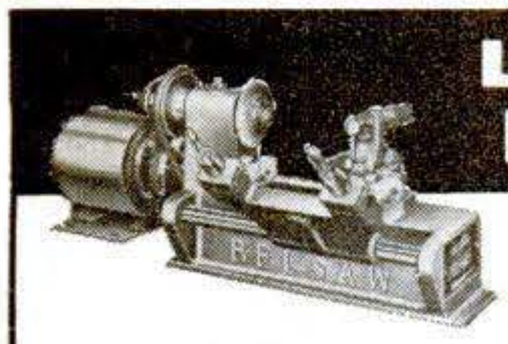
MAKE UP TO $12 AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as $12 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. *We'll even help finance you.* No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.

WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-LS, Chgo. Ill. 60626

Learn To Be A LOCKSMITH



PROFESSIONAL KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!

Big demand for skilled Locksmiths! Earn big money spare time in your own home. Be your own boss: earn steady, year 'round income with no layoffs. BELSAW INSTITUTE training, approved by master locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with ALL tools and supplies, including the **$125 Key Machine which is yours to keep.** Shows you how to get jobs, how to charge, how to earn while you learn and how to build a lifetime, cash-profit business.

Read These Reports from Belsaw Graduates:

Oscar Larson, Long Beach, Calif.: "I have all the locksmith work I can handle in spare time. I give hearty thanks for your wonderful training."

Herbert Bernard, Point Pleasant, N. J.: "I recommend your course highly. Locksmithing gives me real enjoyment and extra money."

J. Marko, Ferndale, Mich.: "With me locksmithing is full time. I sincerely thank you for giving me this chance to better myself."

J. W. Cookman, Lakeland, Fla.: "I've been in full time locksmithing for three months. Thanks for your fine cooperation."

Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Approved for Veterans. Mail coupon today . . . no salesman will call.

BELSAW INSTITUTE
110T Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

FREE BOOK

Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!"

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Scorpion

FULL-FLIGHT HELICOPTER

Your dream of a backyard helicopter built with small shop tools can now come true! Plans and components are available for the amazing, vertical take-off Scorpion. Teach yourself to fly in complete safety while tethered. Autogyro pilots have soloed in as little as three hours! Build a Scorpion entirely from plans for $1000 (less engine) or choose components from RotorWay's selection. Full color introduction package includes flight instruction and licensing information, scale drawing, flight photos, price lists and full particulars. Take the first step today!

RotorWay Inc.

SEND $3 NOW

P.O. Box #1096 • Mesa, Arizona 85201

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Copyrighted material

Name dropper:

1970 Super-Jet,
twin cylinder Yamaha with
"Trailblazer" Wide track.

1970 Super-Sport,
twin cylinder Hirth,
"spoiler stern."

New sleek and sassy... Sno-Jet '70.

This season take off on a wild, blue Sno-Jet '70 with "Trailblazer" track (actually leaves Sno-Jet imprinted in the snow behind you).

4 exciting new series . . . 15 engine choices . . . all wild blue in sleek, jet age styling . . . to "fly" you into the snow country. 246cc, 12½hp to 634cc, 35hp, including four new Yamaha twins. 18½" wide tracks too!

The Sno-Jet '70 Squadron flies to new heights of performance too! 37 engineering advancements in all . . . for more comfort, convenience, speed, and spunk . . . and *if you like 'em hot,* be sure to check out the Super-Sport series — classic lines, "spoiler stern," plenty of brawny power with 5 engine choices.

Jet Flite • Star-Jet • Super-Jet • Super-Sport • GT/I & GT/II (limited).

A CONROY COMPANY

FOR NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER, CALL 800/553-9550* FREE.
***(IOWA RESIDENTS CALL COLLECT: 319/242-1867)**

GLASTRON — THE FUN COMPANY • makers of Glastron Boats Nauta-line Houseboats • Glastron Motor Homes.

Dept. No. PS-109

PLEASE SEND 1970 COLOR CATALOG

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip _____

SNO-JET '70
DIVISION OF GLASTRON BOAT COMPANY

Sno-Jet, U.S.A., Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78757
Also available in Canada.

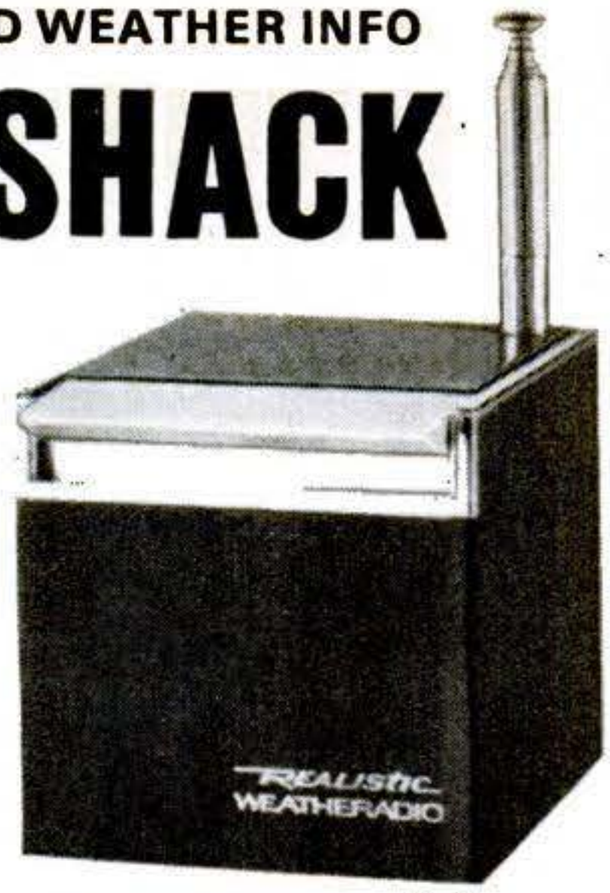
Copyrighted material

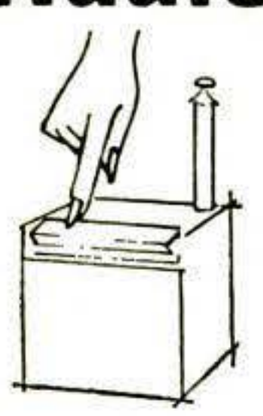
FOR MEN WHO NEED WEATHER INFO

RADIO SHACK

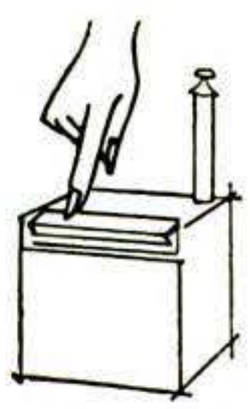
Invents the World's 1st and Only

Instant Weather Radio

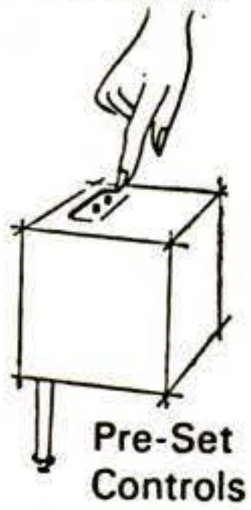




Touch— It's ON



Touch— It's OFF



Pre-Set Controls

Unique 3" Square "Talking Barometer" **14.95** Post Paid

From your desk or deck—monitor the new U.S. Gov't 24-hour VHF weathercasts on 162.55 MHz with a palm-size cube radio that's battery-operated and PRE-SET for instant automatic listening. Invented by 47-year-old Radio Shack for its brilliant "Realistic" line. Volume, fine tuning controls hidden under the set! Just touch the Play Bar to turn on and off! Rosewood details. Solid state circuit. An unusual and inexpensive gift.

AVAILABLE COAST TO COAST IN 600 RADIO SHACK STORES*

*See phone book. Or order by mail.

Free Color Catalog

See what's really new in electronics

RADIO SHACK

DIV. OF TANDY CORP.

EAST: 730 Comm. Ave., Boston, Mass. 02215
MID: P.O. Box 9027, Ft. Worth, Texas. 76107
WEST: 7340 Lampson, Garden Grove. Calif. 92641

☐ Weatheradios @ 14.95 Postpaid
☐ FREE Radio Shack 1970 Catalog Dept. ZP

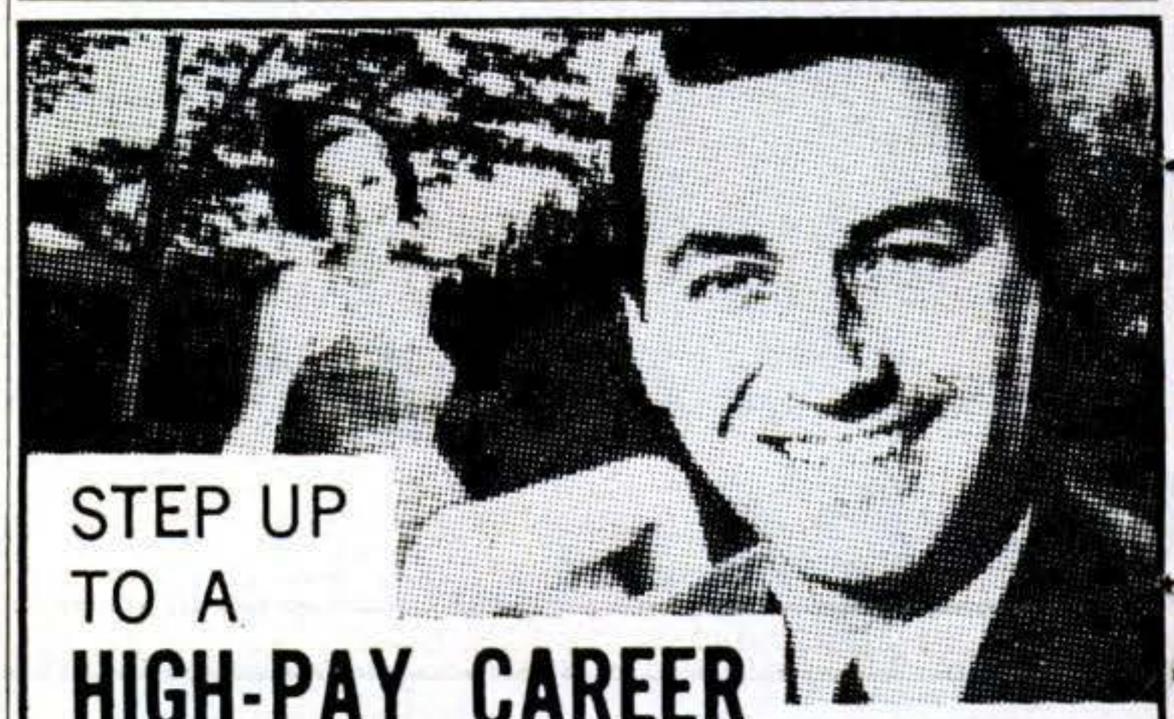
Name (print)_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

PUT YOURSELF ON THIS HIGH PAY SURVEYING TEAM! Get in on planning of highways, bridges, dams, etc. U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics predicts shortage of 50,000 civil engineering technicians (Surveyors, etc.) by 1975. Easy home-study plan trains you. Send for **FREE "SURVEYING CAREER KIT."** State your age. North American School of Surveying & Mapping, 4500 Campus Drive, Dept. 4180, Newport, California 92660.

Get more
GETUPANDGO
from every engine with
GUMOUT



STEP UP TO A

HIGH-PAY CAREER IN MOTEL MANAGEMENT

NOW—regardless of your age or present occupation you can qualify for high-pay positions in the fast-growing motel industry. New motels must have trained managers, assistant managers, restaurant managers, etc. AMS is the ONLY management training program developed and supervised by one of America's largest motel chains. It's program is practical, simplified and designed for rapid completion in spare time. Does not interfere with present job. National placement assistance too! Join the many AMS graduates now enjoying happiness and security in glamorous motels throughout the nation. Mail the success coupon below for information on how you may also enjoy big opportunities and rich rewards in motel management.

MAIL THIS SUCCESS COUPON NOW

AMERICAN MOTEL SCHOOL B-2
105-107 Campbell Ave., SW
Roanoke, Virginia 24011

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Phone_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

3 WAYS to a profitable business of your own

—and only— VON SCHRADER HAS ALL 3

Von Schrader is the oldest and largest company making Detergers of this type. For over 30 years our FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN has been fashioned with your future in mind. Start with the Deterger that most appeals to you. We have thousands of Associates who have built successful businesses with just one Deterger. Naturally, bigger and more profitable businesses can be built when you are able to offer two or all three cleaning services.

For example, let's say you start with the

VON SCHRADER WALL DETERGER

(LOWEST PRICE OF ALL THREE)

1 • Associate G. H. Jones made $1200.00 on one job. Associate R. G. Fullmer says contracts this year will gross about $18,000.00. And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster than by hand...with no mess...no drop cloths needed. Washing is so easy...no tiresome scrubbing...special glider wipes walls clean with little effort. You can start part-time and by working week-ends add hundreds of dollars to your income while still employed.

Then you can double your profit by adding the

VON SCHRADER UPHOLSTERY DETERGER

2 • Associate Charles Lemmin averaged $100.00 a day during his first year. Associate Peter Young took in $960.00 last week. You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc....even auto upholstery. No hauling ...operate from your home. Watch business grow as customers tell their friends.

And, finally, you can more than triple your profits by adding the

VON SCHRADER RUG DETERGER

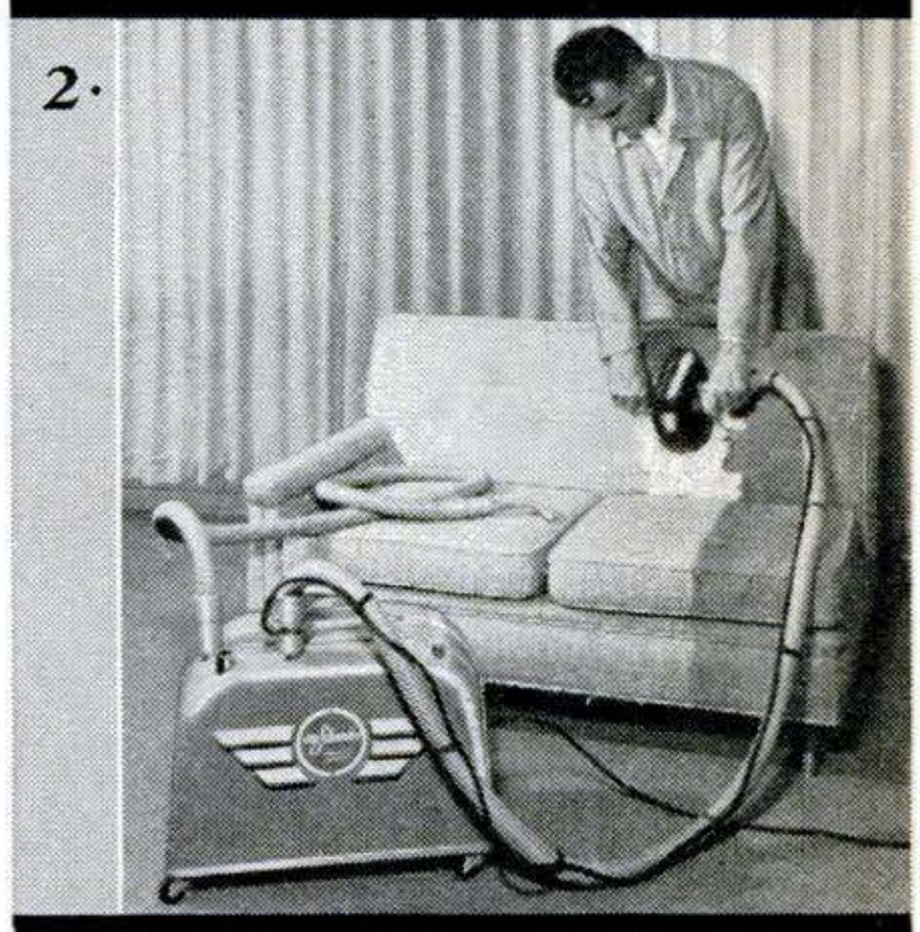
because each service helps to sell the other two

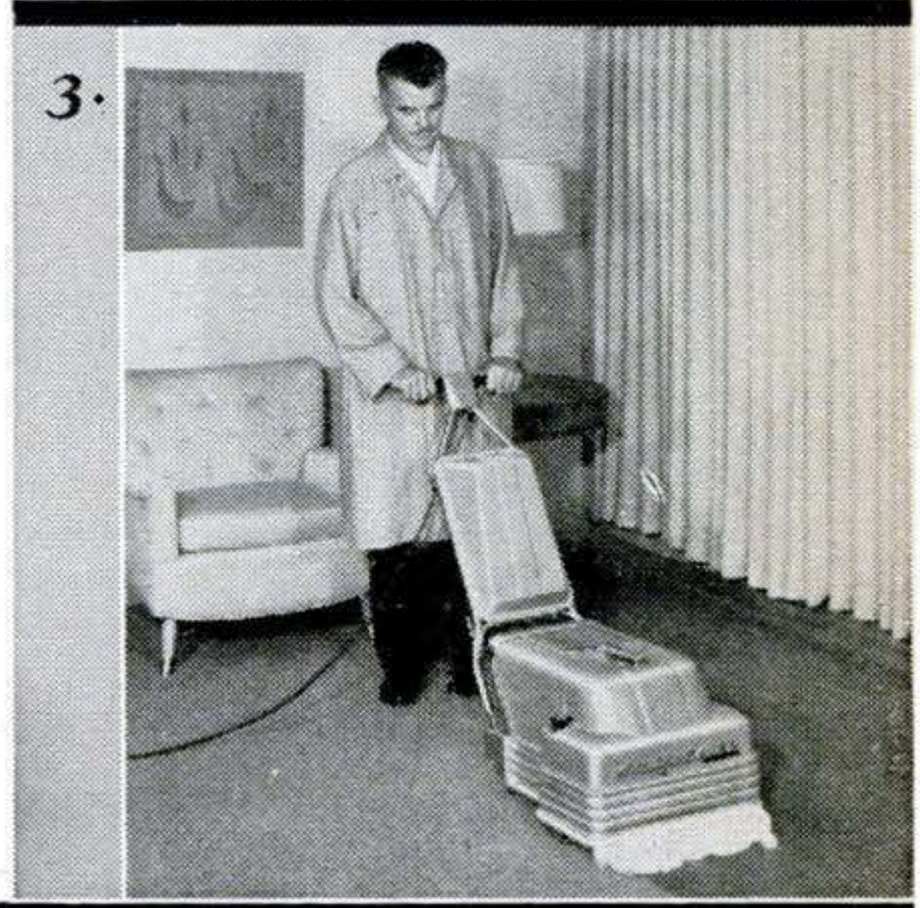
3 • Associate C. E. Nevin reports he averaged $1000.00 a month for 12 months. An Associate father-son team grossed $33,000.00 their first year. Von Schrader's FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN is not a lease arrangement. You sign no contract. You own the equipment. You pay no fees, dues or royalties to anyone. Every dollar you take in is yours to keep.

Full Operating Instructions come with each Deterger... you need no special skill or training. And our Business Manual tells everything you need to know about getting business, suggested sales letters, tips on keeping books and tax records, suggested ads and radio announcements, etc. Our assistance is always at your service. Training and consulting with experts is also available...and without charge.

***Don't Delay**...it costs nothing to get the details. Return the coupon TODAY for informative FREE booklet. Be sure to check the Deterger you are most interested in starting with.*

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.





SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
DN11 "A" Place, Racine, Wis. 53403

Please rush information about your

_____ DETERGER(S)
(*Write in name of deterger(s)*)

and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

SECRETS ENTRUSTED TO A FEW

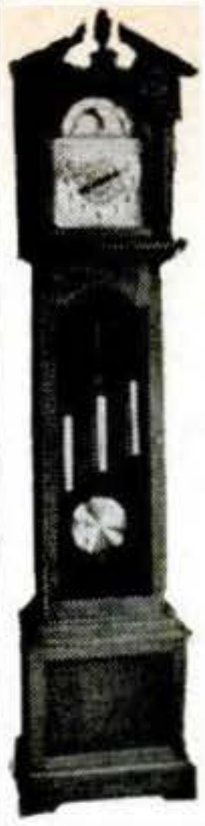
The Unpublished Facts of Life

THERE are some things that can not be generally told—*things you ought to know.* Great truths are dangerous to some—but factors for *personal power* and *accomplishment* in the hands of those who understand them. Behind the tales of the miracles and mysteries of the ancients, lie centuries of their secret probing into nature's laws—their amazing discoveries of *the hidden processes of man's mind,* and *the mastery of life's problems.* Once shrouded in mystery to avoid their destruction by mass fear and ignorance, these facts remain a useful heritage for the thousands of men and women who privately use them in their homes today.

THIS FREE BOOK

The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), an age-old brotherhood of learning, have preserved this secret wisdom in their archives for centuries. *They now invite you to share the practical helpfulness of their teachings.* Write today for a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." Within its pages may lie a new life of opportunity for you. Address Scribe F.N.J.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose California 95114 U.S.A.
Please Include Your Zip Code



The Easy Way to Build BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

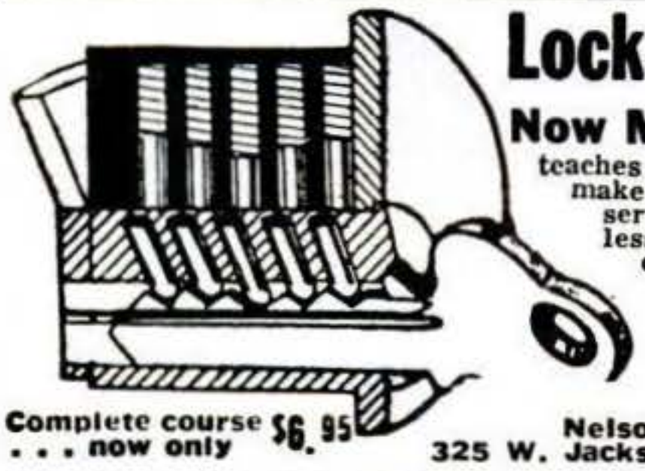
Send 25¢ for 48-pge. catalog of easy patterns, fine clock movements, dials and hardwood kits.

CRAFT PRODUCTS
ELMHURST (2) ILL. 60126

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S., VALPARAISO, INDIANA 46383



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $6.95, postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

Complete course . . . now only $6.95

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. KR-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60606

EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train you way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now-Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates. Accredited Member NATTS.

NATIONAL SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-32
P. O. Box 8529 Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201
Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____ Phone_____
City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Copyrighted material

Sebring, couldn't you have just one good blizzard?

If it would only snow in Sebring, we'd be setting records for speed and endurance. Another great escape machine from Starcraft.

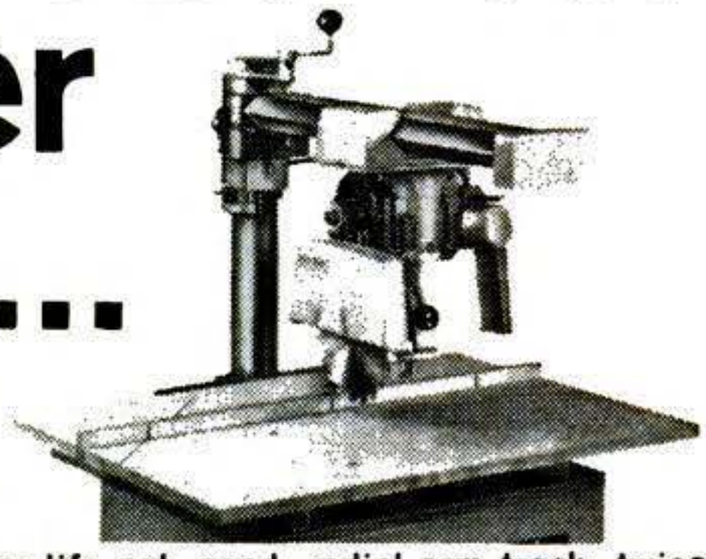
Starcraft Competition 440. One of nine great models. Comes with 31 h.p. engine, tinted windshield, emergency repair kit, speedometer/odometer, fuel tank gauge, tachometer, key ignition/light switch, rectangular headlight, tail light, steel clutch guard, 5 gallon tank, carburetor primer and choke control on dash.

The STARCRAFT®
Wide World of Recreation

For free catalog, write Starcraft Co., Goshen, Indiana 45326, Dept. 9PS-10.

Copyrighted material

RADIAL ARM SAW KIT—for under $100...



Buy direct from factory, assemble yourself. Incl. ½ h.p. G.E. motor, easy to follow instructions, all parts, nuts and bolts. Guar. for life pat. pend. radial arm track; twice the usual bearings for extra rigidity, greater precision. Rips 24", crosscuts 12"; belt brake. $99. complete, freight col. Kit less motor (any standard ⅓ h.p. or larger will do) $ 84.85. With opt'l G.E. motor developing 1 h.p. $108.65. Money back guaranteed by one of world's largest manufacturers of bench power tools.

MAIL COUPON FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

American Machine & Tool Co.
Dept. PSOR, Royersford, Pennsylvania 19468

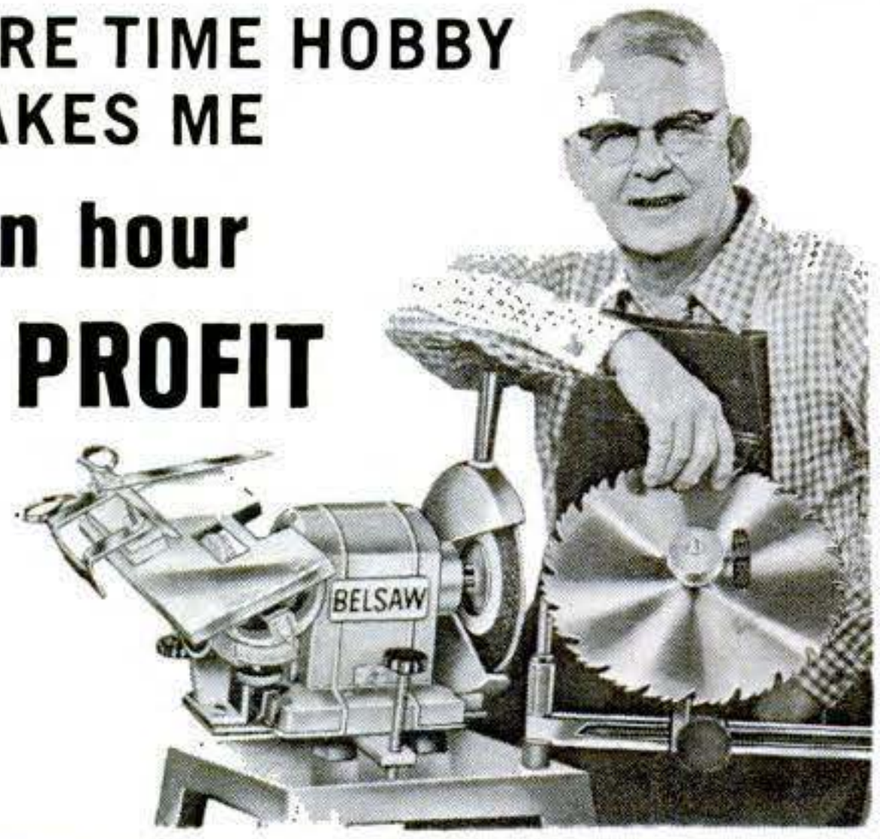
Please send me without obligation your free illustrated brochure containing full information on the PermaTrak radial arm saw kit. Also send free reprints of feature articles by editors of Popular Mechanics, Workbench and Family Handyman. **NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL.**

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME $5.00 an hour CASH PROFIT



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS
You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP** . . . Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost—time payments.

Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 700-T Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Send Free Book, "LIFETIME SECURITY." No obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

MAN-SIZE TRACTOR

PRICED WITH THE COMPACTS!

Mows up to 60" swath!

Handles 48" and 60" mowers . . . bigger implements for gardening, dozing, removing snow. Here's why: Big 14 hp . . . extra size and traction . . . all-gear-drive with automotive clutch, transmission and differential. More for your money! Send for free catalog.

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 A-10 Anoka Avenue
Waukesha, Wisconsin

DEFENDER OF WOMEN!

Instantly Stops Attacker

Assailants run screaming when sprayed in face with DEFENDER. When you're in danger, simply press top. Temporarily leaves attackers helpless. Dyes skin identifying attacker for police. Effective up to 15 ft. Lip-Stick size—hides easily in palm of hand. Women buy on sight. Amazing profit!

SAMPLES for TRIAL Sample offer sent to all who send name at once. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY. Just your name.

KRISTEE CO. Dept. 705, Akron, Ohio 44308

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $4.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope anywhere at this amazing-low price. 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft.; Contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful microscope. American made. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete including case $4.98 post paid. Money back guarantee.

Criterion Co., Dept. PSB-57, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn. 06101

POLICE - FIRE - EMERGENCY - CAR RADIO $9.99

Works with regular **CAR RADIO** and **ANTENNA! NO** special wiring or installation. Mounts **UNDER DASH** in 5 minutes in **ANY CAR OR TRUCK.** Panel switches **INSTANTLY** from **REGULAR** to **POLICE-FIRE-EMERGENCY** radio **CALLS**—Receives **ALL** stations in your **AREA** within range Size only 2"x3½"—Two tone steel cabinet.

SEND ONLY $2.00 (Cash, Ck, M.O.) and pay postman $7.95 plus COD pstg or send $9.99 for ppd Del in USA. **COMPLETE** ready to clip in your **CAR** with all parts and instructions. One years parts and service Warranty—10 day money back trial (if retnd). **AMAZING OFFER** good only by mail and from:
WESTERN RADIO Dept. BPS-10 Kearney, Nebr. 68847

ACCORDIONS and AMPLIFIERS

BIG SAVINGS up to ½ or more on famous make accordions. Over 40 models. Standard and new electronic models. Buy direct at low discount prices. Get five-day home trial. Small down payment, easy terms. Free gifts. Trade in allowance. Money back guarantee. Rush coupon for color catalogs, discount price list. **Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. P-109, 5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641**

COUPON BRINGS *FREE* COLOR CATALOG & DISCOUNT PRICES

ACCORDION CORP. of AMERICA—Dept. P-109
5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641
Send FREE Color catalogs and discount prices.
Include special information checked:
☐ Accordion Amplifiers ☐ Button Type Accordions

Name_____

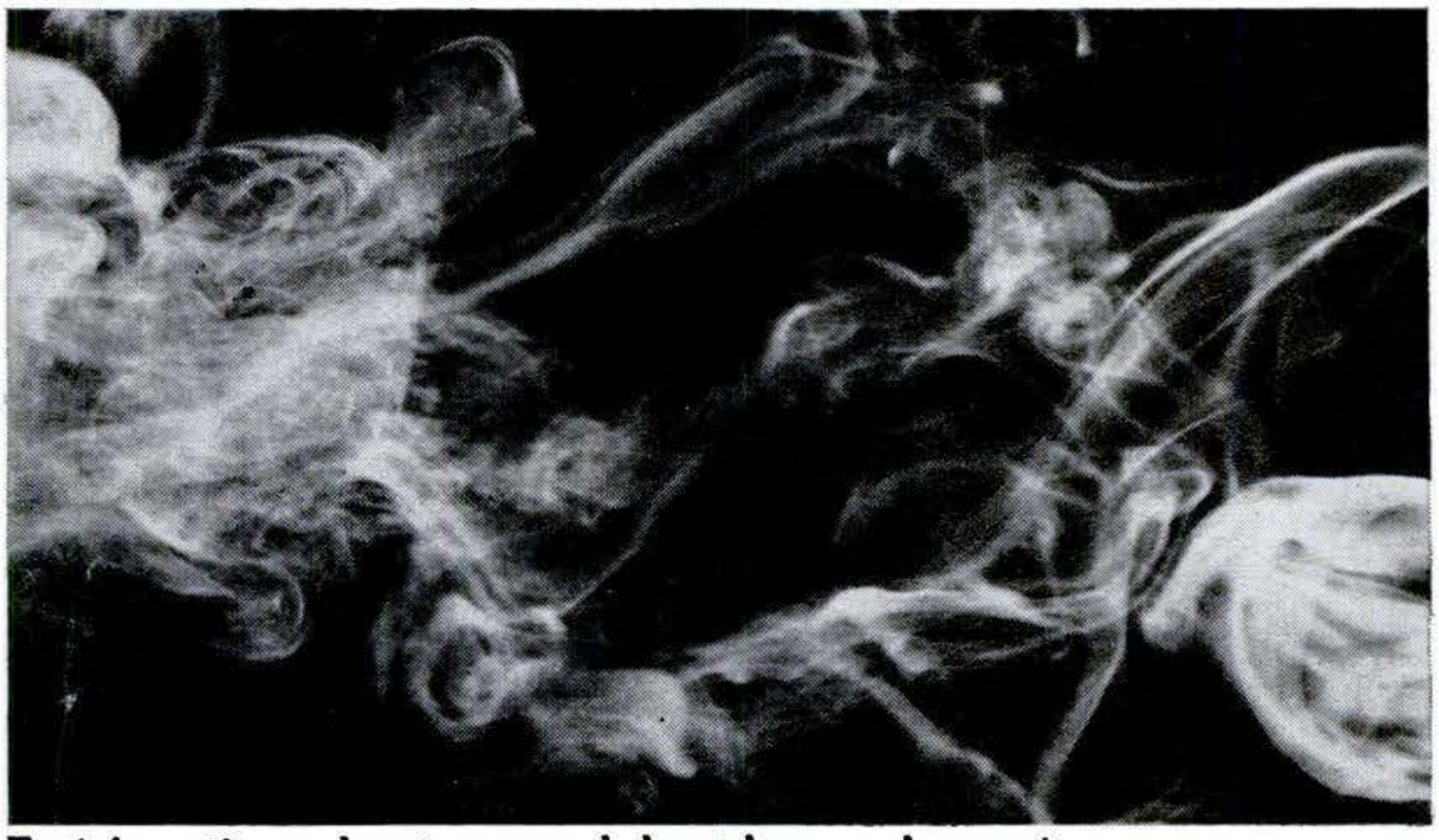
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

The smokeless tobaccos.

They aren't lit, puffed or inhaled. They're too good to smoke.



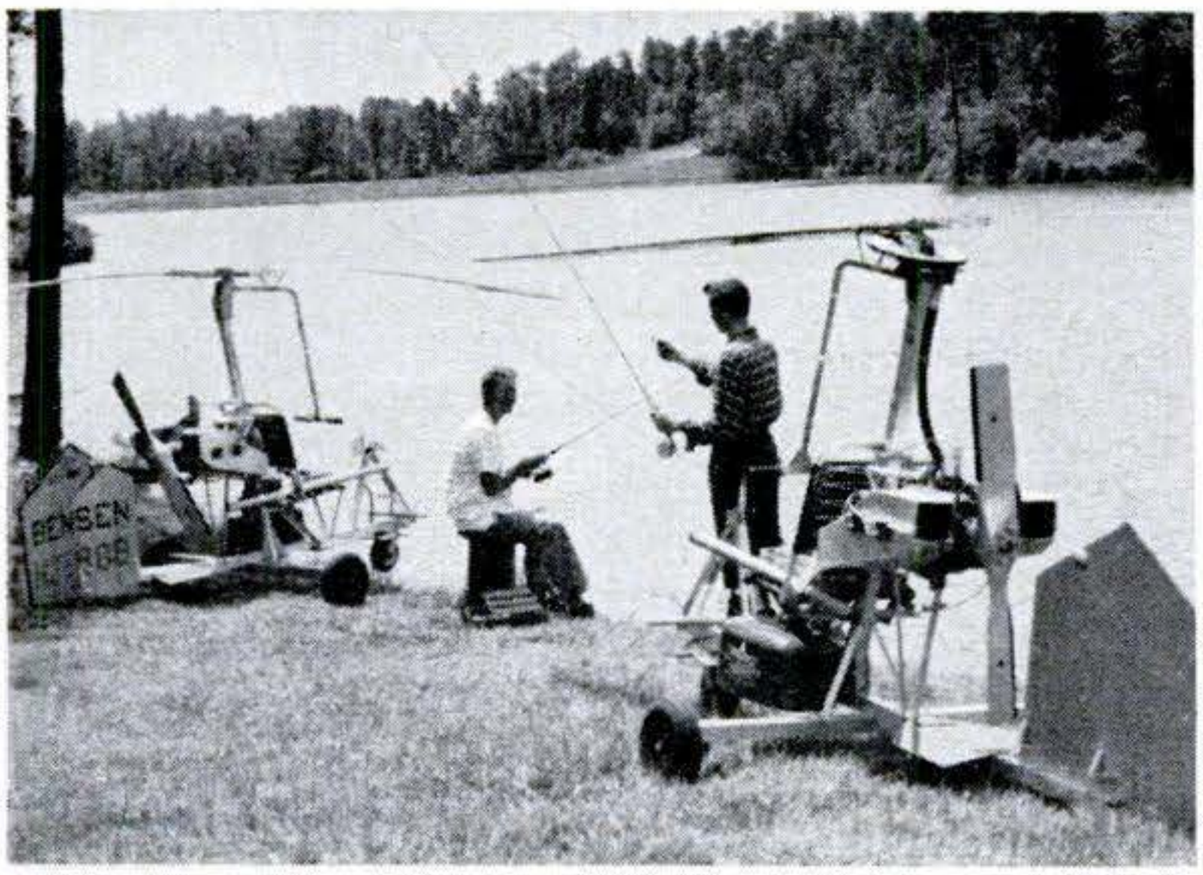
Put a pinch between gum and cheek, and enjoy it. Without even chewing. The smokeless tobaccos are too good to smoke. You get all the satisfaction of prime aged tobaccos. They cost less, too. Sure beats smoking!

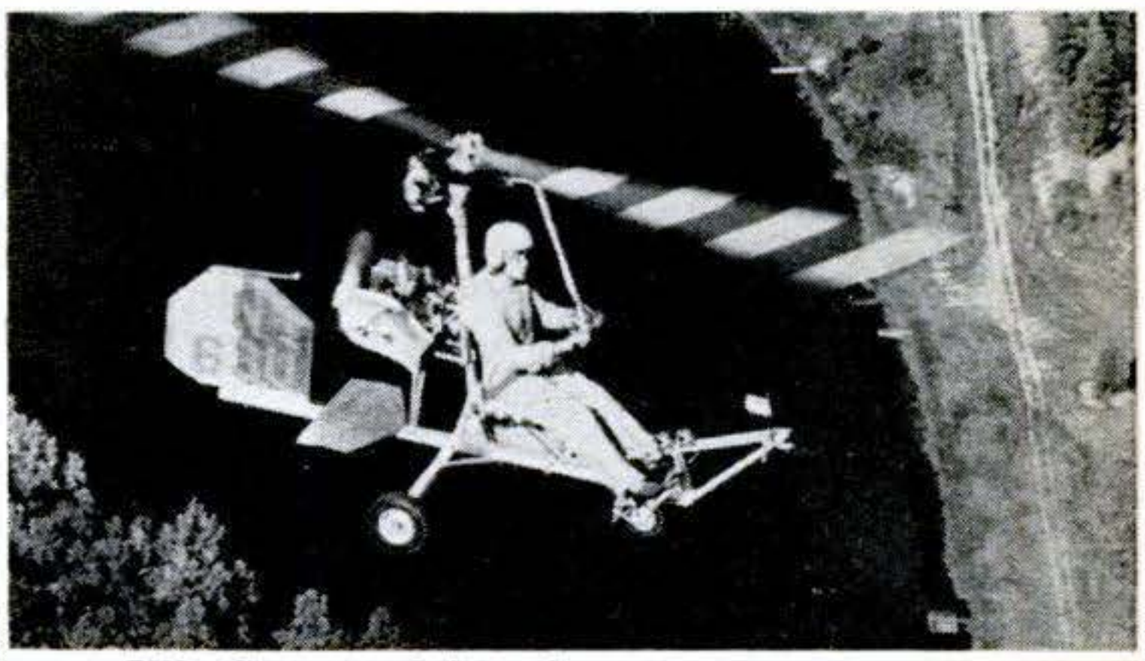
Straight

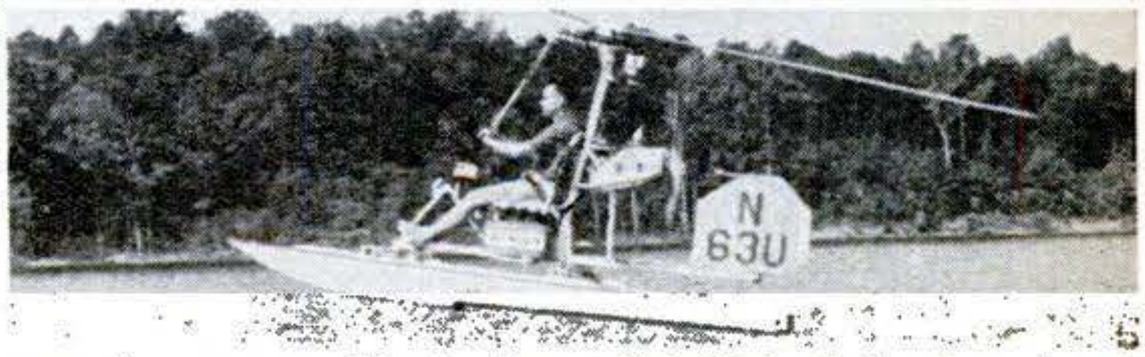
Wintergreen

Raspberry

For information on how to use smokeless tobaccos, please write:
United States Tobacco Company, Dept. PS, 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10020.







BENSEN—EVERYBODY'S COPTER!

AND YOU CAN BUILD IT YOURSELF

Put yourself in the pilot's seat . . . and enjoy flying in its purest form. Novices and pros alike acclaim the compact Bensen Gyrocopter, world's most popular homebuilt aircraft — and the ONLY homebuilt ordered by all three military services. Fly high and fast or low and slow. Floats interchangeable with wheels for double the fun. It's simplest, safest and least expensive to operate; practically no maintenance. A typical enthusiast says "Before I got interested in Gyros I knew practically nothing about machines or flying. I can safely say now that anybody can fly if they really want to." More than 3000 Bensens have been built by others like you, from Alaska to New Zealand. Pilot ages range from low teens to over 60. Think of the fun you can have with a Bensen of your own. Meet other whirlybird pilots at regional and national Fly-Ins, and through the pages of the Popular Rotorcraft Association's lively magazine. The Bensen is designed by aeronautical engineers for building with ordinary hobbyshop tools. Easy-to-read construction plans and step-by-step flying instructions are available, also factory prepared kits. Make your first move now — send $3 for 3-View Drawings, specs and photo of the Gyrocopter, or of the Gyroglider for $2.

SEND $2 or $3

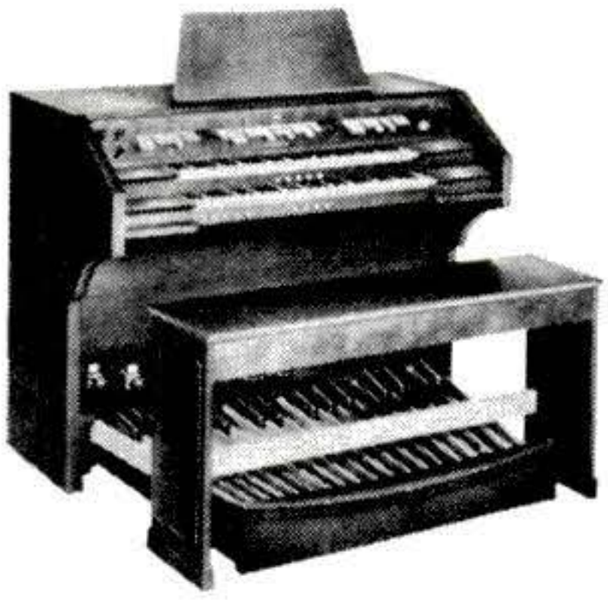
BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-109
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Copyrighted material

Build this pipelike Schober Recital Organ for only * $1725!



*Includes finished walnut console. (Only $1361 if you build your own console.) Amplifier, speaker system, optional accessories extra.

You couldn't touch an organ like this in a store for less than $4,000—and there never has been an electronic instrument with this vast variety of **genuine** pipe-organ voices that you **can add to and change any time you like!** If you've dreamed of the sound of a large pipe organ in your own home, if you're looking for an organ for your church, you'll be more thrilled and happy with a Schober Recital Organ than you could possibly imagine—kit or no kit.

You can learn to play it—and a full-size, full-facility instrument is easier to learn on than any cut-down "home" model. And **you** can build it, from Schober Kits, world famous for ease of assembly without the slightest knowledge of electronics or music, for design and parts quality from the ground up, and—above all—for the highest praise from **musicians** everywhere.

Send **right now** for the full-color Schober catalog, containing specifications of all five Schober Organ models, beginning at $599.50. No charge, no obligation. If you like music, you owe yourself a Schober Organ!

The *Schober* Organ Corp., Dept. PS-37
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

☐ Please send me Schober Organ Catalog and free 7-inch "sample" record.

☐ Enclosed please find $1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CATALOG and IDEA BOOK FREE!

See how Tandy's exclusive kits simplify making belts, billfolds, purses, holsters, moccasins, briefcases and more from **genuine leather.** No expensive equipment required. Write for 112 page leathercraft catalog today. **It's FREE!**

TANDY LEATHER COMPANY
1001 Foch, Dept. JK, Fort Worth, Texas 76107

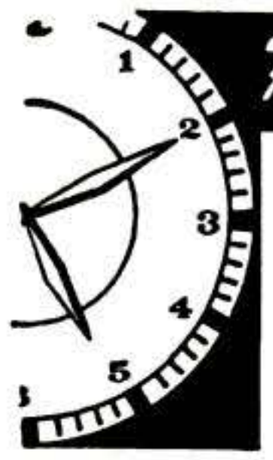
PROCESS YOUR OWN 8/8mm B&W OR COLOR HOME MOVIES! SUPERIOR'S KIT HAS EVERYTHING YOU NEED!

Requires No Darkroom! SPECIAL OFFER **$19.50** (Plus $1.00 postage and handling)

Now you can process your own standard 8/8-mm movies and project them one hour after you take them! It's fun, economical, simple! No extras to buy—kit includes 8mm daylight-loading processing tank, set of liquid concentrate B&W reversal chemicals, film slitter and 2 rolls B&W high-speed film. Step by step instructions insure perfect results. Satisfaction Guaranteed. (Not for Super 8)

FREE! Send for 6½-page Cine Catalog

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
442-448 N. Wells St.
Dept. PS-1069 Chicago, Illinois 60610



Repair any watch

. . . SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 4109, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN
REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW! **Write for folder** PS-10 **and free bonus offer**

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

Big Profits in UPHOLSTERY Get Your Share . . . FAST!

EARN BIG MONEY 3 NEW EASY WAYS

FREE Deluxe Illustrated Book and Sample Lesson Pages

1. Be your own boss, make up to 85% profit.
2. Start earning right away at home in spare-time—keep furniture you make, or sell for hundreds of dollars.
3. Today's home and office upholstery, re-upholstery, slipcover boom make it easy to take your pick of big-pay jobs.

LEARN FAST—EARN FAST

You get expert instructions, plus all tools, new wooden frames, materials, fabrics, business tips, wholesale privileges, decorating magic AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. FREE Book, sample lesson pages show you how—no obligation—no salesman. Write TODAY.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Division of Singer Communications Corporation
Dept. 5111-109, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424
(N. J. State Approved. Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Vet Approved.)

Tools, Equip., Frames, Materials, Fabrics, Supplies yours with course.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Upholstery Trades School, Dept 5111-109
Division of Singer Communications Corporation
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

ESTABLISHED 1939

Please send me FREE book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and FREE sample lesson pages. No obligation—no salesman will call.

Name.....

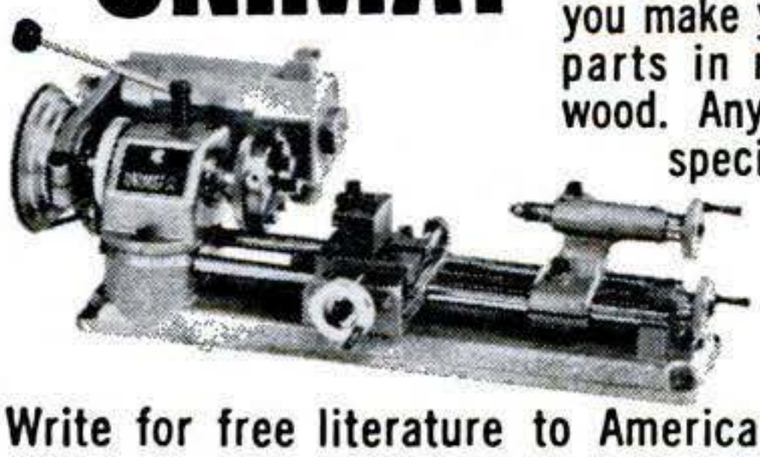
Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

Copyrighted material

INSTANT METAL PARTS

UNiMAT



No waiting. With this 5 in 1 machine tool (lathe, miller, borer, drill press, grinder) you make your own precision parts in metal, plastic or wood. Anyone can use—no special training needed. Complete unit in store-away case only $139.50.

Write for free literature to American Edelstaal, Inc. Dept. AJ9, 350 Broadway, New York, New York.

BIG NEED FOR

SYSTEMS MEN

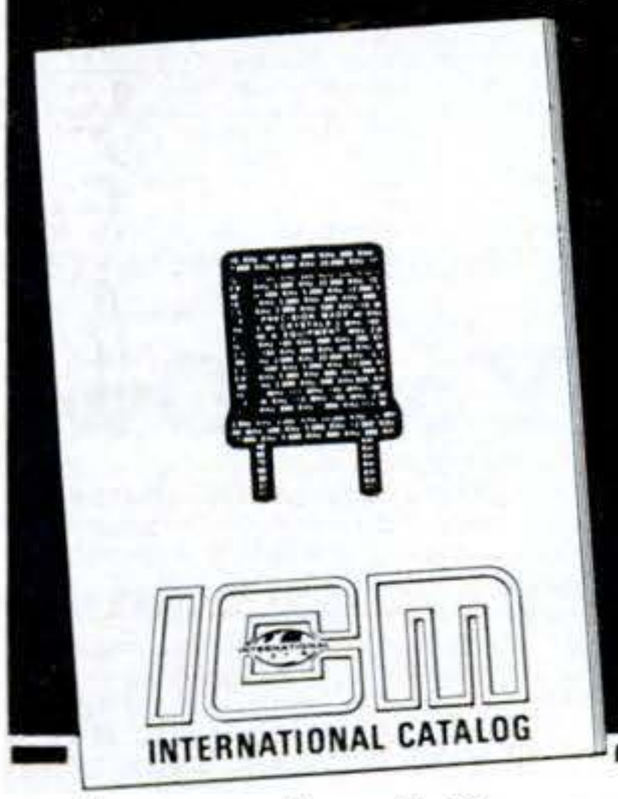
...LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Every company, large & small, needs a Systems Man. As a Systems Man, you'll work with management... help them make vital decisions... make a prestige salary... and enjoy your work, too! You'll supervise **CHARTING, PROCEDURE PLANNING, FORMS DESIGN, OFFICE LAYOUT, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, DATA PROCESSING,** etc. Big demand—see high salary positions in "help wanted" sections of your newspaper. You need no previous experience or special training... easy home-study plan guides you toward success, prestige, good salary in exciting, respected field. High school education required. Send for Free Booklet, "OPPORTUNITIES IN SYSTEMS."

North American Institute of Systems & Procedures
4401 BIRCH ST., DEPT. 4180, NEWPORT, CALIF. 92660

International Catalog

free!



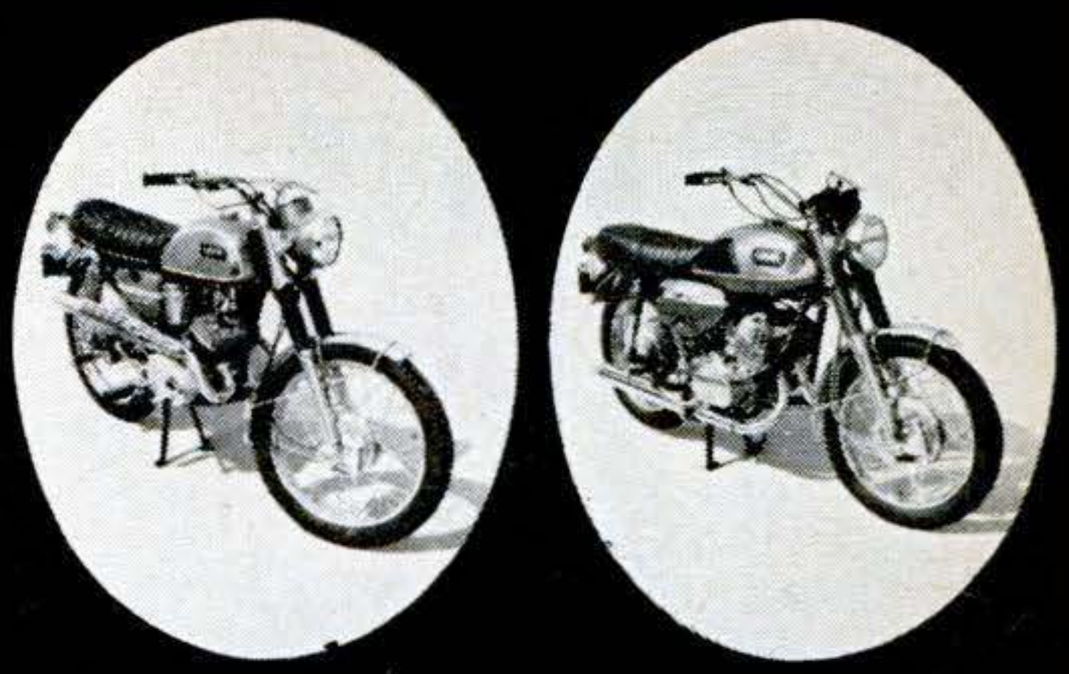
your electronics buying guide for precision made radio crystals and electronic equipment

International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc.
10 North Lee, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

NAME _____
PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



Mom **Dad**

Their first-born.

A beautiful bouncing snowmobile. He's got his mother's good looks. And his father's heart — a 338cc, 5-port power engine that's been a big track winner year after year.

And he's no problem. Autolube blends the right amount of oil with just the right amount of gas. Automatically.

A big disc brake stops him — even in wet snow. And ball joint steering gives him split-second reflexes, agility.

He's pretty hard to keep up with.

YAMAHA

It's a better machine

SL 396 and SL 338. Special SS 396 racing model also available. Yamaha International Corporation, Box 54540, L.A., Calif. 90054.

Copyrighted material

THE GLUE FIXER®

DURATITE WHITE GLUE MAKES A QUICK, PERMANENT BOND STRONGER THAN THE WOOD ITSELF. SETS FAST. DRIES CLEAR. DOES HUNDREDS OF HOME, HOBBY AND SHOP FIX-UP JOBS. GET HANDY SQUEEZE BOTTLE.

DAP®

DURATITE White Glue

DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401 / SUBSIDIARY OF Plough, Inc.

Also available in Canada

Live Better Electronically With

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

1970 Catalog 700 FREE!

Now OFF PRESS BETTER THAN EVER

496 Pages

Stereo Hi-Fi • Citizens Band • Ham Gear • Tape Recorders • Test Equipment • TV and Radio Tubes and Parts • Cameras • Auto Accessories • Musical Instruments • Tools • Books

Featuring Everything in Electronics for
• HOME • INDUSTRY • LABORATORY
from the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS
Dept. 13109 P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Please Send the FREE 1970 CATALOG 700 13109

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State ..... Zip .....

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. "Approved for Veterans." Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 10-G, 472 Market St., Newark, N.J. 07105

SNOWMOBILES/SAVE 20%

Buy DIRECT at FACTORY PRICES—Save dealer profit. Have fun this winter! 6 Models from 12-24 HP in 15" and 18" track width. '69 styling, performance. Welded steel chassis, Fiberglass body. 10% down, E-Z terms. Free, inspection money back guarantee, Free delivery, Free color catalog. Write:

LUGER INDUSTRIES, DEPT. AS-109
1300 East Cliff Road
Burnsville, Minnesota 55378

SAVE HUNDREDS OF $$ ON FUEL OIL BILLS

Homeowners, you can now save up to 25% and more on home fuel oil bills ($100 on every $400). Proven FUEL OIL BOOSTER that big plants use (GE, Dupont, etc.) is now yours for home use. Fully patented formula that is guaranteed never to harm any part of your heating system. Details write:

GELICA CORP.
P.O. Box 213B Jamaica, N.Y. 11435
Dealer Inquiries Invited

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE a PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 46th year! Send NOW for big, new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-Z, Toledo, Ohio 43604

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. Pays for itself in a short time.

Own a Printing Business

Good Profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. We supply everything. Direct from factory, only. Easily followed rules. Write now for free details. **KELSEY PRESSES E-33 Meriden, Conn. 06450**

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN." which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost: convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave
Founded 1890 ***Dept. 127, Chicago, Illinois 06061***

Copyrighted material

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $16.50 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine!

We Help Finance You
... at less than bank rates!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $2.75. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$33.00 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. **We even help finance your start.** Start making up to $16.50 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-LS
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILL. 60626

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-LS
Chicago, Illinois 60626

FREE!

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ Zip Code _____

"I Earn Two Incomes Now"

Says JOHN BENNIE, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

"Thanks to your wonderful training, I have been able to earn $20 to $25 extra each and every week doing little locksmith jobs at home and after work at my regular job. This is the best trade a man can take up."

Be a LOCKSMITH

Train at HOME—Earn While You Learn. Add 50%-100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on the nation-wide shortage—trained locksmiths in great demand! Quickly step into a big pay opportunity job or start a high-profit shop of your own.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Master Locksmiths Special Tools, Equipment and Supplies Furnished FREE for use with course.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. It's like a fascinating hobby. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through complete well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts. FREE Illustrated Book, write now.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE,
(Div. Tech. Home Study Schools)
Dept. 1111-109 • Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

MAIL COUPON for FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, write now for FREE Illustrated Book. Only school of its kind. Licensed by State of New Jersey. Approved for Veterans.

Professional Equipment includes
LOCKS—PICKS—PARTS—KEYS
SPECIAL TOOLS & SUPPLIES
all FREE for use with course.

Accredited, Nat'l Home Study Council.

MAIL COUPON NOW

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 1111-109
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages—FREE of all obligation—(no salesman will call).

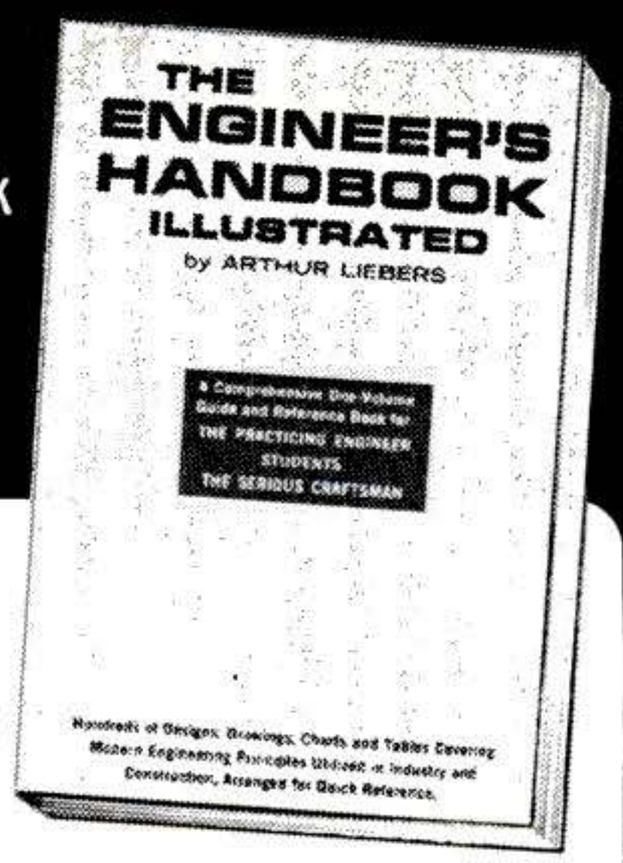
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

A one-volume guide and reference book for students, engineers, craftsmen



The Engineer's Handbook ILLUSTRATED

By ARTHUR LIEBERS

Includes hundreds of drawings, charts and tables covering modern engineering principles utilized in industry and construction—arranged for instant reference.

An excellent compendium of practical information on electrical systems, braking devices, gears, bearings, joints, lighting, air-conditioning, refrigeration, and architectural and building details.

#513 $ 5.95

More Great Reference & Self-Improvement Books:

500	Key To A Successful Business	$2.95
501	The Engineers' Illustrated Thesaurus	5.95
502	Practical Pictorial Guide To Mechanisms & Machines	5.95
503	Electrical Engineer	7.95
511	The Key To Basic Electronics	4.00
512	The Key To Advanced Electronics	4.00
1512	Be Your Own Carpenter	2.95
1514	Be Your Own Plumber	2.95
3118	Mechanical Drawing Self Taught	2.00
3148	Inventor's Guidebook	2.00
3161	Motorboat Owner's Handbook	2.00
3162	How To Repair Your Car	2.00
3164	Home Repairs Made Easy	2.00

ORDER BOOKS BY NUMBER • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE—No C.O.D.'s

KEY PUBLISHING CO. | 817 Broadway New York, N.Y. 10003

Please rush books checked below, I enclose $_____ in payment.

☐500 ☐501 ☐502 ☐503 ☐511 ☐512 ☐513
☐1512 ☐1514 ☐3118 ☐3148 ☐3161 ☐3162 ☐3164

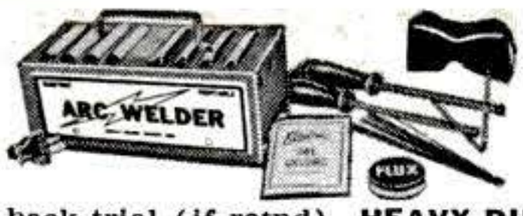
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PS-10-69

ELECTRIC ARC WELDER $9.99!



NATIONALLY ADVERTISED $18.95 VALUE!—NOW ½ PRICE! WELDS — BRAZES — SOLDERS—CUTS—ALL METALS! Plugs into **ANY** 110 volt socket. **MAKE—REPAIR 1001** items for **CAR—HOME—BUSINESS.** Lifetime **BURNOUT GUARANTEE** 10 day money back trial (if retnd). **HEAVY DUTY** Design—Does $85.00 welder work. No experience needed—**FREE WELDING LESSONS!**

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, ck, M.O.) and pay postman $7.99 COD postage or send $9.99 plus $1.00 postage for paid del. in U.S.A. **COMPLETE READY TO USE**—Includes **BIG** pack steel, Brazing, Solder, Carbon "touch" rods. **ELECTROFLAME ARC TORCH! OFFER LIMITED**—Order **TODAY!**

MIDWAY WELDER Dept. EPS-10 Kearney, Nebr. 68847

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN!

New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras .. at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instructions, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL Accredited Member
Dept. PT , Englewood, Colorado 80110

"Buy auto air conditioning now? You're kidding."

"When you can save $200 or more - why not? Write Comfy-Kit, Box 8585, Dallas, Tex."

WRIST ROCKET
AMERICA'S HARDEST HITTING SLING Pat. U.S.

Range 225 yd.—232 fps

Matched spare rubbers and pouch assembly, $1.00.

Write WRIST ROCKET ®
2654 44th Ave. PS
Columbus, Nebr. 68601

$3.00 Post Pd. No C.O.D.'s

SCOOT'R-BIKE

BUILD FROM BICYCLE FRAME

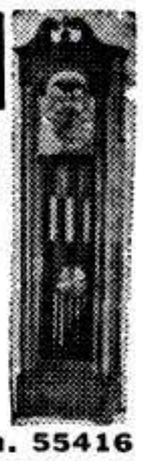
BIGGER, BETTER THAN A MINI-BIKE

Convert old bicycle frame for $5.75, plus small weld job. Step-by-step Plans, photos show how. **PLANS, $2,** refundable with order for wheels, engines, clutches, kits. Also Mini-Bike Plans, Kits. **Discount Prices.**

Send 25¢ for Catalog!

GILLIOM MFG. CO Dept. PS-10 St. Charles, Mo. 63301

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW



Simple, sensible, Red-i-Kut shop tested plans. Build for yourself or sell at a good profit. SAVE 100's $$$. Narrow waist 83" tall models **"Spirit of the Century"** and new **"Spirit of Peace"** with amazing console base or stately straight side **"Spirit of America"**. "HOW-TO" Photo-pack Plans with LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all—plus CLOCK BUYER'S GUIDE. Jet age heavy brass weight. (Kuempel original) Westminster. Tube-bell chime movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials. **LYRE pendulums,** finest solid ¾" kiln dried mahogany, walnut or cherry Jiffy Joint **Kwik-Bilt** case kits. $1.00 each plan. Rush $2.50 all three plus Free Bonus **"Petite Grandmother"** plan, as folks have for over 50 years.

Kuempel Chime Works, 10 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

Be a RECREATION DIRECTOR

SPORTS • CRAFTS • CAMP • NATURE LEADER

1000's positions open now for qualified men, women in Recreation. Supervise indoor-outdoor leisure activities for playgrounds, hospitals, camps, senior citizen centers, etc. Big demand! U.S. Labor Department predicts "750,000 new jobs by 1980!" Easy home-study plan. Send for FREE "RECREATION CAREER KIT." State your age.

Tom Harmon, **NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF RECREATION**
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 4180, Newport, Calif. 92660

Copyrighted material

BOSS CAT

with a competition record of performance and durability

WINNER OF THE BIG ONES

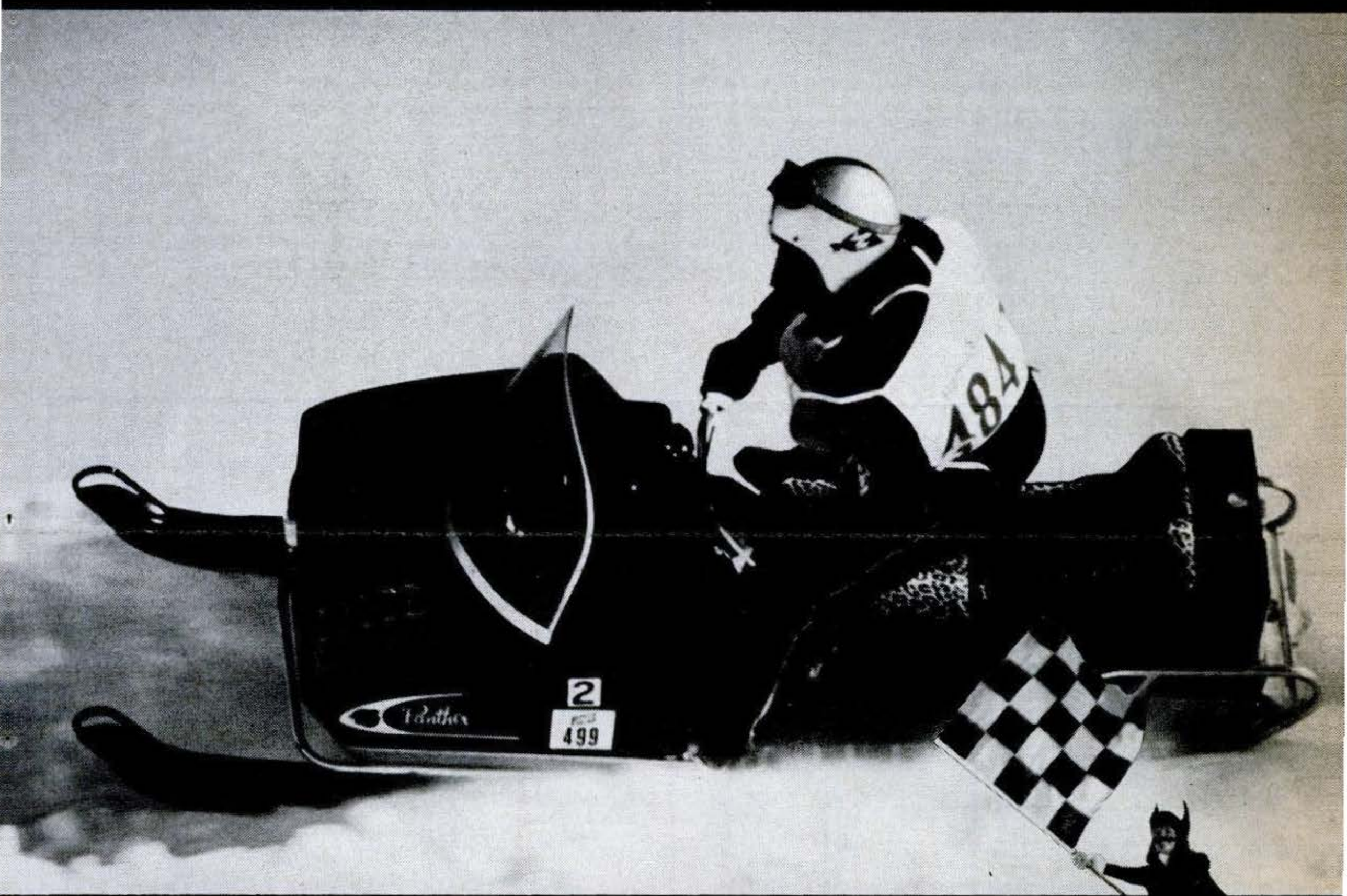
Canadian National Kawartha Cup Championship

World Championship Snowmobile Derby at Eagle River, Wis.

Winnipeg to St. Paul cross-country International 500

Arctic Cat has the stuff to win. The advanced design and precision engineering that forged this proud race record is built into every Arctic Cat. Like the traction-grabbing torsion spring/slide rail suspension system that powers you smoothly over all terrain and snow conditions. And the forward mounted engine and all-aluminum chassis that lowers the center of gravity for unparalleled stability.

So, whether you race or not, the competition record says Arctic Cat is *the* choice of the sportsman who demands a fast, tough and all-day comfortable machine.



ARCTIC CAT® 70

ARCTIC ENTERPRISES, INC., Thief River Falls, Minnesota

Copyrighted

MAIL ORDER

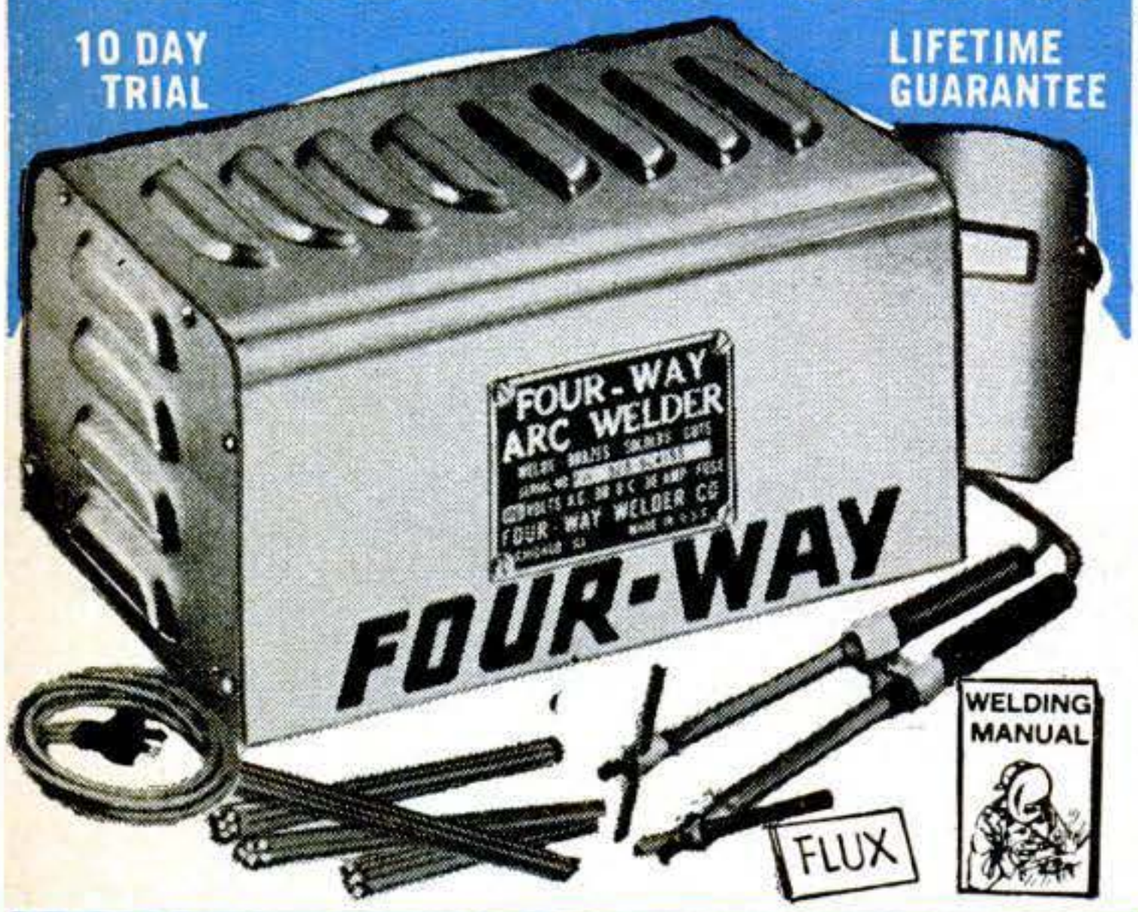
SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include your zip code.

AMERICA'S ORIGINAL LOW-COST ARC WELDER AND ELECTRIC TORCH

10 DAY TRIAL

LIFETIME GUARANTEE



New Improved HEAVY DUTY FOUR-WAY

Only $18.95 Prepaid Complete Ready To Use

WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT
Most Metals Including Aluminum

$20.95 VALUE. WITH EXTRA $2 PACK OF SUPPLIES

Every home, shop, and hobbyist needs this quality metal working machine. Use up to 1/8" welding rods and 1/4" carbons. Follow simple instructions to make or repair 1001 items including furniture, toys, auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, farm and garden tools and equipment. Operates on 110 V. 30A. for pennies—Adjustable Twin Carbon Arc Torch easily **REGULATES HEAT FOR EACH JOB.** Eliminates changing cables—replaces gas torches—no tanks or refills to buy—produces to 11,000° heat. **YOU CAN PAY MORE BUT YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER LOW COST WELDER.** Over 500,000 in use. Manufacturers of welders for over 30 years. **LIFETIME GUARANTEE.** Simply return prepaid. We will repair and reship **FREE** of charge. **YOU GET:** heavy duty welder in rugged metal cabinet, ground clamp, cables, combination torch and rod holder, welding manual and helmut, plus **Free** $2.00 pack **"TOUCH WELD"** rods for instant and automatic arc, brazing rods, 1/4" carbons, solder and flux. Complete ready to use. Nothing else to buy.

FREE Only 4-WAY gives you an Extra $2.00 pack welding & brazing rods, carbons, flux and solder. 2 packs with order. **ORDER TODAY ON MONEY BACK TRIAL.** If not completely satisfied, return in 10 days and we will refund purchase price.

MAIL THIS ORDER COUPON NOW!

Four-Way Welder Co., Dept. R3-K
1810 S. Federal St., Chicago, 60616
Please send welder as indicated below and include FREE gift of Welding Rod Pack.

☐ Enclosed $18.95. Ship postpaid in U.S.A. ☐ Enclosed $2.00. I will pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. charges on delivery.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

SEND ONLY $2.00 and pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. and delivery charges, or send only $18.95 for postpaid shipment in Continental U.S.A.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.
1810 S. Federal St., Dept. R3-K, Chicago, 60616

Searching?

Should you wait years to meet your match?? Establish new friend NOW! The computer has smashed the social time barrier. Request free questionnaire $10 fee payable when you return questionnaire.

COM/PAIR SYSTEMS, Inc., PS-5
194 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J. 08540
OR use new West Coast address
234 Cazares Circle, Sonoma, Calif. 95476

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

® COM/PAIR

FLYING SPACE-AGE MODELS

ESTES Rockets

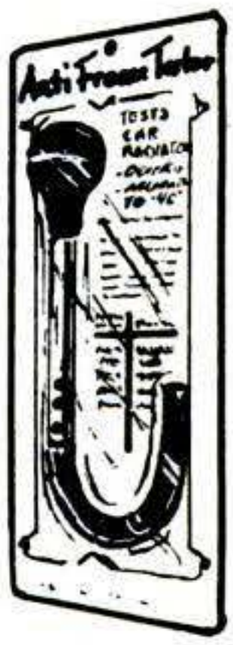
- 47 MODELS TO BUILD AND FLY
- PARACHUTE RECOVERY
- FLIGHTS TO 2500 FT.

STARTER SPECIAL
Includes Alpha rocket, 2 engines, instructions, design manual.
No. DSK-20.....$2.00
DSK-70 – with Electro-Launch and batteries $7.00
128-page color catalog (free with order).. 25¢

ESTES INDUSTRIES
Dept. 23
Box 227, Penrose, Colorado 81240

REVOLUTIONARY NEW ANTI-FREEZE TESTER

Fast! Accurate! Easy to Use! Stores in Your Glove Compartment!



NOW you can check the experts. SIMPLY insert tester into car radiator; draw up enough fluid to fill tester 3/4 full, COUNT the number of floating BALLS and a quick glance at the self-storing package tells the story.

JUST $1.89 ppd

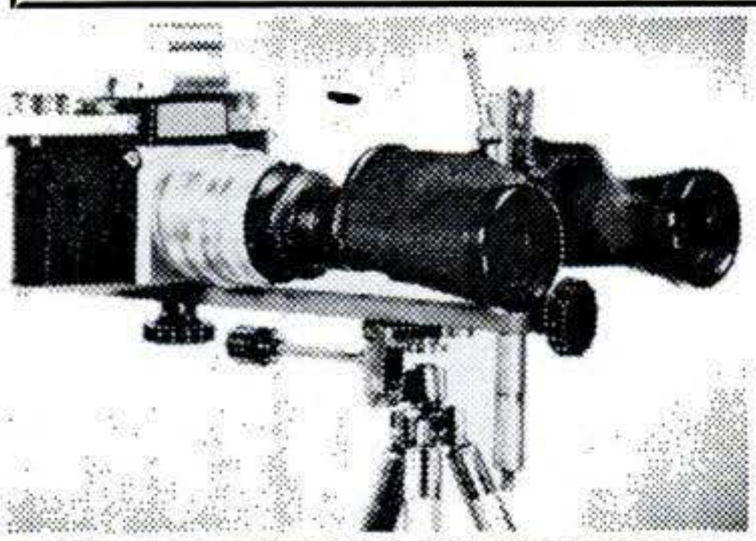
Send check or money order, No COD's.

Harvey-Westbury Corp.
P.O. Box 484 Dept. 1-A
Westbury, N.Y. 11590

Copyrighted material

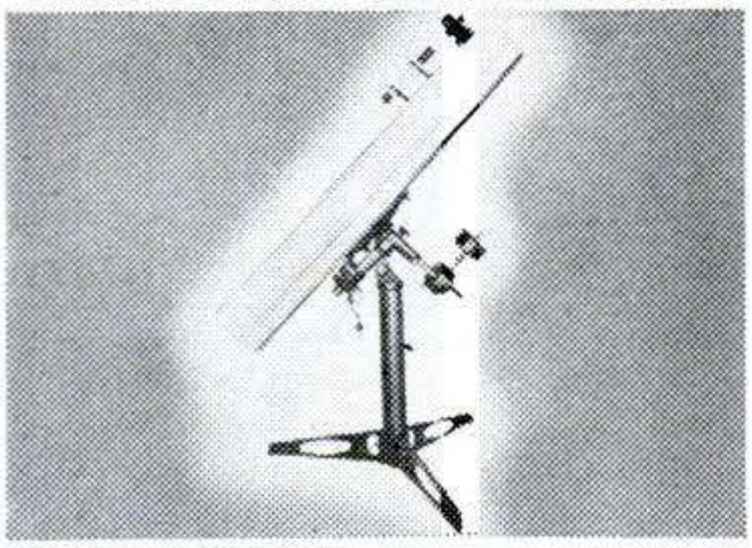
MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include your zip code.



NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER

Fits any camera for exciting telephoto pictures. 35-mm camera with 7x50 binocular brings distant objects 7 times nearer. Ideal for long-range photos of wild life, ships, people, planes, etc. Attaches easily. Use any binocular or monocular—and camera—still or movie, color or black & white. Gray crinkle and bright chrome finish. 10" long.
Stock No. 70,223N .....$12.50 Ppd.



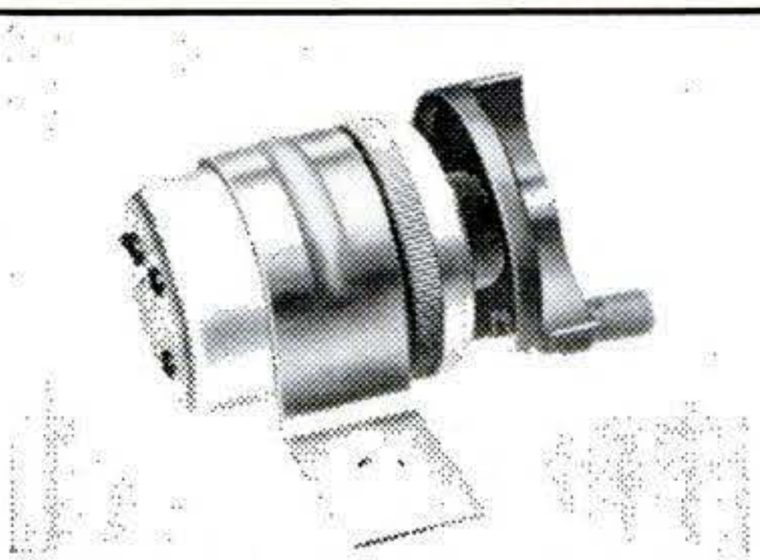
SUPER 6" SPACE CONQUEROR

Share the wonders of space exploration. Features aluminized & overcoated 6" f/8 ground and polished pyrex mirror accurate to ¼ wave, 48 F.L. 6X achromatic finder scope. 48X, 96X, 129X, Eye Pieces and Barlow to double or triple power—rack & pinion focusing. Electric clock drive w/manual slow motion. Setting circles. Heavy-duty equatorial mount. Pedestal. Compares to $295-$350 models.

Stock No. 85,086N.....$239.50 FOB
Stock No. 85,105N....4¼".....$94.50 FOB
Stock No. 85,050N....3".....$29.95 Ppd

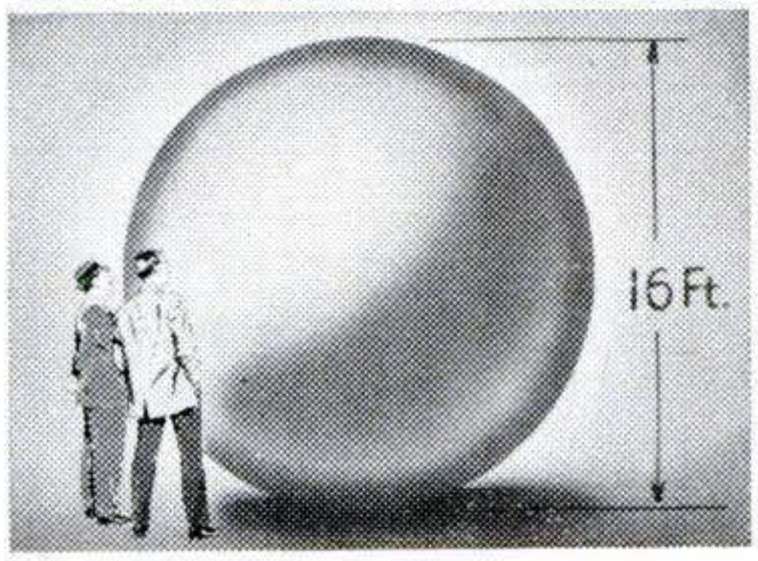
AMER. MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger picture if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volts A.C. current . . . 6 ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" Wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs.
Stock No. 70,199N .....$8.75 Ppd.



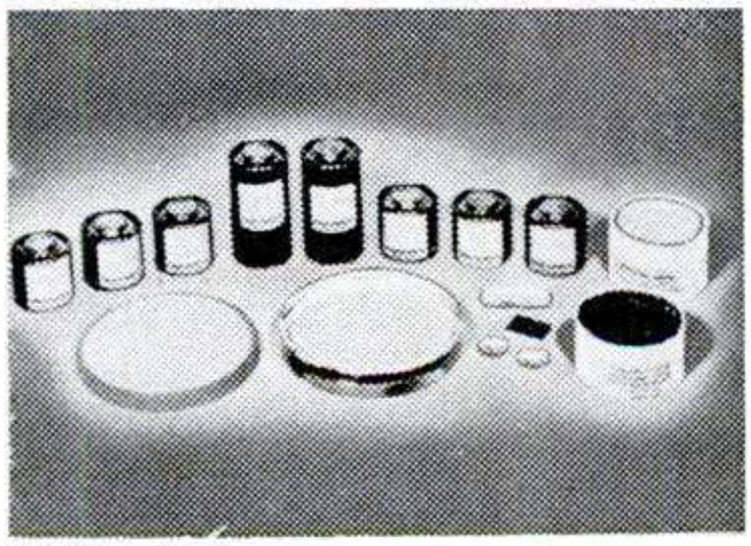
WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground & bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Alnico Magnets alone now worth more than original gov't cost of $15. Wt. 2 lbs.
Stock No. 50,225N .....$6.95 Ppd.
Mtd. with light, to demonstrate electricity.
Stock No. 50,365N ..... $11.95 Ppd.



GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed, and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.
Stock No. 60,568N (8' diam.) ....$2.00 Ppd.
Stock No. 60,632N (16' diam.) ..$7.00 Ppd.

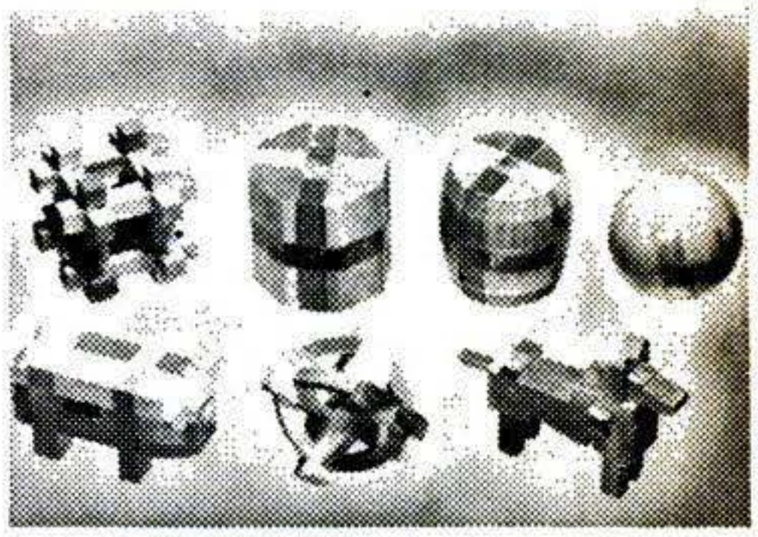


GRIND YOUR OWN MIRROR KITS

Featured in April Pop. Science Art:
"Hugh Downs Tells How He Builds Telescopes for Fun"

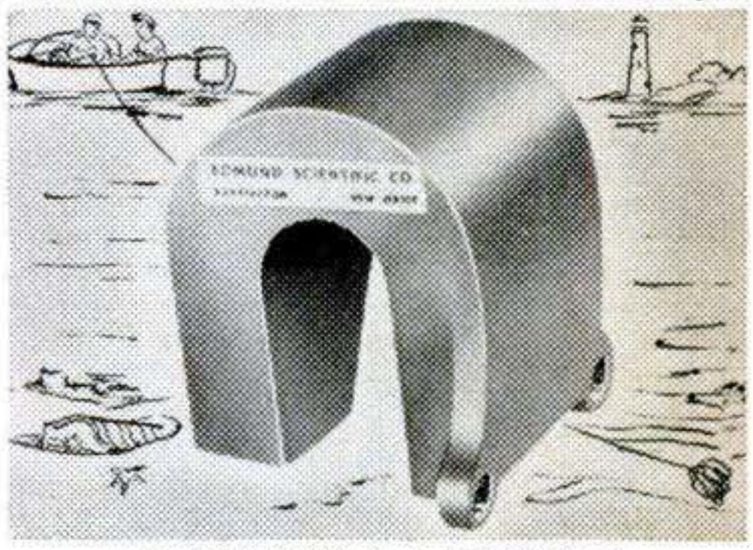
Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. Build instruments ranging in value from $75 to hundreds of dollars.

70,003N	4¼"	¾"	$ 9.75	Ppd.
70,004N	6"	1"	13.95	Ppd.
70,005N	8"	1⅜"	21.00	Ppd.
70,006N	10"	1¾"	34.25	Fob
70,007N	12½"	2⅛"	65.85	Fob



WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems.
Stock No. 70,205N .....$5.00 Ppd.



"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts 150 lbs. on land, much greater weights under water.

Stock No. 70,571N.....5-lb....$14.00 Ppd
Stock No. 70,570N.....3½-lb.... $8.75 Ppd
Stock No. 70,572N.....7¾-lb....$18.75 Ppd

GIANT FREE CATALOG

Completely new 1970 Catalog. 148 pages packed with nearly 4,000 unusual bargains. Exciting new categories. Many new items. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get war surplus bargains. Enormous selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops. Shop by mail. No salesman will call. Simply check coupon or write for Catalog "N" to Edmund Scientific Company, Barrington, New Jersey 08007

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER • SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 EDSCORP BUILDING BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007

Copyrighted material

MEN WANTED NOW
TO TRAIN AS CLAIMS ADJUSTERS

Former U.S. Army mechanic and service station attendant EDWARD D. PAIGE is now employed as staff adjuster by Free State Adjusters in Virginia. "Your I.A.S. Home Study Course, in my opinion, is the best that can be obtained. Also, the Resident Training I received, gave me a good working knowledge and understanding of the claim adjusting business."

You can earn **top money** in this **fast moving, action-packed field.** Insurance Investigators are urgently needed to settle claims worth billions of dollars annually. The tremendous increase of auto accidents alone have doubled the need of qualified adjusters. Train at home in your spare time followed by two weeks Resident Training at school owned facilities, **MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA** or **LAS VEGAS, NEVADA.** Nationwide employment assistance. Write for **FREE** information. **Accredited Member National Home Study Council.**

APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER NEW GI BILL

INSURANCE ADJUSTERS SCHOOLS. Dept. PS
1901 N.W. 7 St., Miami, Florida 33125

Please Print
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Age _____ Phone _____

FIRST COINS MINTED SINCE 1955 at fabulous SAN FRANCISCO mint. Collectors prized set of 10 bright uncirculated coins as illust. 3.95 + 25¢ p.p. FREE $1 luxurious velvet lined presentation case embossed in 24 KT. gold. SAVE 10 double sets 37.50 + $1 p.p. 20 sets $70 p.p.d. 50 sets $165 p.p.d. COLLECTORS SPECIAL—Last silver coins minted. Five coin bright uncirculated 1964 sets from Phila. or Denver mint. Cent to scarce J.F.K. all silver ½ dollar 2.95 + 25¢ p.p. FREE 50¢ gift case. Double set both mints 10 coins 5.50 + 25¢ p.p. FREE $1 presentation case. SAVE—10 double sets $49.50 p.p.d. Twenty sets $95 p.p.d. 50 sets $225 p.p.d. Money back guarantee. Write for FREE catalog. Member Retail Coin Dealers Assn.—Amer. Numis'. Assn. Est. 1947 Novel Numismatics Dept. 1A 31-2nd Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y. 1000

Survival Knife Outfit
A Real Rugged Beauty!
$5.95

Heavy Bowie-type knife of tempered steel features knurled leather handle, handsome leather sheath with leg ties, PLUS a pumice stone for keeping blade razor sharp. You can clean fish with it and use handle as a hammer too! Complete outfit, $5.95 ppd. Send cash, check or M.O. **KNIVES UNLIMITED,** 4535 Huntington Dr., So., Dept. S-10, Los Angeles, Calif. 90032

BIG FALL SAVINGS NOW

YACHT-SMART Sail Rig DACRON from $112

FOLBOT
TRAVEL CRAFT *fits in every home or car*

FOR YOUR SPORT AND FAMILY FUN and RECORD FISHING

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation. You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT. ALL within your reach. In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE come in PREFAB KIT, or expertly FACTORY BUILT

Just a few Dollars start YOU right away. From

ONLY $19 NOW for BASIC KIT
16 feet long
'CAYAT' car top YACHT.

©

NEW Fabulous 16 foot $115 Factory BUILT

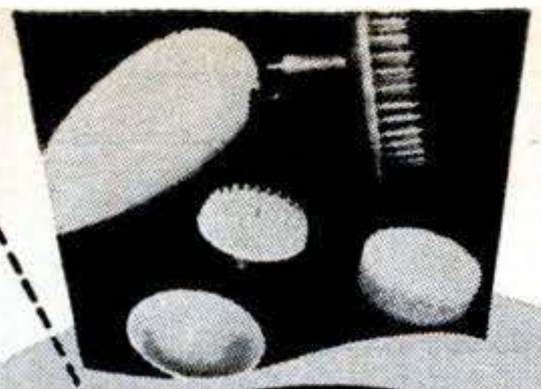
FREE ACTION CATALOG
STARTLING FACTS & FIGURES
Mail coupon or address

to: FOLBOT CORP. PS1069
Charleston, S. C. 29405

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Copyrighted material

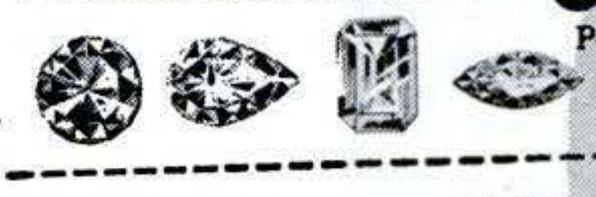
$2.67
DIVING WATCH
Swiss made with rotating time bezel tested 180 ft. depth



ELECTRIC MASSAGE SET
Special attachments for scalp, body and face
$1.50

RIVIERA BIKINI
Choice selection of colors, European prints, newest "in" styles.
$1.85

DIAMONDS One ct. weight, four diamonds for $90.00, guaranteed, including postage and insurance from 50 year old Belgian firm. Many shapes and sizes available.
$90 Per Ct.



YOU CAN Buy Below Wholesale

CASSETTE TAPE OUTFIT
Snap-in loading
Built-in speaker
Models $7.50 up
$7.50

TIGER EYE RING
Genuine sterling silver mounting
$1.85

VOLKSWAGEN $955
Good used buys too. One year old Volkswagen $1080 two years old $955 others low as $400. Excellent condition guaranteed. Choice of colors too.

YOU CAN BUY ONE AT A TIME
Examples: One Combination Lamp-Radio $6.80 Postpaid to you from foreign factory. One full length Mink Coat $305. Air Postpaid from Scandinavia. 100's more bargains.

OR

YOU CAN BUY IN QUANTITY
Prices cut even deeper on larger orders. Examples: Lamp-Radio $5.95 in quantity, Mink Coat $278. Big demand from stores, premium buyers, wholesalers, friends, Mail Order.

Either Way...You Can BUY BELOW WHOLESALE

READ WHAT OTHERS SAY!

NEW CAR, NEW HOUSE
"We are now operating at the level of $10,000 sales per year. I am still working at my regular job and doing importing on the side. It has helped me to buy a new car and we are now considering buying a new house."
Mahlon Rissler, Pennsylvania

HOUSEWIFE AVERAGES $30.00 A DAY
"I am making from $25.00 to $35.00 a day and at the same time, keep a close watch at my house and my seven children."
Mrs. E. F. Garza, Texas

SELLS $158.85 FIRST DAY
"My first day sold $158.85 and found it quite easy. Thank you sincerely for giving me the chance of being an I.T. Member."
W. Kuystermans, Canada

HUSBAND-WIFE OPEN GIFT SHOP
"My wife and I have opened our own gift and novelty shop with great success. We now have a large selection of beautiful imports from several countries. Our first big deal was when we received an order for $400.00 worth of cypress lamps."
A. J. Call, Florida

TRUCK DRIVER BECOMES WORLD TRADER
"Starting three years ago, I now have succeeded in obtaining 285 working agents around the free world and have given up my former profession of driving a truck and have gone into world trade on a full time basis. Have sold to date just under 12,000 Multi-Blade Scrapers."
S. N. Diezel, California

$1000.00 A MONTH PROFIT
"Thank you for helping me get started in import-export business. From August 1, to December 31, my gross profit is $5,050.00 in importing transistor radios."
Albert Sergio, Pennsylvania

WOMAN SELLS $1,000.00 JEWELRY
"In one month I sold over one thousand dollars worth of jewelry. Most of it came from Spain and other parts. Also over five hundred dollars in cosmetics and an order for three hundred electric shavers from Switzerland."
Beatric Wood, Hawaii

500% PROFIT ON PERFUME
"I just received word from my exporter in France that my shipment of perfume was mailed. This order is for $40.00 my cost and will give me a gross profit of not less than $200.00."
Thomas H. Medlin, Oklahoma

These authentic testimonials have been selected from hundreds of successful reports on file at my Headquarters. I do not promise everyone will do as well because success depends on the willingness to work for these fine profits and ability. But the money-making opportunities are there and I will help you go after them right now.

MORE EXAMPLES OF THOUSANDS IMPORT BARGAINS YOU CAN BUY BELOW WHOLESALE. PROFITS TO 200% AND MORE FOLLOWING MY PLAN.

Electric Razor	1.70
Full Size Bike	16.50
Movie Projector	1.70
Wireless "bug" Mike	5.40
Sapphire Ring	3.50
Day Date Watch	4.65
Motorcycle	113.00
Walkie Talkie	2.50
Movie Camera Elec.	5.50
Wireless Intercom	4.95
Electric Knife	1.50

Prices subject availability price fluctuation.

B. L. Mellinger, Jr.
Famous world trader . . . President of The Mellinger Co.

Send No Money!
Do Not Order From Us.
I show you how to get these bargains and hundreds of others. Prices shown are direct from suppliers abroad.
Put coupon in mail today!

BIG FREE KIT
8 SAMPLE IMPORTS

THE MELLINGER CO., Dept. C224A, 1554 So. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, California 90025

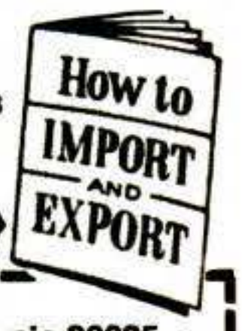
Start Your Own BIG PROFIT HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

My Plan Starts You Fast! Without previous experience or product investment. Men-Women, I'll show you how to start an amazingly profitable small home business you can operate in just a few spare hours a week! Import bargains by the thousand open profit opportunities most people only dream about. Age or location not important. Make your first import order 10 minutes after you get my proved drop ship plan.

START SPARE TIME AT HOME

Later, branch into full time . . . once you know the exciting, rewarding security of your own home business. Keep your business small or build it big or plan for retirement income. Know the peace of mind of being independent in case of illness or job layoff. Plan gives you valuable free membership in International Traders — famous world-wide organization. Puts you in direct contact with suppliers abroad. Deal in one product or many. Foreign travel opportunities if you wish. Buying below wholesale is easy with my home business Plan to show you how.

This is a proved opportunity for sincere, ambitious men and women to be their own boss . . . to buy direct and pocket all the profits. Rush coupon for my FREE BOOK, "How to Import and Export." No salesman will call. I mail everything. I reveal little known details about thousands of current buys from overseas. Airmail reaches me overnight.



SEND FOR FREE BOOK

THE MELLINGER CO. Dept. C224A
1554 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90025
Send Free Book showing how I can buy one at a time or in quantity, how to start a business of my own and make big profits. (If under 21, state age.)

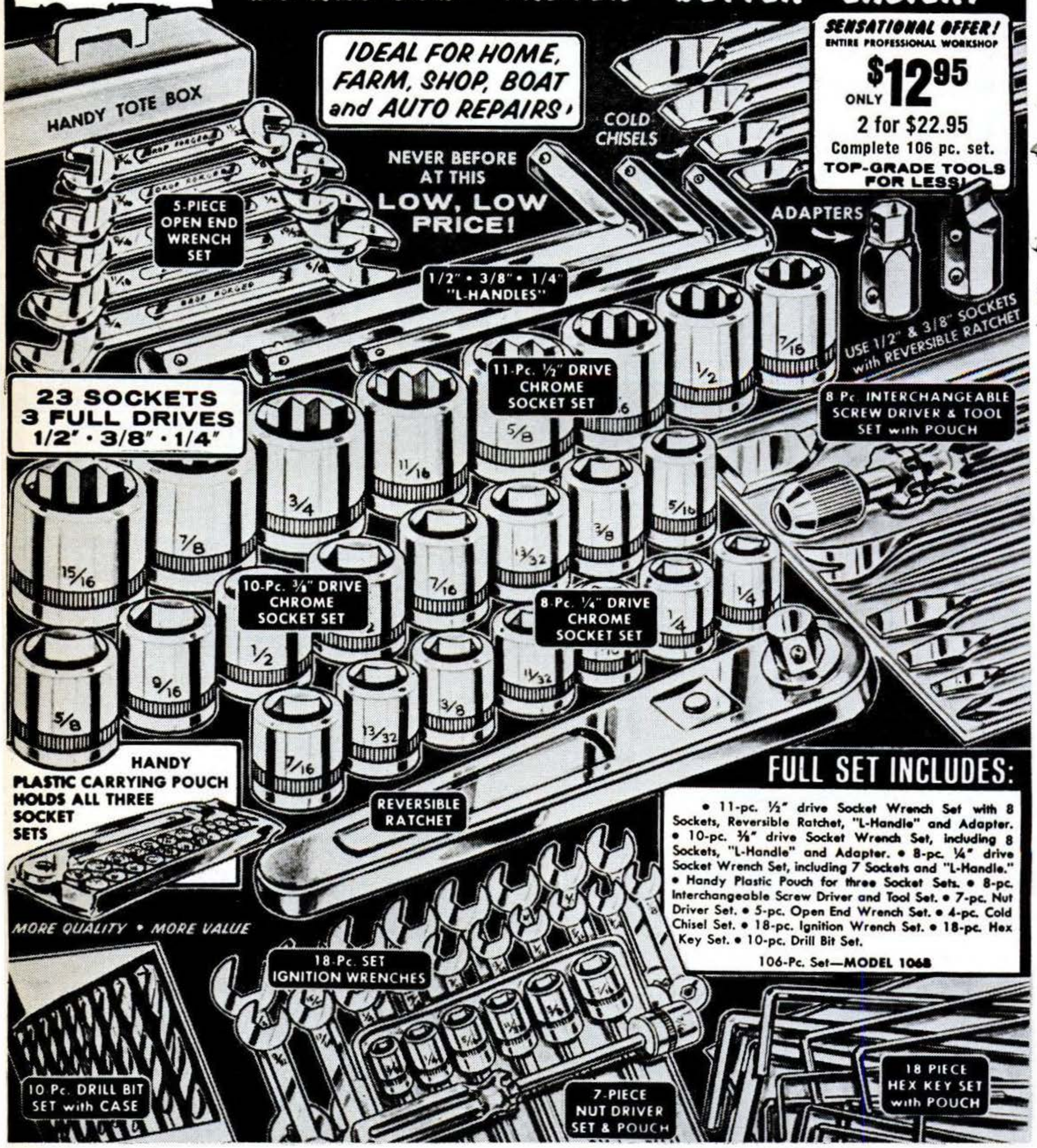
NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Save 3 days ... Give Zip No. for fastest reply

Copyrighted material

106 Pc. PROFESSIONAL SOCKET WRENCH & TOOL SET

DO ANY JOB · FASTER · BETTER · EASIER!



FULL SET INCLUDES:

• 11-pc. 1/2" drive Socket Wrench Set with 8 Sockets, Reversible Ratchet, "L-Handle" and Adapter. • 10-pc. 3/8" drive Socket Wrench Set, including 8 Sockets, "L-Handle" and Adapter. • 8-pc. 1/4" drive Socket Wrench Set, including 7 Sockets and "L-Handle." • Handy Plastic Pouch for three Socket Sets. • 8-pc. Interchangeable Screw Driver and Tool Set. • 7-pc. Nut Driver Set. • 5-pc. Open End Wrench Set. • 4-pc. Cold Chisel Set. • 18-pc. Ignition Wrench Set. • 18-pc. Hex Key Set. • 10-pc. Drill Bit Set.

106-Pc. Set—**MODEL 106B**

106 WAYS TO SAVE BIG MONEY YEAR AFTER YEAR!

Home handyman, amateur mechanic, or just plain tinkerer — here's your chance to get a whole workshop of professional quality hand tools . . . in their own handy tote box —all at an unbeatable low price! Equip yourself with this tremendously versatile, amazingly complete outfit . . . and you're ready for just about any repair job that comes along!

JAY NORRIS CORP.,
Dept. LE-3, 31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

JAY NORRIS CORP., Dept. LE-3, 31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Please rush me the following 106-PC. Professional Socket Wrench Tool Sets:

☐ **1 Set for $12.95** ☐ **2 Sets for $22.95**
☐ I enclose 25% deposit—send C.O.D.
Enclosed is ☐ check. ☐ money order.
Charge ☐ Diners Club ☐ Am. Express
☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge
Account #_____
Signature_____

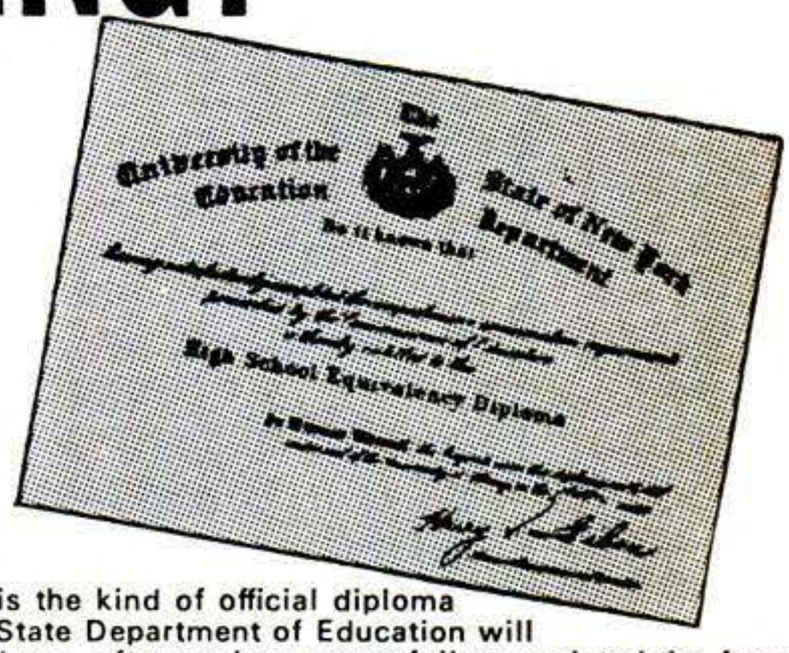
Name_____
(Print)
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

ADD 10% for pstg., handling and ins.

Copyrighted material

Get a HIGH SCHOOL Equivalency DIPLOMA in 90 DAYS —or This Course Will COST YOU NOTHING!

YES—you can get into high-paying jobs (and earn up to $100,000 more during your working years) . . . you can get into college . . . you can meet—and impress—cultivated men and women . . . you can earn the respect and admiration that goes with high education! This amazing High School Equivalency Diploma Course will work even if you dropped out of school years ago . . . even if you are "not the studious type" . . . even if you have little time to spare. All that is required: you must be sincere and prove it by moving on this offer immediately.



This is the kind of official diploma your State Department of Education will award you, after you've successfully completed the Arco course. It is the legal equivalent of the diploma awarded to students who have graduated from a four-year high school.

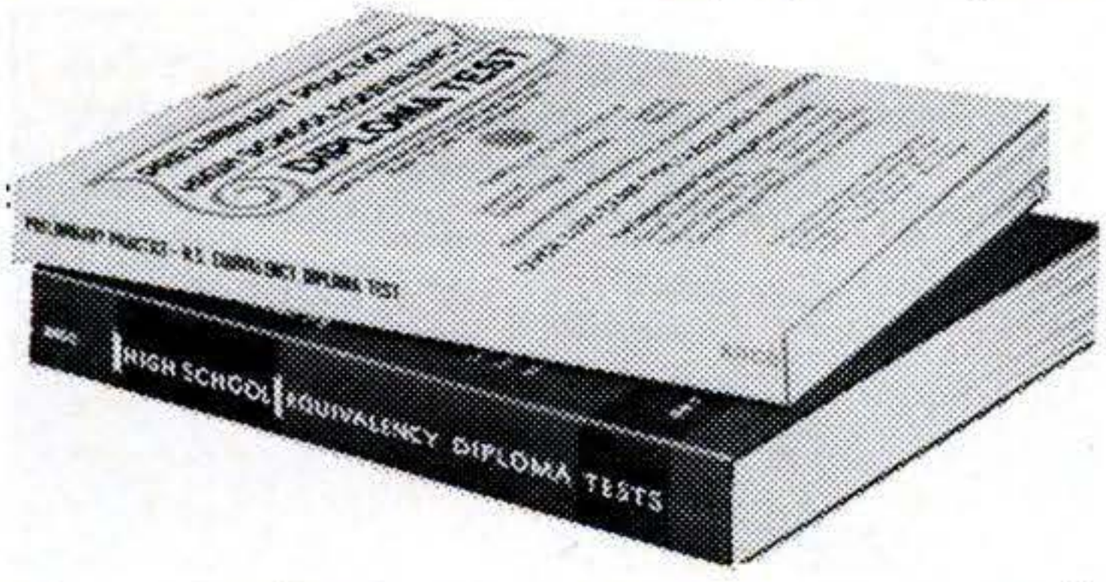
HOW THIS COURSE WORKS

OVER A MILLION ADULTS now have diplomas they never would have gotten in regular school, simply by using the Arco course for the High School Equivalency Diploma. It was devised by the well-known educator, David R. Turner, M.S., Ed. as a *realistic* way to give sincere, ambitious people a hand up the ladder of success. It is based on a simple fact: most people who never finish high school *are much closer to their diploma than they think!*

You already know that persons who complete high school have just about "got it made." Employers *beg them* to take the better high-pay career jobs in computer programming, law enforcement and government work; they won't even talk to people without a diploma. Getting that better job is the key to all the good things of life . . . A nicer home, a new car, a better chance to travel . . . more cultivated men and women friends . . . the sheer joy of bouncing out of bed every morning, knowing that you are "on your way up."

The Arco High School Equivalency Course consists of two volumes . . . the first is designed to "turn you on" in terms of doing—and enjoying—high school work. The second, more advanced volume is the one that sets you up to *pass high* on the high school equivalency test, so you get that diploma.

The course is entirely *self-contained.* Everything you need is sent to you. (There's no need for laborious outside reading and "digging" for information.) The entire course consists of just 20 hours of "teacher instruction"—plus your study time.



The 2-volume Arco High School Equivalency Diploma Course consists of 850 pages—with everything you need right between these covers. Compresses four years of high school classroom work into a program that you can master in your spare time.

Besides giving the *facts* you need . . . in math . . . grammar . . . spelling . . . reading . . . vocabulary building . . . science . . . literature . . . history . . . economics . . . current affairs, etc., this remarkable course *teaches you how to be a master test-taker.* There are loads of sample tests for you to practice on—including actual high school equivalency tests that have been given previously. This enables you to prepare *thoroughly* for your own exam, and to attack it with such self-confidence, you won't lose points because of those "before-test-jitters." The course also gives you important information on eligibility requirements, fees, how to apply for your diploma . . . when, where and how the tests are given.

HOW TO PROVE TO YOURSELF THAT YOU'RE SINCERE ABOUT WANTING SUCCESS

Arco's amazing High School Equivalency Diploma Course is offered under this guarantee: Within 90 days to *one year,* if you fail to pass your high school equivalency diploma examination, just keep the course—and we'll send you a full refund. Every penny!

You take the very first step—proving your sincerity to *yourself*—by making your move now. *This minute.* Mail coupon below with just $12.95 as *complete* price of the 2-volume course (nothing extra to pay for) and we'll ship it to you, postpaid, by return mail. Go get a ball pen and fill in the coupon.

ARCO HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMA COURSE
219 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10003

I enclose $12.95. Send, postpaid, the *Arco High School Equivalency Diploma Course* that has helped millions of others on the road to real success.

I understand that many who took the course have passed their High School Equivalency Diploma test in only 90 days . . . but I have the right to return the course any time during the next *year*—for a refund in full—if I fail to pass the test!

PS 10

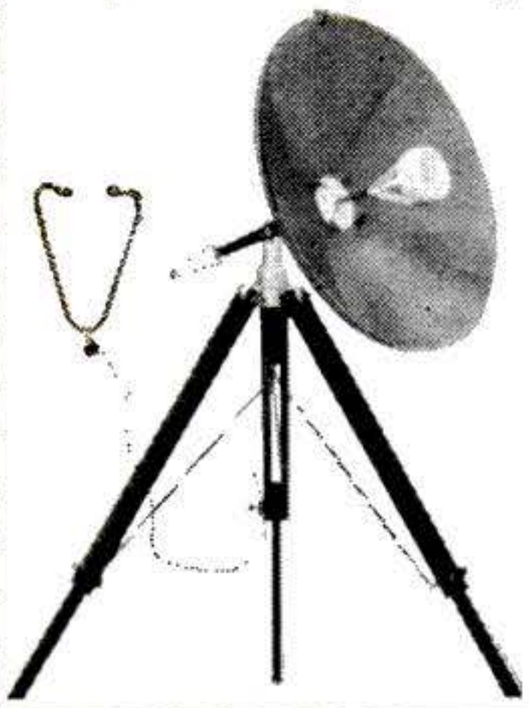
Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ *Zip* _____

Copyrighted material

Powerful, New, Transistorized Listening Device



The SNOOPER EAR

Tremendously Amplifies Sound

Complete with Tripod & Earphones

Here is the latest electronic marvel, right out of the space age. Signal corps model works on the same principle as the fabulous Missile Tracking antennas. Aim the disk reflector in the direction of high flying planes and hear the jets roar in your special earphones. Pick up conversations too distant for you to hear. The big 18" reflector-disc concentrates sound waves into the transistor unit and amplifies inaudible sounds loud and clear. Comes on a sturdy tripod with balance of aiming handle, and is supplied with stethoscope-type earphones. Similar to units used by government agencies. Tape recorder can be plugged in.

Only $18.95 plus $1.00 pp. & hd.

WORLD CO., Dept. 10PS, 1 Park Avenue, New York 10016

IMPORTED LOCK-BLADE KNIFE

OPENS quickly, easily locks into position. Blade can't shut when in use. PUSH BUTTON release. Handy pocket size, yet rugged. Fine quality, polished stainless steel razor-sharp blade. PIERCES METAL. Narrow tapered blade with thick rigid backbone for heavy duty trouble-free use. Fine outdoor knife for sportsmen. Comfortable handle. Safety guards.

$1.88 Free Postage Order now.

WORLD CO., Dept. 10PS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

SEWS LEATHER, CANVAS FAST!

MIRACLE SEWING MACHINE

No experience needed. Sew, repair leather, canvas convertible tops, upholstery. Fast, easy. Automatically you have a lockstitch just like an industrial sewing machine. FREE 30 ft. heavy cord. You also receive utility wrench, extra waxed thread and needles that fit right into handle. Easy pictured directions. Pays for itself with first repair job.

$1.98 plus 35c pp & hdlg.

WORLD CO., Dept. 10PS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

FIRST LOW COST JET ROD

FLAME GUN

KILLS WEEDS, MELTS ICE FAST!

Clears hundreds of yards of icy driveways, steps, walks, etc.

Exterminates leaves, rubbish, mess for fast cleanup.

THOUSANDS SOLD IN ENGLAND. Remarkable 2-in-1 Jet Rod Flame Gun kills weeds instantly—without bending—melts ice in winter. Exterminates leaves, rubbish, mess for fast cleanup. Works effectively (using only one hand) to quickly melt hundreds of yards of dangerous icy driveways, keep flagstone & cement walks clear, manicures borders & edges, routs out breeding insect nests, sterilizes ground & kills acres of weeds. No batteries or costly fuel. Less than 2 pints of kerosene give 30 minutes continuous use. Order now for fast guaranteed results without backbreaking bending, saving you hundreds of dollars year after year. Only **$22.95** Ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

WORLD COMPANY, Dept. 10PS, 2 First Street, East Norwalk, Conn.

Metal Piercing Throwing Knife

Great for hunting game. Weighted, balanced for sure throwing accuracy. Hits with a hard smack. FAST, EASY TO THROW. Use for self defense, hunting, thrills, targets. Razor sharp cutlery steel. 10" long —Double edge. Wrapped leather handle. **99c** (2 for **$1.85**) (3 for **$2.75**). Knife-throwing instructions FREE. Order Now.

99c

WORLD CO., Dept. 10PS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

— AUDIOKIT —

famous for CUSTOM WIRED DYNAKITS — SCOTTKITS — HARMAN-KARDON KITS

AT SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS

Now! *we add* Factory assembled STEREO EQUIPMENT:

- AR
- DUAL
- SONY
- REVOX
- FISHER
- Many More

FREE Shipping anywhere in continental United States

Audiokit

for STEREO

CATALOG 25¢ (refundable)

TO: AUDIOKIT MAIN STREET SETAUKET, N.Y. 11733

Amazing Block & Tackle

Money Back GUARANTEE

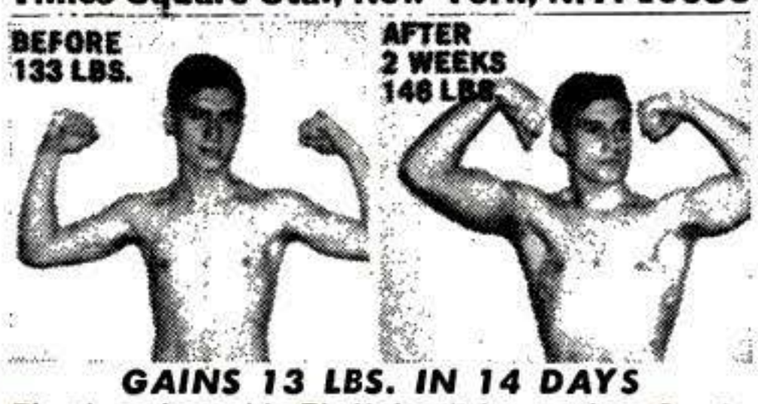
LIFTS up to 2000 LBS.

- Powerful work saver for hunters—farmers—truck drivers—handymen — anyone who does heavy lifting.
- Portable — weighs 15 oz.—fits in pocket.
- Easy one-hand operation.

7.95 plus 75¢ postage

This handy Hoist has many uses in home, factory, farm, garage. Perfect for anyone who has to do heavy lifting or hauling of large game, machinery, boats, etc. Finely engineered throughout of best grade aluminum with steel axles, prelubricated for life. Complete with 100 ft. nylon cord, 7 to 1 ratio (2000 lbs. test), waterproof carrying pouch, and simple instructions.

Larch Co., Dept. 1112-B, Box 770 Times Square Sta., New York, N.Y. 10036



GAINS 13 LBS. IN 14 DAYS

That's what Al Ehrlich did on the Crash-Weight Formula #7 Plan. This pleasant, natural method has helped thousands of other underweight men and women gain pounds of healthy weight fast. Crash-Weight is a super-packed delicious drink with 1800 extra calories. Comes in 2 tasty flavors: chocolate or vanilla (indicate choice). Free 56-page weight-gaining course included. 7-day supply **$7.50.** 14-day supply **$14.98. Joe Weider, Dept. 100-109CW, 531-32nd St., Union City, N.J. 07087.**

FIRST, LAST, & ONLY WARTIME "SILVER" NICKELS SET! Rare mementos of World War II. These unusual nickels have disappeared; melted down for their valuable silver content. A cherished addition (or beginning) for any collector that has increased steadily in investment value! All 11 different, nicely circulated, in lifetime presentation case only $5.98; 10 sets for $57.50; 25 sets only $137.50. In Deluxe Brilliant Uncirculated condition only $37.50; 10 sets for $370.00. Handsomely illustrated 16-page Coin Catalog FREE. Add 50c postage, insurance. Sorry, no COD. **MATT NUMISS, Dept. PS-10, 2928-41st Ave. LIC, NY 11101**

Worth $50 ▷ *Special* $39.95 POST PAID

Powermaster HUNTING CROSSBOW KIT

TERRIFIC TARGET SPORT! **80 LB. THRUST**

KILLS DEER, BEAR, Etc. RABBITS, SQUIRRELS, ALL SMALL GAME

Centuries old, crossbow shooting is now a fast, modern sport. Powerful and silent. A precision instrument. Beautiful as it is accurate. Hunters knock down game at 200 ft. Two-way sights — open and peep — windage and elevation. Anyone can target-shoot right in their own backyard. Harpoon fish with free line attachment. 34" hardwood stock, 33" bow. Handsome den display. Possession is legal in all states . . . Money back if not completely satisfied. Kit includes 2 Target Arrows, Hunting Arrow, Fishing Attachment and Leather Quiver.

S & R RESEARCH, Box 20-A, San Gabriel, California 91778

Shoppers Mart continued page 230

Copyrighted material

MINI-BIKES

TACO TRAIL 100 — New, rugged, big-wheel performer — $219.50. Other models as low as $119.95. Kits less engine, clutch, chain at $49.95. Send 25c for brochure, free decal. 130-p. catalog— $1

STEEN'S BOX 2276-W ALHAMBRA, CA. 91803

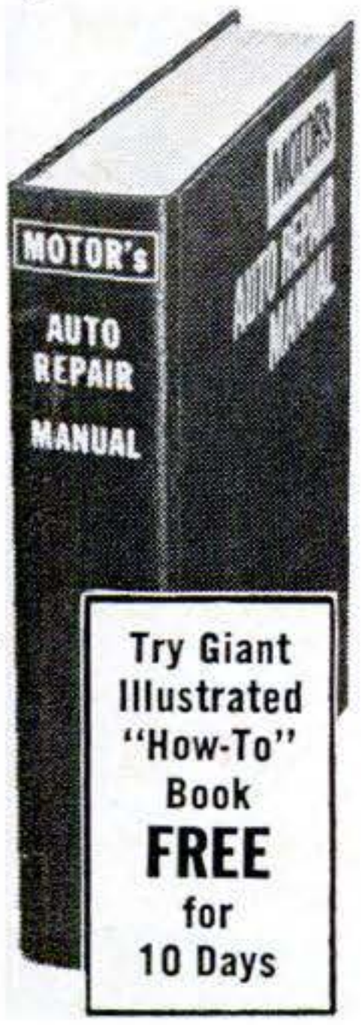
RECEIVE A FREE LIVE "DRAGON EGG"

What strange reptilian life form lurks within the inner recesses of this mysterious blue egg??? It can run as fast as the average man, jump 3 feet, but is small enough to fit in the palm of your hand! Egg is ready to hatch the day you receive it and live hatching is guaranteed! Perfectly harmless, makes a wonderful pet for children! Simple instructions for care and feeding sent with every egg. Free catalogue for **DELUXE DRAGON GREENHOUSE WITH LIVE DRAGON JUNGLE** & prices for **LIVE "DRAGON FOOD"** included with every order. **1 Egg, ONLY $2.00,** add 50¢ for shipping. **3 EGGS $5.00,** add 75¢ for shipping. **OR ORDER DELUXE DRAGON GREENHOUSE & LIVE DRAGON FOOD TOGETHER FOR ONLY $5.90** + 75¢ for shipping and **RECEIVE 1 DRAGON EGG FREE! ! ! ORDER DIRECT FROM,**

"Puff," The Magic Dragon
P.O. Box 181
Flushing, N.Y. 11352

SEE how you can

FIX CARS FASTER



Try Giant Illustrated "How-To" Book **FREE** for 10 Days

with **MOTOR'S** great

2-IN-1 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

1. **Famous Illustrated MANUAL shows how you can FIX just about any part of 2,300 Car Models, 1963-1969, including all new Compacts**
2. **TROUBLE-SHOOTER Section and detailed trouble-shooting information thruout help pinpoint any of 4,200 car troubles.**

MOTOR'S Brand-new 1969 2-in-1 Manual practically does every repair job *for you!* Turns beginner mechanics into experts, with time- and money-saving tips in the 1,000 big pages, 3,000 pictures. Much more. FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Then, pay $2 in 10 days, $3 month for 2 months, then $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax), or return book. **SEND NO MONEY NOW!** *Cut out this ad* — mail with name and address to **MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**, Desk 920, 250 West 55th St., N.Y.C. 10019.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zip Code.....

Kirsten

PERFECTION IN A PIPE

KIRSTEN'S exclusive radiator stem helps cool the smoke . . . trap impurities . . . allows easy removal of excess moisture. Imported aged Mediterranean briar. Hand finished vulcanite bit. Order your KIRSTEN today.

$8 Postpaid

KIRSTEN PIPE COMPANY, INC.
Dept. PS-10, Box 5227, Seattle, Wash. 98107

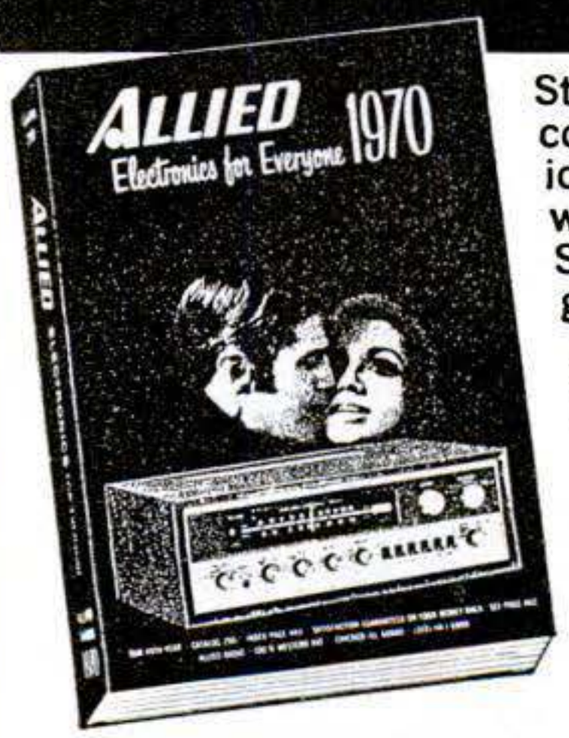
Please send me free your fully illustrated 1969 color catalog.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS!



Stereo hi-fi • Tape recorders & tape, electronic & hobby kits. • CB 2-way radios • Radios • Shortwave • Phonographs • Amateur gear • Automotive electronics • Tools & hardware • Tubes, transistors, parts, batteries, books . . . and much more!

FREE

ALLIED 1970 ELECTRONICS CATALOG

Huge 552-page book, our biggest ever—right off the press and crammed with values! Mail coupon now for free copy!

***ALLIED RADIO* Dept. 560**
P.O. Box 4398, Chicago, Ill. 60680

Please Print

NAME First Middle Last

STREET ADDRESS or ROUTE & BOX NO.

CITY

STATE ZIP

Copyrighted material

FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS-09 Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $..... or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. ☐ I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $14.95
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $3.50
  - ☐ Long Rip Fence at $4.50
  - ☐ Precision Ball Bearing Spindle at $5.00
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $19.95
- ☐ Drill Press at $29.95
- ☐ Belt Sander at $14.95
  - ☐ Disc sander attach. at $7.95
  - ☐ Mitre Gauge for sander at $1.95
- ☐ Lathe at $14.95
  - ☐ Face Plate at $2.50
  - ☐ Turning Chisels at $4.95

G.E. Motor ☐ $18.80 (with other item) ☐ $24.85 (purchased separately)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....STATE .....ZIP .....

SAVE AS MUCH AS... 80% WITH QUALITY Amco POWER TOOLS

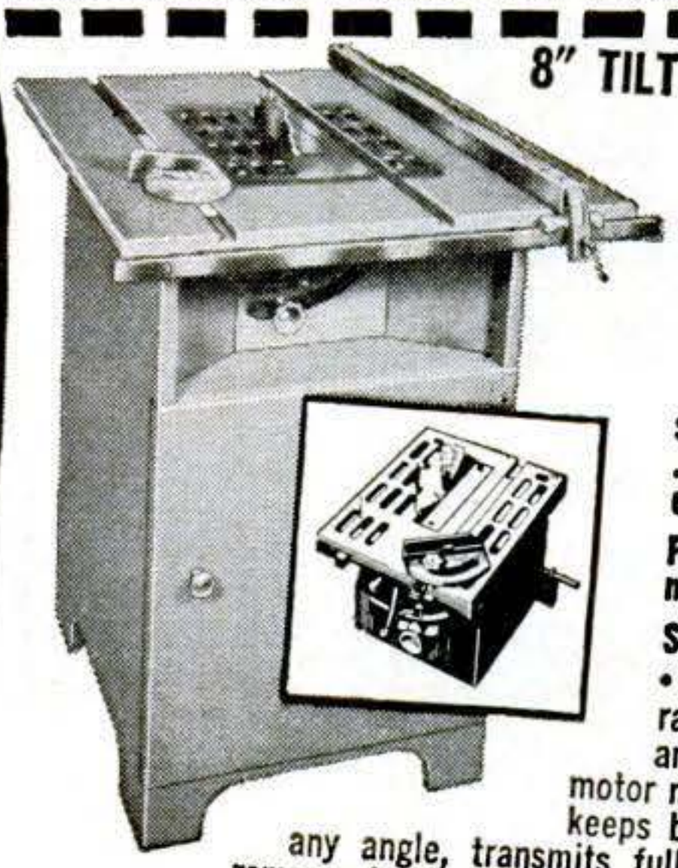
DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed right in our own factories shipped direct...save store profits.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money promptly refunded in full.

ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES... Here is what the editors say: "A good bit of sound—imaginative—engineering." Popular Science; "(saw) boasts many features of bigger brothers." Popular Mechanics; "Amazingly versatile." Workbench; "Highly substantial construction, sturdy enough for production line use." Industrial Woodworking. And Workbench awarded these tools their coveted "Work Tested" Seal.

OVER A MILLION USERS confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

✱10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE . . . Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool (except motor) which may become inoperative for any reason within **ten years** after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.



8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

DOES WORK OF $75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any $300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.

$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs. Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table . . . less blade. RIP FENCE, if desired, for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l.

PRECISION BALL BEARING SPINDLE for Commercial Service, $5.00 add'l.

SAW BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL • Locks securely at any angle up to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2¼". Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes std. ¼ h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.). Accurate mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle. Enclosed steel base. "Compo" bearings. Accessories available at factory prices. RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) $3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) $4.50.

FREE CABINET BASE PLANS Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) . . . or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing $300. FREE plans . . . all you'll need are a sheet of ¾" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, tool storage compartment.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

6" SWING 3-FOOT LATHE

$14.95 f.o.b. factory Wt. 14 lbs.

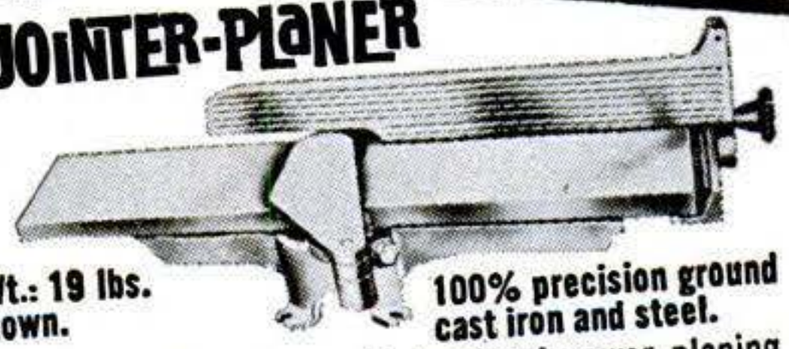
Optional faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. $2.50.

Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l.

DOES THE WORK OF $40 UNITS . . . with same precision and speed. Turns wood, plastic. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2-speed pulley. Fits any motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

FULL 22" LONG, 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER



$19.95

f.o.b. factory. Wt.: 19 lbs. Complete as shown.

100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

DOES THE WORK OF $60 UNITS . . . Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, bevels for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs—Adjustable precision ground cast iron tables. Patent-pending design holds knife to table clearances at any depth. Rabbett depth ⅜". Fence adjustable 0°-50°. Hardened, ground hi-speed steel knives. Dual cutter guards. Balanced cutter head.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER

Mitre gauge: $1.95 add'l.

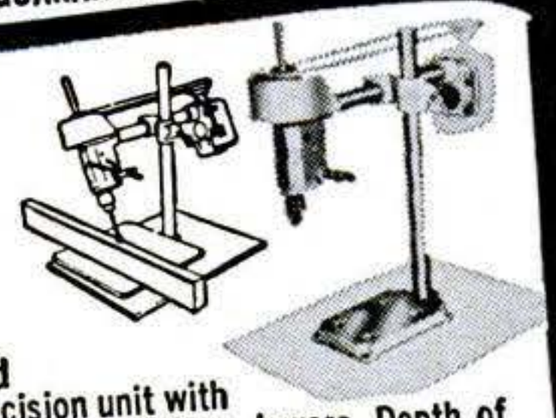
f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs.

$14.95 †Disc Sander attachment incl. disc bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°): $7.95 add'l.

DOES WORK OF $50 SANDERS . . . The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast sander incl. 4" x 36" sanding belt, V-pulley drive, multi-purpose drive spindle. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in secs. Uses ⅓ hp or larger motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS



All cast iron and steel
f.o.b. factory Wt. 30 lbs.
½" cap.
Jacob's chuck incl.

$29.95

DOES WORK OF $90 UNITS . . . and much more. Industrial quality precision unit with all standard features, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Depth of throat up to 16". Pre-set to any angle for on-or-off table drilling, even horizontal drilling. **10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE.***

BRAND NEW GE MOTOR DEVELOPING FULL 1 HP . . . **$18.80** F.O.B. FACTORY / FOR ANY OF ABOVE MACHINES. WT. 17 LBS. PURCHASED SEPARATELY, $24.85

Copyrighted material

NEW EDITION

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

available direct from the publisher on

Book a Month Payment Plan

you get all volumes now...pay later!

YES—THE LATEST EDITION of Britannica, the greatest treasury of knowledge ever published, is now available on a remarkable Cooperative Offer.

You may obtain the latest edition of Britannica Junior, *free of extra cost,* when you choose this new Encyclopaedia Britannica. The two complete sets will be placed in your home NOW...you pay *later* on convenient budget terms. *It's as easy as buying a book a month.*

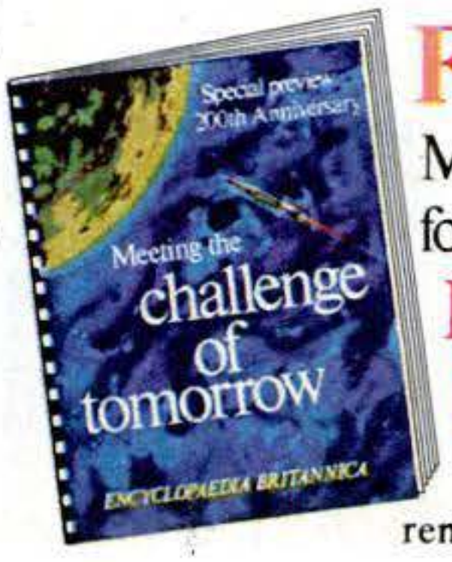
Britannica Junior is written, illustrated and indexed especially for children in grade school . . . easy to read and understand, rich in picture interest and carefully matched to school subjects. It'll help your children get a head start in school and it leads right into Encyclopaedia Britannica.

Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value. The new edition of Britannica has special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, medicine, health, home remodeling, child care, adolescent problems, and many more. A 70-page section provides complete, up-to-date records on all sports. It's an astounding collection of useful information that can save you many dollars.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated. The new Encyclopaedia Britannica offers over 22,000 magnificent illustrations — thousands in brilliant color. But it does not merely show "attractive pictures," it's the work of 10,400 of the world's great authorities.

Essential For Homework. For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the finest, most complete reference published in America. Its use develops active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Free Preview Booklet. If you'd like to learn how your family can get Britannica Junior, free of extra cost, with Encyclopaedia Britannica on our Cooperative Offer and a Free Preview Booklet —simply mail the attached postage-free card now.



FREE!

Mail card now for Special New **Preview Booklet** and complete details on this remarkable offer.

If card is detached, write to Encyclopaedia Britannica, Dept. 483-Z, 425 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

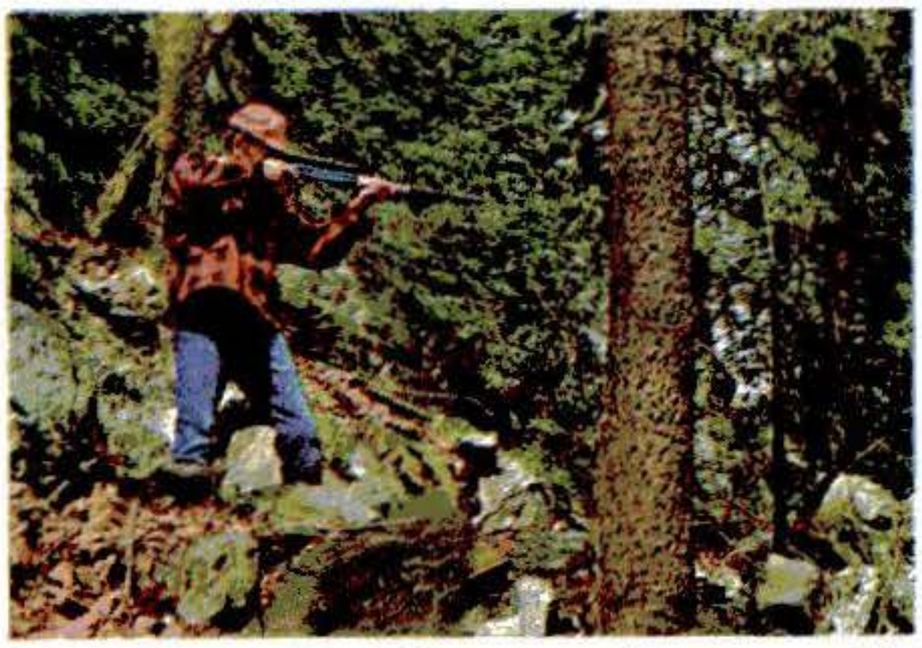
Copyrighted material

REMINGTON CLEARS UP SOME HIGH

Today the American big-game hunter choosing a rifle is faced with a bewildering assortment of calibers, models and styles. Here's how to pick the right Remington rifle for your hunting.

Remington wants you to have the right gun for your kind of shooting in your kind of territory. It just doesn't make sense going after an eastern whitetail with a 458 Mag. Or trying to produce a Kodiak-bear rug with a 6mm. Likewise, we tend to think that sizzling, high-velocity cartridges are a better choice for long-range shooting than they are for hunting in dense woods, where game is rarely shot at over 75 yards.

So, before you even look at guns, it might be a good idea to first take a



look at the modern big-game calibers today's Remingtons are chambered for. See what is best for your hunting. Then we can help you pick the rifle to shoot it.

Here are the calibers most hunters agree are right for *short-range shooting*.

- 44 Rem. Mag. ■ 30/30

For *medium- and long-range shooting* these are a good choice:

- 6.5mm Rem. Mag.
- 280 Rem.
- 7mm Rem. Mag.
- 264 Win. Mag.
- 270
- 30/06
- 308 Win.

These we call *powerhouse calibers* for knocking down big bear, elk and moose.

- 7mm Rem. Mag.
- 350 Rem. Mag.
- 300 Win. Mag.
- 375 H&H
- 458 Win. Mag.
- 30/06

And finally a pair of *combination varmint-small deer* cartridges.

- 6mm Rem. ■ 243 Win.

A properly expanding bullet, like the "Core-Lokt" bullet shown at the right, should be used with all of the rifle calibers listed above. "Core-Lokt" bullets hold jacket and core in one piece, yet mushroom to over twice their original caliber for maximum shocking power. These game stoppers are loaded in 26 different big-game calibers and in both Remington and Peters cartridges.

"Core-Lokt" bullet mushrooms to twice its caliber.

A good choice for medium and big game — especially in heavy brush — is the "Core-Lokt" Soft Point. For maximum, rapid mushrooming we suggest the "Core-Lokt" Hollow Point. For long range we recommend the "Core-Lokt" Pointed Soft Point which gives flatter trajectory and maximum striking velocity at greater distances. Remember, more big game has been dropped with "Cor Lokt" bullets than any other bullet.

Choosing the right gun

If you want fast follow-up shots moving targets, plus easy carrying si and weight, your choice should b either an automatic or pump-actio rifle. (Although our 660 bolt-action ca bine is mighty handy, too.)

If you're going after Alaskan brown and grizzlies and want the tremendou knockdown power of the heaviest cal bers, then it's hard to bea a Remington bolt action And, of course, many hun ers have a personal pre erence for the bolt actio and choose it for th lighter calibers, too.

One more important choic

That's the make o gun you want. Since ou name happens to b "Remington," it won come to you as a grea surprise that we recommend Reming ton rifles. However, we think we ca prove to you that, gun for gun, Rem ingtons have solid advantages ove their competitors. They're built to giv you more buck for your bang. And vic versa.

Remington makes big game guns in five basic mod els — most of which come i standard and deluxe versions Here they are:

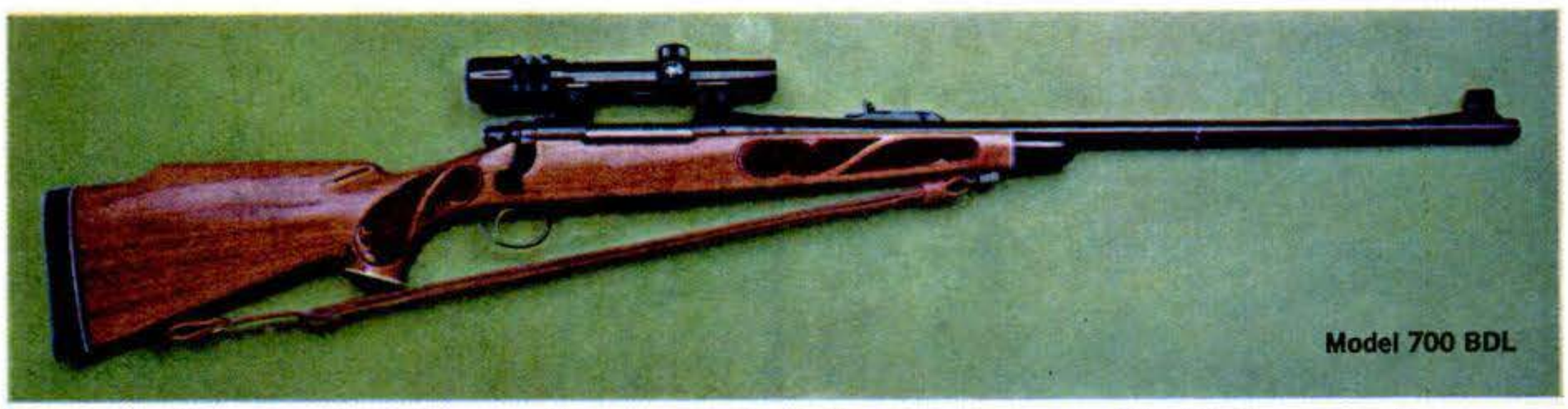
Model 760 Pump Rifle. Th is the fastest hand-operated big game rifle on the market. And the onl

Model 760 BDL Pump

Model 742 ADL Automatic

Copyrighted material

POWER CONFUSION.


Model 700 BDL

mp-action rifle
t can handle such
t loads as the
/06 and 308 Win.
really a kind of
olt" action with
ong locking lugs
and it's operated
by pumping.
Comes in both
22" barrel and
18½" carbine
barrel lengths. Big-game calibers: 270 Win., 30/06, 308 Win., 243 Win., 6mm Rem. Four-shot removable clip magazine. Prices start at $139.95.* A perfect rifle for the man used to a pump shotgun.

Model 742 Automatic. Remington developed the first really successful automatic, big-caliber sporting rifle. This model 742 has proved itself to American hunters — year after year after year. Gas-operated, dependable and fast. Handles real big-game cartridges—not souped-up pistol ammo. Points so naturally you get on your target before it gets into the brush. Four-shot removable clip magazine. Calibers: 280 Remington, 30/06, 308 Win., 243 Win., 6mm Rem. Available in both carbine and rifle. Prices start at $159.95.*

Model 788 Bolt Action. No fancy frills. Just solid, rugged, long-lasting durability and accuracy. One reason for superb accuracy: the fastest lock time of any center-fire rifle. It also has one of the strongest actions ever put in a rifle (9 locking lugs). Priced at $89.95*. We think that the 788 is the outstanding rifle buy this year (or any year). Calibers: 30/30, 308 Win., 44 Rem. Mag., 6mm Rem., 243 Win.

Model 660 Bolt-Action Carbine. Power to knock down any game in America in a handy package that will slip into a saddle scabbard. Has a new bolt shroud to keep out dirt, grit and bad weather. World's strongest bolt action with three rings of solid steel around the cartridge head. Special barrel bracket for rugged scope mounting. Big-game calibers: 308 Win., 350 Rem. Mag., 6.5 Rem. Mag., 243 and 6mm Rem. Priced at $119.95* in standard calibers—$149.95* in magnum calibers (laminated stock).

Model 700 Bolt Action. Since its introduction, shooters have bought more Model 700's than any other center-fire bolt-action rifle on the market in its price class. Which is understandable. From its ramp front sight to its white-line buttplate, the 700 BDL just oozes quality and care and craftsmanship and superb materials. This year the stock has been restyled, the bolt head shrouded, and a low-profile safety and a jeweled bolt added. Your choice of either a deluxe rifle (ADL) or a custom deluxe rifle (BDL). This one doesn't even come in a "standard" grade. But the prices start down around $134.95.* 12 big-game calibers from 458 Win. Mag. to 6mm Remington.

Want to know more?

There are two things you can do. One, drop in on your Remington dealer and talk guns. Don't worry about maybe not being quite ready to buy. We've never seen a man back of a gun counter who wouldn't rather talk guns than eat . . . and if you happen to buy something, he won't object. The people that handle Remington guns want to serve you as much as they want to sell you. And that's a fact.

The other thing to do is to send for a free Remington 1969 catalogue. It's loaded with pictures, facts and figures . . . worth having in your gun closet, whether you're gun shopping or not. Besides, it's free!

Just write Remington Arms Co. Bridgeport, Conn. 06602—Dept. F10.

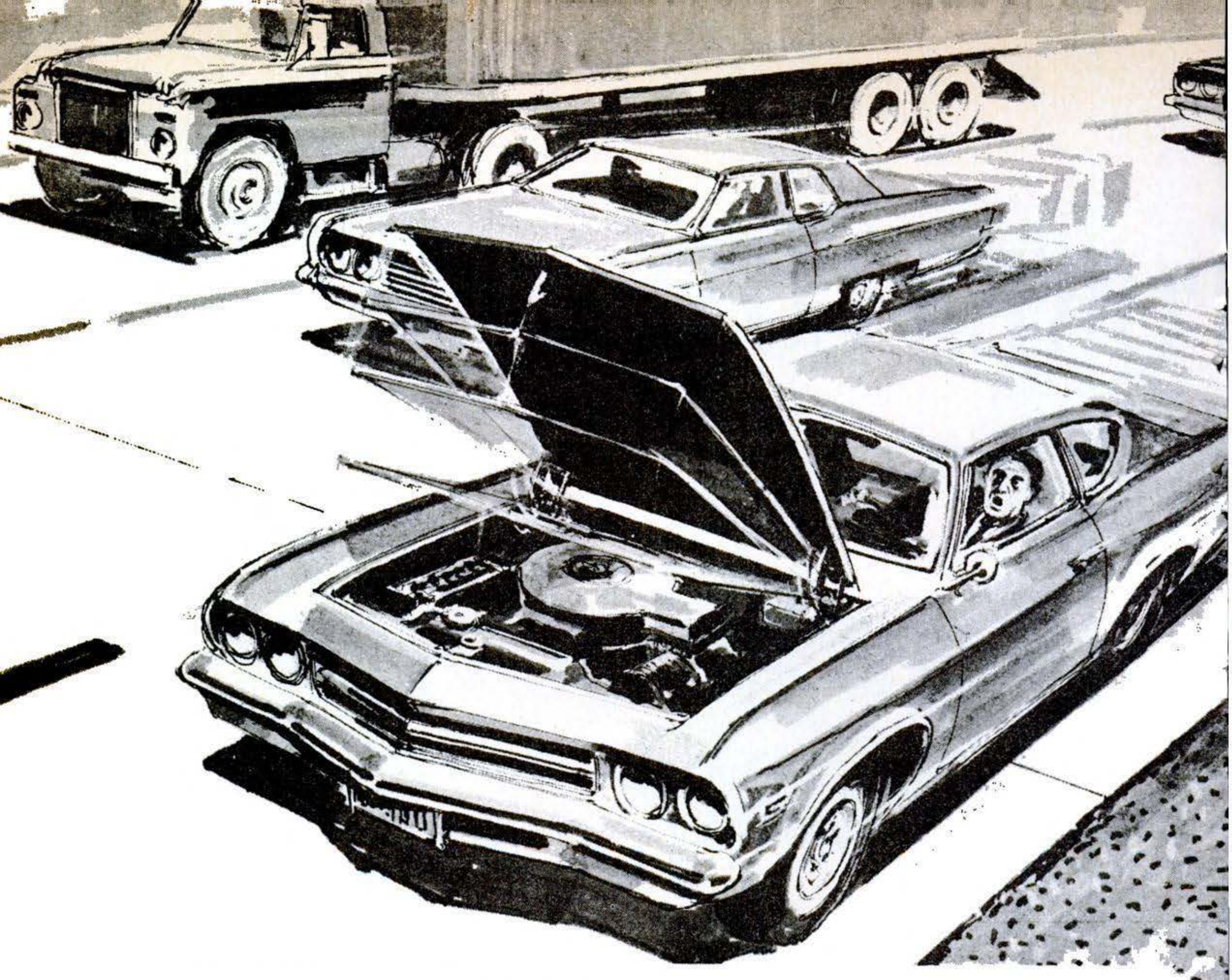
Remington DU PONT PETERS

*Fair Trade prices in states having Fair Trade laws. "Remington," "Peters" and "Core-Lokt" are trademarks registered in the U.S. Patent Office.

Model 788

Model 660 Carbine

Copyrighted material



THE SKILLFUL DRIVER 1

If Your Hood Flies Open...

Panic is the most important thing to avoid if your hood flies open. Don't hit the brakes. Get off the throttle, lay your head against the door, and peer around the edge of the hood. At first chance, open your window and lean out. Some hoods leave a gap so you can see ahead through the bottom of the windshield. Decide on which shoulder you can stop. Never stop in the roadway. The situation above could cause a multi-car pileup, because the drivers behind you are not prepared for a sudden stop.

Don't use your emergency flasher —you'll need your turn signals. If you're on a freeway, pull off cautiously and park. Look in the mirrors before changing lanes, and slow down gradually. Make the most of your clear rear and side vision.

Have you ever been in an emergency situation on the road, and got out of it in masterly fashion? Have you had a narrow escape from a dreadful collision? Other drivers would like to know your experience—and your expert advice. PS will pay $25 for your contribution, if selected for publication. Send it to Skillful Driver, POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

(We take the fun of driving seriously.)

ontiac Motor Division

The Humbler.

1970 Pontiac GTO. So dazzling we've dubbed it "The Humbler."

Listen up. You'll catch on. The basso burble comes from a new performance exhaust you can order.

Of course, pipes can't do it alone. Standard Humbler is a 400 V-8. But you can order a new 455 V-8. Or one of the Ram Air engines.

You can also specify the Hurst-stirred 4-speed, instead of the standard 3-speed.

About now, a lot of pseudo performers are wishing they could slither off to a nice, quiet garage.

GM

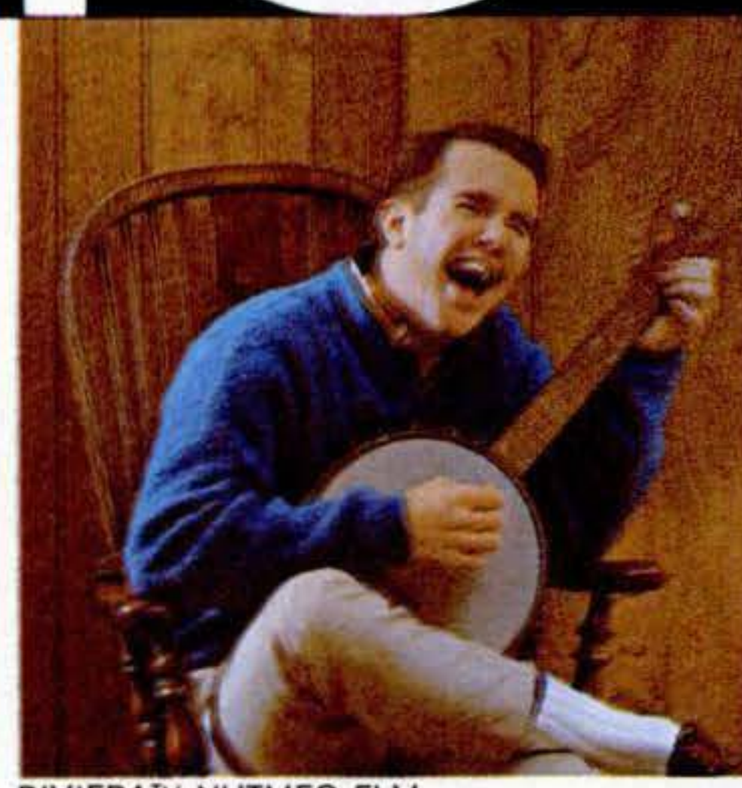
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

3 individual color pictures of Pontiac performance cars, specs, book jackets and decals are yours for 40¢ (60¢ outside U.S.A.). Write to: '70 Wide-Tracks, P.O. Box 888, 196 Wide-Track Blvd., Pontiac, Mich. 48056.

Copyrighted material

style

OLD WORLD™ CHATEAU™ PECAN



RIVIERA™ NUTMEG ELM

CHATEAU™ OAK

VINYL SHIELD®

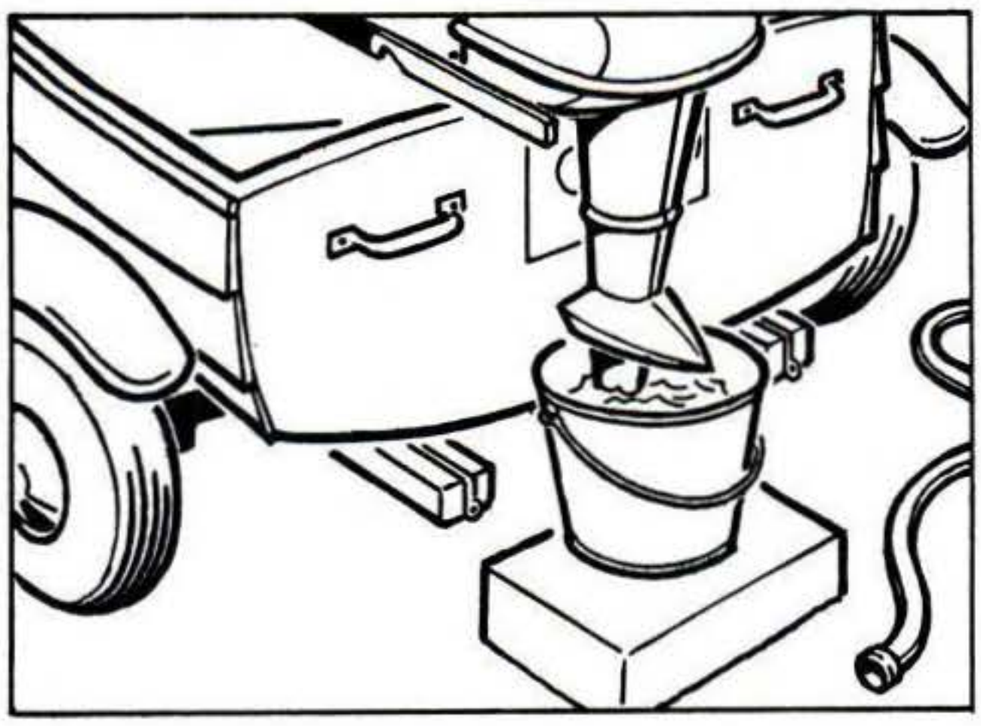
ROUGH SAWN SIDING

Georgia-Pacific paneling has it!
In the species, wood grains, and colors you're looking for!

Each Georgia-Pacific panel has something unique. A certain style. But which one fits *your* style? Which species or wood grain would be best in your rec room? Your kitchen? Your living room or bedroom? G-P now offers a free STYLE KIT that illustrates the world's finest line of prefinished paneling. It also offers suggestions on what paneling to use, where to use it, how to use it. Send the coupon on the opposite page for your free kit. You don't have to look any further for paneling. If it's got style, your G-P dealer's got it!

GP **GEORGIA-PACIFIC**
THE GROWTH COMPANY

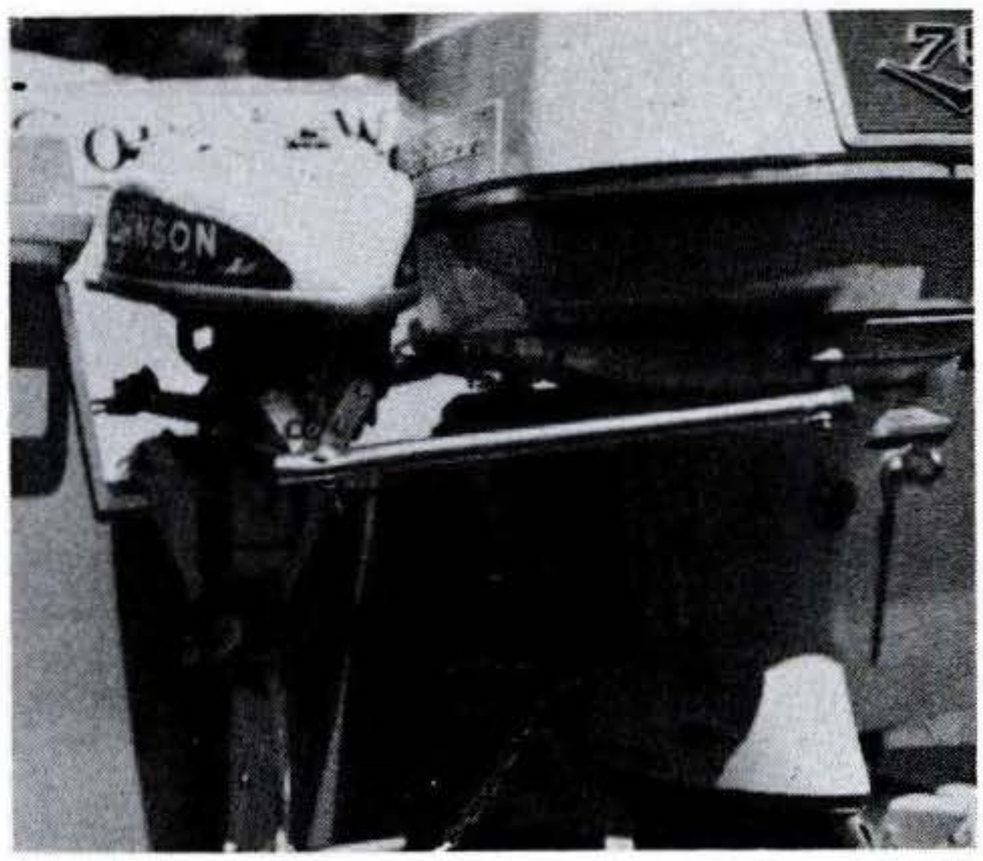
Copyrighted material



Quick rinse stops corrosion

Corrosion won't have a chance to get started in your outboard's cooling system if you rinse it out well after each tour of duty in salt water. I prop a pail or other container with fresh water in it up around the propeller so the intake and exhaust holes are submerged. Running the engine a few minutes circulates the clean water through it, flushing out salt.

FRED STAFF, Stanton, Calif.



Steering link for two motors

The steering wheel on my outboard boat turns the cruising and trolling motors together through a length of 1"-diameter aluminum tubing. A right-angle bracket is fastened to the smaller motor, its mounting holes made to line up with cylinder head. The cylinder-head cap screws hold it in place. The aluminum tubing is mounted on the main motor with a ⅜" cap screw, and its other end fastened to the bracket with a ⅜" pin and cotter key. To reduce drag when cruising, the link is readily disconnected and the small motor is then tilted out of the water.

JOHN H. SCHMIDT, Pollock Pines, Calif.

free

Georgia-Pacific Style Kit

Paneling ideas for every room in your home. Ideas on new uses for paneling. Plus plans, pictures, do-it-yourself diagrams. Much more. Send the coupon today.

Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Dept. PS10
Portland, Oregon 97204

☐ Please send me your free STYLE KIT with new uses for wall paneling, plus suggestions for using it in kitchens, basements, attics—every room in my home!

(Please Print)

Name _____

Address _____

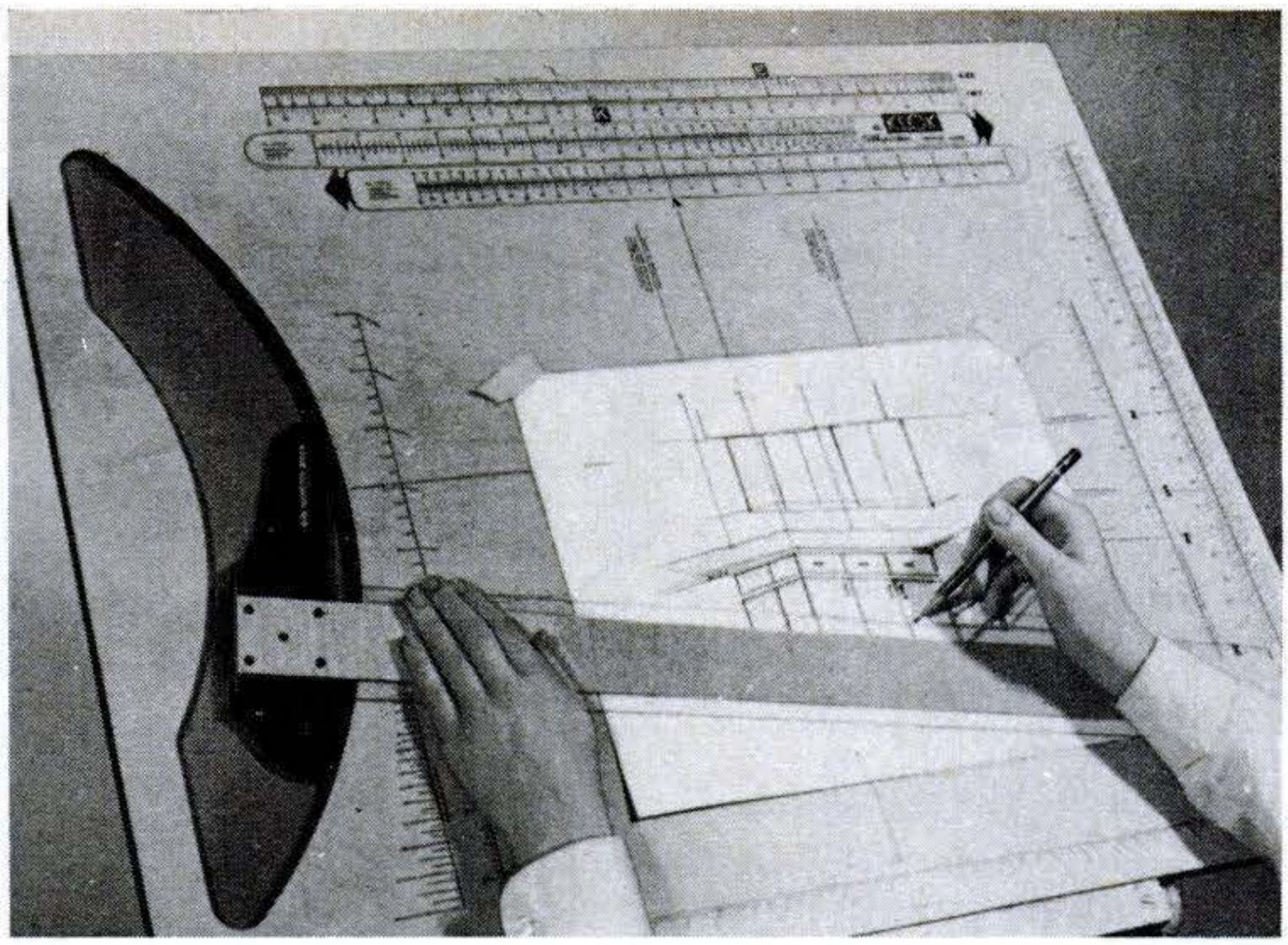
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

GEORGIA-PACIFIC
THE GROWTH COMPANY

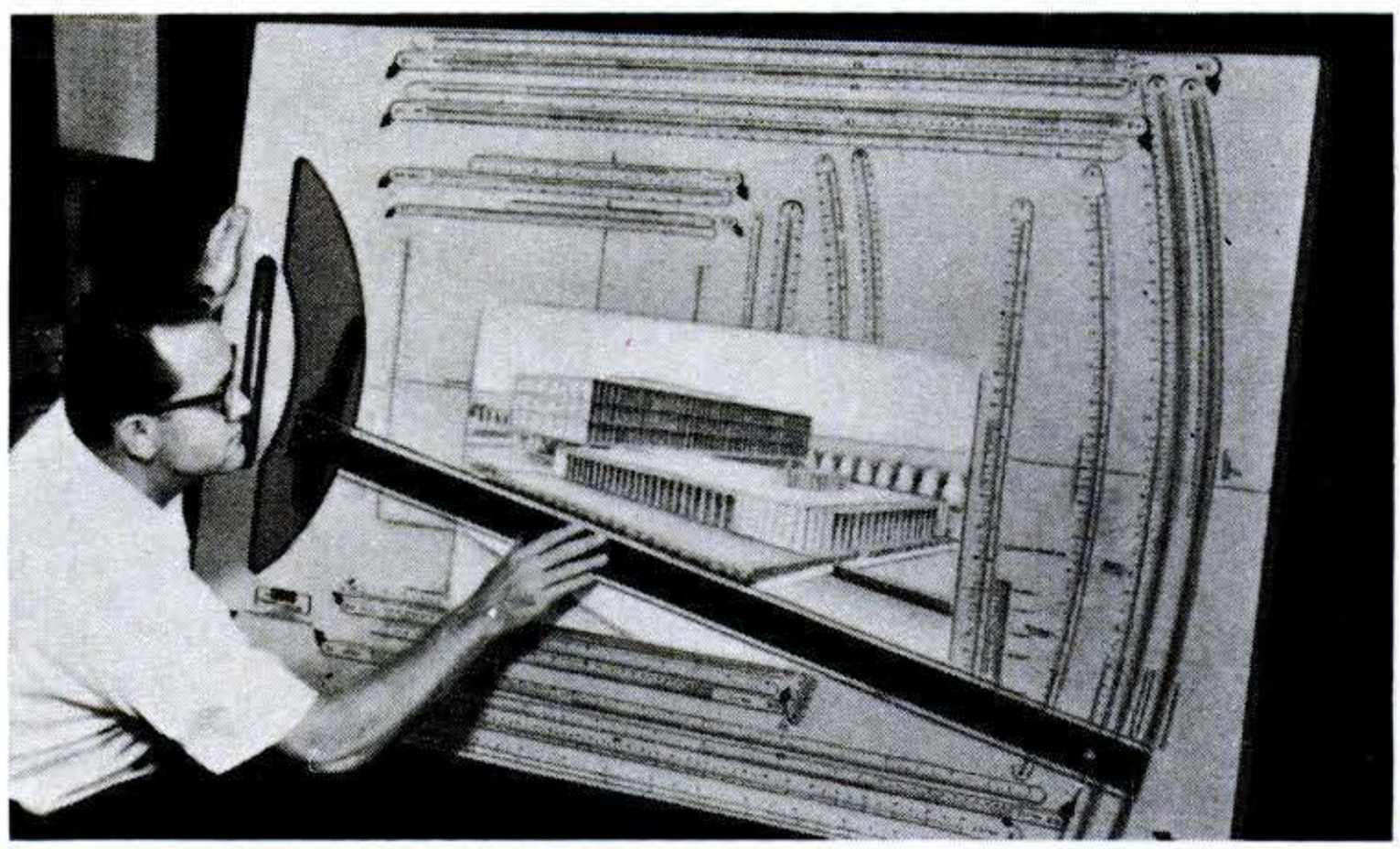
Copyrighted material

The Drawing Board That Turns You Into an Artist

By E. F. LINDSLEY



Standard 24-by-30 board is fine for home-shop and remodeling projects. Scales show the best angles for perspective. Below: 38-by-60 pro board.



Did you ever have to go "back to the drawing board" when your latest project went wrong? Well, now there's a drawing board that won't let you make mistakes in the first place. With the Klok board, even a relatively inexperienced draftsman can turn out eye-catching drawings to accurate scale.

You can, for example, design new kitchen cabinets to fit into a measured space; working dimensions and materials sizes come directly from the drawing. Better yet, your wife can see what the finished job will look like before you start—and she can make her suggestions at the drawing stage instead of at the carpentry stage.

The Klok perspective boards are unique. Although not new, they've been steadily perfected and are now made of a new panel material—solid plastic Fiberesin—that is very dense and doesn't warp or stain. It has scales under, not on, the smooth surface. Also, the boards now come in three sizes: 24-by-30, 28-by-39, and 38-by-60 inches ($35, $95, and $150, from Modulux Div., U. S. Gypsum Co., Box 88, Oconomowoc, Wis. 53066).

How do you make those great perspective drawings? Easy. A special T square swings in a groove that automatically locates the left-hand vanishing point beyond the physical limits of the board. Marks on the board help you locate perspective eye lines and base lines. Working dimensional scales, with built-in foreshortening, eliminate all calculations.

My experience showed that many drawing methods—isometric, eyeballing, drawing on grid paper—can be replaced with the Klok board. It worked best for me in turning roughed-in ideas into accurately scaled perspectives.

An instruction manual and sample drawings teach you in minutes how to use the board. It can also, of course, be used as a conventional drawing board.

Copyrighted material

new breed of scat

The Bobcat, from Evinrude

Evinrude driver takes the Bobcat over a test jump. (Leave this to the "pros"—it's tricky.)

the performance-plus snowmobile

Most "performance" snowmobiles are stripped-down, single-purpose speed machines.

The Evinrude Bobcat is a high performance *trail* machine. A world of difference.

Bobcat is designed for speed—*plus.*

50 mph speed in flat country. With *power in reserve* for hill climbing and high altitude running; and for powering through deep powder and soft, sticky snow.

The secret is the Bobcat engine—a 25 hp Evinrude twin with enormous 437 cc displacement.

An engine big and powerful enough so the whole machine can be made as strong and tough as it needs to be for high speed cross-country running.

With enough performance left over to take a little luxury along.

Man can't live on speed alone.

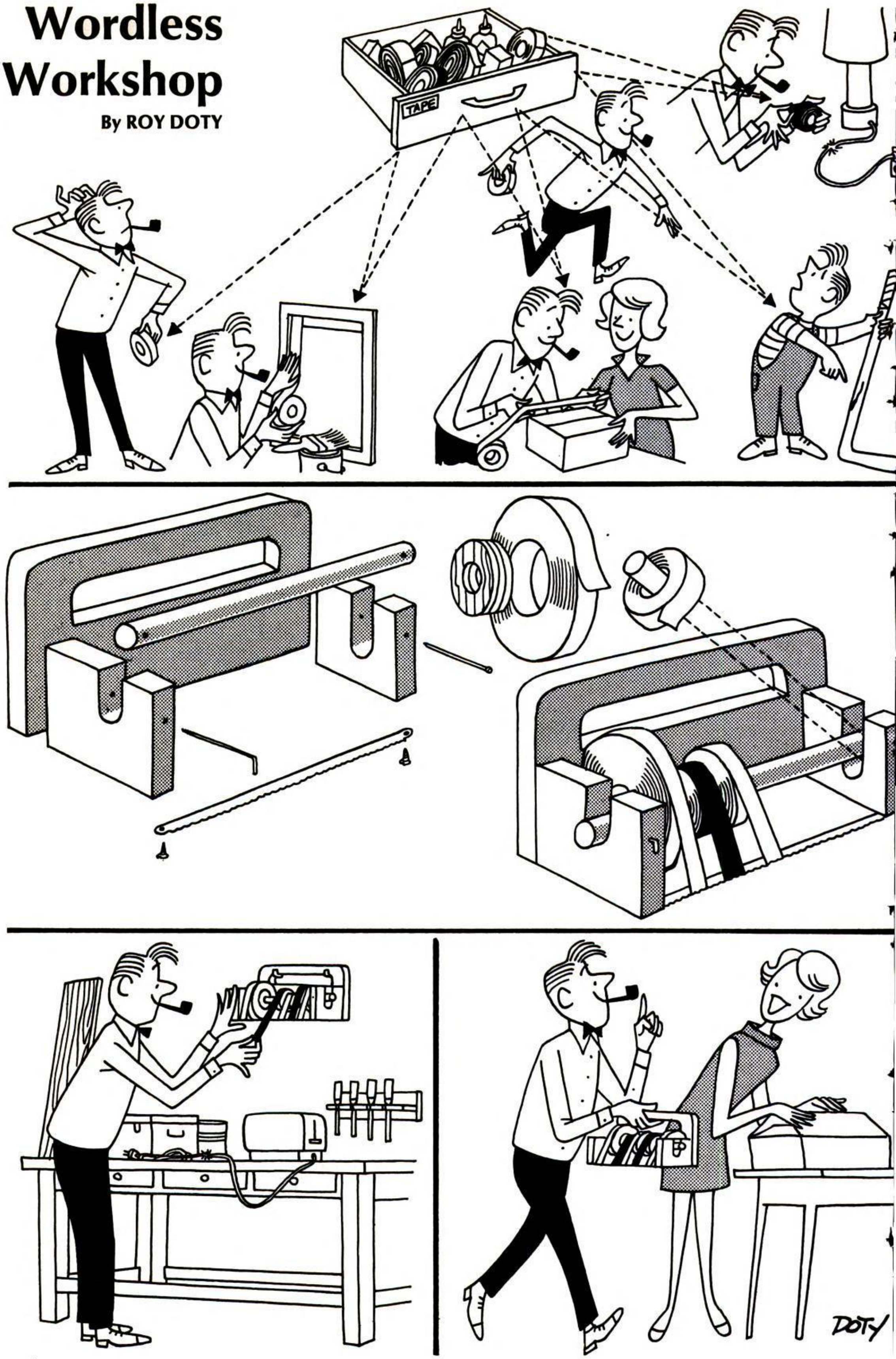
Write for catalog. Evinrude Motors, 4088 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216

the trailblazers, from* EVINRUDE** *Div. of Outboard Marine Corporation* ***first in outboards

Copyrighted material

Wordless Workshop

By ROY DOTY



Copyrighted material

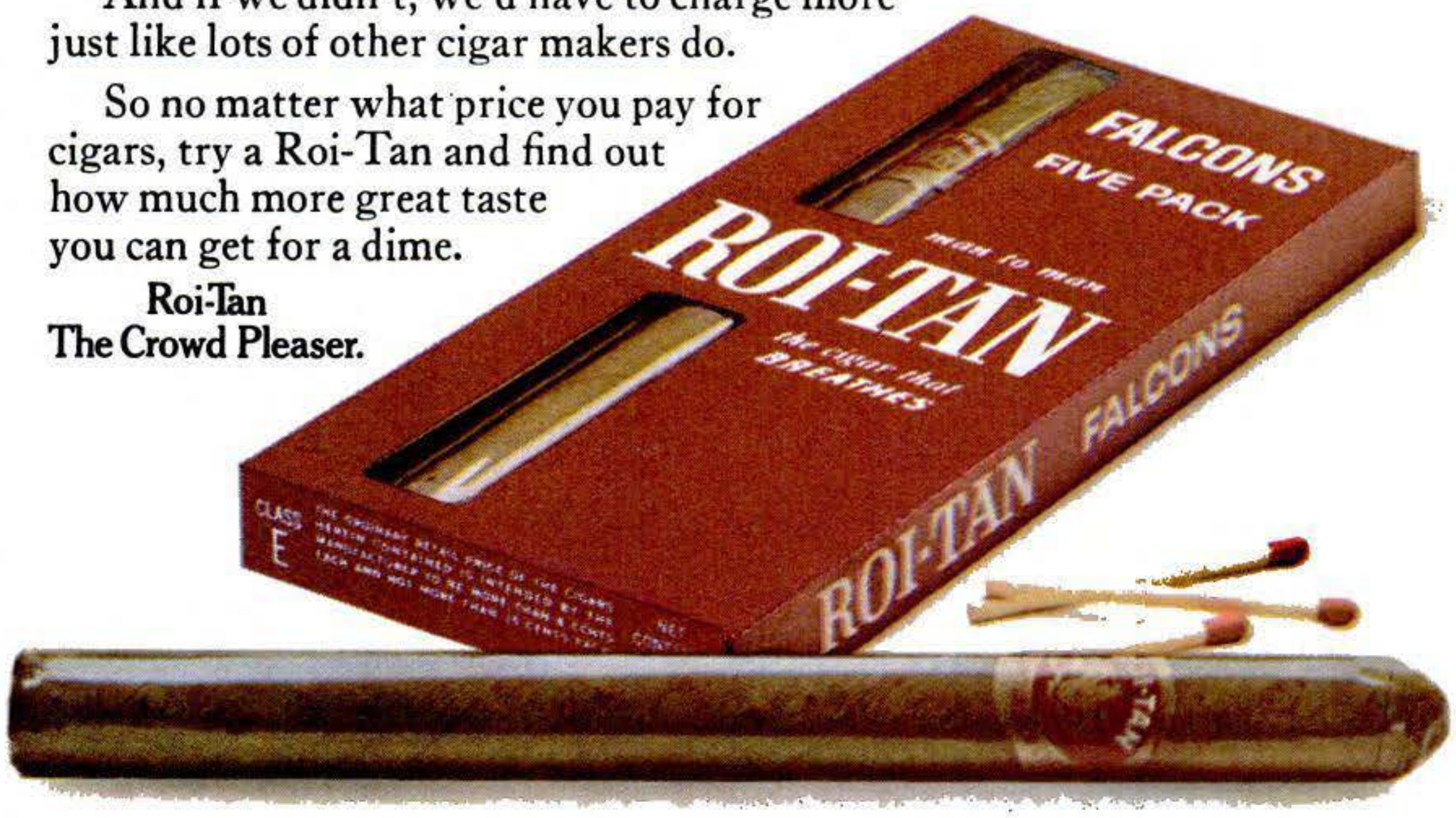
If Roi-Tan wasn't the best selling ten cent cigar, you couldn't buy it for ten cents.

There's only one reason you can buy a fine tasting blend of imported and domestic tobacco like Roi-Tan for only a dime. The fact that we make so many of them.

And if we didn't, we'd have to charge more just like lots of other cigar makers do.

So no matter what price you pay for cigars, try a Roi-Tan and find out how much more great taste you can get for a dime.

Roi-Tan
The Crowd Pleaser.

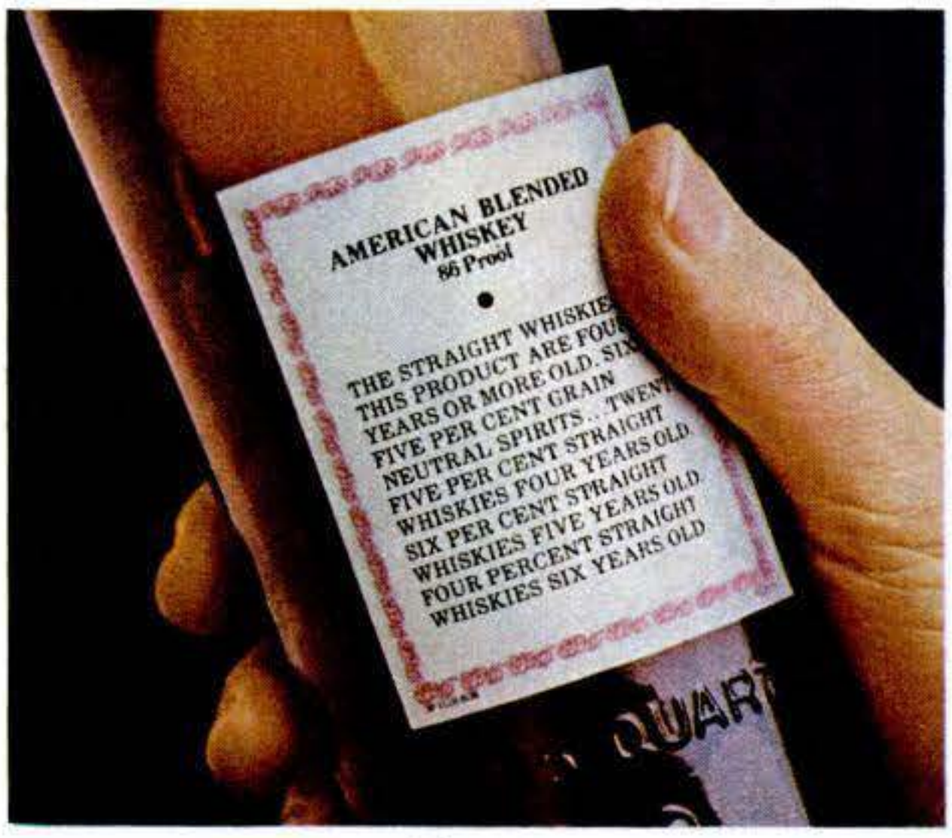


Stylishly long slender cigars are becoming more and more preferred by today's cigar smoker. Another reason why the Falcons are one of the more popular of the many Roi-Tan shapes and sizes.

Copyrighted material

Eight year old whiskeys
vs.
four, five and six year old whiskeys.

Ours



Theirs

The straight whiskeys blended* in Schenley Reserve are older.

And older whiskey
tastes more mature. Smoother.
It costs more to make.
So compare the age. Compare the price.
And if you're paying Schenley Reserve prices for something younger, don't think that they're charging too much.
Maybe we're just charging too little.

Schenley Reserve.
It costs more to make. Costs us. Not you.

*Blended Whiskey · 35% Straight Whiskeys
65% Grain Neutral Spirits · 86 Proof ©Schenley Distillers Co., N.Y.C.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

Sensational New Mercedes Has Triple-Rotor Wankel Engine

Most powerful rotating combustion engine yet installed in a car gives 175 m.p.h. speed

By JAN P. NORBYE / *PS Automotive Editor*
PHOTOS BY JULIUS WEITMANN

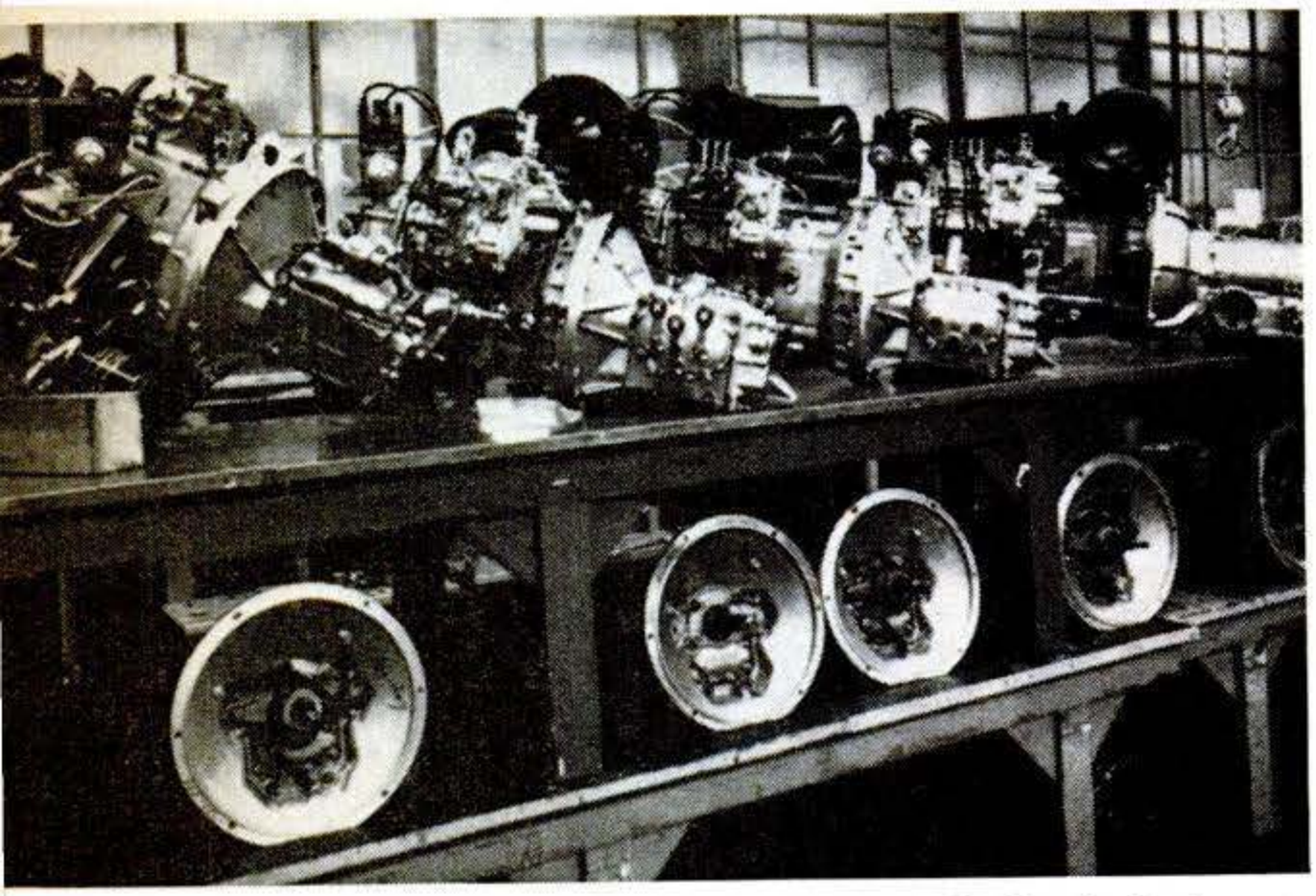
Experts have been telling you for the past two or three years that it's all over for the Wankel engine. In terms of exhaust emissions, it's worse than the piston engines we've got, they say. And its high amount of unburned hydrocarbons is mainly caused by its high surface-to-volume ratio, which is inherent in the design. Curtiss-Wright has failed to get its Wankel engine adopted by any Detroit manufacturer and, as of this moment, only NSU in Germany and Toyo Kogyo in Japan

Continued

Clay model (foreground) was made for initial evaluation and wind-tunnel testing. Next step was full-scale mockup with real wheels but no interior. From this picture to the one below, about three years went by, while chassis and running gear were designed, and power plant got intensive development.

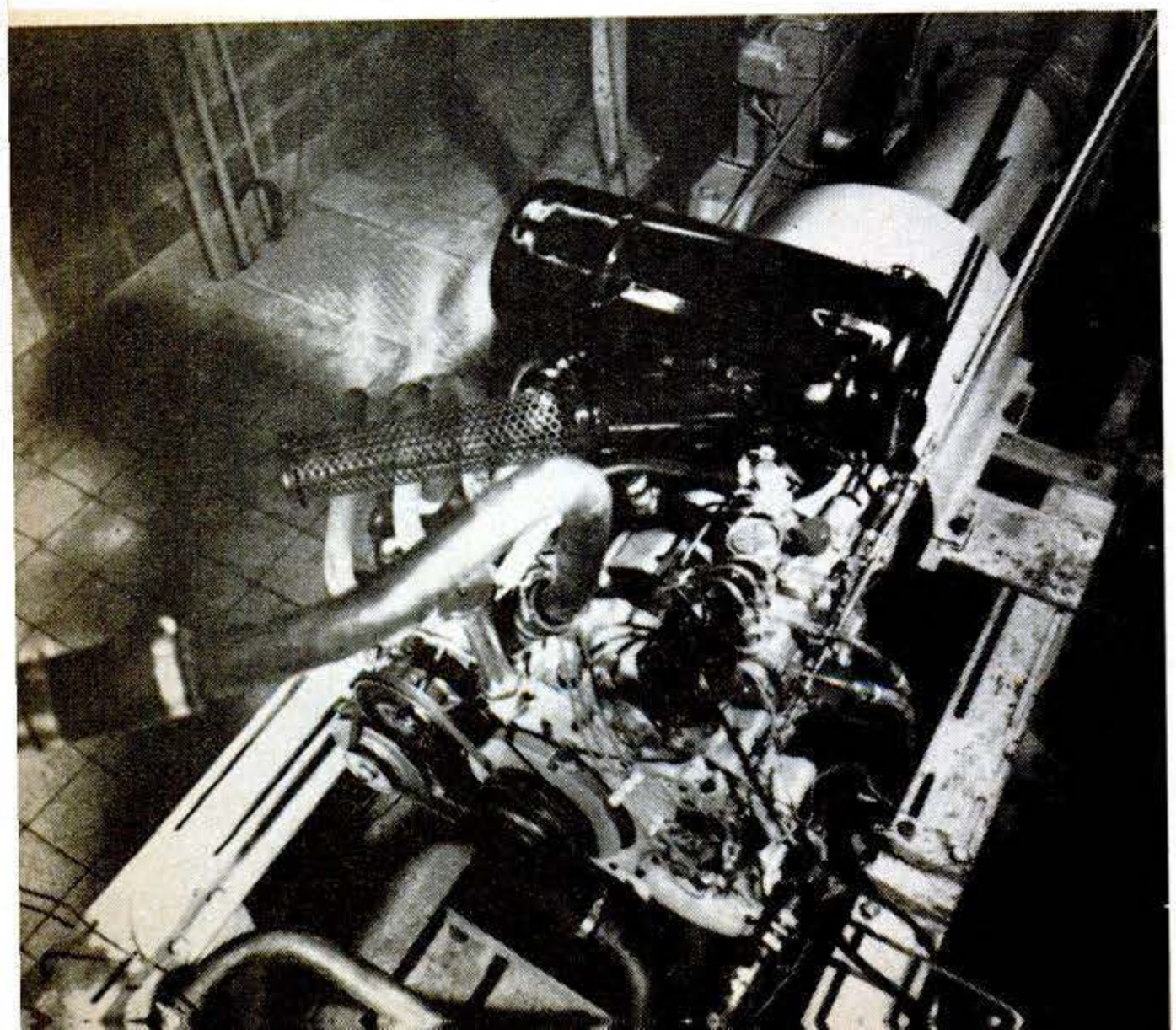
Copyrighted material

Engine "block" is actually made up of three sectioned housings, one for each rotor. Side intake ports are used for best torque over wide r.p.m.



Finished engines here await installation in test cars. Clutch and flywheel housing are bolted directly to the five-speed all-synchromesh transaxle.

On the test bench, and complete with own ignition system and fuel-injection pump, but using open exhausts, compact, light engine produces 300 hp.



have Wankel-powered cars in production. None of their power units meet our air-pollution standards.

But this month, Mercedes-Benz begins limited production of the C-111 (code name), a completely new car with a triple-rotor Wankel engine. When a company with one of the largest, most respected and renowned engineering staffs of any automobile maker in the world gets behind the Wankel engine, you suddenly see that the experts may have to eat their words. Mercedes-Benz racing cars won just about everything they set out to win when they had a racing department. The company has an unequalled reputation for engineering brilliance, thoroughness, and imagination. And you can bet they found some pretty good reasons to put a Wankel engine in this new sports car—especially since Mercedes already makes a fine, high-performance overhead-camshaft V-8!

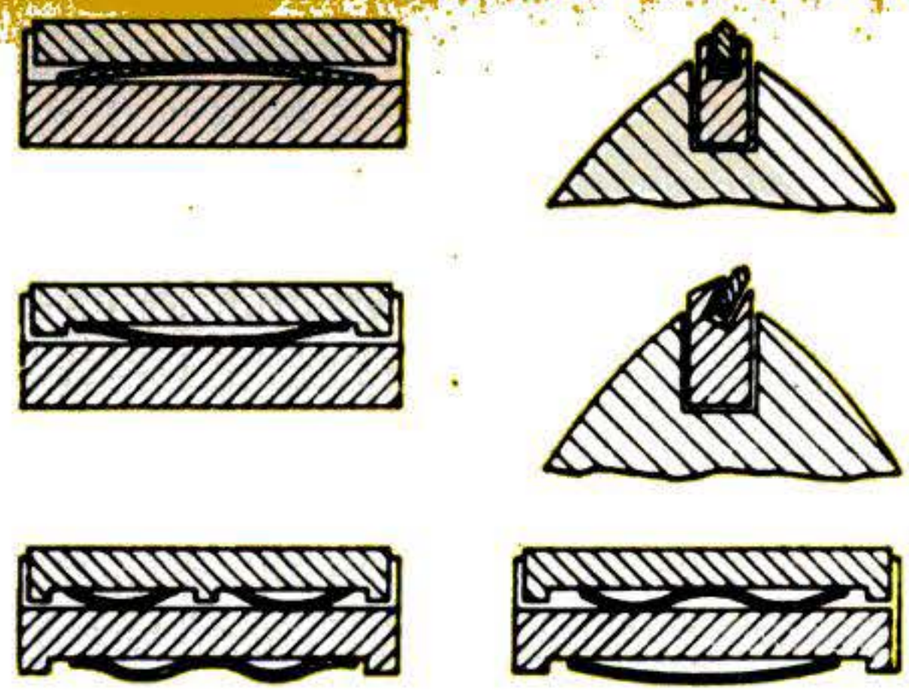
Why go to a Wankel? Above all, a 100-percent improvement in power-to-weight ratio. The triple-rotor Wankel weighs only half as much as the 300-hp. 385-cubic-inch V-8. It's also less bulky, and therefore far-better suited for midships installation in a sports-car chassis. Its noise and vibration levels are lower than a V-8's, which simplifies engine mounting and insulation systems. But—and here the experts butt in again—its thermal and mechanical efficiency are no higher than in a modern piston engine, and can it ever hope to meet U.S. emission standards? I think it can.

From unofficial sources, we know a great deal about Mercedes' work on Wankel engines, and have compiled this preview of the first true "Car of the Seventies," without cooperation from the factory. Our photos were also obtained privately.

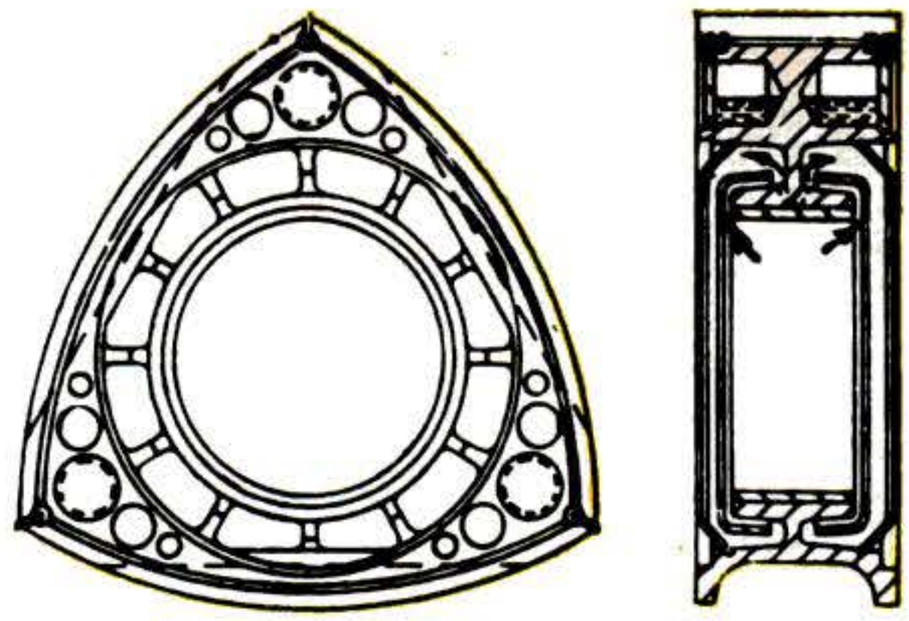
Mercedes-Benz bought a license to make Wankel engines of 50 horsepower and over in October 1961, and started development work on a twin-rotor engine right away. Within two years, they decided to go to three rotors—for several reasons. More rotors mean more combustions per output-shaft revolution, which results in reduced torque fluctuations. That, in turn, cuts noise and vibration.

Beyond that, it was found that the hexane content of the exhaust gas is greater when the displacement of each combustion chamber is greater. With more rotors,

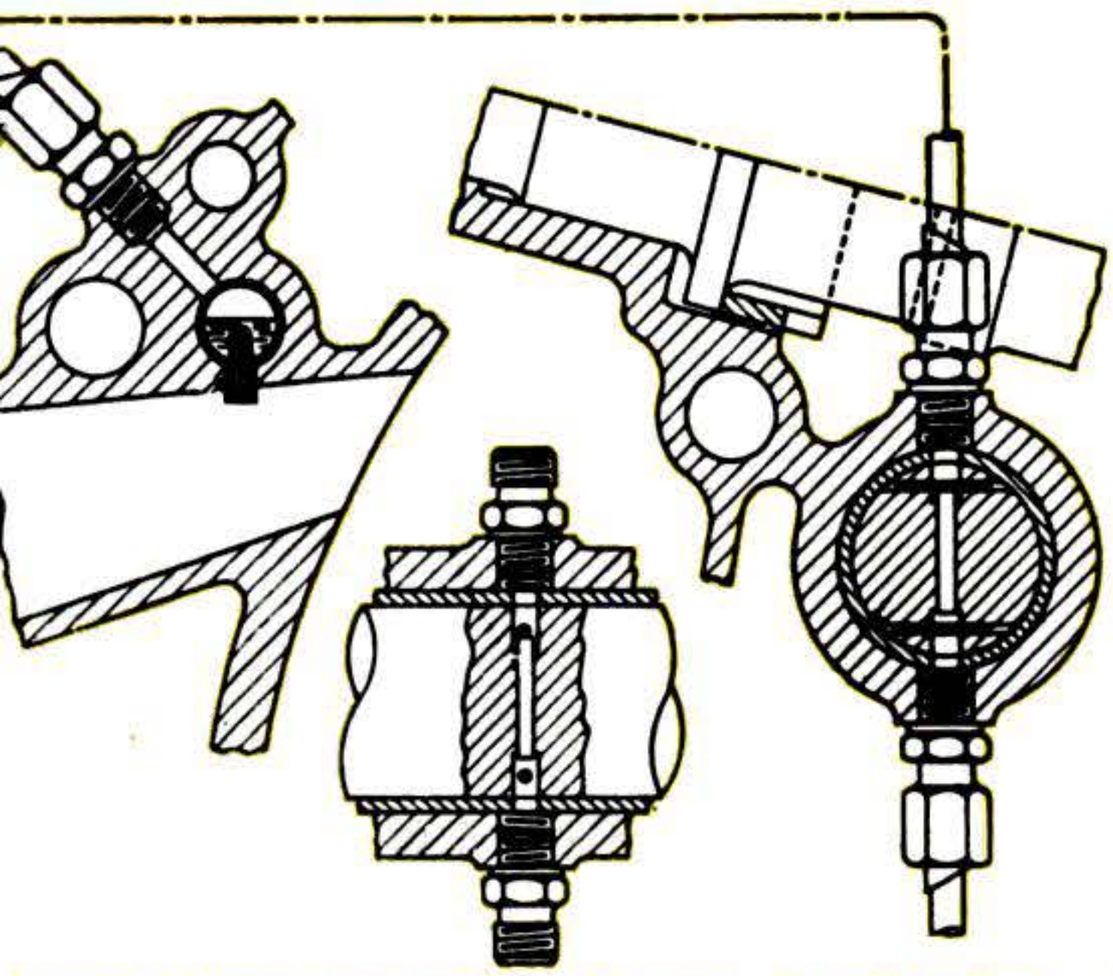
Copyrighted material



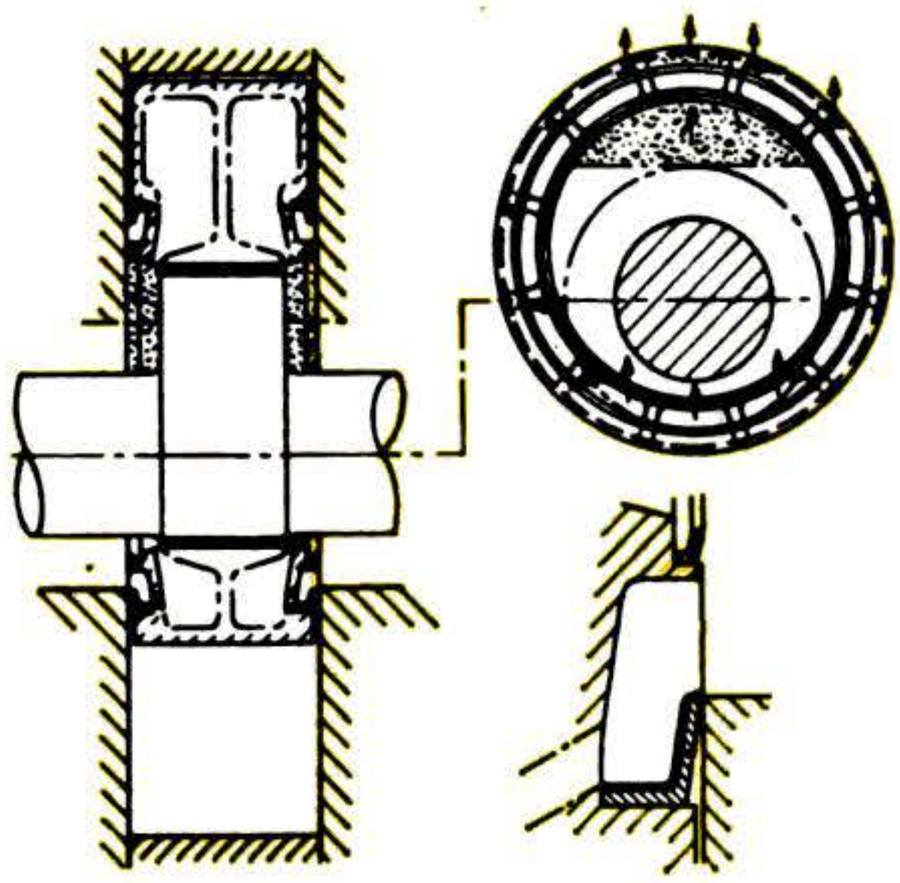
Two-stage spring-loading of apex seals was patented by Goetze. Spring shapes assure highest stability, even with nonradial seal strip angles. Carrier-mounted seals can be made thinner, more flexible.



Oil-cooled rotor has apex cavities blanked off and filled with sodium. Effects of centrifugal force can play havoc with oil circulation if unchecked, so rotor center is surrounded by a system of baffles.



Mercedes-Benz explored costly ways of lubricating the seals before self-lubricating materials became available. This system has oil injection to a metal-and-fabric wick that projects into the intake port.



Special oil seals keep combustion spaces free of oil intrusions from rotor interior, despite the flow of cooling oil and necessity of lubricating the rotor bearings. Latest seals work as one-way valves.

each chamber is smaller, and exhaust emissions are reduced.

The first three-rotor units delivered only about 200 horsepower, but improvements in sealing and lubrication soon led to an increase in power output. Slow and relentless studies of the combustion process led to further progress.

A unique Wankel. There are enormous differences between the C-111 engine and the NSU Ro-80 [PS, Sept. '67] for instance. First of all, the C-111 has direct fuel injection. Mercedes-Benz, which began production of gasoline-injection aircraft engines in 1934, never even considered using carburetors on the Wankel.

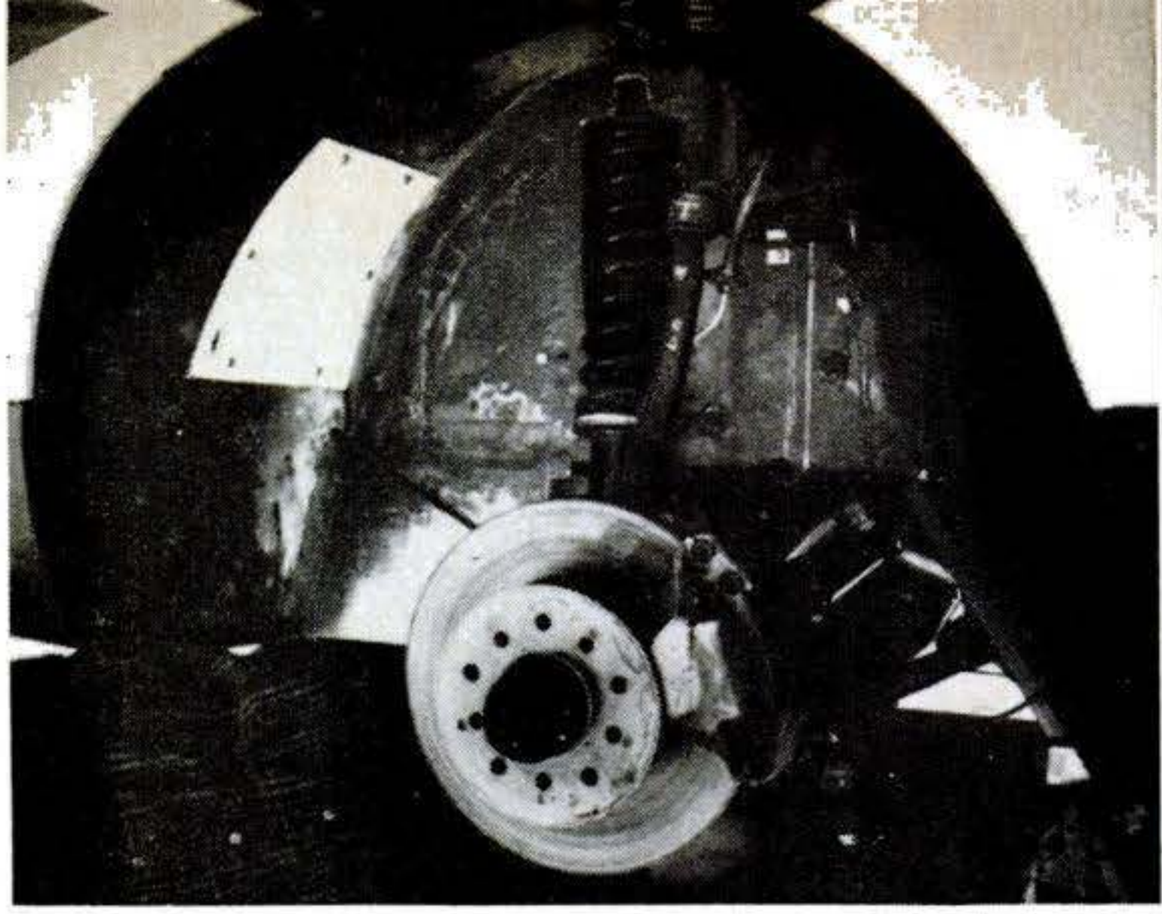
By precise metering of the fuel quantity injected, more complete combustion is achieved. Many years of experimentation with spark-plug and injector-nozzle positions have paid off toward the same goal. The nozzle type is a result of careful development work, taking advantage of the stratified-charge capability of the moving combustion chamber and its ever-changing shape. Rotor-face profiles were developed to make the most of the fact that flame propagation takes place only in the direction of rotor travel.

But exhaust emissions were not the worst problems the Mercedes-Benz engineers were faced with. The tough ones centered on seal-tip wear, effective sealing, lubrication, and rotor cooling.

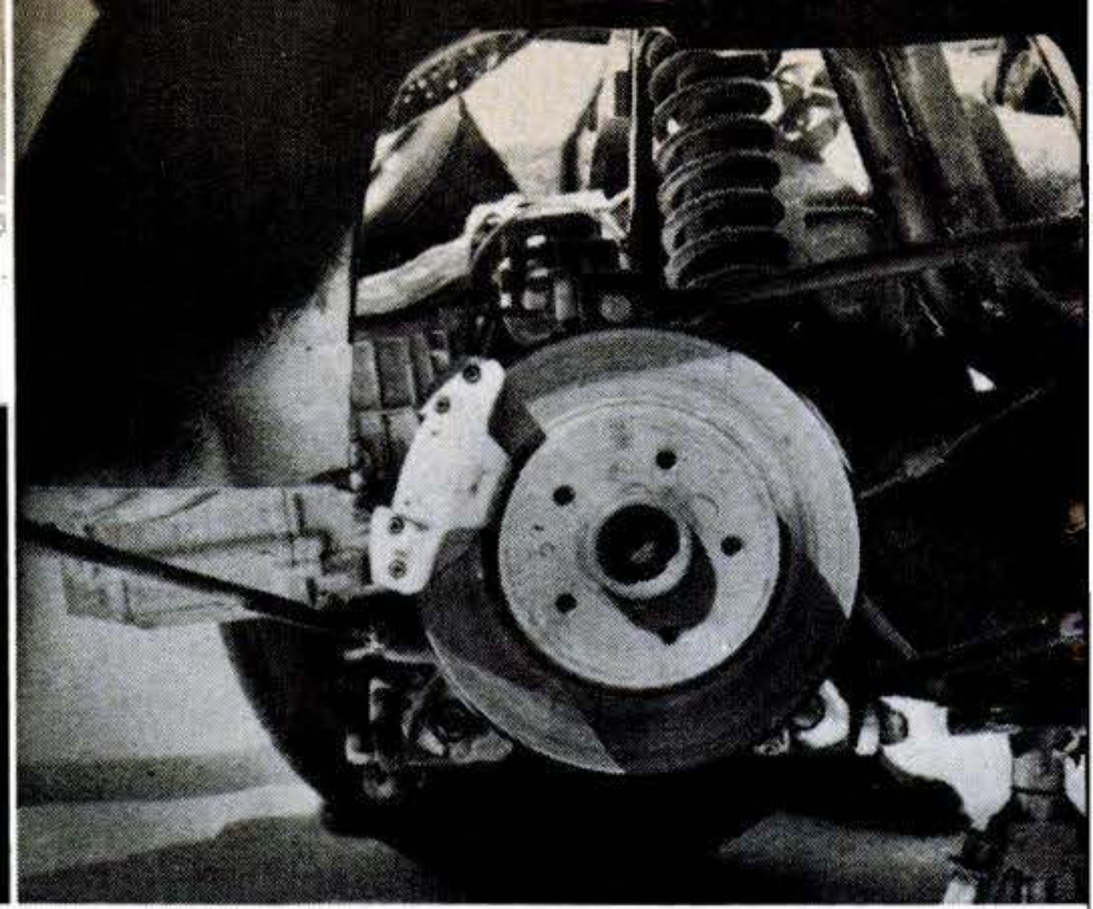
When Mercedes-Benz started Wankel-engine experiments, apex seals didn't last more than about 500 hours. Forming the edges of the combustion chambers, they are difficult to lubricate. A solution, pat-

Continued

Copyrighted material



Disk brakes are used on all four wheels (of course). MacPherson front-suspension system is also favored by Porsche, BMW, VW, Fiat, Ford of Cologne.



Jewel-like machinery of transaxle and rear suspension provides proper setting for disk brake and caliper. Dry weight of car is less than 2,000 pounds.

ented by Mercedes-Benz in 1964, consists of continuous mixing of precisely metered quantities of oil with the incoming air (see drawing). The actual mixing was done by a metal-and-fabric wick projecting into the intake port, fed with oil from a metering unit with a variable-stroke plunger. It was an expensive solution. Around 1966, seals of self-lubricating materials came along. The oil wick was then put back on the shelf.

Cooling it. The water-cooling system for the Wankel engine is no more complicated than that of a piston engine. But the rotors require their own cooling system (because of the three rotor faces and high r.p.m. range, they're subject to many more ignitions per minute than pistons in a four-stroke engine). Water circulation to the rotors is almost unthinkable, and air cooling out of the question. The answer is oil cooling (as practiced by NSU, Toyo Kogyo, and also by Curtiss-Wright).

The same oil that cools the rotor is used for rotor bearing lubrication. In early tests, Mercedes-Benz found that agitation of the oil within the rotor resulted in foaming—undesirable because it reduces the oil's cooling effect.

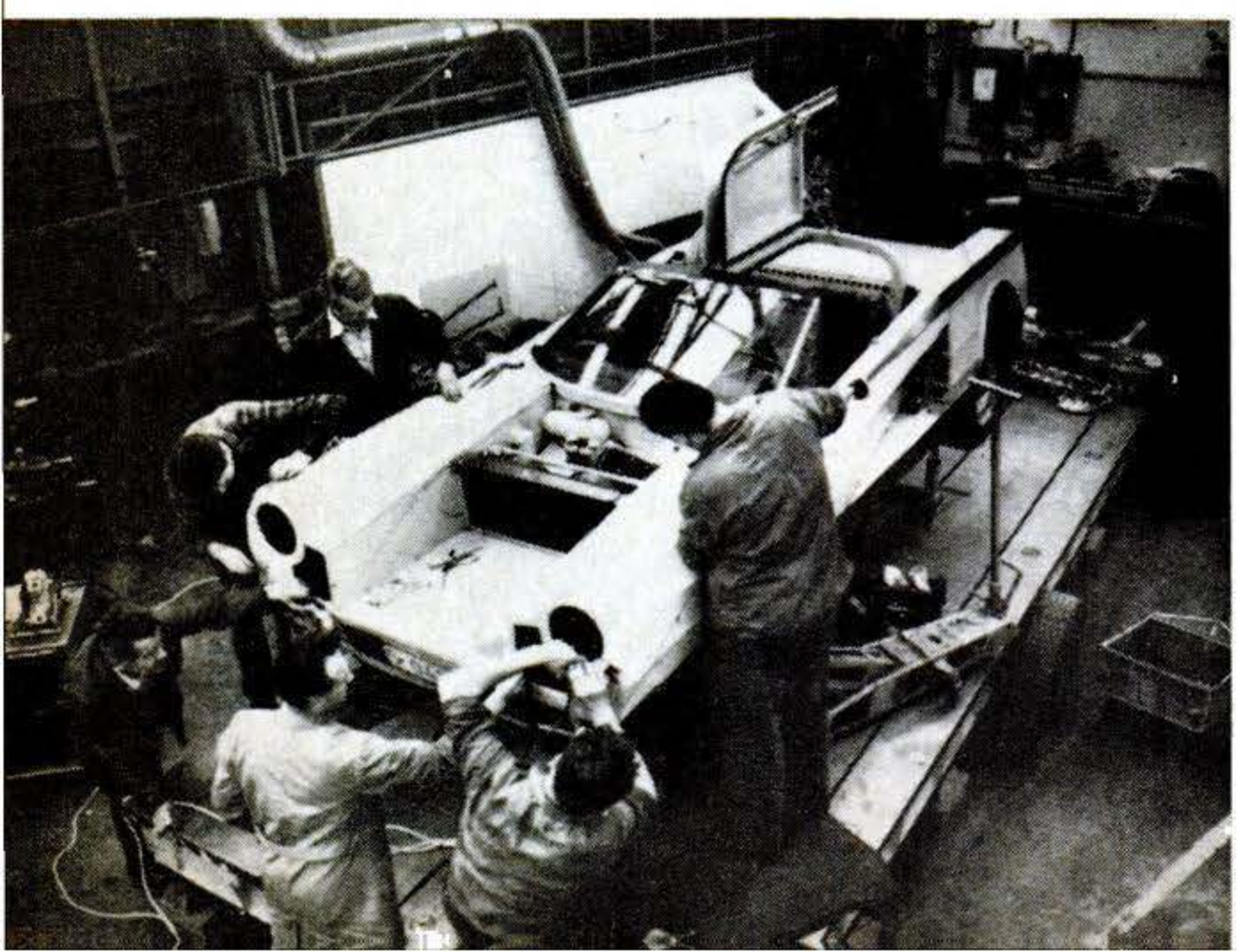
It was also found that some of the oil, particularly in the apex cavities, did not circulate and thus was incapable of providing the intended cooling. The solution was to blank off the apex cavities from the oil-circulation system and instead fill them with sodium—a high-conductivity material long used in the exhaust valve stems of Mercedes-Benz piston engines to increase heat dissipation.

Since Mercedes-Benz chose plain bearings rather than ball or roller bearings for the output shaft, bearing lubrication is highly critical. An ample recirculatory oil supply under pressure would be ideal, but excess oil tends to leak through to the combustion chamber. Mercedes-Benz has found a solution in the form of a one-way seal (see drawing) completely oil-filled.

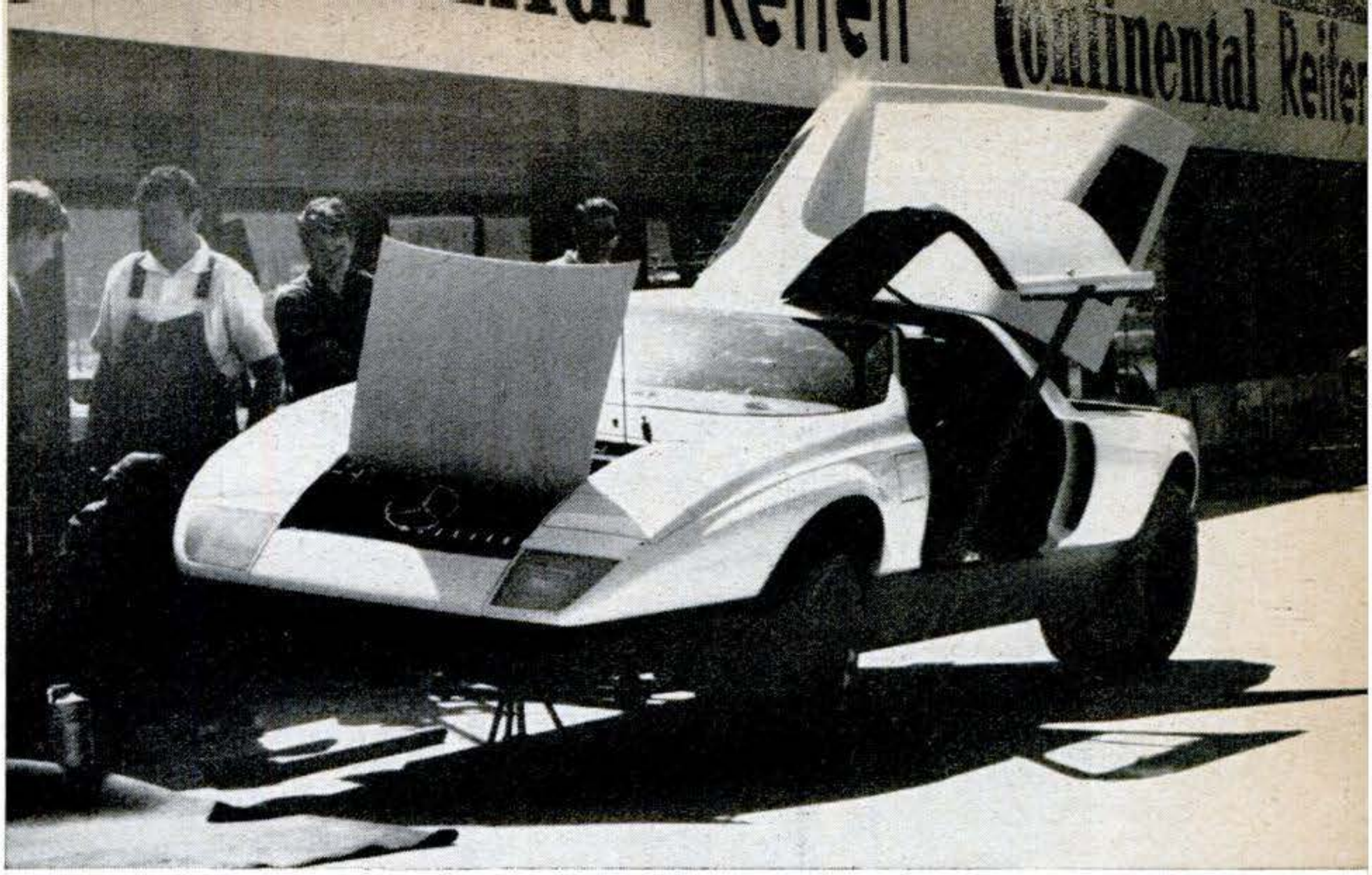
The one-way seal. Seals are fitted on both sides of the eccentrics that act as rotor bearings. The seal has an inner ring and an outer ring. The oil that passes the inner one is then contained in a chamber formed by radial ribs between the two seals. The ribs have a slight clearance from the resilient lip of the outer ring. This lip extends radially inward and effectively prevents the oil from escaping into the combustion space, while staying at surface level and providing lubrication where needed.

In developing new types of seals, Mercedes worked closely with Goetze Werke,

C-111 prototype under construction shows roof-hinged doors, recalling famous gull-wing 300 SL. Ducts in body sides feed engine, help cool brakes.



Copyrighted material



Tire and performance tests with pre-production prototypes were conducted at Hockenheim race circuit in Germany. While brake pads are changed, mechanics also change spark plugs and check master-cylinder reservoir, oil, and water under front hood. Before C-111 chassis was ready for test work, the three-rotor Wankel engine logged hundreds of thousands of miles in ordinary-looking 300 SE Mercedes sedans. Both radial-ply road tires and special racing tires were used during testing.

which began to take out patents in its own name in 1965. The main innovation by Goetze was the seal-strip carrier—a new part that isolates the seal from the rotor. The seal strip is spring-loaded away from the carrier, and the carrier is spring-loaded away from its groove in the rotor (see drawing). The carrier made possible the use of slimmer, more-flexible seal strips. Spring-loading permitted more-effective sealing regardless of engine temperature.

And the car itself? The C-111 is an addition to the line, and does not replace the 280-SL. It's a different kind of car—in the tradition of the fabulous 300-SLs (made from 1954 to '62).

The C-111 chassis has no parts common to any other Mercedes car. It was designed as a separate model from the ground up, and uses different suspension systems (see photos). The front suspension is of the MacPherson type, and the independent rear suspension resembles that used on the Ford GT-40.

The midships engine position gives a weight distribution that tends to produce ideal handling characteristics for a high-performance car. Concentrating the mass near the center of the car gives a low polar moment of inertia, which tends to give the car neutral steering. Elimination of the propeller shaft makes for savings in both space and weight.

Is Mercedes going racing again? Definitely not. This is a high-performance road car, and a direct competitor to such exotic machinery as the Ferrari 275 GTB/4, Maserati Ghibli, and Lamborghini Miura, but it's not intended as a racing car. The price will also be comparable—around $15,000 to $18,000. Some people in Detroit might be willing to pay that for the engine alone. PS

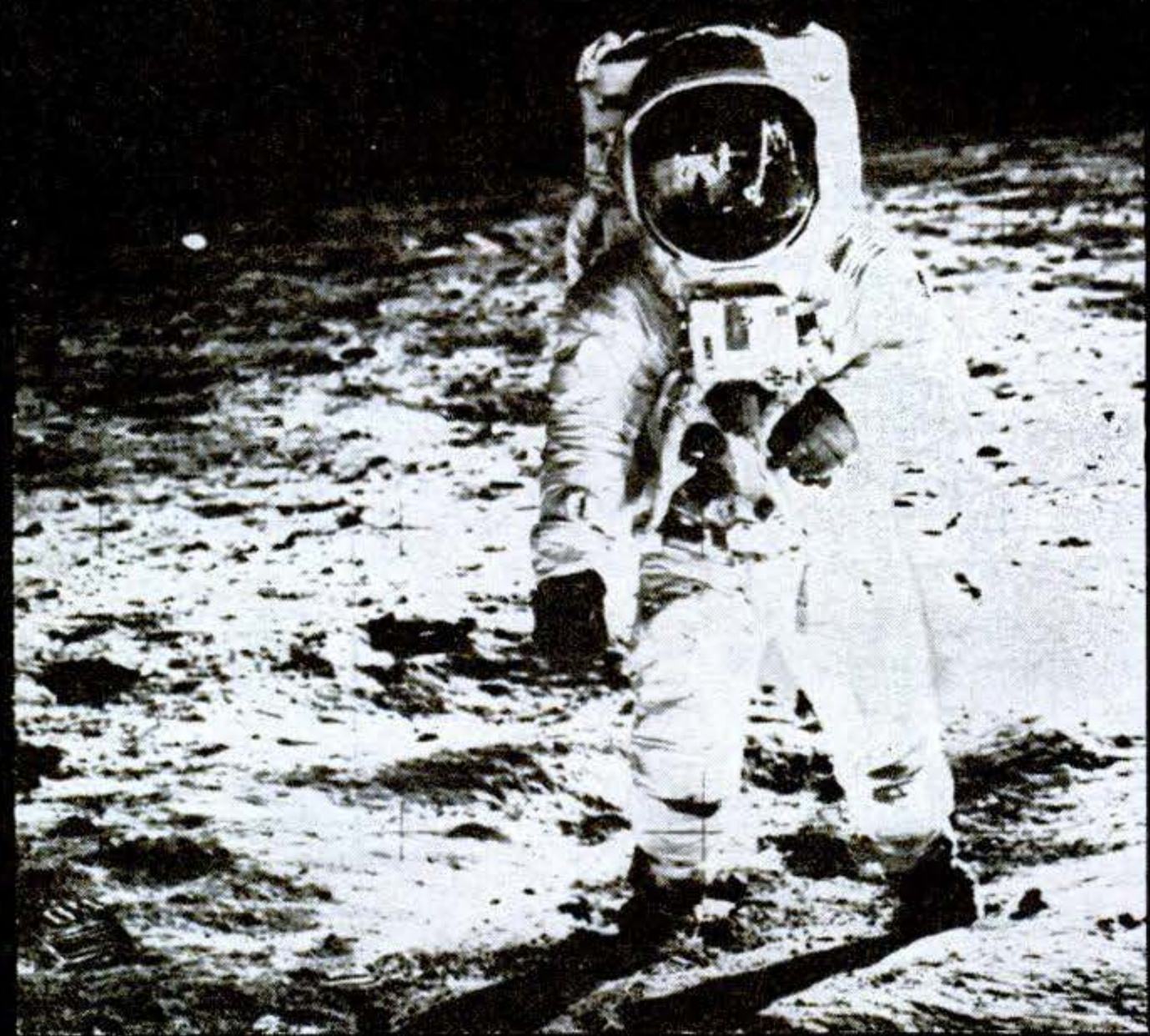
Near-vertical banking on Mercedes-Benz's own test track in Stuttgart allows quick turn-around between straightaways. Here, car is doing about 125 m.p.h.

Copyrighted material

WHY WE'RE GOING BACK TO THE MOON

By DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN

Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.



First moon-walkers—Aldrin, and Armstrong (mirrored in Aldrin's visor), at Tranquillity Base—have pioneered way for next lunar landings.

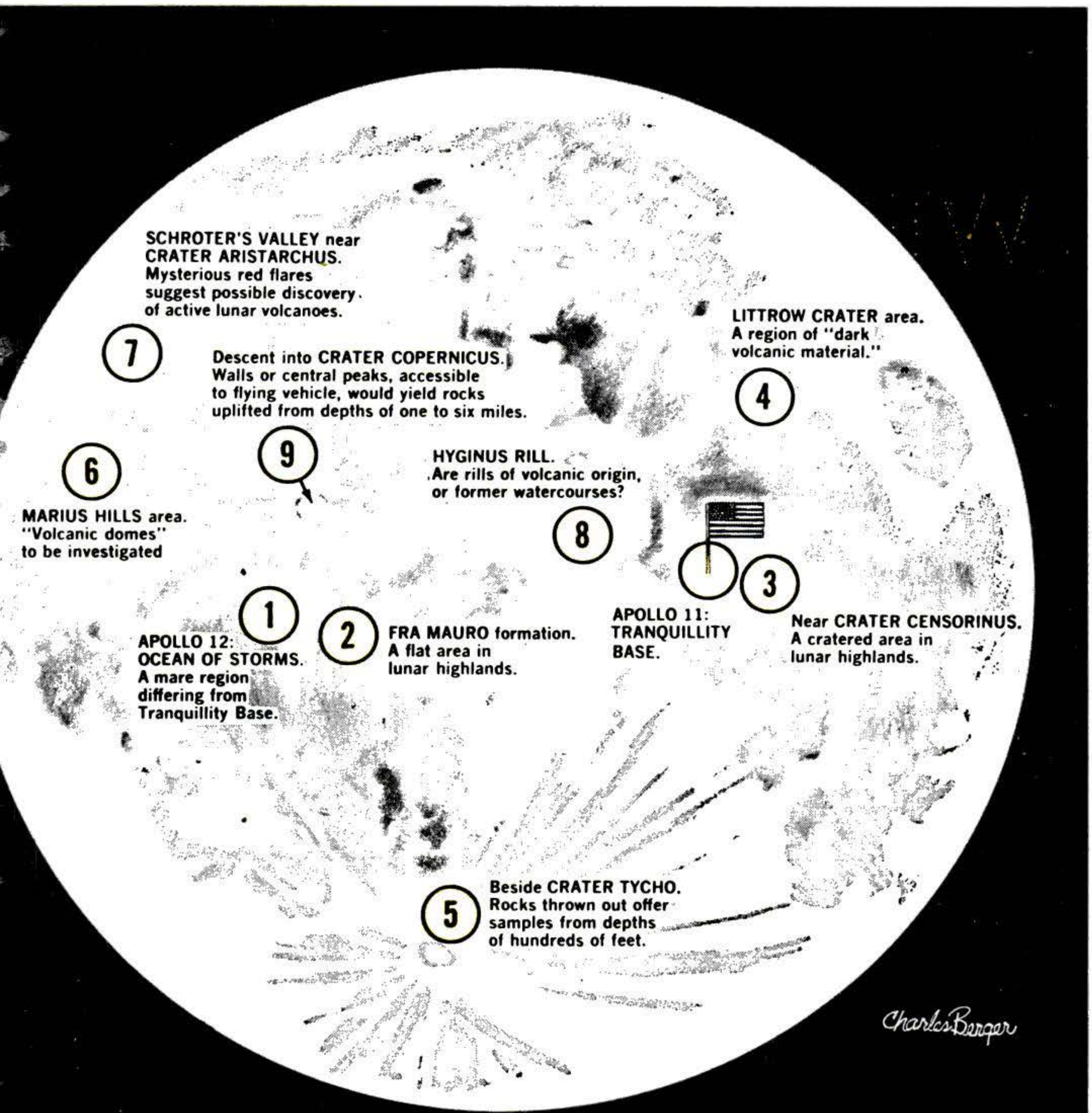
In daring Apollo landings soon to come, many more lunar explorers will follow our first ones—and here a famous space expert gives you a preview of the rewards they'll seek to gain for us

Next month Apollo 12 will head for the moon and a touchdown in the Ocean of Storms. It is the first of up to nine lunar-landing missions, between now and the summer of 1972, planned by NASA to follow up the dazzling success of Apollo 11's pioneers on the moon.

Why are we going back? What more do we hope to learn? First, the moon is a big place—its near side, alone, twice as big as the United States. So far we have landed on one mare—selected for lack of obstacles and ease of approach, with scientific interest strictly taking a back seat. To think that now we know and understand the moon would be like landing in the Mojave Desert and saying that now we know all about the geology and geography of North America.

Still-unexplored reaches hold mysteries of the moon that scientists can hope to solve at last. And probing the moon for

Copyrighted material



Sites proposed for next moon landings are these numbered ones, beginning next month with Apollo 12 in Ocean of Storms (1), and reaching climax with descent into majestic crater Copernicus (9). Ranging afar from landing spot of Apollo 11 (flag), sites are all on moon's near side. Far-side landings will await a radio link with earth, perhaps via future lunar relay satellites.

esources of practical value promises rich ewards.

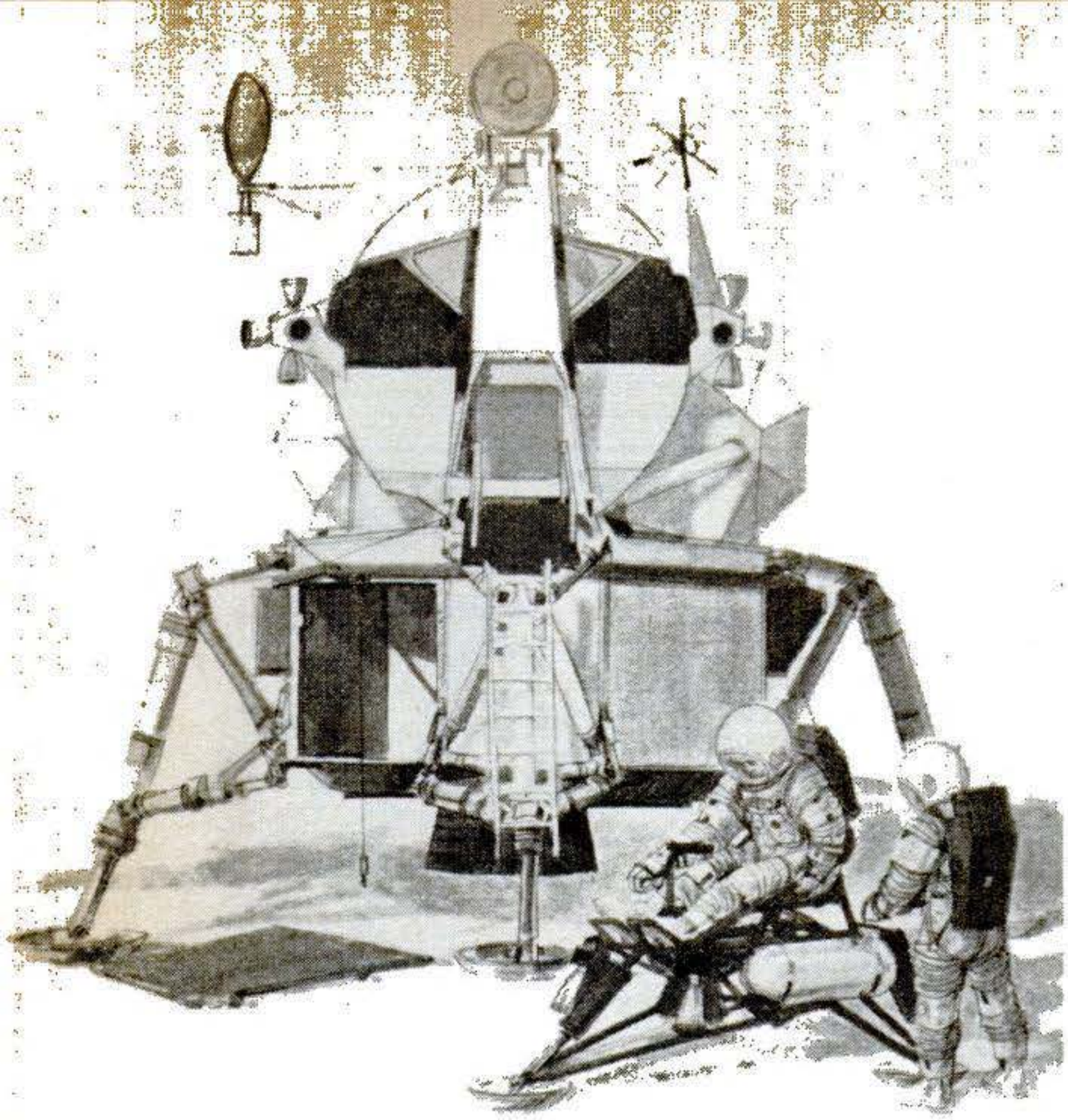
To the moon at bargain cost. There is a urther incentive for mounting more expeditions to the moon right now: We shall never again be able to do it so economically. This is the reason:

When, in 1961, President Kennedy announced a moon landing in this decade as national objective, we in NASA had to decide how many space vehicles to build. Going by the state of the art of rocketry at that time, we expected to have to fly eight to 10 Saturn Vs unmanned, before we could see our way clear to man the supersize rockets. We judged that we might attempt the first lunar landing with the 13th or 14th Saturn V. So 15 of the great Saturn V rockets were actually authorized and built.

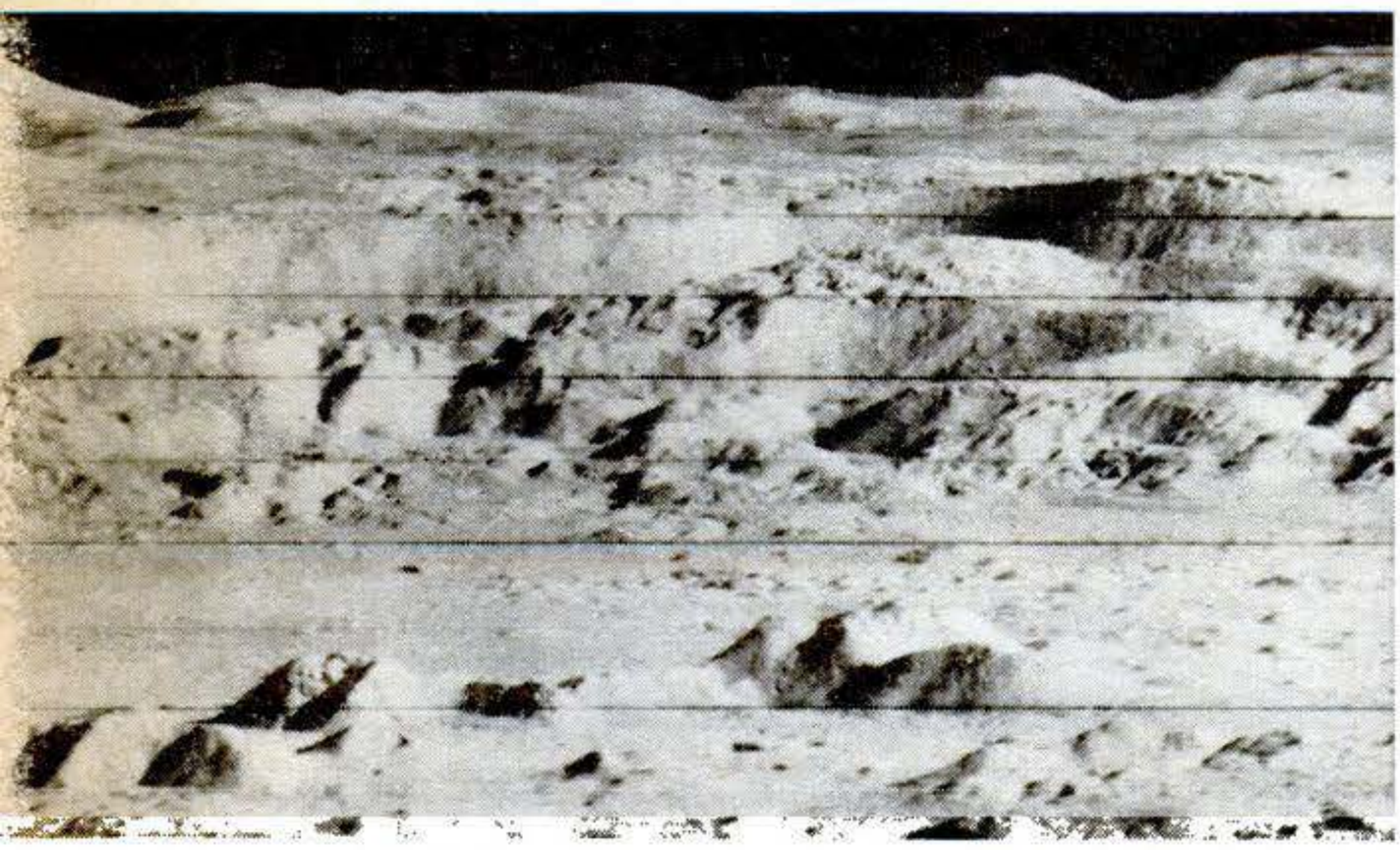
Likewise, our spacecraft associates fig-

Continued

Copyrighted material



"Augmented" Lunar Module will look outwardly like present one, Grumman drawing shows, but bigger payload can include surface "rover" or pictured flying vehicle—which would be needed at scene below.



Coming landings' boldest target is bottom of two-mile-deep crater Copernicus—viewed in Lunar Orbiter photo that has been called "picture of the century."

Touchdown just outside crater Tycho, pictured in Lunar Orbiter photo, would get samples of moon from hundreds of feet deep by gathering thrown-out rocks.

ured on many orbital tests of Apollo spacecraft modules, before we would dare put an Apollo on top of a Saturn V—let alone fly it to the moon.

As it turned out, only two Saturn Vs needed to be flown unmanned. The third one launched the memorable Christmas '68 voyage of Frank Borman and his Apollo 8 crew around the moon. With the fourth and fifth, Jim McDivitt's Apollo 9 flight accomplished the difficult spacecraft maneuvers in earth orbit and Tom Stafford's Apollo 10 mission performed them in lunar orbit. Thus it was the sixth Saturn V that Neil Armstrong's Apollo 11 rode to the lunar landing.

This means that NASA now has a sizable fleet of Saturn V/Apollo space vehicles left over, all designed and built to fly to the moon—and all completely paid for by the American taxpayer. We have the competent industrial and government teams to put them to use, and the well-trained and dedicated astronauts ready and eager to fly them.

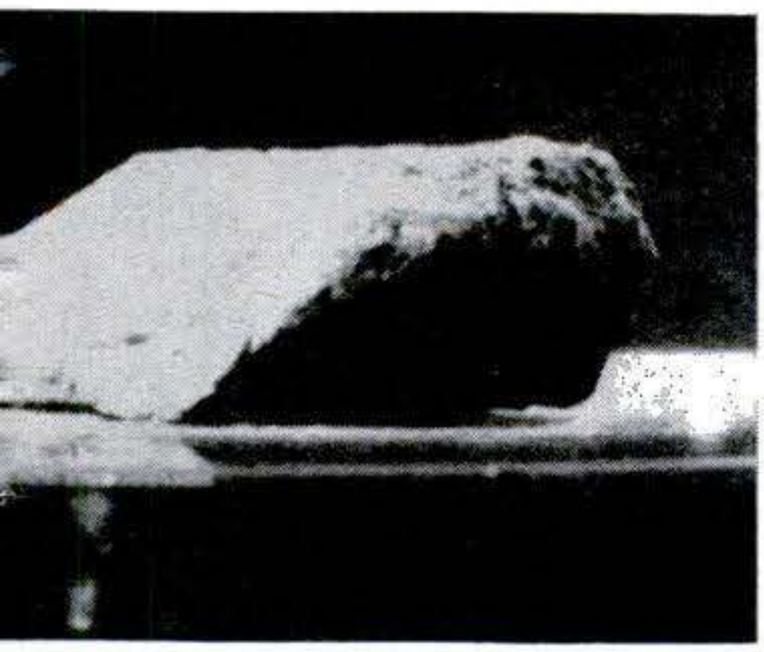
NASA turned to the National Academy of Sciences for an independent judgment on the value of a program to continue lunar landings with this remaining Saturn V/Apollo fleet. It will be scientifically worthwhile, the Academy replied after careful study, provided more scientific gear can be landed on the moon; the astronauts' stay time can be extended from one to three days; and sites of particular scientific interest are selected.

Reaching these sites will call for pinpoint landings in difficult topography, and for ability to travel on the lunar surface—as in a roving vehicle that astronauts can drive 10 or 15 miles—to places unsuited for landings.

A new moon-landing craft. Key to all of this was a Lunar Module that could land more weight on the moon. The extra payload could be allotted to consumables for a longer stay, the roving vehicle, more scientific gear, extended hovering, or a combination of some of them.

The present Lunar Module's maker, Grumman Aerospace Corp., was asked to study these requirements, and produced a plan for an Augmented Lunar Module that has, in essence, enlarged descent-stage tanks. As these carry extra propellants, the total launch weight of the Lunar Module increased from 33,000 to 34,250

Copyrighted material



First moon rocks arrive on earth! Security man shoos photographer aside, right, as Houston lab receives box containing part of Apollo 11's 54 pounds of lunar samples—"worth more than all the gold in Fort Knox," according to NASA's head, Dr. Thomas O. Paine. One of first specimens examined, the three-inch rock above, is called igneous (once-molten) and has glass-lined pits, possibly from impact of micrometeorites. Moon samples are due to go to 142 investigators and their associates for what may well be the most intensive study that any mineral specimens have ever received.

pounds. The added weight, of course, had to be boosted toward the moon by the Saturn V—but it turned out that if the big rocket flexed its muscles just a bit more, it could handle that extra load.

As of this writing, design work on the Augmented Lunar Module (ALM) is almost completed. And nearly 20 companies have prepared competitive proposals for the lunar-roving vehicle.

Meanwhile, a special team has selected a series of proposed landing sites, shown on an accompanying moon chart, for the follow-on missions. They form a moon itinerary to make a scientist tingle with anticipation:

Program for moon explorers. Even the earliest landing sites, still in relatively easy terrain, will contrast with Apollo 11's Tranquillity Base—the first, in the Ocean of Storms, being a mare area of different characteristics.

Then, when the ALM comes along, will follow more-difficult touchdowns at sites of keenest interest:

Are meandering lunar features, called rills, former watercourses or collapsed lava tubes? Inspecting these and other telltale features may settle the controversial question of the role of volcanoes in the moon's history.

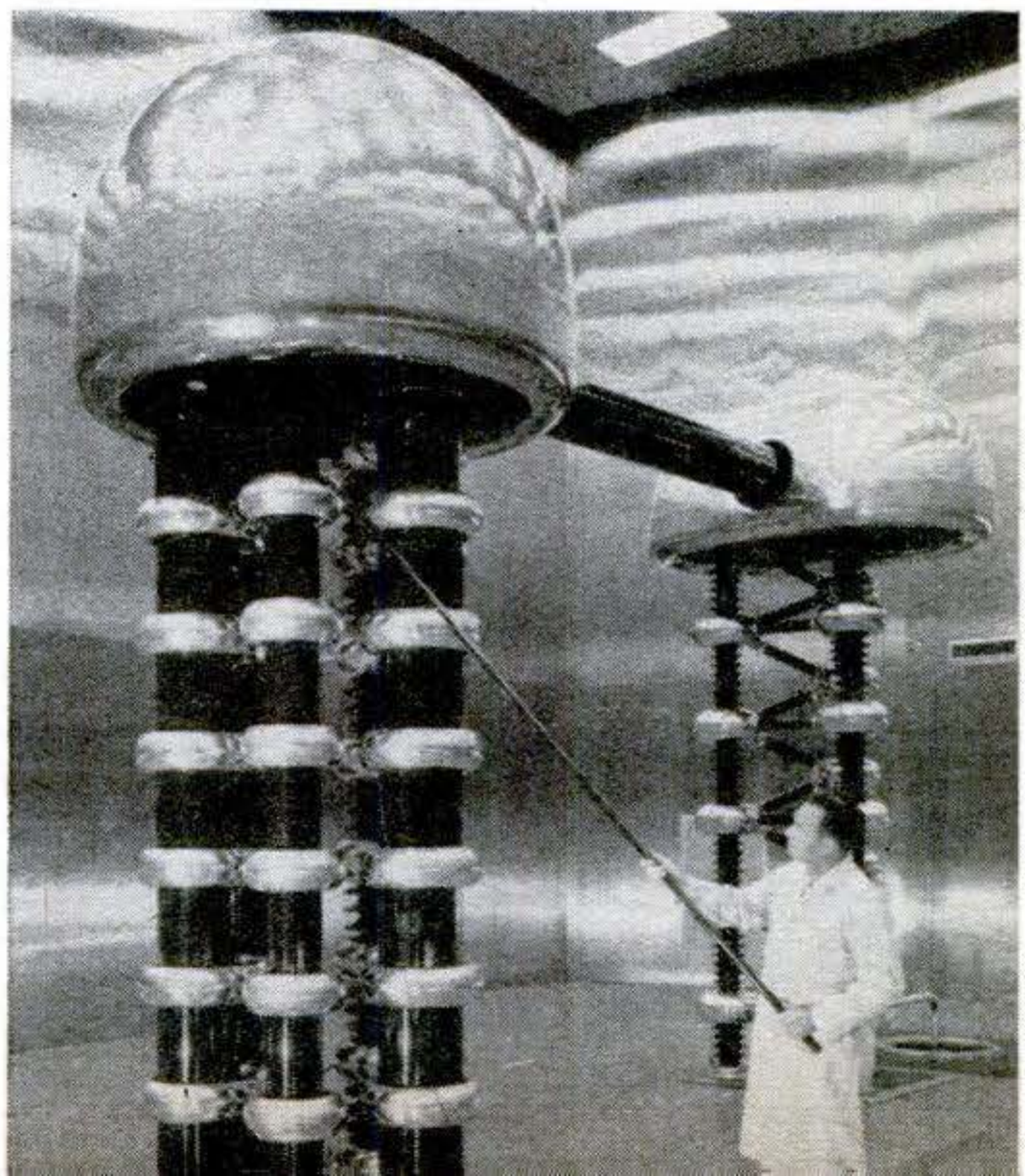
A projected landing at Schroter's Valley near the crater Aristarchus may even make the sensational discovery of still-active lunar volcanoes. Mysterious red flares sighted here have been variously ascribed to a glow called thermoluminescence, or to volcanic action.

Rocks thrown out when the yawning crater Tycho was formed, and collected by landing just outside it, should reveal the composition of the moon's crust to a depth of several hundred feet.

Climax of the program is to be a daring descent to the bottom of the majestic crater Copernicus, "monarch of the moon"—two miles deep, 60 miles across. Its walls and central peaks promise samples of

[Continued on page 218]

Giant 1,000,000-volt electron microscope, biggest in country, is readied to wrest secrets from moon rocks at U.S. Steel lab at Monroeville, Pa. It will peer all the way through specially thinned specimens.



Copyrighted material

THUNDERBOLT MACHINE Test

Man-made lightning of five million volts flashes from thunderbolt machi to grounded pole in a spectacular night demonstration. View at left sho inside of the 75-foot-high generator, looking straight up from botto

Copyrighted material

With 5,000,000-volt fireworks at amazing outdoor proving ground, engineers duplicate natural lightning, switching surges, and even effects of nuclear bombs

Tomorrow's Power Lines

By W. STEVENSON BACON

It looks like a scene in a science-fiction movie. A 75-foot-tall machine hurls 40-foot lightning bolts, and duplicates the electromagnetic radiation of a nuclear explosion. Resembling creatures from outer space, three huge high-voltage transformers on long legs are linked by pipe "arms" and crowned with spherical heads. When researchers take safe refuge in a control building and energize this eerie laboratory, great electric arcs leap and play between a power-transmission line and a 100-foot-high test tower.

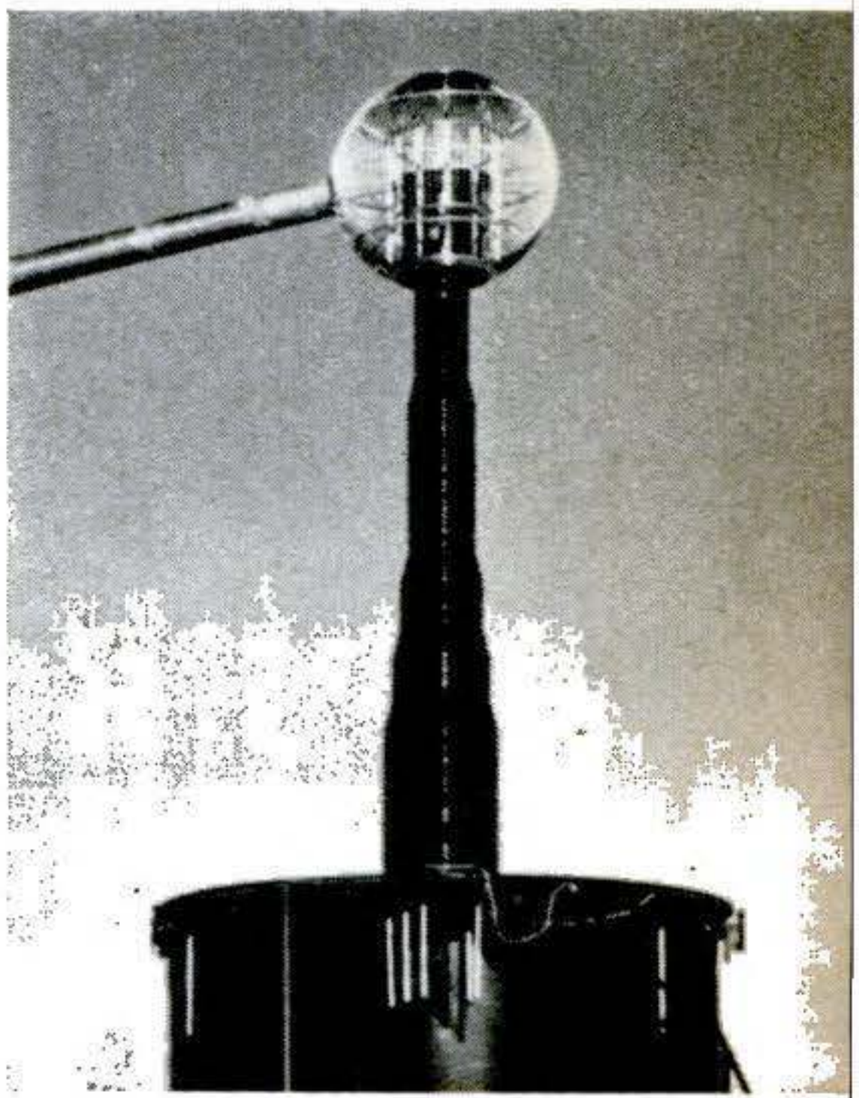
This is the new outdoor proving ground of General Electric's Ultra High Voltage Laboratory at Pittsfield, Mass., in the foothills of the beautiful Berkshires. Its amazing machines test the immense towers, insulators, and conductors of transmission lines to carry power at the ever-higher voltages of tomorrow. To try them out in all kinds of weather, the apparatus has to be out in the open.

Lightning made to order. Central feature of the weird array of equipment is the six-story-high "thunderbolt machine." Engineers call it an impulse generator. Others have been built by GE before—and have produced artificial lightning of even higher voltage and longer arcs—but this one is unique:

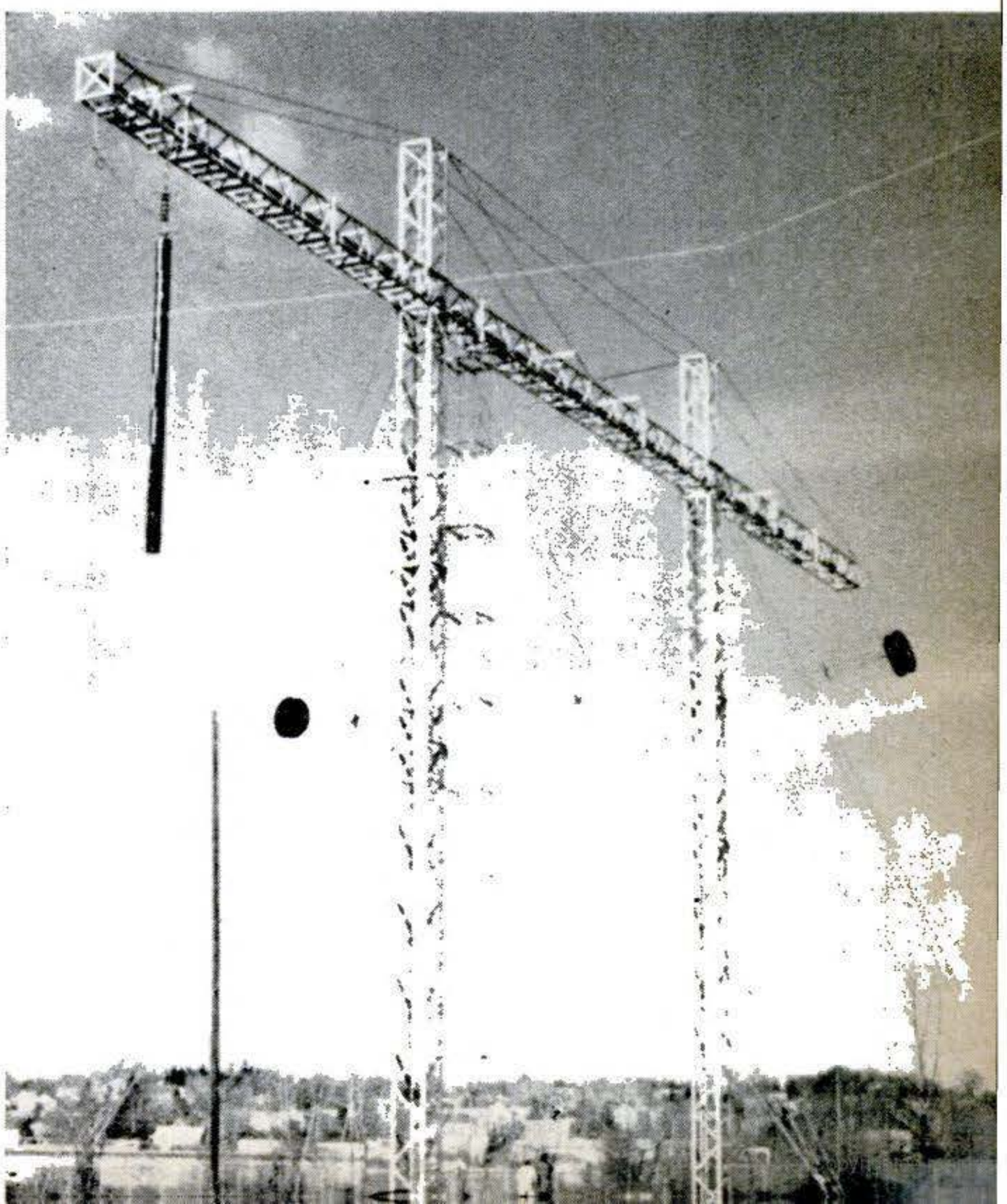
It is the first designed for all-weather use, outdoors. Sealed from the elements in plastic housing, it makes its own weather inside, with a system that forces dry air up through the central shaft. It simulates not only natural lightning, but the even more stressful high-voltage effects that power engineers call switching surges. And it is the only machine of its kind with a built-in passenger elevator—which travels on fiberglass rails to avoid drawing hot arcs from the circuitry.

Continued

Biggest in world, 39-foot-tall transformer bushing, rising from tank of insulating oil and topped by a corona-shield sphere, is one of the eye-filling pieces of equipment for a 1½-million-volt power line recently tested at outdoor proving ground. It weighs 12 tons.



Experimental power line for 1½ million volts hangs from 100-foot-high test tower with two legs 80 feet apart. When thunderbolt machine zaps line, fiery arcs leap between conductors and tower—until increasing the spacing between them provides enough clearance.

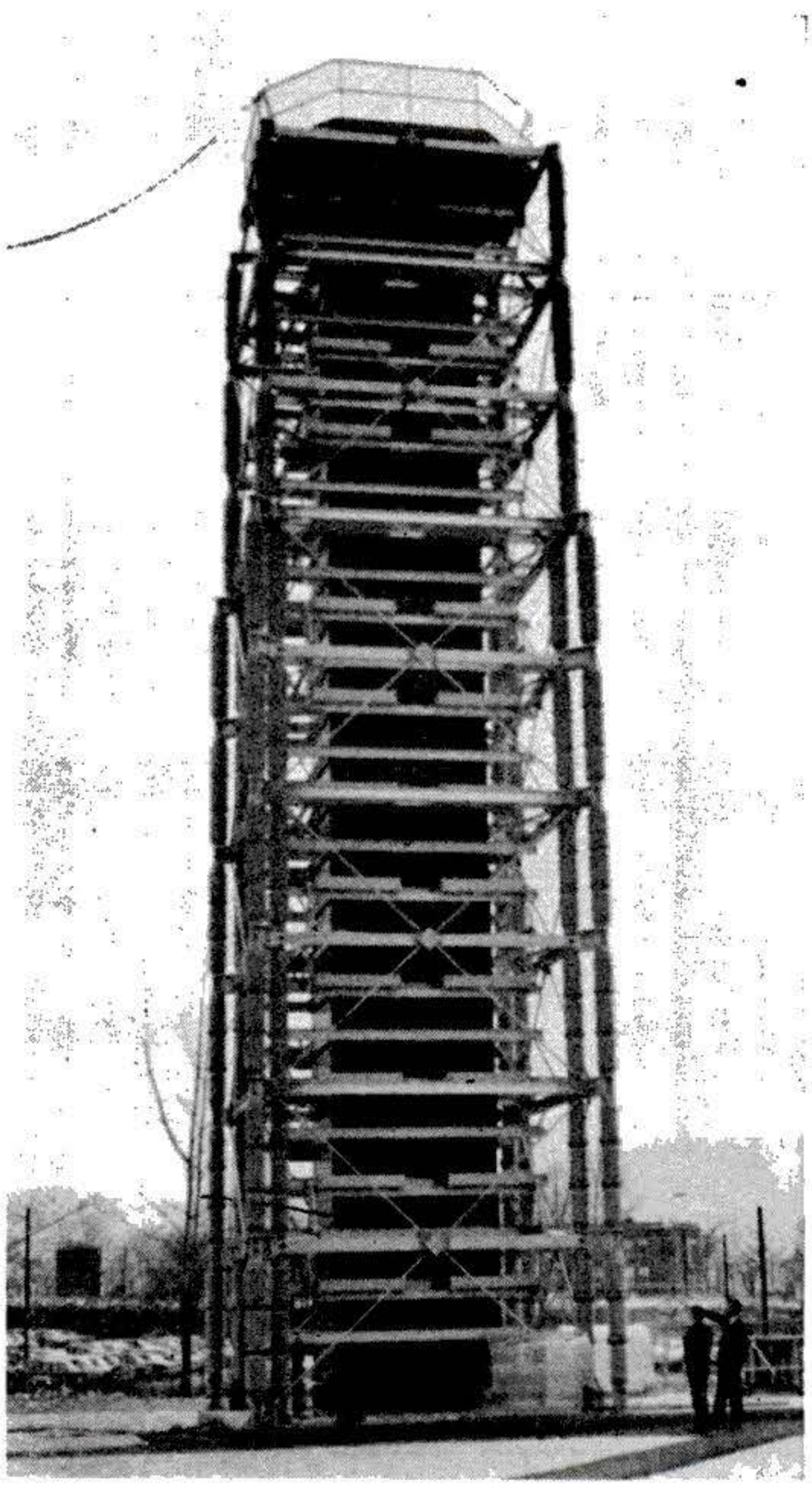


"Space-creature" transformers feed a trial line with current at

Walking downstairs into its "basement," I craned my neck and could look straight up to the top—75 feet of polished 10-inch copper spheres, bright-red resistors, capacitor bushings, and thick bus bars to connect everything together.

In action, the fantastic-looking machine operates by remote control. Experimenters watch a meter needle on a control console rise toward 200,000 volts, over a 30-second period, as the machine's 25 banks of capacitors are charged from two 100,000-volt power sources in its base. The capacitor banks are connected in parallel during this charging period.

To fire the generator, the operator presses a button. What happens amounts to reconnecting the capacitor banks in series—boosting the maximum voltage to 200,000 multiplied by 25 capacitor banks or five million volts. Inside the generator a small increment of voltage is added to the first capacitor bank, and an arc leaps the gap between the first two copper balls. Then, like a string of toppling dominoes each spark gap from bottom to top fires in turn, unleashing the thunderbolt. There is a loud report as a lightning flash leaps to ground—by way of an experimental power line conductor and its tower, or some other piece of equipment to be tested.



Awesome size of outdoor impulse generator is shown by comparison with two spectators standing at right of its base. Plans for ultimate capacity of 7.2 million volts would boost its height 40 feet more.

"Eventually we may expand to 7.2 million volts," I was told by one of my hosts, engineer Adolf Kachler. "The generator is built so that we can add on more capacitors." That would add 40 feet more to its present height.

More voltage to bring you more power. One major purpose of the outdoor lab and its lightning-wielder is to help design the power lines we'll be building 10 years from now. It will take ultra-high-voltage systems, engineers foresee, to supply more and more juice to run those new appliances you've been buying—and meet a demand for power that is doubling every 10 years.

Try to transmit more electric current at the power-line voltages used thus far, and you run into difficulties. Power loss from the resistance of the line increases as the square of the current—double the current, and you quadruple the power loss. Bigger and heavier conductors would be needed, until a point would be reached at which they became impossible to support on towers.

Double the *voltage*, on the other hand, and you can pump four times the power through the same-size line. That's why power-line voltages are going up, and will go higher still. By the time you read this, the first 765,000-volt power line in the U.S. will be in operation; built by American Electric Power Co., it will ultimately connect power plants in five states. Tomorrow's systems will use even higher voltages—perhaps 1,000,000, 1,250,000, or 1,500,000 volts.

Anticipating them, GE's new proving ground already is testing an experimental portion of a 1,500,000-volt system to dis-

Copyrighted material

to 1,500,000 volts

Spherical "heads" and connecting "arms" make three 500,000-volt transformers, forming 1½-million-volt supply to test power lines of future, look like weird visitors from another world. The globes atop them—corona shields, whose rounded shape keeps high-voltage electricity from escaping—have 100-inch diameter.

cover what technical problems will arise.

Here is where those "creatures from space," a trio of specially designed 500,000-volt transformers, come in. Linked together, they feed the test line with 1½-million-volt current, at 60 cycles. For their out-of-this-world shapes, there is good reason:

The transformers' "heads" are 100-inch-diameter globes known as "corona shields." Spherical and smooth, they prevent the escape of high-voltage electricity—which leaks into the air from pointed or rough metal, in a glowing discharge called corona. For the same reason, pipes rather than wires join the transformers. A similar scheme provides corona-free ultra-high-voltage transmission lines: Several parallel cables, spaced well apart in a "bundle" or "cage," form a conductor of much larger effective diameter than a single cable, and so keep power from straying off into the surrounding air.

As voltage goes up, conductors must be hung farther apart, and with more clearance from towers—or flashovers will occur. A flashover means at least temporary loss of line operation: Your lights flicker, dim, and in severe cases go out. In preventing flashovers, designers must take into account not only a line's planned voltage, but also the added voltage that may come from lightning and lightning-like phenomena.

GE's thunderbolt machine hits the experimental 1½-million-volt line with enough extra voltage to simulate these natural and man-made surges of energy that can cause minor power disruptions or major blackouts.

Fighting man-made lightning. Actually, the big bugaboo is the kind of artificial lightning known as a switching surge. Whenever a switch or circuit breaker is operated on a transmission line—say, to interconnect distant power plants at a time of peak demand—there is a momentary surge of voltage that taxes the insulation of the whole system. Multiply the original voltage by 1.5 or 1.6, and you have a good idea of what this surge will be. A line operating at 1,500,000 volts will have to withstand surges up to 2,300,000 volts.

"A switching surge applies greater stress to a system than lightning does," engineer Kachler told me. "A lightning surge lasts only about 100 microseconds, while switching surges last anywhere from 1,000 to 3,000 microseconds. The longer the period of voltage stress on a power-transmission line, the greater the chances of a flashover."

The new outdoor generator's burst of energy can be precisely tailored to simulate lengthy switching surges as well as lightning. A precision piece of equipment, the machine can duplicate the wave form of various surges. It can be programed to repeat them, automatically, at half-minute intervals or less.

With a recycling time of just 30 seconds at five million volts, the generator can be set to produce bolt after bolt of lightning—or one flashover after another from simulated switching surges. Tests can be made at any preset voltage. The amount of energy the generator can store, 250 kilowatt seconds, is probably close to a record.

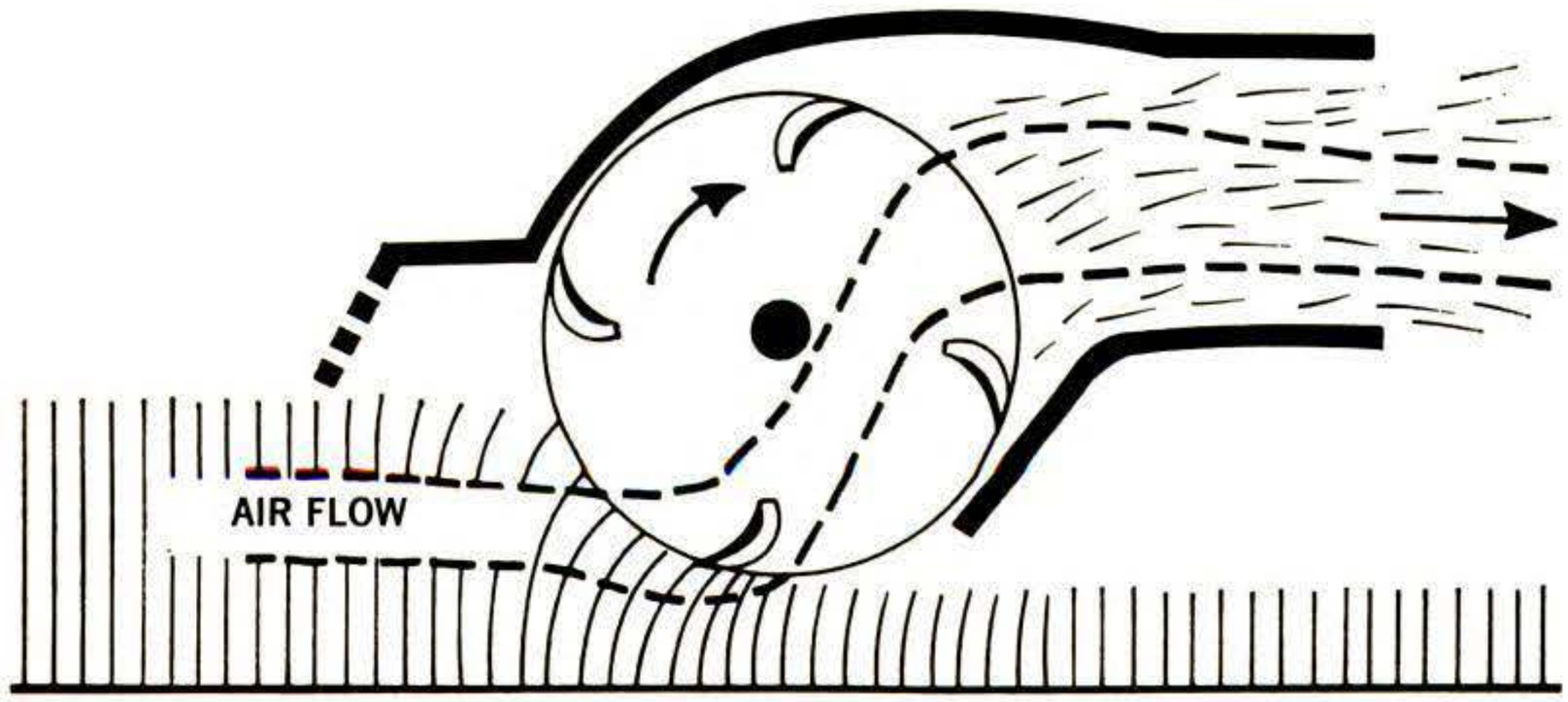
[Continued on page 228]

Copyrighted material

Vortex Mower Promises a

Your next power lawn mower might be a version of this new machine that harnesses a whirlwind to ease your garden chore

PHOTOS BY CARL HOWARD



The reel-vortex mower blades rotate away from you as it is pushed. But instead of pushing the grass away, whirling air around the blades lifts the grass and forces it against rotating blades. Heavy objects like stones and wire are pushed out in front of the mower at relatively low speeds.

Copyrighted material

Revolution in Grass Cutting

By HAL BIRCH

A new type of power reel mower kicks up a storm to help it cut grass. The "storm"—a vortex of swirling air—is raised by its own blades. The result could be easier, safer lawn chores for you.

The inventor of the new reel-vortex mower, Dr. Hugo Ferguson, 39, of Troy, N.Y., claims it cuts a lawn more neatly than a reel mower, wades through three-foot-high hay with ease, and greatly reduces chances of mower accidents.

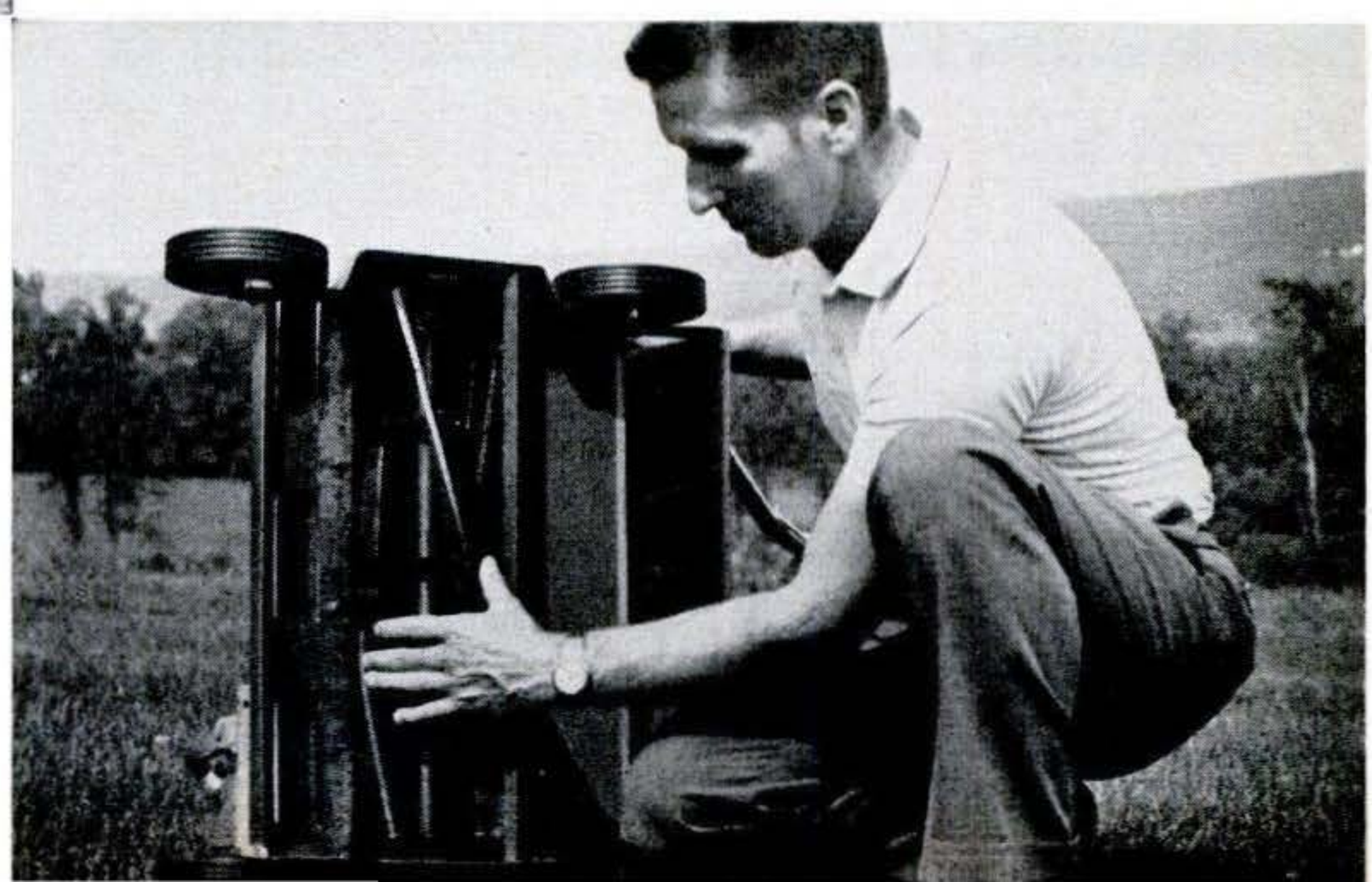
Several of the largest lawn-mower manufacturers have acquired prototypes from Dr. Ferguson's firm for testing. Among them is Lawn Boy. A spokesman for the firm says that they have not made a final decision on whether to start producing the mower.

What makes the reel-vortex mower different? It has a three-bladed reel whose bottom, unlike that of a conventional-reel model, rotates away from you as you push the mower. The blades would appear to push the grass *forward* once the mower was started. But the reel housing, which doubles as a safety guard, creates vortices of air around the blades.

These whirling winds lift the grass and flatten it back against the forward-rotating blades. Heavier objects, such as stones and wire, are propelled out the front of the Ferguson mower at relatively low speeds.

The device works much like a cross-flow blower, so the mower pulls in three to four times as much air as a rotary mower with the same cutting width. The air and grass are drawn back at 8,000 to 9,000 feet per minute. The mower actually vacuums the lawn! This vacuuming action allows the mower to cut wet or dry grass and blow it out the rear of the mower without clogging the blade or chute. In one

[Continued on page 220]



New mower cuts through three-foot hay with ease, unlike typical reel mowers, which get hung up on high grass. Whirling air flow blasts grass against blades so it's cut without ragged edges to turn brown.

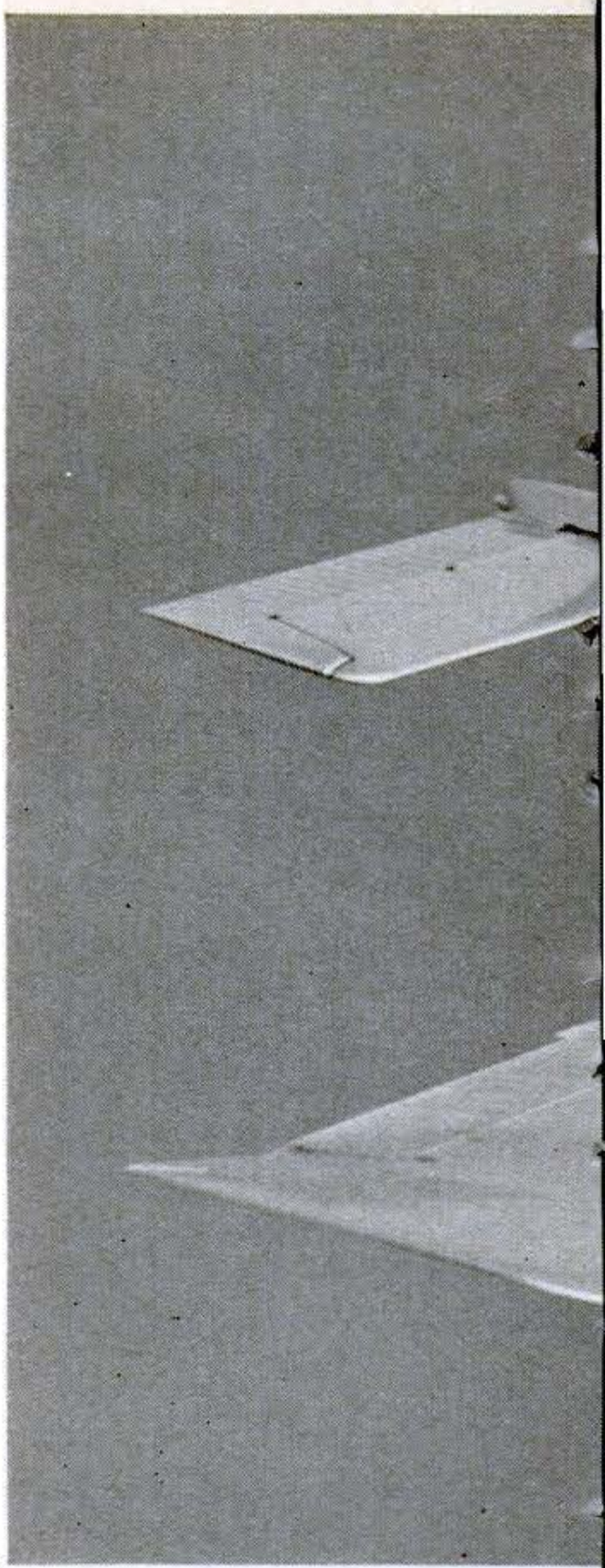
There's an eight-inch space between the back wall of the reel-vortex mower and the protective reel housing. This provides double protection if foot slips under mower.

Copyrighted material

Sleek New Private Planes from Across the Seas

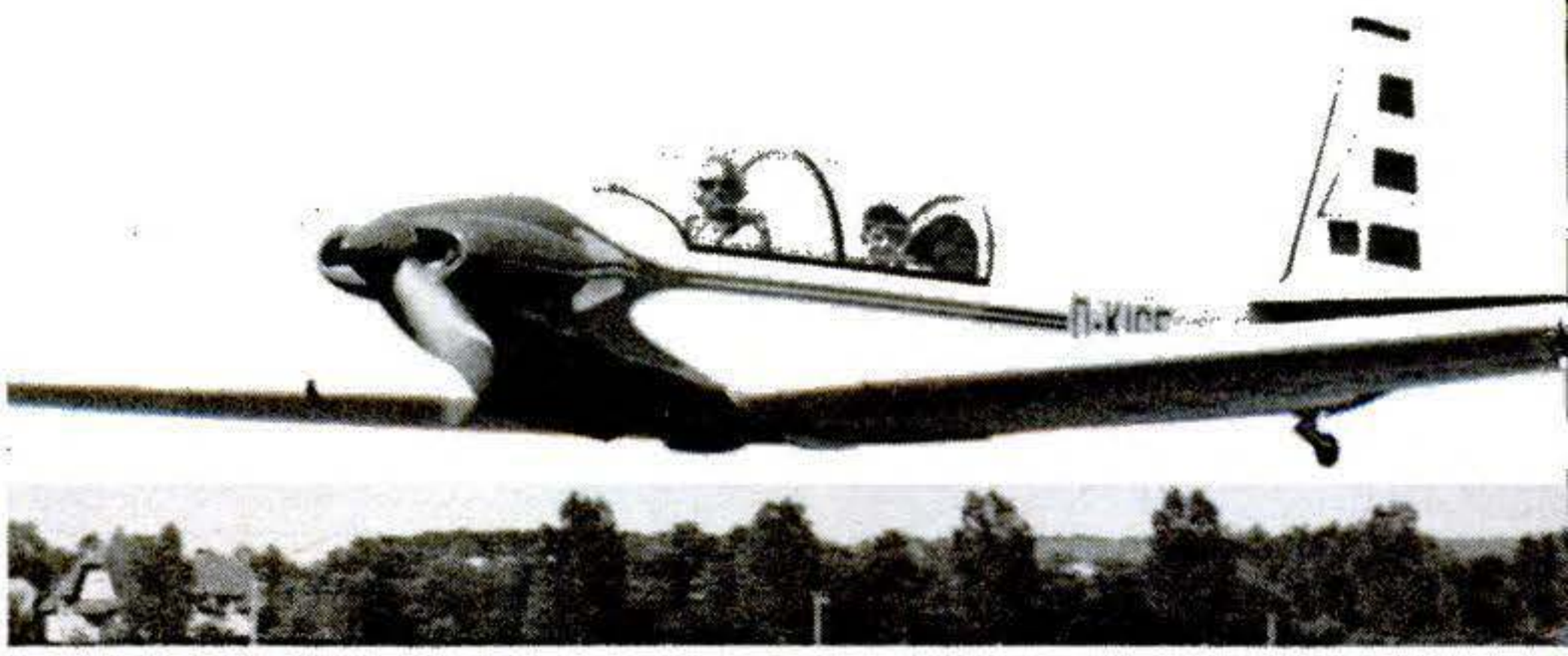
Bevy of flying beauties—many of plastic—includes a kit plane, folding-wing craft, aerobatic sports types, and powered glider

By BEN KOCIVAR



Britten-Norman BN-3 Nymph is new four-seater British plane designed to compete with three U.S. manufacturers for overseas markets. Nymph will be sold as knock-down kits of finished parts and assembled under license.

Bolkow BO 209 Monsun two-seater with folding wings comes in three engine versions: 115-, 150-, 160-hp. Lycomings. Nose wheel retracts in flight. Designed for aerobatics, training, glider tow.



Fournier RF5 is a two-seater that can soar with motor on or off and is stressed for aerobatics. Modified 65-hp. VW engine has electric starter for in-flight restarts. Fuel use is four gallons per hour, cruise speed 115 m.p.h. Single-seater version RF4 has crossed Atlantic twice.

Copyrighted material

A plane in every garage? As of now, just a dream. But the international collection of the latest in small private planes shown here is proof that the dream of a personal pair of wings runs deep and strong, even if the reality is still elusive.

There are more private planes flying than ever before—126,000 general aircraft as of last year. Many of these, however, are owned by companies or by men who use them for business. For the individual who yearns only for the wild blue yonder, the deterrent is simply spelled out: M-O-N-E-Y.

There are practically no small radio-equipped planes available new under $8,000. [See "Flying the Yankee," PS July '69]. Most climb rapidly into the rarefied atmosphere of $12,000 and higher. When will there be a "VW" of the air? Perhaps not for a long while.

Right now, though, the plane makers represented in these pages are making private flying not only less expensive, but safer, smoother, and more fun. Their designs include an exciting new kit, fiberglass planes, powered gliders, some aerobatic craft, and even models that economize on hangar costs by folding their wings.

An ingenious attempt to reduce the cost of a four-place light plane was launched this year in Great Britain by Britten-Norman Ltd. This company, world-famous for its twin-engine Islander STOL, (a $70,000 nine-passenger short takeoff and landing plane), is coming out with a four-passenger high-wing craft called the BN-3 Nymph. They plan to market it worldwide next year as a kit. The kits, to be sold in units of five, will consist of fully finished, interchangeable parts to be assembled by licensed local dealers.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Czech Zlin 42 is two-seater for training, glider towing, and continuing long tradition of outstanding aerobatic aircraft. Zlin-43, similar, carries four. Note sticks in cockpit. Both are all-metal planes.

The plane will be available with 115-130- and 160-hp. engines. Savings derive from the fact that some countries do not charge duty for parts as they do for a completed aircraft, and also in the reduced cost of shipping kits vs. airplanes. Cost of the completed Nymph, about $12,500, will thus be about the same as a Cessna 172 in the U.S., and somewhere between the Cessna 150 (two-passenger) and the 172 in some foreign markets. An order by a New Zealand dealer for 100 kits brought unit cost down to $7,435, including freight charges.

An interesting option is an inexpensive wing-folding kit, which reduces the space required for hangaring. Cruising speed is about 113 to 130 m.p.h., depending on engine horsepower, and it will take off in under 1,000 feet and land in just over 500 feet.

Another folding-wing design is the Messerschmitt-Bolkow BO 209 Monsun (Monsoon). The low wings of this two-seater fold straight back alongside the fuselage for stowing in confined space and also for towing along the highway. The fuel system has valves that close automatically when the wings fold back. Only three bolts on each side need be removed before folding. The all-metal two-seater also has an unusual tricycle landing gear. The nose-wheel folds back in flight, while the two wheels of the main gear remain fixed down.

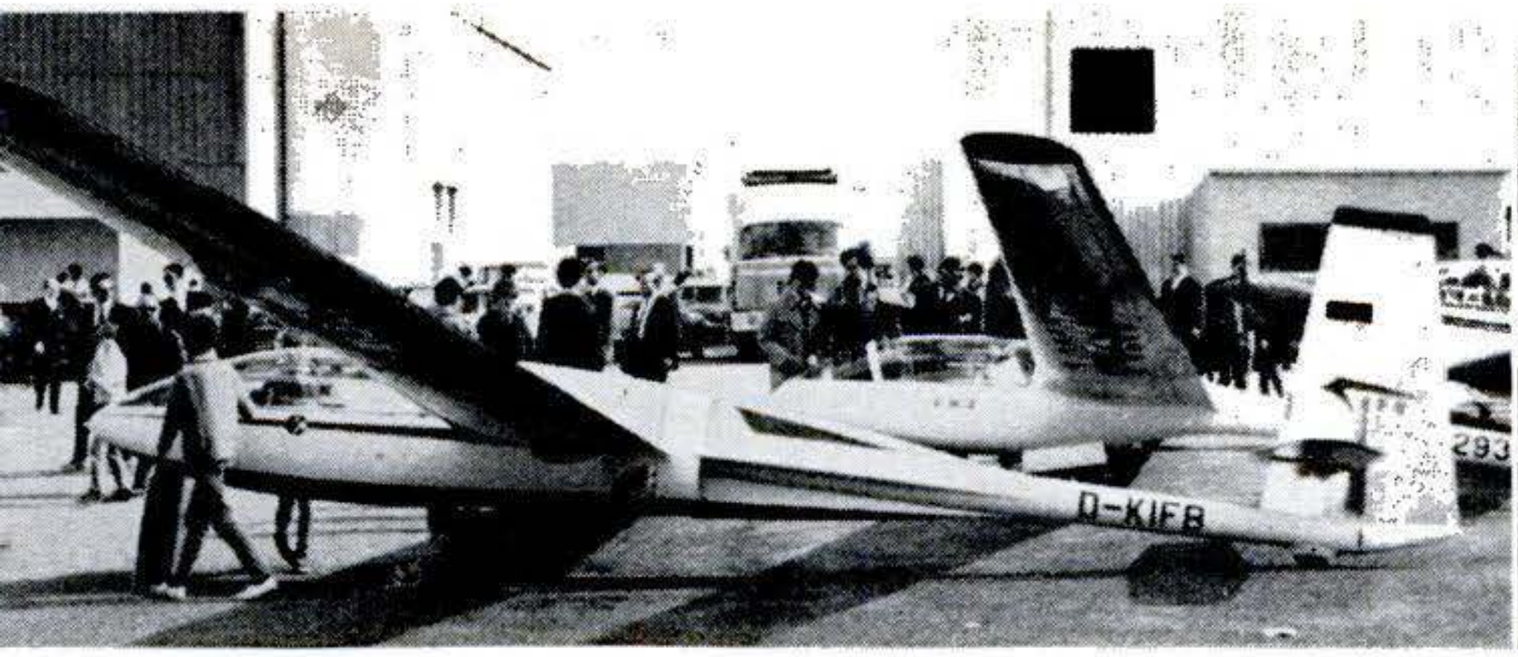
Power plant is any of three engines: 115 hp., 130 hp., or 150 hp., all Lycoming. The side-by-side trainer is designed for aerobatics, including inverted flight. Price at the factory in Germany is $9,665 to $12,125, depending on engine. Cruising speed is 153 to 170 m.p.h., also depending on engine.

Still another spacesaver. A new two-seater, Sportavia Avion-Planeur RF5, a French design by Rene Fournier, now made in Germany, has outer panels which fold upward to reduce hangar space. Powered by a modified 1,600cc Volkswagen engine, this unusual plane looks like a powered glider, yet has performance that belies its appearance. It cruises at 120 m.p.h., stalls at 50, has a power-off sinking speed of about five feet per second at 65, and can cover about 700 miles at economy cruising speed.

The two-seater is aerobatic, as is a prior single-seater, the RF4D that uses a 40-hp., 1,200cc Volkswagen engine. Both have a one-wheel landing gear directly under the fuselage and small outrigger wheels under each wing to keep

All-plastic LFU-205, four-seater, makes aerodynamic use of high-finish characteristic of plastics as well as noncorrosive qualities. Prototype has survived great temperature variations and dynamic stress equivalent to 36,000 hours' flight.

Copyrighted material



Rhein-Flugzeugbau Sirius, unique high-performance metal and fiberglass powered glider, has eight-blade ducted fan in midsection. Engine is American Nelson, a four-cylinder two-stroke, with 48 horses.

the wing tips from touching the ground. The single seater is the smallest plane to have flown the Atlantic, even with stops.

Both Fournier planes are single-ignition as of this writing, and thus are considered experimental by our FAA. However, a dual-ignition modification is expected this year. Price of the single seater, according to importer Bert Buytendyck, at Wooster, Ohio, is $8,200. The two-seater is expected to be $11,800. Both prices are without radio.

More a glider with power than the Fournier is a new high-performance sailplane called the Sirius, made in Germany by Rhein-Flugzeugbau GmbH, and also marketed through Sportavia-Putzer GmbH of Schmidtheim, Germany. It claims to be the first high-performance glider combining metal and fiberglass construction. Its small four-cylinder, two-cycle American Nelson engine delivers 48 hp., and includes an electrical starter for air starts.

Location of the engine and fan propeller is most unusual. It is directly in the middle of the fuselage, and the eight-bladed fan is shrouded and not readily visible from the side. The shroud protects the ground crew from the prop. In addition, the manufacturer claims the power system is fully free of torque. Wingspan is more than 60 feet, cruising speed is about 94 m.p.h., and best rate of descent is just under five feet per second. Minimum speed is 40 m.p.h.

Two new all-fiberglass planes appeared at the Paris Air Show. A French model, the Wassmer WA-51 Pacific, comes from a small manufacturer that has made some 1,500 small light planes and gliders. The four-place plastic prototype has doors that hinge upwards and retractable gear, and is similar in general appearance to the Wassmer super 4/21, which Mme. Hrissa Pellissier, an outstanding French lady pilot, flew around the world last year. And the price? It's expected to be competitive with four-place Piper Cherokees and Cessnas in this country.

Germany's LFU-205. This plane, which first flew last year, is a prototype four-seater with the airframe constructed of fiberglass-reinforced plastics. Its makers claim considerable weight-saving, performance improvement, and easier maintenance over comparable all-metal aircraft. Wing design is unusual, with a slight forward sweep. The craft has a corrugated inner skin laminated and bonded to a smooth outer skin. The

[Continued on page 226]

Midwing Bolkow Junior BO 208 has U.S. ancestry, but is produced in Sweden and Germany. Tiny two-seater is sold in 17 countries for training, towing, and fighting. Tricycle gear does not retract; there is a seaplane version.

Copyrighted material

WANTED: A Devic
REWARD

in the Popular Science Anti-Car-Theft Devi

Build a working gadget to foil car thefts and enter it in this unique competition, aimed at curbing one of the nation's most serious crimes

By ERNEST A. ZADIG

Holder of numerous automotive, electrical, mechanical, optical, and radio patents sold to Bendix, Borg-Warner, RCA, General Mills, and others. He is also author of "The Inventor's Handbook."

A practical invention to prevent the unauthorized driving of an automobile could win you $20,000 and, as a bonus, give you the satisfaction of being the inventor who helped turn the rising tide of car thievery. If you fall short of the top, the POPULAR SCIENCE Anti-Car-Theft Device Competition sponsored by Allstate offers you 13 additional money prizes beginning with $2,500.

Don't overlook a great added value: Your invention will come to the personal attention of a jury whose opinions carry great weight in the automotive industry. This could lead to commercial success even if you don't capture the top prize. Most inventors are unable to arrange such an introduction to the industry on their own. The car makers don't put out the welcome mat, and they don't beat a path to the better mousetrap.

You will note the word "practical" right at the beginning, and I would like to stress it again as the key to the problem. In order to win, your device must be practical from the standpoint of its eventual manufacture, practical on the basis of the cost it adds to an auto, and above all practical in its adaptability to the way cars are designed and produced.

Let me show you one type of *im*practical idea to avoid. This is one from the sheaf of patents I selected out of the thousands of antitheft inventions I found on file in the Patent Office.

Send for Your Entry Form

Please send me an entry form so that I may enter the POPULAR SCIENCE Anti-Car-Theft Device Competition, sponsored by Allstate. I enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Inventors' Competition
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

CONTEST RULES

1 **All entries** must be accompanied by a filled-in entry form which can be secured by mailing coupon at left, or by writing to POPULAR SCIENCE Anti-Car-Theft Device Competition, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

A stamped and self-addressed envelope must accompany each request.

The completed entry form will warrant that *to the best of your knowledge* the submitted device represents your own original idea and that it does not infringe upon any existing U.S. patent.

2 **All entries** must be working models of devices that can be attached to or built into a car to prevent its being driven away under its own power by unauthorized persons.

Copyrighted material

to Stop Car Thieves
$20,000 First Prize

Competition sponsored by Allstate Insurance Co.

1st Prize...$20,000
2nd Prize...$2,500 3rd Prize...$1,000
4th Prize...$500
Plus 10 Prizes of $100 each

This one hopes to make the engine unstartable by preventing completion of the circuit from battery to starting motor. A strong steel box guarded by a good tumbler lock contains a switch and is inserted in series into the starter cable. When this well-protected switch is locked in the open position, nothing can happen, even though the ignition key is turned to "start." Is this car protected against theft?

In the first place, this device is in a part of the circuit that must employ cable, not thin wire. This cable is made large and kept short to reduce voltage drop, which would weaken the starter's power.

The only way to avoid increasing starter-cable length when adding this gadget is to put it down in the oily guts of the engine compartment. Use a key down in that mess? Ugh!

The inventor evidently realizes this drawback, because he suggests that his little Fort Knox box be placed behind the instrument panel for easy key access. Un-

Continued

3 **The device** should require as little effort on the part of a driver as possible to render the vehicle undrivable to unauthorized persons.

4 **The device** should be designed so that it can be mass-produced cheaply, and the estimated manufactured price will be taken into account by our judges in awarding prizes.

5 **Each entry** must be sent by insured mail. A self-addressed label and sufficient postage must be enclosed with all devices the owners wish to be returned. POPULAR SCIENCE will use its best efforts to return all inventions entered in the competition, but will not be responsible or otherwise liable for any inventions that are not returned.

6 **Entries must be mailed** to POPULAR SCIENCE Anti-Car-Theft Device Competition, P.O. Box 772, Murray Hill, N.J. 07974.

7 **All entries must be postmarked** no later than December 31, 1969, and received no later than January 10, 1970, to be eligible.

8 **You may submit** as many devices as you wish; each entry must be sent in a separate container, and with a separate entry form.

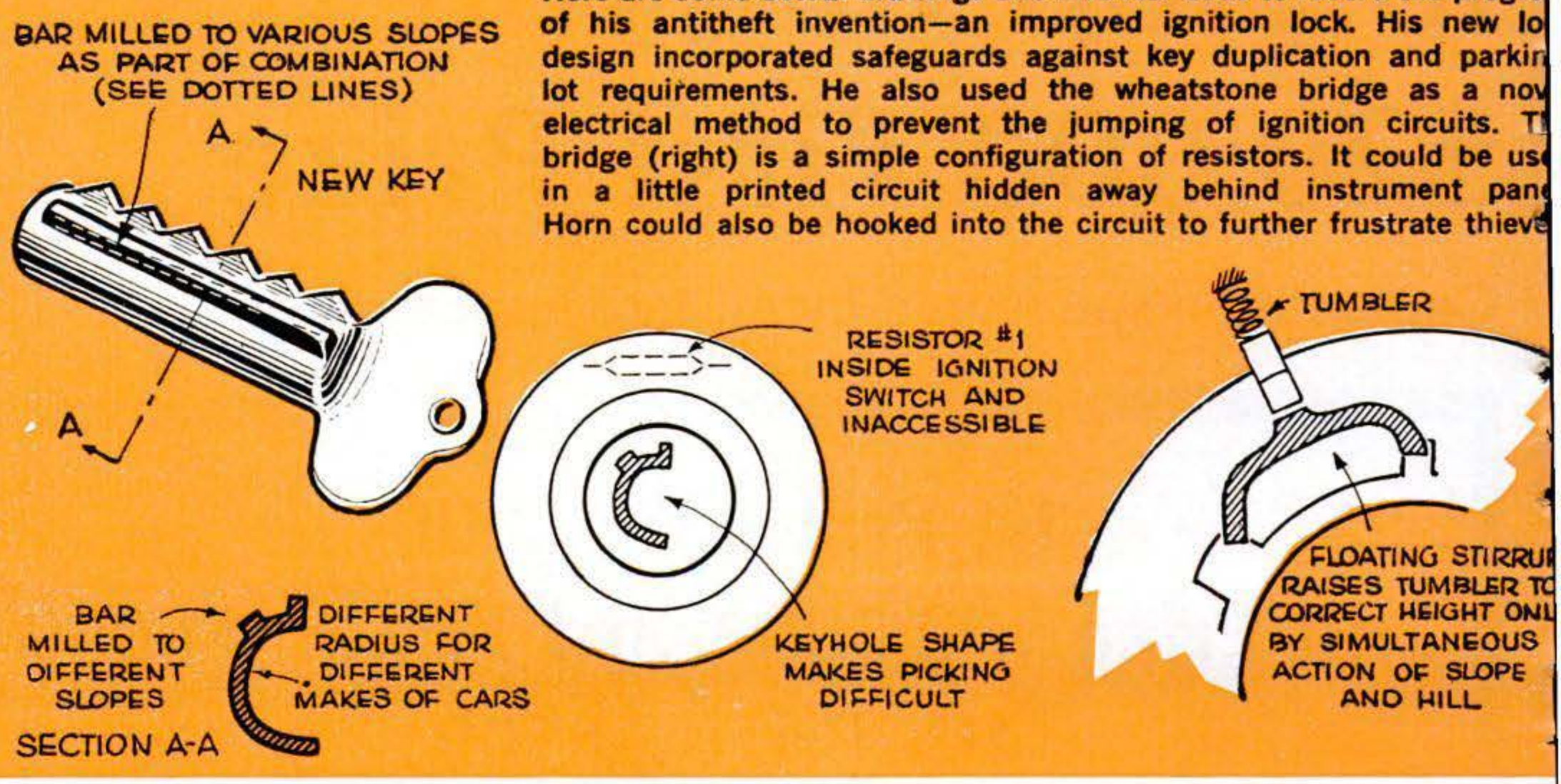
9 **Winners will be selected** by a judging panel of seven experts, whose decision will be final. Winners will be notified by mail.

10 **Any U.S. resident** may enter the POPULAR SCIENCE Anti-Car-Theft Device Competition, except employees of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY (and their families), of Allstate Insurance Co. (and their families) and/or their advertising agencies, or where prohibited by state or local laws or regulations. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of winners.

Copyrighted material

Drawings from an inventor's notebook

Here are some actual drawings one inventor used to record the progre of his antitheft invention—an improved ignition lock. His new lo design incorporated safeguards against key duplication and parkir lot requirements. He also used the wheatstone bridge as a nov electrical method to prevent the jumping of ignition circuits. T bridge (right) is a simple configuration of resistors. It could be us in a little printed circuit hidden away behind instrument pan Horn could also be hooked into the circuit to further frustrate thieve



fortunately, that would at least quadruple cable length. The main fault is even plainer: Simple jumping from battery to starter defeats the whole fancy business.

So much for the negative; now let's accentuate the positive. What types of theft-preventers are most likely to lead you into the winner's circle? A definitive answer is impossible, of course, because it would be an attempt to outguess the inventive ability of PS readers. But a few generalizations based on my own analysis of the problem might prove helpful.

Suppose your mind runs to locks. Locks, as such, have been downgraded as an effective deterrent to automobile theft, but this does not mean that a better lock in a better system could not be effective. Locks have suffered from guilt by association rather than because of their own shortcomings.

An example is the case of locks on several popular makes of automobiles whose combination sequences remained unchanged by the manufacturers for more than three decades. A thief with some keys in his pocket was fairly sure to make a haul. A cheap, easily available master key became almost a guarantee of success.

To make matters worse, these locks were mounted in the instrument panel switch and connected via accessible, unprotected wire which anyone could jump. The driver compounded the felony by not removing his key when he left the car. Parking-lot attendants required the key and often had duplicates made surreptitiously. Nevertheless, the locks were blamed when theft occurred, even though locks were not actually at fault.

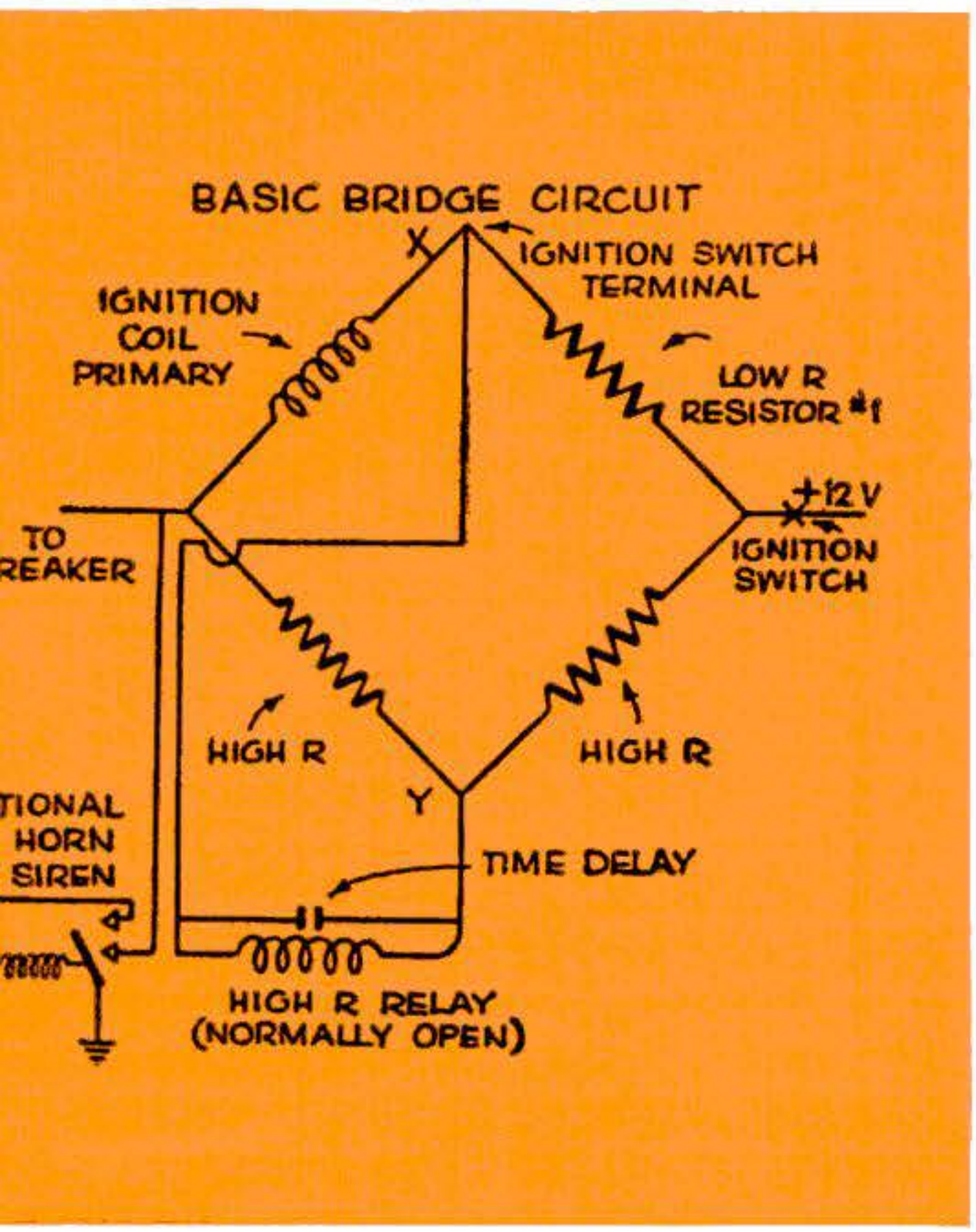
Now, with all this in mind, if you still think an improved locking system is your best approach to a prize, you might do your thinking along these lines:

The key challenge. The key would have to be nonduplicable. The hill-valley tumbler mechanism could be retained because of the wealth of combinations it affords, but additional safeguards must be added. These would show on the key as perhaps variations in thickness, reentry angles, helixes, or holes of varying depth. Such configurations would present no problems in the manufacture of the original key, but would be tough stymies for key-duplicating machines to overcome.

Your proposed lock system, in my opinion, should eliminate the "key-left-in-lock" syndrome, which is the one biggest contributor to auto theft. It must do this in some manner not objectionable to the driver. It must also accommodate parking lots that want the key to be left.

Your qualifying lock system also must be invulnerable to jumping. It must accomplish this in a *practical* manner.

Copyrighted material



(Early efforts to prevent jumping enclosed all wires in hacksaw-proof conduits. Car makers considered this impractical—meaning too cumbersome as well as too expensive.)

Steering-wheel locks. You might want to make an outstanding improvement in steering-wheel locks, which have just returned to automobiles after an absence of some 30 years. This form of protection is proving effective against thieves. Police statistics show a marked decrease in thefts of cars so equipped.

Of course, the lock and its key are only one corner of the wide realm in which you can exercise your inventive skill. The various approaches to immobilizing an automobile were pointed out last month, and any one of these may be particularly appealing to you. Nor can we rule out the genius who will make everything we are now thinking obsolete.

How to proceed. Suppose you have finally selected a path to your goal. What is a business-like procedure for you to follow now in creating your invention? I happen to know the details of a recent project, and so I can give you a figurative look over a professional inventor's shoulder. This is the play-by-play account as I witnessed it:

Because of (or perhaps, despite) the wide use and low accomplishment of ignition locks, the inventor felt that this field held the greatest possibilities. It was least likely to cause customer opposition because everyone is used to ignition locks. It was most likely to meet with manufacturer approval because it upset no factory applecarts. The Patent Office files were bulging with horrible examples from which to learn, then avoid.

The problem resolved itself into two parts. One—the lock—was mechanical. The second—the ignition wiring—was electrical. Neither required an Edison, a Newton, nor an Einstein, but only some honest mental effort.

The inventor squared his new lock design away with due safeguards against key duplication, key leaving, and parking-lot requirements. (Now you can guess where I cribbed my earlier hints on lock construction.)

The inventor decided on a novel *electrical* method for preventing the jumping of ignition circuits. This would eliminate the cumbersome and expensive conduits and barriers used in the past. It would add almost negligible cost to an automobile. There seemed to be no issued patents to block it.

The wheatstone bridge. The nub of his idea centered around the wheatstone bridge. You may remember this gadget from your physics classes. It is a simple configuration of resistors, and it derives its value from the manner in which it directs the path of a current of electricity impressed upon it. The whole "works" could be encompassed in a little printed-circuit chit hidden away somewhere in the jungle behind the instrument panel but still in the driving compartment.

If the ignition were turned on with the authorized key, the designed electrical balance would be maintained and everything would function normally. If the wires were jumped in lieu of a key (no attempt would be made to hide them) the balance would be upset; no current would reach the coil, or else the coil would be short-circuited to ground. Either of these conditions would keep the motor dead. If you wanted to be mean and further frustrate the poor thief, the horn could be hooked into the circuit to blow at every jumping attempt.

The idea looked good. The resistances

[*Continued on page 230*]

Copyrighted material

More Safety, Cleaner Exhaust, and Better Repairability

IN THE '70 CARS

Most of the improvements in the new models are hidden under the skin—but they're real

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor*
and **JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*

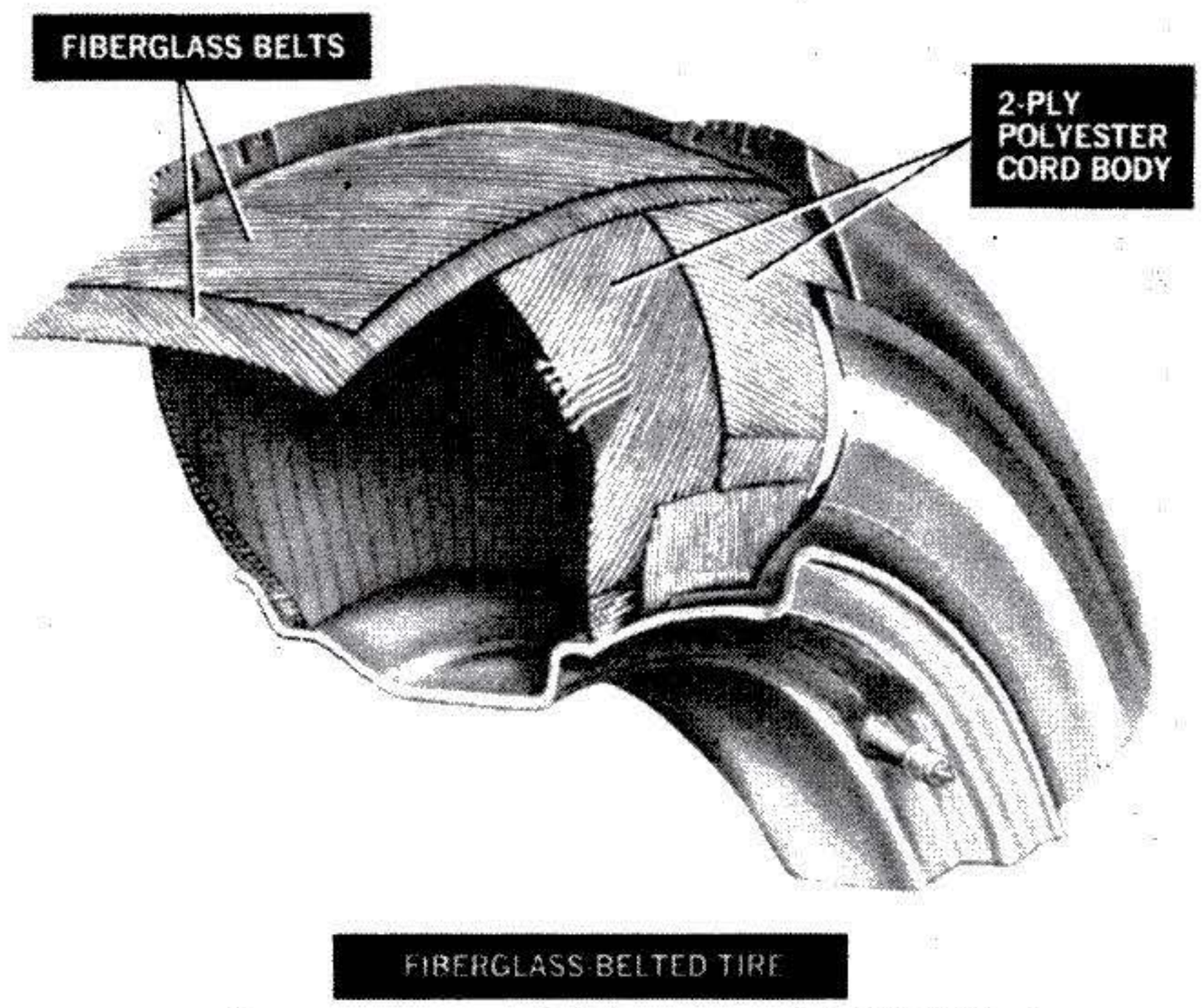
You have probably been looking at '70 cars for a couple of weeks now, and you may well be thinking that most of them don't look much different from last year's models. In fact, some aren't changed at all, and the new features of others are practically invisible.

Were the '69 cars so beautiful and so technically perfect that they couldn't be improved? You know better than that. The truth is that for 1970, Detroit has aimed its engineering efforts primarily at meeting safety and air-pollution standards. Design innovations and major changes were put aside until some later date. You will also discover that Detroit is making progress in keeping cars out of the repair shop for longer periods, finally doing something towards making repair jobs easier.

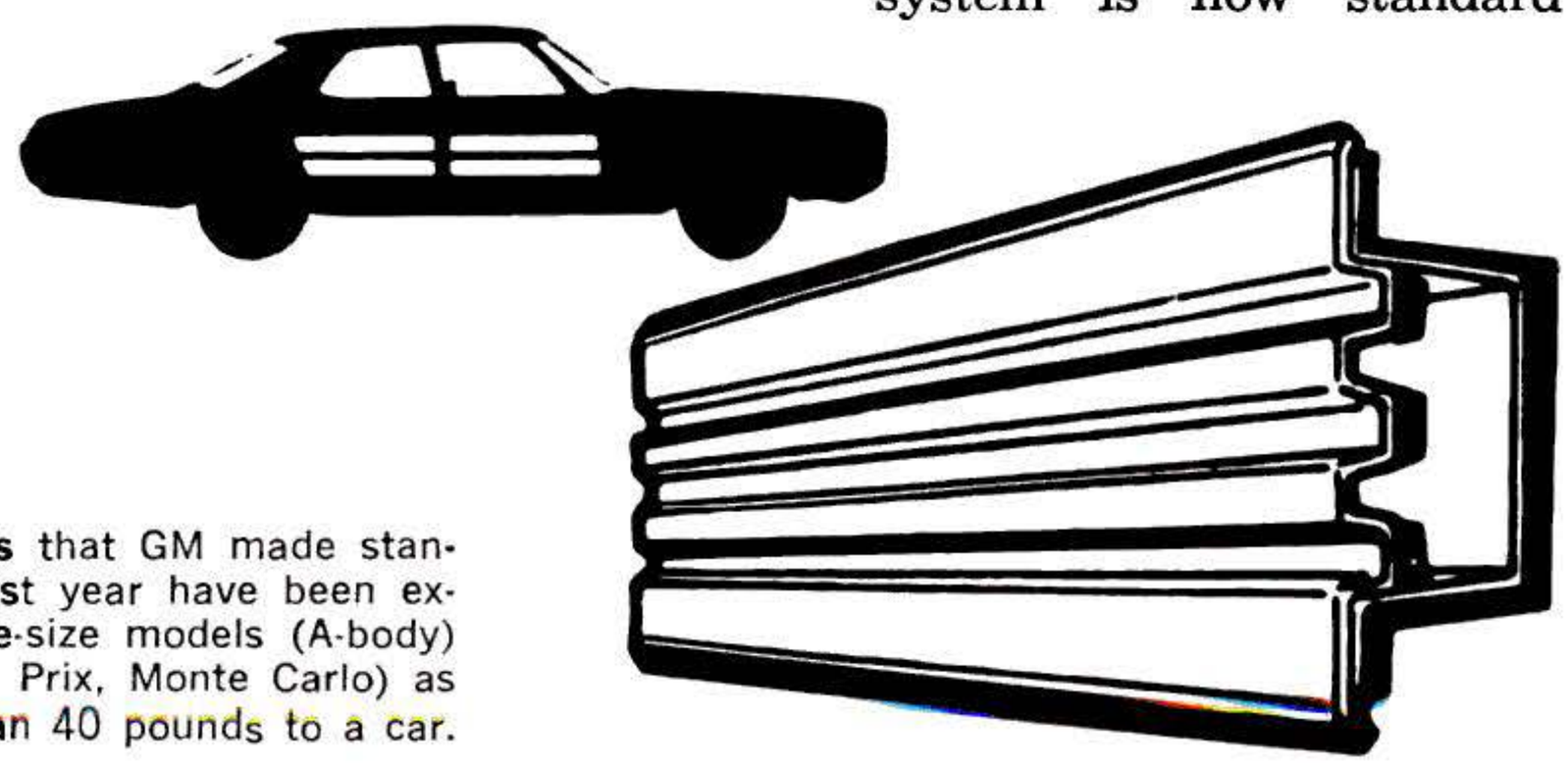
This year we have made a special study of Detroit's activities in these three areas: Safety, exhaust control, and repairs. Let's start with safety. Here are the major developments:

- Antilocking brakes
- Safer tires
- Rollover structures

Ford Motor Company's Sure-Track antilock brake system is now standard



The fiberglass-belted tire will be standard on all but two '70 cars from Detroit. Its main advantages are longer tread life, improved wet traction, higher speed capacity, greater impact strength, and higher resistance to road hazards.



The guard rails inside doors that GM made standard on its full-size cars last year have been extended to GM's intermediate-size models (A-body) and the G-body cars (Grand Prix, Monte Carlo) as well. The bars add more than 40 pounds to a car.

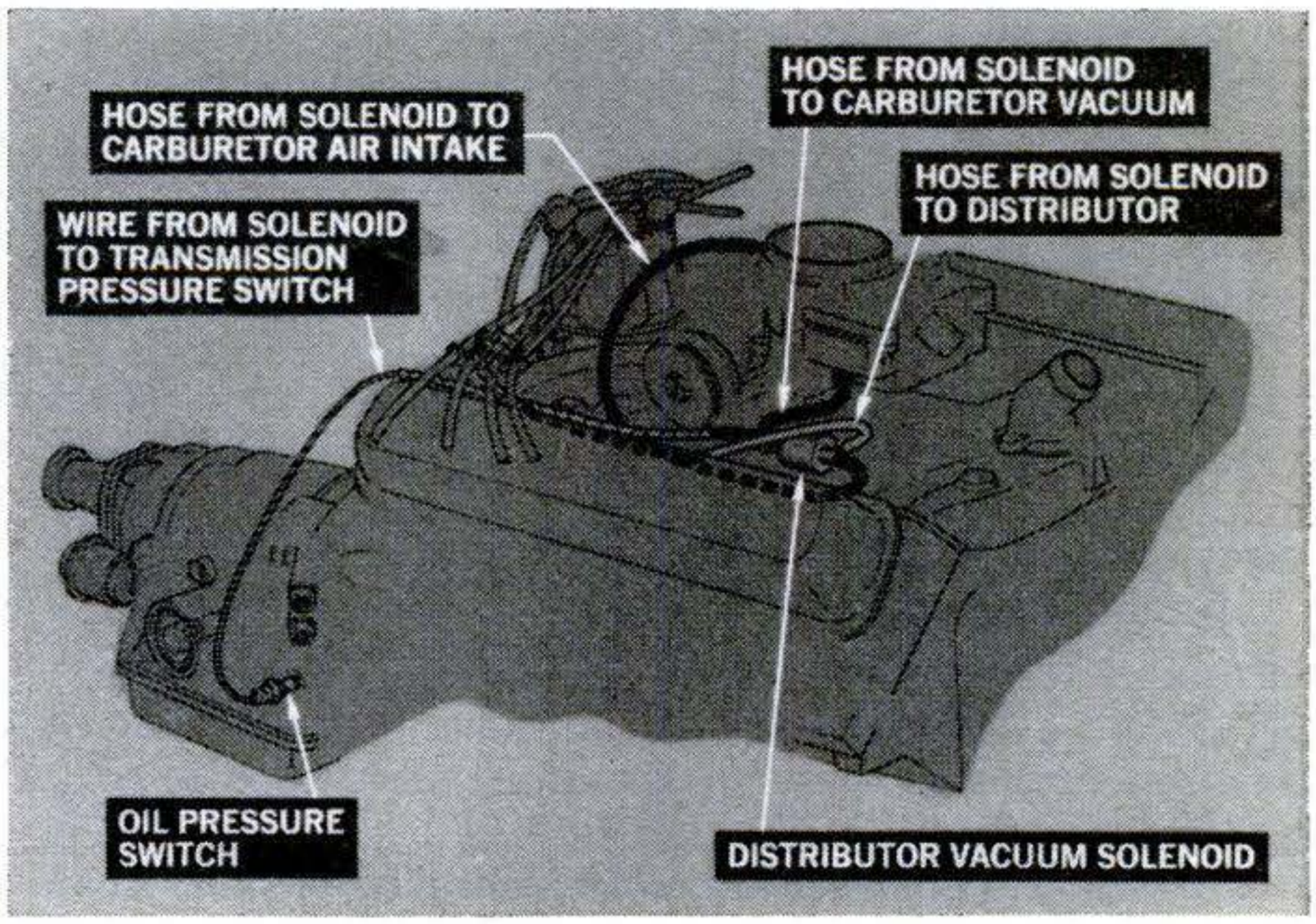
Copyrighted material

Oldsmobile offers this optional hood-release lock fitted under the instrument panel—an item that is standard on many low-priced imported cars. Since the introduction of the ignition key that also locks the steering and transmission systems, GM has taken the lead in adding theftproofing equipment.

equipment on the Continental Mark III (it was optional in 1969). In case you've forgotten, it has electronic speed sensors in the rear wheels. These signal to a control unit, which adjusts brake-line pressure to the rear wheels in case of excessive deceleration. The automatic apply-and-release cycle can be repeated up to five times per second. The same system is a $180 option on regular Lincolns and Thunderbirds.

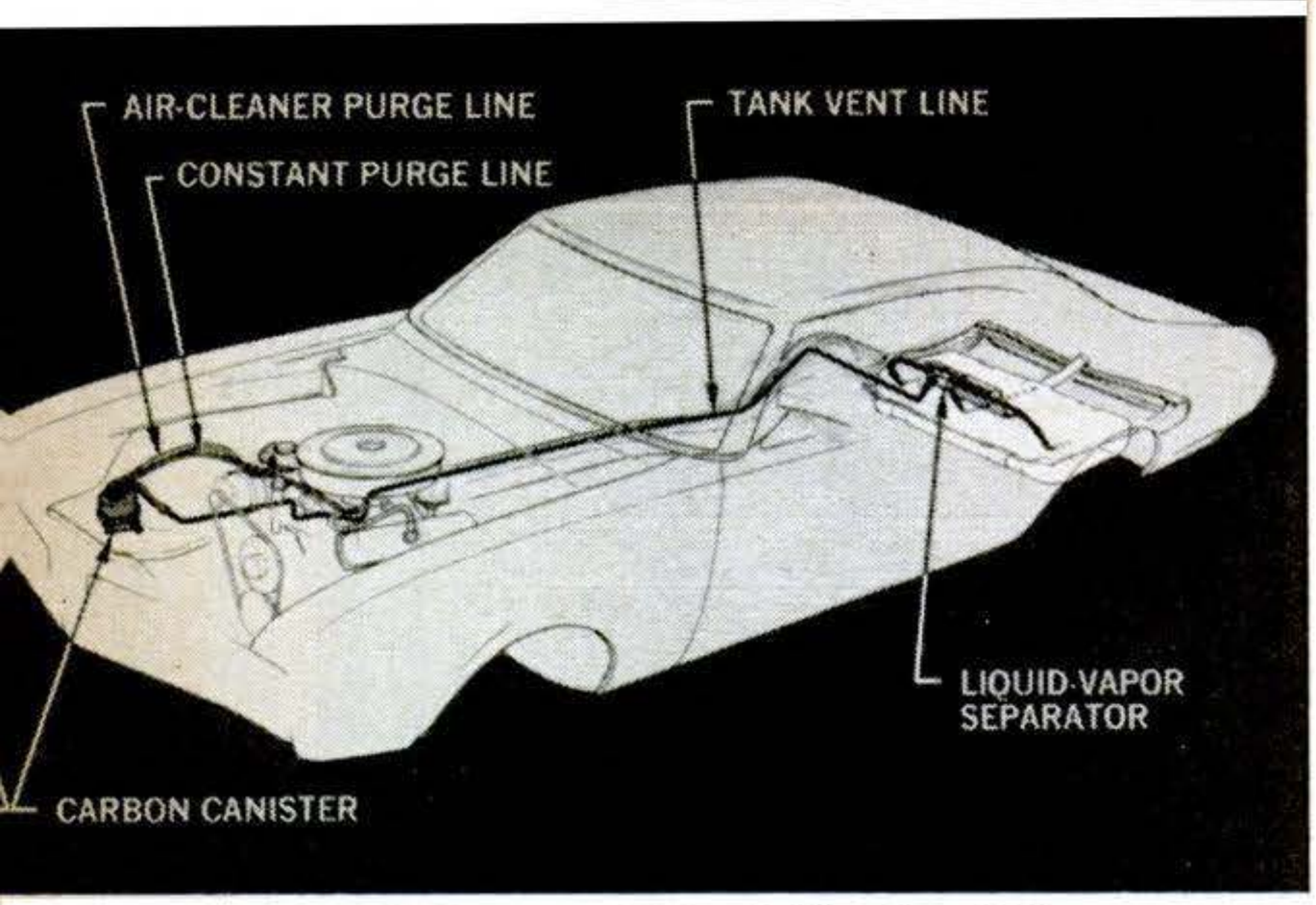
General Motors intended to make a somewhat similar system available on the Toronado and the Riviera for

Continued



Transmission-controlled spark is the name of General Motors' latest development for cleaner exhaust. It is standard on all engines. With manual gearboxes, the transmission connection is mechanical.

Copyrighted material



All 1970 cars sold in California will have an evaporation control system. The Oldsmobile system uses a carbon canister to trap vapors, has a return line with a separator feeding gasoline back into tank.

'70, but there will be some delay. The best you can hope for is midyear installation. Many leading experts at GM want a four-wheel antiskid system, and this may be what is holding up the rear-wheel-only device.

When you look at what's happening in tires, it's Ford in the lead again. Michelin X 225R-15 radial-ply steel-belted tires are standard on the Continental Mark III, and B. F. Goodrich 990 215R-15 all-rayon radial-ply tires are standard on the Thunderbird. For all-round safety and long life, the radial-ply tire is recognized as unbeatable [PS, Apr. '68].

Tire safety will show up on most other cars as the entire industry switches to fiberglass-belted bias-ply tires. This type of tire was introduced by Goodyear 18 months ago and sold by that company under the Polyglas trademark. Other tire companies will join in supplying this tire type for the '70 cars. In addition to the longer tread life and greater hazard resistance of the bias/belted tire, most tires will have a wider tread. Take the standard tire on Dodge Coronets as an example; it will go up one full size from 7.75 to 8.25 on cars equipped with V-8 engines.

Roll cages. Bit by bit, Detroit is building them into car substructures. Chrysler's new Barracuda and Challenger have a roll bar built into the roof ahead of the rear window. The bar is box-section sheet metal, and along with similar supports in the roof rails and windshield header, makes up a "rollover structure." These two cars also have steel structures in the doors to resist penetration in side-impact accidents, similar to that pioneered by GM's 1969 models. Side-impact bars are built into all the 1970 GM intermediate cars, including the Monte Carlo and Grand Prix for the first time.

Windows are being altered for safety, too. American Motors is pioneering a special windshield that is designed to reduce the possibility of facial injuries in accidents. The Chemcor windshield has a chemically strengthened inner pane that granulates into minute, blunt-ended particles on impact. Its resilient action helps cushion head blows, and keep it from penetrating. As the windshield is thinner, it also defrosts about 30 percent faster.

Since stolen cars tend to get into accidents, antitheft aids are also safety devices. In 1970, all cars will have steering-column and transmission locks. Most GM divisions also offer optional hood-release locks.

Other safety items:

- Pontiac station wagons have a new all-plastic fuel tank that will be safer in a crash.
- All Ford Motor Co. products have a three-point-clasp shoulder and lap belt that eliminates one buckle.
- Fingertip-reach washer/wiper buttons are standard on Oldsmobile and Monte Carlo. Olds carries the button in the tip of the shift lever; Monte Carlo in the turn-signal stalk.
- Buick has a new proportioning valve for more accurate front-to-rear distribution of brake pressure.
- Defroster wires in the rear-window glass are optional on Ford and Mercury, most GM cars.
- Blower-type rear-window defrosters are available on all American Motors cars and Ford Motor Co. intermediates.
- Only station wagon with any kind of tailgate window defroster is Buick's new Estate Wagon. It's a blower type.
- Most GM cars are available with very quick variable-ratio power-steering systems. Variable ratios with slower progressivity are available on all AMC cars.
- AMC has 12-inch-wide mirrors (interior).
- Chrysler offers a plastic baby-safety seat, held in place by a regular seat belt.

Air-pollution control. Stratified-charge fuel injection is still a long way from production. The industry is mainly occupied with small changes that produce small improvements. Most GM cars have the Olds-

Copyrighted material

developed transmission-controlled spark advance that directs the distributor timing to burn fuel most effectively, with full regard to load. TCS provides vacuum spark advance only in top gear with both automatic and manual transmissions.

Because of the success of Oldsmobile's Climatic Combustion System (which mixes preheated air with ambient air so as to feed the engine air at a constant 100 degrees), Olds has now dropped the heat-riser valve on all engines. This cuts manufacturing costs, and saves a lot of maintenance.

Buick is introducing a Time Modulated Choke Control System designed in compliance with emission standards for 1970. A secondary choke control gradually reduces choke enrichment during a six-to-12-second period following cold start. That's before the main choke has a chance to start opening. It is claimed to give quicker cold starts, lower emissions.

Heated-air system. Chrysler Corp. has a heated-air system that reduces emissions by one-third as a result of enabling the engine to run on leaner mixtures. Heated inlet air maintains the temperature of air entering the carburetor at 100 degrees or higher. On a car without heated inlet air, the engine requires a richer fuel-air mixture to maintain optimum performance on a cold day.

The heated-inlet air system uses a sheet-metal stove attached to the engine exhaust manifold. Exhaust gases passing through the manifold cause it to heat up rapidly. Underhood air is heated as it is drawn through this stove over the hot manifold.

A faster-operating (opening) choke was put on 340, 440 (Six-Pak), and 426 hemi to help reduce emissions. On Chrysler 318, 383, 440 (Six Pak), the compression ratio was reduced to lower hydrocarbon emissions. The idle speed setting on Chrysler's 340 was raised to 800-1,000 r.p.m. to lower hydrocarbon emissions during idle and deceleration. Finally, distributors have more accurate spark timing with spark advance tolerances reduced as much as one half; and all carburetors are new, designed to cut down emissions.

California has always had stricter air-pollution standards than other states, and for 1970, California demands fuel-evaporation control (see drawing, facing page).

Oldsmobile now installs valve rotators on all engines in place of the simple valve-spring caps used on last year's models. The valve rotators assure even seating and a tighter seal, and practically eliminate the risk of valve-face deposits. The rotators operate only when the valve is opening—never when it closes. This eliminates wear that would be caused by the valve head rubbing against the seat.

GM and Ford have generally similar systems, with a vapor reservoir, a liquid/vapor separator, and a return line to the tanks [PS, July].

Chrysler's system, which cuts raw gasoline vapors by 80 percent, vents gas vapors directly into the engine crankcase. They are drawn off by the PCV system

[Continued on page 222]

Copyrighted material

Facts and Figures on the

Dimensions MAKE AND MODEL		WHEELBASE (in.)	TRACK, FRONT (in.)	TRACK, REAR (in.)	LENGTH (in.)	WIDTH (in.)	HEIGHT (in.)	CURB WEIGHT (lb.)	LEG ROOM (in.)		HEAD ROOM (in).	
									FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR
Ambassador		122	59.7	60.0	208.0	77.2	54.2	3,405	42.0	38.6	39.5	37.
AMX		97.0	59.1	56.6	179.0	71.6	51.2	3,160	42.7	—	37.2	—
Buick	Skylark sedan	116	59.0	59.0	204.7	75.6	54.1	3,393	41.3	34.8	38.7	37.
	Skylark coupe	112	59.0	59.0	200.7	75.6	53.4	3,317	42.1	33.1	37.8	36.
	Le Sabre	124	63.0	63.0	219.4	80.0	55.4	4,152	42.3	37.9	39.1	37.
	Wildcat	124	63.5	63.0	219.4	80.0	55.4	4,321	42.2	37.5	37.6	36.
	Electra 225	127	63.5	63.0	225.0	80.0	55.9	4,445	42.2	40.9	37.4	38.
	Riviera	119	63.44	63.0	215.5	79.3	53.6	4,374	41.2	36.6	37.7	37.
Cadillac	Calais/deVille	129.5	63.0	63.0	225.0	79.8	54.4	4,560	41.2	39.7	38.5	38.
	Fleetwood 75	149.8	63.0	63.0	245.5	79.8	58.1	5,220	40.8	NA	40.3	38.
	Eldorado	120.0	63.5	63.0	221.0	79.8	53.7	4,700	41.4	36.2	37.5	37.
Chevrolet	Nova	111	59.0	58.9	189.4	72.4	53.9	3,037	41.7	35.5	38.9	37.
	Camaro	108	59.6	59.5	186.0	74.0	51.6	3,170	42.5	29.2	37.1	36.
	Chevelle sedan	116	59.8	59.8	201.2	75.4	53.5	3,513	42.8	35.0	38.4	37.
	Chevelle coupe	112	59.8	59.8	197.2	75.4	52.8	3,411	42.8	32.6	37.7	36.
	Chevrolet	119	62.5	62.5	215.9	79.8	55.5	3,931	41.4	39.6	38.9	37.
	Monte Carlo	116	59.0	59.0	205.8	75.6	52.9	3,563	42.8	32.6	37.7	36.
	Corvette	98	58.7	59.4	182.5	69.0	47.8	3,245	43.0	—	36.2	—
Chrysler	300/Newport/New Yorker	124	62.0	62.0	225.1	79.0	55.9	4,335	41.8	41.5	38.1	37.
Dodge	Dart	111	57.4	55.6	196.2	69.6	54.5	2,985	41.7	35.7	38.3	37.
	Challenger	110	59.7	58.7	191.3	76.4	51.4	3,125	42.3	30.8	37.4	35.
	Coronet	117	59.7	58.7	209.2	76.7	54.5	3,270	41.9	36.2	38.6	37.
	Charger	117	59.7	58.7	209.2	76.7	54.5	3,395	41.4	36.2	37.4	36.
	Polara/Monaco	122	62.1	63.4	219.9	79.2	56.4	3,990	41.8	39.7	38.8	38.
Ford	Maverick	103	55.5	55.5	179.3	70.6	52.3	2,500	41.3	31.9	37.6	36.
	Falcon	111	58.8	58.5	184.3	73.2	54.4	2,852	42.4	33.8	38.8	37.
	Mustang	108	58.5	58.5	187.4	71.7	51.5	3,080	41.1	28.8	37.6	35.
	Torino	117	60.5	60.0	206.2	76.4	53.0	3,300	42.2	36.0	38.0	36.
	Ford	121	63.0	64.0	216.0	79.8	54.9	3,751	42.1	38.3	39.2	37.
	Thunderbird 2d	115	62.0	62.0	212.5	78.0	51.4	4,586	42.1	32.0	37.1	36.
	Thunderbird 4d	117	62.0	62.0	215.0	77.4	53.6	4,696	42.1	35.3	38.1	36.
Hornet		108	57.5	57.0	179.3	71.1	52.6	2,725	41.7	36.8	38.0	37.
Imperial	Crown, Le Baron	127	62.4	62.0	230.2	79.1	55.7	4,925	41.9	41.2	38.3	37.
Javelin		109.9	59.1	56.6	191.0	71.9	51.6	2,893	42.7	31.5	37.5	36.
Lincoln	Continental	127	64.3	64.3	225.0	79.6	55.7	4,910	41.9	41.9	39.0	38.
	Mark III	117.2	62.0	62.0	216.1	79.4	53.7	4,846	42.1	34.7	37.1	36.
Mercury	Cougar	111.1	58.5	58.5	196.1	74.3	51.6	3,431	41.1	30.6	37.6	35.
	Montego	117	60.5	60.0	209.9	77.3	53.2	3,247	42.0	35.9	37.9	36.
	Cyclone	117	60.5	60.5	209.9	77.3	52.4	3,260	41.9	33.4	37.5	36.
	Monterey	124	63.0	64.0	221.8	79.8	55.2	4,017	41.7	38.3	38.7	37.
	Marauder	121	63.0	64.0	219.1	79.6	53.5	4,100	41.7	34.1	37.6	36.
	Marquis	124	63.0	64.0	224.3	79.8	53.9	4,175	41.7	39.7	37.7	36.
Oldsmobile	Cutlass sedan	116	59.0	59.0	205.9	76.2	53.5	3,421	42.8	35.0	38.8	37.
	Cutlass coupe	112	59.0	59.0	203.2	76.2	52.8	3,671	41.4	34.1	37.9	36.
	Delta 88	124	62.5	63.0	219.1	79.9	55.5	4,174	42.5	39.6	39.4	37.
	98	127	62.5	63.0	225.2	80.0	55.8	4,397	41.7	40.9	39.7	38.
	Toronado	119	63.5	63.0	214.3	78.8	52.8	4,459	41.3	35.5	37.7	37.
Plymouth	Valiant	108	57.4	55.6	188.4	71.1	54.0	2,910	41.7	34.5	38.4	37.
	Barracuda	108	59.7	60.7	186.7	74.9	50.9	3,150	42.3	28.9	37.4	35.
	Belvedere	116	59.7	59.2	204.0	76.4	54.8	3,205	41.9	36.3	38.6	37.
	Fury	120	62.0	62.0	215.3	79.6	55.1	3,785	41.8	38.0	38.8	38.
Pontiac	Firebird	108.1	60	60	191.1	73.9	49.5	3,218	42.5	29.5	37.5	36.
	Tempest sedan	116	61	61	206.5	76.7	52.0	3,396	42.5	34.8	38.5	37.
	Tempest coupe	112	60	60	202.9	76.7	52.0	3,336	42.4	31.9	37.7	36.
	Catalina/Executive	122	64	64	217.9	79.8	54.8	4,167	42.4	38.1	39.0	37.
	Bonneville	125	64	64	224.6	79.8	55.0	4,358	42.4	38.1	39.0	37.
	Grand Prix	118	62	60	210.2	75.7	52.0	3,953	42.4	31.6	37.5	36.
Rebel		114	59.9	60	199.0	77.2	55.0	3,155	42.0	38.6	39.5	37.

NOTES: All dimensions refer to four-door sedans. If there is no sedan in the li

Copyrighted material

'70 Cars

You'll find some new names this year, and some old ones gone. But you've never had a wider choice of models, or as many options

HIP ROOM (in.)		USABLE TRUNK SPACE (cu. ft.)	TURNING DIAMETER (ft.)	STEERING-WHEEL TURNS LOCK TO LOCK		BASE TIRE SIZE	FUEL-TANK CAPACITY (gal.)	AXLE RATIO STD. SIX		AXLE RATIO STD. V-8		OPTIONAL AXLE RATIOS				
FRONT	REAR			Manual	Power			Manual	Auto.	Manual	Auto.	Economy		Towing				
60.3	60.4	18.0	40.4	6.0	3.2	F78-14	21.5	3.15	3.15	NA	2.87					
57.6	—	9.6	32.8	5.0	3.2	E78-14	19	NA	NA	3.54	2.87			3.91		
59.6	59.4	13.5	40.6	5.56	4.06	G78-14	20	3.23	2.93	2.93	2.56			3.42		
60.0	59.5	13.7	39.9	5.56	4.06	G78-14	20	3.23	2.93	2.93	2.56			3.42		
63.9	62.9	18.5	42.2	6.7	3.3	H78-15	25	NA	NA	3.23	2.93	2.73		3.23	3.42	3.64
63.4	62.6	19.5	42.2	6.7	3.3	H78-15	25	NA	NA	2.78	2.78			3.23	3.42	3.91
63.5	62.6	20.5	46.1	NA	3.3	J78-15	25	NA	NA	NA	2.56			2.78	3.23	3.91
62.2	54.2	14.7	43.4	NA	2.9	H78-15	21	NA	NA	NA	2.78			3.07	3.23	3.42 3.91
62.8	62.7	20.0	47.8	NA	2.8	L78-15	26	NA	NA	NA	2.93					
62.9	57.8	21.0	57.4	NA	2.8	L78-15	26	NA	NA	NA	3.15					
61.2	54.2	14.6	44.8	NA	2.7	L78-15	24	NA	NA	NA	3.07					
56.2	56.1	14.6	40.4	4.8	3.1	E78-14	18.5	3.08	2.73	3.08	2.73	2.56		3.31		
56.3	54.6	8.5	37.5	4.8	2.16	E78-14	18	3.08	2.73	3.08	2.73	2.56		3.36	3.55	3.73 4.10
59.5	59.3	14.6	42.2	5.5	4.0	F78-14	20	3.08	2.73	3.08	2.73	2.56		3.36		
59.5	58.3	14.6	42.2	5.5	4.0	F78-14	20	3.08	2.73	3.08	2.73	2.56		3.36		
63.6	62.7	18.5	42.5	5.8	3.1	F78-15	25	3.08	2.73	3.08	2.73	2.56	2.29	3.36		
59.5	58.3	14.6	42.2	5.5	4.0	G78-15	20	NA	NA	3.08	2.73	2.56		3.36		
48.8			37.0	3.45	3.0	F70-15	20	NA	NA	3.36	3.08	2.73		3.55	3.70	4.11
63.3	63.4	22.0	44.3	5.8	3.5	H78-15	24	NA	NA	3.23	2.76					
57.2	57.2	14.0	37.8	5.3	3.5	D78-14	18	3.23	2.76	3.23	2.76			3.55	3.91	
56.9	55.0	8.0	39.9	5.3	3.5	E70-14	18	3.23	2.76	3.23	2.76			3.55	3.91	4.10
60.6	60.4	17.4	40.9	5.3	3.5	F78-14	19	3.23	2.93	2.94	3.23	2.45		3.55	3.91	4.10
60.6	60.4	11.4	40.9	5.3	3.5	F78-14	19	3.23	2.93	2.94	3.23	2.45		3.55	3.91	4.10
63.3	63.4	22.1	43.5	5.8	3.5	H78-15	24	NA	NA	3.23	2.76			3.55		
53.7	46.1	10.4	35.6	5.2	NA	B78-14	16	2.83	3.08	NA	NA			3.20		
59.5	59.5	12.2	39.8	5.25	3.5	E78-14	16	3.08	2.83	2.79	2.79			3.00		
55.6	51.3	8.3	37.6	4.46	3.59	E78-14	22	3.08	2.83	2.79	2.79			3.00	3.25	3.50 3.91 4.30
59.0	59.2	16.2	41.45	5.0	3.5	E78-14	20	3.00	2.79	2.79	2.79			3.00	3.25	3.50 3.91 4.30
62.3	62.3	18.0	42.3	5.64	4.0	F78-15	24.1	3.07	2.75	3.07	2.75			3.25		
59.2	56.8	12.8	42.7	NA	4.0	215R-15	24.1	NA	NA	NA	2.75			3.25		
58.1	58.0	12.8	43.4	NA	4.0	215R-15	24.1	NA	NA	NA	2.75			3.25		
55.0	54.2	11.2	36	5.9	3.2	B78-14	20	3.08	3.08	NA	2.87			3.15		
63.0	62.9	17.2	44.9	NA	3.5	L84-15	24	NA	NA	NA	2.94					
57.6	56.4	10.2	36.3	5.0	3.2	E78-14	19	3.08	3.08	3.15	2.87			3.54	3.91	
62.3	62.3	19.1	46.7	NA	3.7	9.15-15	24	NA	NA	NA	2.80			3.00		
58.3	60.4	13.5	42.0	NA	3.7	225R-15	24	NA	NA	NA	2.80			3.00		
55.2	52.4	10.1	39.2	4.5	3.6	E78-14	20	NA	NA	2.75	2.75			3.00	3.25	3.50 3.91 4.30
59.0	59.2	16.2	41.45	5.0	3.5	E78-14	22	3.00	2.79	2.79	2.79			3.00	3.25	3.50 3.91 4.30
59.0	58.0	16.2	41.45	5.0	3.5	F70-14	22	NA	NA	3.00	2.75			3.25	3.50	3.91 4.30
62.3	62.3	20.6	42.8	5.64	4.0	G78-15	24.1	NA	NA	3.00	2.75			3.25		
62.3	61.1	18.0	42.2	5.64	4.0	H70-15	24.1	NA	NA	3.00	2.75			3.25		
62.3	62.3	20.6	42.8	5.64	4.0	H78-15	24	NA	NA	3.00	2.75			3.25		
59.5	59.3	17.0	42.1	5.56	4.3	G78-14	20	2.78	2.78	3.08	2.78	2.56		3.23	3.42	3.91 4.33
59.7	58.3	17.0	40.0	5.56	4.3	G78-14	20	2.78	2.78	3.08	2.78	2.56		3.23	3.42	3.91 4.33
63.8	63.5	19.5	45.4	5.5	3.8	H78-15	25	NA	NA	3.23	2.78	2.56		2.93		
63.5	62.6	20.5	46.9	NA	3.8	J78-15	25	NA	NA	NA	2.56					
62.3	55.6	14.6	42.75	NA	3.4	J78-15	24	NA	NA	NA	3.07					
57.2	57.2	14.5	37.8	5.3	3.5	C78-14	18	3.23	2.76	3.23	2.76			3.55	3.91	
57.1	52.0	5.9	38.7	5.37	3.5	E78-14		3.23	2.76	3.23	2.76	2.45		3.55	3.91	4.10
60.4	60.4	15.9	40.6	5.3	3.5	F78-14	19	3.23	2.93	2.94	2.71			3.55	3.91	4.10
63.3	63.4	21.5	42.8	5.8	3.5	G78-15	24	3.23	3.23	3.23	2.71			3.55		
56.3	47.3	11.1	38.5	4.8	2.45	F78-14	18.5	3.23	3.08	3.08	3.08	2.56	2.78	3.90	4.33	
59.8	57.2	14.6	38.6	5.6	3.5	G78-14	21.5	3.23	3.08	3.55	3.55	2.56	2.78	3.90	4.33	
59.7	56.9	14.6	37.4	5.6	3.5	G78-14	21.5	3.23	3.08	3.55	3.55	2.56	2.78	3.90	4.33	
63.8	63.5	19.6	42.8	5.6	3.5	H78-15	26	NA	NA	3.23	2.93	2.41	2.56	3.42		
61.8	62.0	21.8	43.7	5.6	3.5	H78-15	26	NA	NA	3.23	2.93	2.41	2.56	3.42		
57.5	52.7	15.3	39.3	5.6	3.5	G78-14	21.5	NA	NA	3.23	2.93	2.78		3.31	3.55	
60.3	60.4	18.0	37.8	6.0	3.2	E78-14	16	3.15	3.15	NA	2.87			3.54		

he dimensions refer to the coupe or hardtop.

Copyrighted material

Facts and Figures on the '70 Cars—Engines

MAKE	ENGINE TYPE	DISPLACEMENT (cu. in.)	BORE & STROKE (in.)	COMP. RATIO	FUEL	CARBURETION		VALVE LIFTER
AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION	OHV 6	199	3.75x3.00	8.5	Reg.	Holley	1 bbl.	Hydr.
	OHV 6	232	3.75x3.50	8.5	Reg.	Holley	1	Hydr.
	OHV 6	232	3.75x3.50	8.5	Reg.	Carter	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	304	3.75x3.44	9.0	Reg.	Carter	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	360	4.08x3.44	9.0	Reg.	Carter	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	360	4.08x3.44	10.0	Prem.	Carter	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	390	4.17x3.57	10.0	Prem.	Carter	4	Hydr.
BUICK	OHV 6	250	3.875x3.53	8.5	Reg.	Rochester	1	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	350	3.80x3.85	9.0	Reg.	Rochester	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	350	3.80x3.85	9.0	Reg.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	350	3.80x3.85	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.3125x3.90	10.0	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.3125x3.90	10.0	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.3125x3.90	10.0	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
CADILLAC	OHV V-8	472	4.30x4.06	10.0	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	500	4.30x4.304	10.0	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
CHEVROLET	OHV 4	153	3.875x3.25	8.5	Reg.	Rochester	1	Hydr.
	OHV 6	230	3.875x3.25	8.5	Reg.	Rochester	1	Hydr.
	OHV 6	250	3.875x3.53	8.5	Reg.	Rochester	1	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	307	3.875x3.25	9.0	Reg.	Rochester	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	350	4.00x3.48	9.0	Reg.	Rochester	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	350	4.00x3.48	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	350	4.00x3.48	11.0	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	396	4.094x3.76	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	396	4.094x3.76	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	400	4.126x3.76	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	400	4.126x3.76	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	427	4.251x3.76	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	427	4.251x3.76	10.25	Prem.	3 Holley	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	427	4.251x3.76	11.0	Prem.	3 Holley	2	Mech.
	OHV V-8	454	4.251x4.00	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	454	4.251x4.00	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	454	4.251x4.00	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
CHRYSLER CORPORATION	OHV 6	198	3.40x3.64	8.4	Reg.	Carter	1	Mech.
	OHV 6	225	3.40x4.12	8.4	Reg.	Holley	1	Mech.
	OHV V-8	318	3.91x3.31	8.8	Reg.	Carter	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	340	4.04x3.31	10.5	Prem.	Carter	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	383	4.25x3.38	8.7	Reg.	Holley	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	383	4.25x3.38	9.5	Prem.	Carter	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	383	4.25x3.38	10.0	Prem.	Holley	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	426	4.25x3.75	10.25	Prem.	2 Carter	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	440	4.32x3.75	10.5	Prem.	Carter	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	440	4.32x3.75	9.7	Prem.	Carter	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	440	4.32x3.75	10.1	Prem.	3 Holley	2	Hydr.
FORD MOTOR COMPANY	OHV 6	170	3.50x2.94	8.7	Reg.	Carter	1	Hydr.
	OHV 6	200	3.68x3.13	8.8	Reg.	Carter	1	Hydr.
	OHV 6	240	4.00x3.18	9.2	Reg.	Carter	1	Hydr.
	OHV 6	250	3.68x3.91	9.0	Reg.	Carter	1	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	302	4.00x3.00	9.5	Reg.	Autolite	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	302	4.00x3.00	10.5	Prem.	Autolite	4	Mech.
	OHV V-8	351	4.00x3.50	9.5	Reg.	Autolite	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	351	4.00x3.50	10.7	Prem.	Autolite	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	390	4.05x3.78	9.5	Reg.	Autolite	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	390	4.05x3.78	10.5	Prem.	Autolite	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	428	4.13x3.98	10.6	Prem.	Holley	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	429	4.36x3.59	10.5	Prem.	Autolite	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	429	4.36x3.59	10.5	Prem.	Autolite	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	429	4.36x3.59	10.5	Prem.	Rochester	4	Mech.
	OHV V-8	429	4.36x3.59	11.0	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	429	4.36x3.59	10.5	Prem.	Holley	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	460	4.36x3.85	10.5	Prem.	Autolite	4	Hydr.
OLDSMOBILE	OHV 6	250	3.875x3.53	8.5	Reg.	Rochester	1	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	350	4.057x3.385	9.0	Reg.	Rochester	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	350	4.057x3.385	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.125x4.25	9.0	Reg.	Rochester	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.125x4.25	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.125x4.25	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.125x4.25	10.5	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.125x4.25	10.5	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.125x4.25	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.125x4.25	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.125x4.25	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
PONTIAC	OHV 6	250	3.875x3.53	8.5	Reg.	Rochester	1	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	350	3.875x3.75	8.8	Reg.	Rochester	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	400	4.12x3.75	8.8	Reg.	Rochester	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	400	4.12x3.75	10.0	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	400	4.12x3.75	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	400	4.12x3.75	10.5	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	400	4.12x3.75	10.5	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	400	4.12x3.75	10.0	Prem.	Rochester	2	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.15x4.21	10.0	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.
	OHV V-8	455	4.15x4.21	10.25	Prem.	Rochester	4	Hydr.

Copyrighted material

HP @ R.P.M.	TORQUE	STANDARD ON	OPTIONAL ON
128 @ 4,400	182 @ 1,600	Hornet	
145 @ 4,300	215 @ 1,600	Javelin, Rebel	Hornet
155 @ 4,400	222 @ 1,600	Ambassador	Hornet, Rebel
210 @ 4,400	305 @ 2,800	Ambassador DPL & SST	Hornet, Javelin, Rebel, Ambassador
245 @ 4,400	365 @ 2,400		Javelin, Rebel, Ambassador
290 @ 4,800	395 @ 3,200	AMX	Javelin, Rebel, Ambassador
325 @ 5,000	420 @ 3,200		Javelin, AMX, Rebel SST, Ambassador DPL & SST
155 @ 4,200	235 @ 1,600	Skylark	
260 @ 4,600	360 @ 2,600	Skylark, Le Sabre	
285 @ 4,600	375 @ 3,000		Skylark, Le Sabre
315 @ 4,800	410 @ 3,200	Skylark GS	Skylark, Le Sabre
350 @ 4,600	510 @ 2,800		Skylark GS
360 @ 4,600	510 @ 2,800		Skylark GS
370 @ 4,600	510 @ 2,800	Wildcat, Electra 225, Riviera	Le Sabre
375 @ 4,400	525 @ 3,000	Calais, de Ville, Fleetwood	
400 @ 4,400	550 @ 3,000	Eldorado	
90 @ 4,000	152 @ 2,400	Nova	
140 @ 4,400	220 @ 1,600	Nova, Camaro	
155 @ 4,200	235 @ 1,600	Chevelle, Chevrolet	Nova, Camaro
200 @ 4,600	300 @ 2,400	Nova, Camaro, Chevelle	
250 @ 4,800	345 @ 2,800	Chevrolet, Monte Carlo	Nova, Camaro, Chevelle
300 @ 4,800	380 @ 3,200	Corvette	Nova SS, Camaro SS, Chevelle, Chevrolet, Monte Carlo
350 @ 5,600	380 @ 3,600		Corvette
325 @ 4,800	410 @ 3,200		Camaro SS
350 @ 5,200	415 @ 3,400		Chevelle SS
265 @ 4,400	400 @ 3,200		Chevrolet, Monte Carlo
330 @ 4,800	410 @ 3,600		Chevelle, Monte Carlo
390 @ 5,400	460 @ 3,600		Corvette
400 @ 5,400	460 @ 3,600		Corvette
435 @ 5,800	460 @ 4,000		Corvette
345 @ 4,800	500 @ 3,200		Chevrolet
360 @ 5,200	500 @ 3,600		Monte Carlo, Chevelle
390 @ 5,200	500 @ 3,600		Chevrolet
125 @ 4,400	180 @ 2,000	Valiant, Duster, Dart	
145 @ 4,000	215 @ 2,400	Barracuda, Belvedere, Fury, Challenger, Coronet, Charger	Valiant, Duster, Dart
230 @ 4,400	320 @ 2,000	Dart, Valiant, Duster, Barracuda, Belvedere, Fury, Polara, Charger, Coronet, Challenger	
275 @ 5,000	340 @ 3,200		Valiant, Duster, Dart
290 @ 4,400	390 @ 2,800	Chrysler, Monaco	Barracuda, Belvedere, Fury, Challenger
330 @ 5,000	425 @ 3,200		Barracuda, Belvedere, Fury, Chrysler, Coronet, Challenger, Charger
335 @ 5,200	425 @ 3,400		Barracuda, Challenger R·T
425 @ 5,000	490 @ 4,000		Barracuda, Belvedere, Challenger, Coronet, Charger
375 @ 4,600	480 @ 3,200		Belvedere, Fury, Coronet, Polara, Monaco, Chrysler
350 @ 4,400	480 @ 2,800	Imperial	Barracuda, Belvedere, Fury, Chrysler, Coronet R·T, Challenger
390 @ 4,700	480 @ 3,600		Barracuda, Belvedere, Fury, Coronet R·T, Charger R·T, Challenger
105 @ 4,200	156 @ 2,200	Maverick	
120 @ 4,000	190 @ 2,200	Falcon, Mustang	
150 @ 4,000	234 @ 2,200	Ford	
155 @ 4,000	240 @ 1,600	Torino, Montego	
220 @ 4,600	300 @ 2,600	Ford, Torino, Falcon, Mustang, Montego	
290 @ 5,800	290 @ 4,300		Mustang, Cougar
250 @ 4,600	355 @ 2,600	Cougar	Mustang, Torino, Ford, Montego
290 @ 4,800	385 @ 3,200		Mustang, Torino, Montego, Cougar
265 @ 4,400	390 @ 2,600	Mercury	Ford
280 @ 4,400	403 @ 2,600		Mercury
335 @ 5,200	440 @ 3,400		Mustang, Cougar
320 @ 4,400	460 @ 2,200		Ford, Mercury
360 @ 4,600	480 @ 2,800	Thunderbird	Torino, Ford, Mercury, Montego
NA	NA		Torino, Montego
365 @ 4,600	440 @ 2,800		Torino, Montego, Cougar
375 @ 5,200	450 @ 3,400		Mustang, Torino, Montego
365 @ 4,600	500 @ 2,800	Lincoln Continental, Continental Mark III	
155 @ 4,200	235 @ 1,600		
250 @ 4,400	355 @ 2,600	Delta 88	
310 @ 4,800	390 @ 3,200		
310 @ 4,200	490 @ 2,400		Delta 88
320 @ 4,200	500 @ 2,400		
365 @ 4,600	510 @ 3,000	98	
365 @ 5,000	500 @ 3,200	4-4-2	Delta 88
370 @ 5,400	500 @ 3,600		4-4-2
390 @ 5,000	500 @ 3,200		Delta 88
375 @ 4,600	500 @ 3,000	Toronado	
400 @ 5,200	500 @ 3,200		Toronado
155 @ 4,200	235 @ 1,600	Tempest, LeMans, Firebird	
255 @ 4,600	355 @ 2,800	Catalina, Bonneville, Executive	
265 @ 4,600	397 @ 2,400		Tempest, LeMans, Catalina, Executive, Bonneville, Grand Prix, Firebird
330 @ 4,800	445 @ 2,900		Tempest, LeMans, Catalina, Executive, Bonneville, Firebird
350 @ 5,000	445 @ 3,000	Tempest, LeMans, Grand Prix, GTO, Firebird	
366 @ 5,100	445 @ 3,600		Tempest, LeMans, GTO, Firebird
370 @ 5,500	445 @ 3,900		Tempest, LeMans, GTO, Firebird
290 @ 4,600	428 @ 2,500		Catalina, Executive, Bonneville
360 @ 4,300	500 @ 2,700		Catalina, Executive, Bonneville, Tempest, LeMans, GTO
370 @ 4,600	500 @ 3,100		Catalina, Executive, Bonneville, Grand Prix

Copyrighted material

Taking a high-speed turn, the Monte Carlo coupe stays almost flat, with near-neutral handling.

Chevy's MONTE CARLO

Easy-to-read instruments are set in a rich simulated wood-burl panel. An electric clock is standard equipment. The flow-through ventilation system has vent ports on the instrument panel—doors have no vent windows. Wiper-and-washer button is carried on end of turn signal stalk for ease of operation. Automatic locks for seat backs (they unlock when engine is switched off and door is open) are optional.

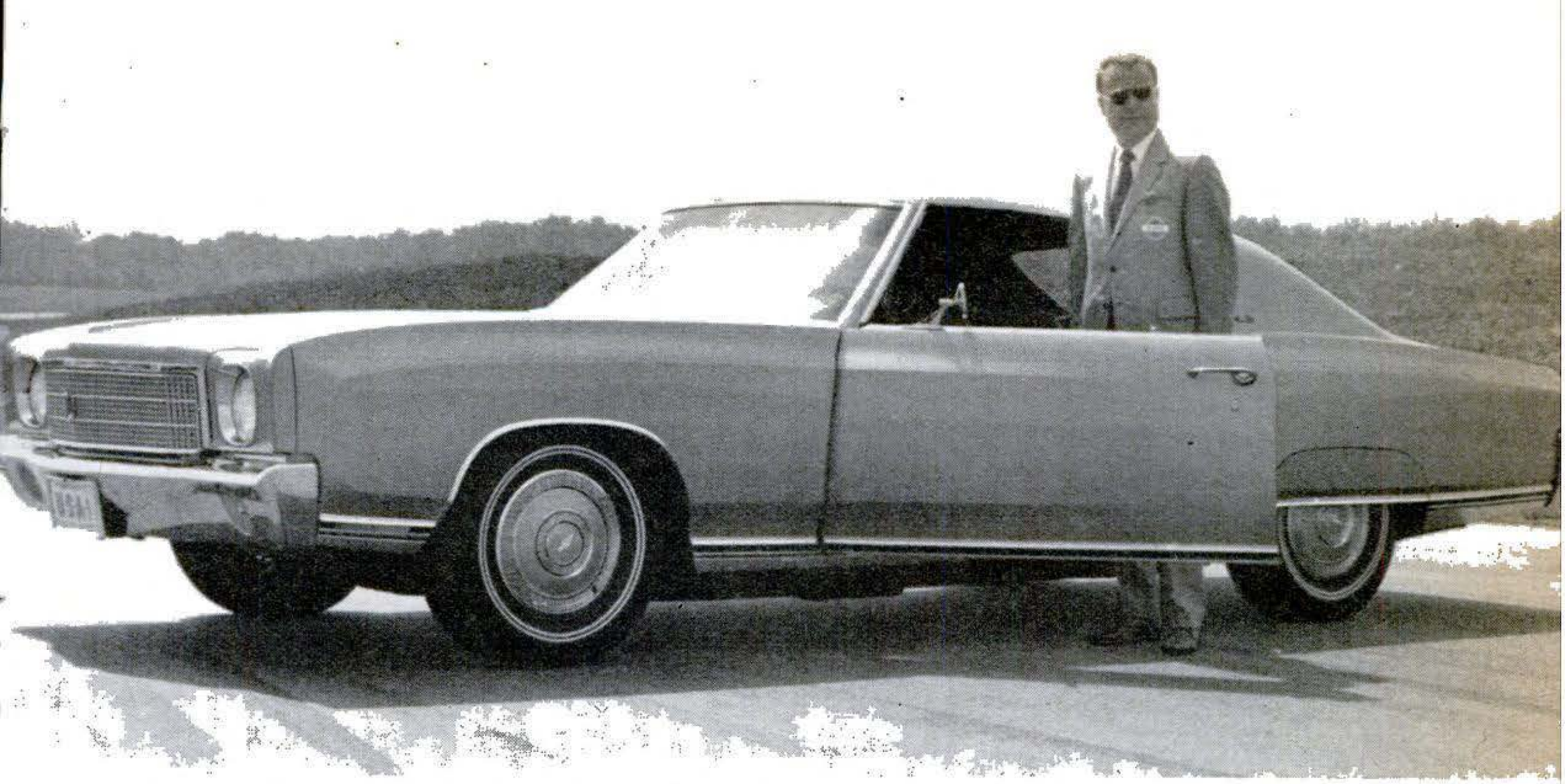
Chevy branches out with a new top-line personal luxury car that looks like a winner

The idea of the personal-luxury car came from Ford, and the Thunderbird has had 10 very successful years. Buick's Riviera failed to put a dent in T-bird sales, and the Toronado did no better. Last year it was Pontiac's turn to try, with the Grand Prix. It has given the T-bird such a hard time that Ford has restyled its car completely for '70. But GM also gave Chevrolet the go-ahead for its own personal-luxury car, launching a two-front attack on the traditional leader in this field.

Now that you know the background to the Monte Carlo, you will not be surprised to hear that it shares the G body with the Grand Prix. Interior space compares with the Chevelle's, but the hood is the longest in Chevrolet history.

The most striking thing about your first ride in the Monte Carlo is the quietness of the car. Suspension anchorage points and body mounts have generous rubber insulation, and the whole interior has premium-quality trim and appointments. Sheet-metal panels are covered

Copyrighted material



Only one body style is available—a hardtop coupe. The vinyl roof is an inexpensive option.

Tackles the T-Bird

with several layers of sound-deadening materials of various types. Floors are covered with deep-twist carpeting, and both front and rear seats have extra-thick foam cushioning. Would you have believed five years ago that Chevrolet would ever produce such a dream car? Well, here it is, and Chevrolet spokesmen have hinted at a price tag around $3,600—more than $1,000 below the Thunderbird price level.

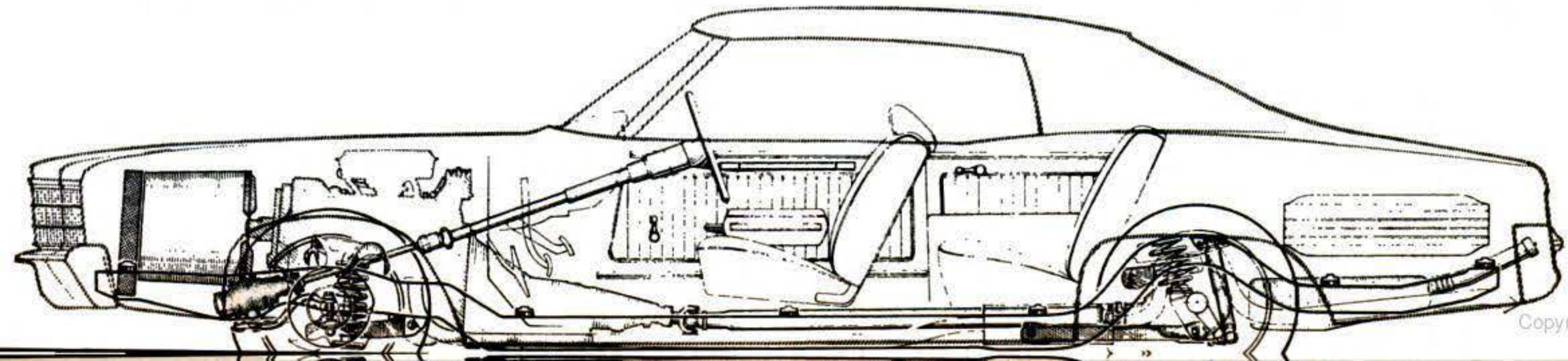
Standard equipment includes power brakes (disk front), 15-inch wheels, and full coil suspension with computer-selected springs. Variable-ratio power steering and tilting wheel are commendable options. Monte Carlo SS equipment includes dual exhausts, special chassis components, wide-rim wheels, and automatic level control.

Power for the Monte Carlo? Standard engine is a 250-hp. 350-cubic-inch V-8. Top option is a 330-hp. 400-cubic-inch V-8. All engines are available with four-speed floorshifts or Turbo-HydraMatic transmission.

The engine sits well back in the frame, giving the car excellent weight distribution. Although response to the helm is precise and fast, the car's stability on curves is outstanding. We hit the brakes —hard—on a 400-foot-radius turn at 60 m.p.h. and the car stopped, holding to the chosen line without any need for steering corrections. On sharp turns and switchback roads the Monte Carlo is predictable and forgiving. It understeers, much as the Camaro does.

Summing up, while the Monte Carlo is no doubt one of the auto industry's best-suited cars for elegant high-speed travel, its short (116 inches) wheelbase and modest width make it attractive also for city-and-suburban driving.

Front seating space is remarkably generous, but the rear-seat passengers have no more room than in a Chevelle, even though they ride in higher-grade, more comfortable, and better-padded seats.



Copyrighted material

Ventless front windows, flush-fitting door handles, wraparound taillights, low belt line, and a large glass area are probably the first things you will notice on the Hornet. Both the four-door model (top and center) and the two-door SST shown here have optional vinyl roofs. A station-wagon body may be added to the Hornet line as a 1970½ model, but no convertible has been planned.

Copyrighted material

Rambler Is Dead– Long Live the HORNET

American Motors' new economy car is same size and basic price as Maverick—but has more to offer

The all-new Hornet takes the place of the defunct Rambler (ex-American) in the '70 car line from American Motors. It is low, wide, and handsome where the Rambler was tall, narrow, and ordinary. It has modern proportions, with a long hood and a short deck, whereas the Rambler was just plain boxy. The Hornet also has a windshield rake that's as sharp as anything you can find on a sports car. Overall, the package is extremely clean and attractive.

The Hornet's direct competition is Ford's Maverick [PS, April]. It comes in more versions, with many more options, though a four-speed floorshift is not to be had at any price on either car. To pinpoint differences:

- The Hornet has two- and four-door bodies; Maverick is two-door sedan only.
- The Hornet has an optional V-8 engine; sixes only in Maverick.
- Variable-ratio power steering is available on the Hornet; manual steering only on Maverick.
- Power brakes (drums only) are optional on the Hornet; unavailable on Maverick.
- American Motors offers a "handling package" for the Hornet; Ford has none for the Maverick.
- The Hornet has more head room, leg room, and hip room front and rear than Maverick—it even has a glove box; Maverick has only a shelf.

What's it like to drive? Ride comfort is okay, and road noise and vibration are pretty well filtered out of the unit-construction body. The car handles far better than the Rambler, mainly thanks to its new front suspension. The roll center is raised, considerably reducing the understeering tendency without causing any loss of directional stability.

It's still no sports car, but it's certainly superior among economy cars in the ride-and-handling department. On performance, it's way ahead. A 210-hp. 304-cubic-inch V-8 is optional in the Hornet SST. The standard (basic) engine is a 128-hp. 199-cubic-inch six (against 105 hp. and 170 cubic inches in the Maverick), and the optional six is a 232-cubic-inch unit rated at 145 hp. with a one-barrel carb, or 155 hp. with a two-barrel carb. (The Maverick's top power option is a 120-hp. 200-cubic-inch six).

Transmissions for the Hornet are a three-speed column-shift (standard) and the Shift-Command—Borg-Warner's three-speed automatic (optional).

Will the Hornet put American Motors back on the road to success? Time will answer that one, but here's what we think: How can the Hornet possibly fail?

Enormous front-door opening offers you great ease of entry and exit, but rear-seat passengers aren't that lucky. Inside space, however, is quite ample.

Trunk capacity, despite the short deck lid, is fairly generous. The spare wheel is stored at front of the trunk in the right-hand corner, covering the tools.

Copyrighted material

Dodge Brings Out a Hot New

Dodge's interior stylists strove for an aerospace theme in designing the cockpit. Major controls have a tough-car feel to them, as in a hot Charger.

Dodge is the last car maker to produce an anti-Mustang, but this one must be taken seriously

No, no, this is not just another "pony car," as the Mustang and its imitations are often referred to by car buffs.

What sets it apart? It goes right down to the basic components. Up to now, these cars have been based on compacts. The Mustang stemmed from the Falcon, the Camaro from the Chevy II, and the Barracuda from the Valiant. But the Challenger is not a warmed-over Dart with a low center of gravity. It has its own, entirely new body, and the entire running gear is shared with the Charger, i.e., an intermediate-size car. For this,

Challenger comes in two body styles: two-door hardtop and convertible. The hardtop has a rollover bar formed as an integral part of the unit body, not unlike the Corvette's arrangement. The R/T hood (below) has a power bulge and dummy air intakes, but an exposed "shaker" scoop is available for Challengers with the Six-Pak 440 and dual four-barrel 426 hemihead engines. In drawing on opposite page you can see mechanical elements of the Challenger with the V-8 engine and floorshift.

Sportster: CHALLENGER

naturally, there is a weight penalty—but think of the tough Charger transmissions and axles, and you'll be glad you have them. For the power options listed for this Challenger are really fantastic.

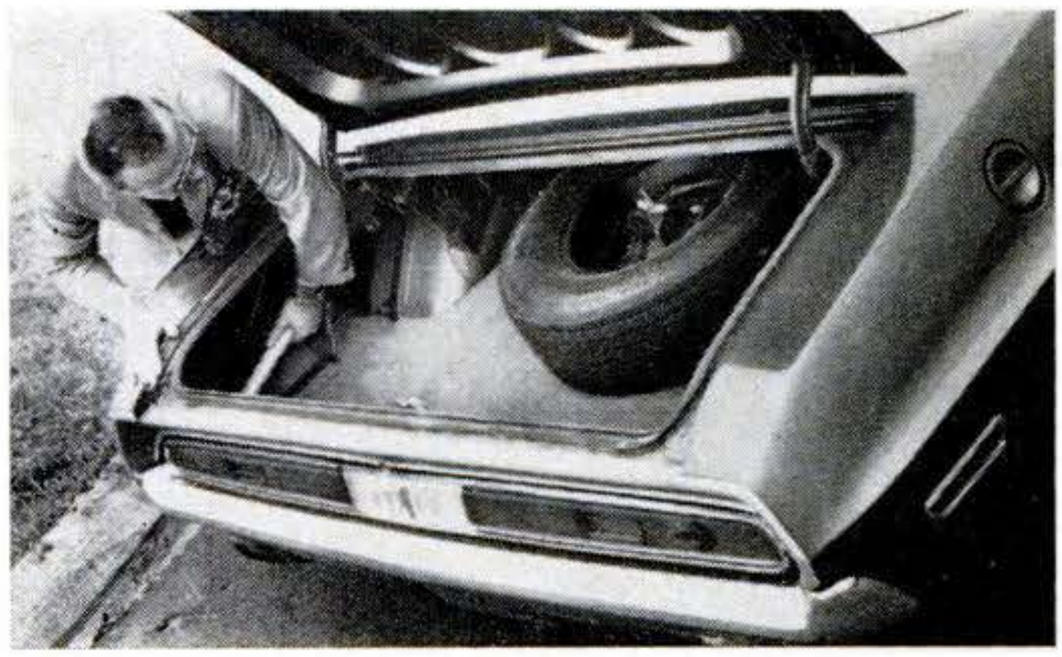
You can get a 440-cubic-inch V-8 with three two-barrel downdraft Holleys that delivers 390 hp. and pulls like a team of elephants from about 1,100 r.p.m. on up. Or you can go all the way and get the famous hemi, equipped with dual four-barrel Carters, rated at 425 hp. Now this is a great engine for acceleration, but it doesn't like to run at steady, slow speeds. Note that the production hemis now come through with hydraulic valve lifters. They cut engine noise by giving better control of valve lash and camshaft overlap—and reduce the risk of over-revving.

The basic V-8 is the 318 economy engine, and the standard six is Chrysler Corporation's old reliable four-bearing 225-cubic-inch slant-six. The 340-cubic-inch high-performance V-8 is the obvious choice for the man who doesn't want a big gas-eater but won't skimp on power.

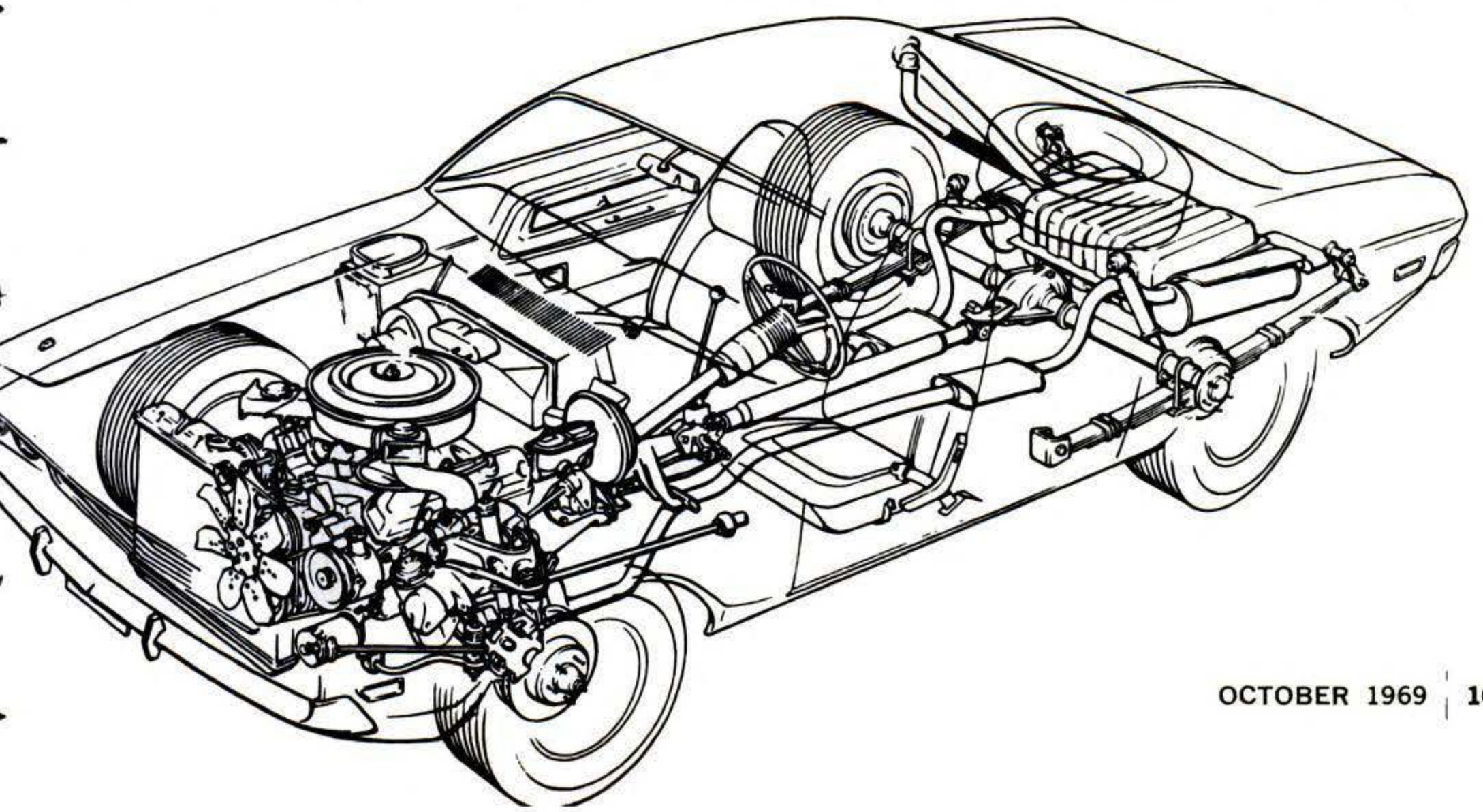
You may have noticed in the photos that the Challenger has American Motors-type door handles. That's outside and that's fine. But the interior locks look as if they belong on an AMC car, too, being recessed in the armrest, instead of following the now-accepted Chrysler design. We find these locks inconvenient in use, and they feel fragile.

The Challengers we drove were not very quiet on the road, with unit-construction bodies, stiff suspension, and very wide sports tires. If you're more interested in ride comfort than in handling, stay away from the heavy V-8s and the springing that goes with them. On the other hand, the suspension system on the hottest Challengers proved capable of handling the enormous torque loads of full-throttle acceleration, and of keeping the car in a stable attitude on straightaways and curves alike. If you want a hot-rod that handles, you might find the Challenger R/T just perfect.

With its well-tried mechanical elements, the Challenger has needed less development than other new cars, and it should be free of bugs. There must be lots of you enthusiasts out there just waiting for a car like this.



Challenger trunk is small, though no worse than on other cars in its category. Tool position is good; optional Space-Saver tire gives extra storage room.



Copyrighted material

The 1970 Cars

Now Detroit offers you more different types of cars than ever before, tailored to special needs the "standard" car can't meet

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor*
and **JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*

If yours is one of the 15 million multicar families in America, you'll profit by considering the jobs your cars must do — before choosing them. Different loads and operating conditions call for different cars. In the full-color pages that follow, we'll look at what's available for '70—and spark your imagination with some suggestions for multicar combinations. Think about your family's transportation needs and try to find the best types of cars for them. Choose from station wagons and personal-luxury cars, sporty cars and economy cars, off-road four-wheel-drive workhorse vehicles and small boxy buses. Pick 'em right, and you'll get things done easier and have more fun. The right car for the right job will bring running costs down and cut repair bills.

Mustang, Bronco, and Country Squire

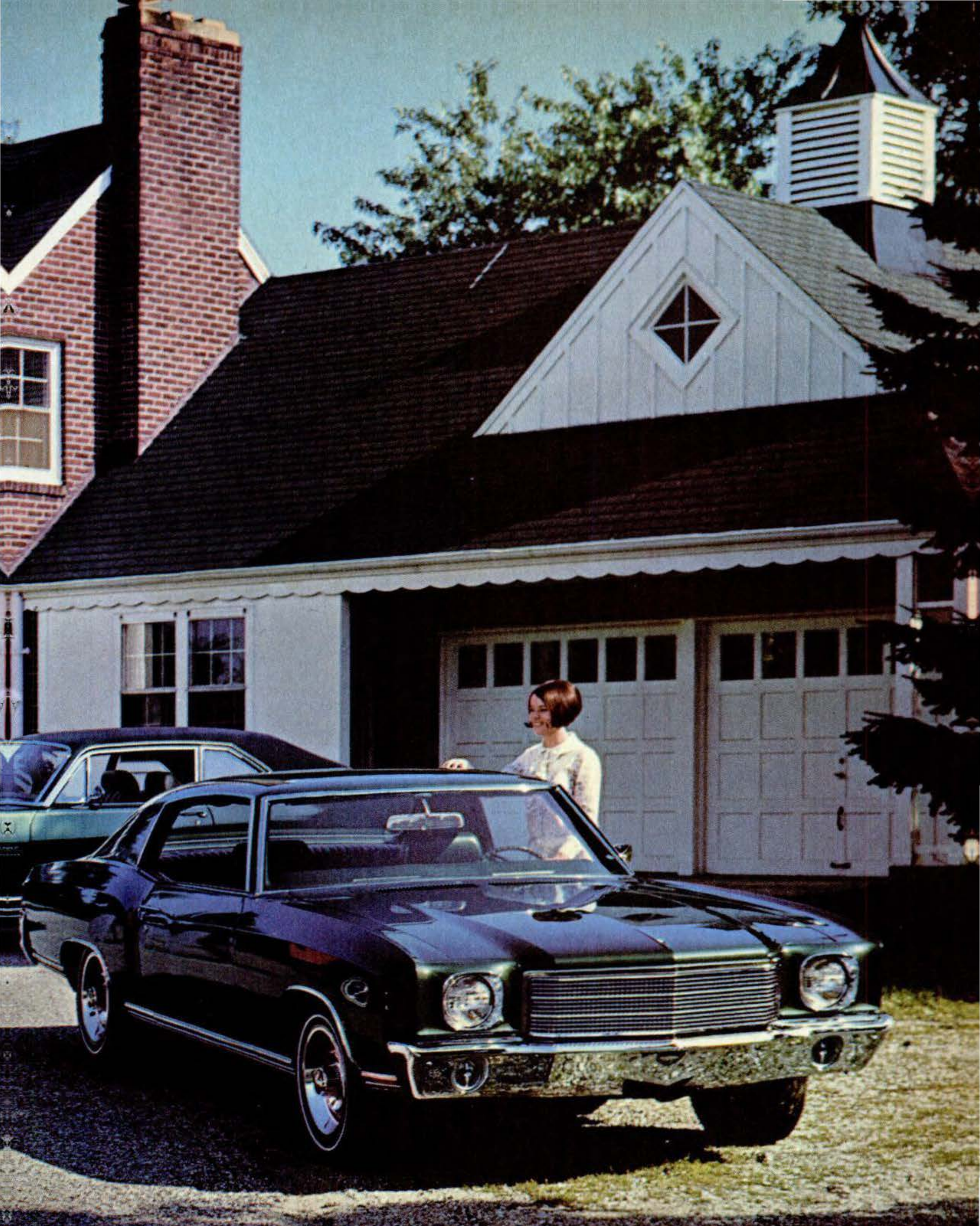
For a family that sticks with Ford products, the Mustang Grande (front) takes care of commuting and weekend trips for two. The new formal roof gives it a "town-car" look. The Country Squire (center, right) is for longer trips, for shopping, and for outings with guests. It's great for trailer-towing. The 4 x 4 Bronco (center, left) goes fishing in the summer, snow-plowing in the winter, and does odd jobs throughout the year. Optional equipment includes towing package, power take-off, and free-wheeling front hubs.

1970

Chevrolet Blazer, Nova, and Monte Carlo

These three Chevy models fill the varied transportation needs of this suburban family. The four-wheel-drive Blazer (above) is used as a utility car, both on and off the highway. The Nova (rear) is Hers, an everyday

Copyrighted material



all-purpose economy car. The all-new Monte Carlo (above) is His — his car for business trips, and the Number One family car for weekends and evenings. For a detailed description of the Monte Carlo, see our story on page 104.

Plymouth Duster and Chrysler wagon

New Duster (front) teams up with Chrysler's big Town and Country wagon (rear) to handle a variety of duties. She uses the wagon for school-bussing and shopping during the week, when he's on the road with the Duster (special hardtop coupe based on the Valiant). On weekends, he drives the wagon, with the whole family on board. For full data on the power teams available in both, see the specification charts on pages 100-103.

Copyrighted material

Pontiac Catalina wagon and Firebird

Partial to Pontiac products, this family runs a Catalina wagon (front) and a Firebird (rear). He gets a special satisfaction from commuting in a sporty car, and as long as the children are small, the Firebird can carry the whole family for short trips. The wagon is the family's jack-of-all-trades. It goes to the supermarket and it goes on vacation trips.

Maverick, Club Wagon, and Thunderbird

Another all-Ford family has chosen the eight-seater Club Wagon (rear) for its utility vehicle. It also takes the whole family and guests on short weekend trips. The four-door Thunderbird Landau (right) is the basic family car, and the student of the house drives the Maverick (left). New Thunderbird features for '70 include hideaway wipers, radio antenna that sandwiches into the windshield, and B. F. Goodrich all-rayon radial-ply tires.

1970

Skylark wagon, Opel, and Riviera

Our Buick-Opel-family housewife drives the Skylark wagon (left in photo) while the master of the house commutes in the Riviera (right). Junior goes to college and everywhere else in his Opel Kadett (center).

Lincoln and Cougar

A personal car for the lady of the house: Cougar (front, above). The true family car in this family setup is the Lincoln Continental (rear). The Continental now has separate body and frame construction.

Barracuda and Imperial

For this young, affluent, active couple, dealing only with a Chrysler-Plymouth dealer, the new Barracuda (front) plays the part of a "fun" car, while the Imperial (rear) handles all practical transportation jobs.

Hornet, Ambassador wagon, and Javelin

For this family, sold on American Motors products, the Hornet (left in photo) is the everyday car of the lady of the house. The boss commutes in Javelin (right), and they go on trips in the Ambassador wagon (rear).

Sportsman, Challenger, and Simca

Dodge's new Challenger (center — see detailed description on page 108) finds well-matched stablemates in the Dodge Sportsman A-108 eight-seater wagon (left) and the front-wheel-drive Simca 1204 economy sedan (right).

Copyrighted material

MICHIGAN
LA·6729
GREAT LAKES STATE

Olds Vista-Cruiser and Toronado

An exciting two-car combination for suburban families: Oldsmobile's Vista-Cruiser station wagon (left) with its skylight-edged roof, and the front-wheel-drive Toronado (right). The Vista-Cruiser doubles as a shopping and vacation car, while the Toronado leads a double life of its own, as a business coupe all week and a luxury tourer on weekends.

GET READY FOR YOUR WINTER FUN!

By HERBERT SHULDINER

Johnson's new Skee Horses cruise down a trail at Sun Valley, Ida. The Light-Trac (front) has a 15½-inch steel-cleated track; Wide-Trac (rear), a 20½-inch track. Both are powered by 437cc., 25-hp. OMC engines.

Photo Guide to the

Is this your season to be bitten by the snowmobile bug? It may well be if you haven't already experienced the thrills of this hot, cold-weather sport.

Close to 750,000 sportsmen already own ski-scooters, ranging in price from about $400 for mini-scooters, through $700 for full-size vehicles, on up to $2,000 and more for deluxe versions. The average price is about $900.

Cold-weather enthusiasts use the machines for rallies, races, safaris, and campouts. Snowmobiles are found surprisingly far south, below what is commonly considered to be the snow belt. Another surprise: Industry sources predict that many of the 350,000 snowmobiles that are expected to be sold this winter will probably be bought by sportsmen who live in high-density suburbs and have to trailer the vehicles to places where they can be used.

The 1970 models are certain to boost enthusiasm for snowmobiles because they stack up as the sportiest, most luxurious vehicles yet to make the winter scene. More important, they are more durable and dependable than ever.

Ski-Daddler Mark VI swings around turn with its 634cc, 36-hp. Hirth engine at full throttle. It's one of AMF's four models, all newly redesigned and offering a sports-car look.

1970 Snowmobiles

A big reason for this is that snowmobiles are race-bred. Even though only a small number of snowmobiles are raced, a high proportion of sales are made on the basis of how well a snowmobile maker does on the racing circuit.

As a result, many companies spend a lot of money on factory racing teams, and build special vehicles for competition. Not only does this help them win races—it gives manufacturers a rugged testing lab for their machines.

The pounding that snowmobiles take in races, especially in the popular marathon affairs, pinpoints the parts vulnerable to breakdown. Manufacturers by now have found most of the weak spots in their products and have strengthened them, to the benefit of the user.

Now, the machines you buy have drive belts that hold up for long periods. This vital link between the en-

Continued

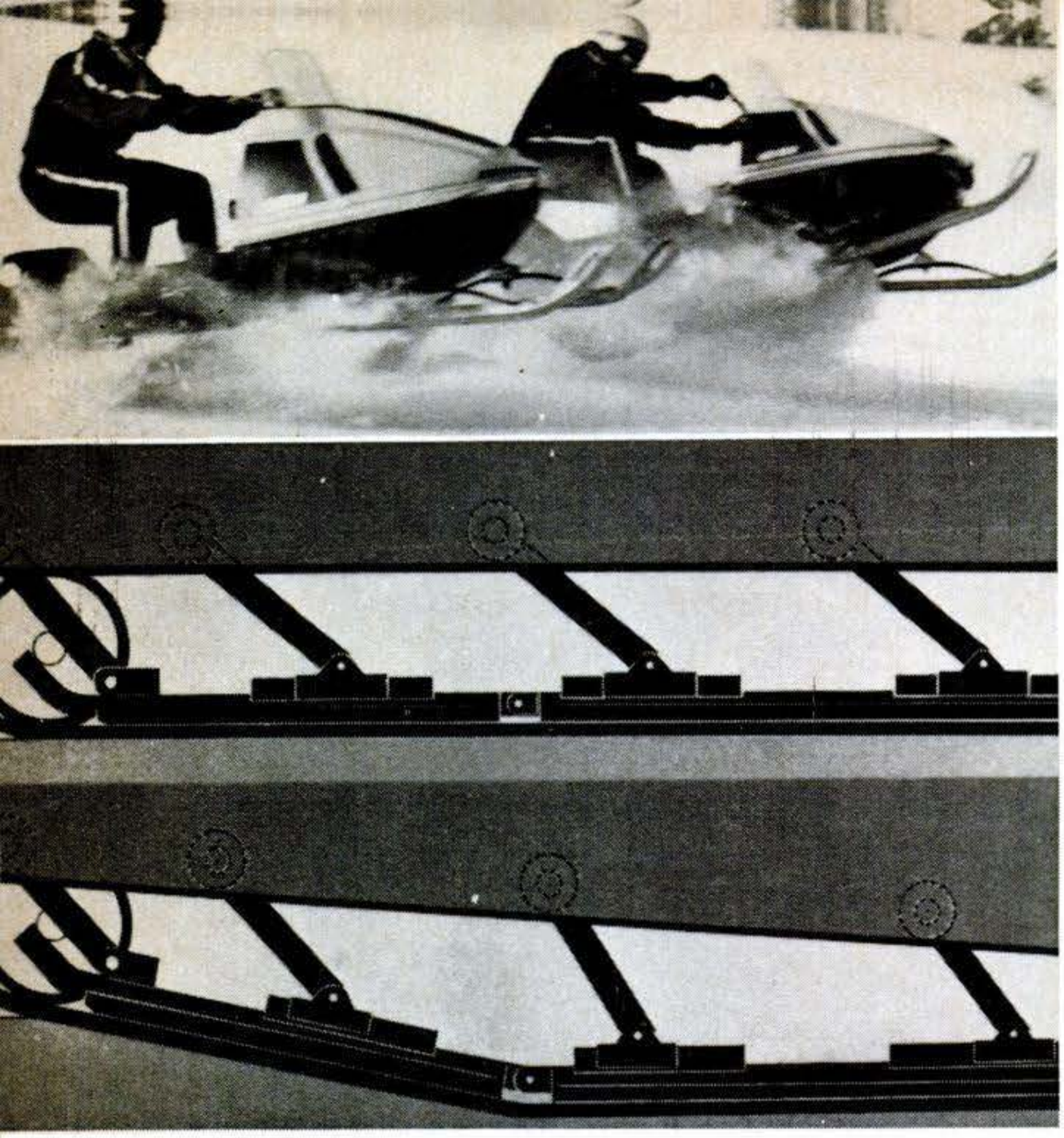
SnoCoupe is an elegant new snow buggy that features side-by-side seating in its fully enclosed cab. A custom-built fiberglass body is on a standard wide-track snowmobile chassis. Canopy slides off to allow entry.

Polaris Mustang is a rugged 20-inch tracked snowmobile with plenty of power. You can get it with engines ranging from 398cc to 744cc. An optional reverse gear is also available.

Mercury 250E has a bigger 437cc, 25-hp. Kiekhaefer engine for more power, and a new dual-toned exhaust and sealed muffler. It also has wider six-inch skis for better flotation.

Starcraft snowmobiles are a new entry this year, from the well-known boat maker. Starcrafts come with engines ranging from a 277cc, 15-hp. Sachs up to a 437cc, 31-hp. Kohler. The company offers nine models.

Copyrighted material



Bombardier's new slide-rail-suspension-system bottom is standard on Ski-Doo TNTs (top photo). New suspension helps racing machines maintain a better footing with their tracks, and prevents excessive bottoming.

Skiroule RTX 640 is a limited-production racing model that can be equipped with an engine of up to 793cc, putting out 60 hp. For the beginner, though, this sleek ski-scooter may be somewhat too hot to handle.

Rupp snowmobiles (shown below) feature an aluminum chassis that combines strength and light weight, to help add speed to the snow machines. The wide-tracked vehicles are fitted with 436cc, 30-hp. engines.

gine and transmission used to be extremely short-lived. Better compounds now keep belts going months longer.

The snowmobile track has also undergone an evolutionary improvement. Nylon and steel reinforcement has made tracks more durable and gives snowmobiles greater traction on all kinds of terrain.

Many a race has been lost because of a driver's inability to get quickly at parts that broke down. This has prompted snowmobile makers to produce easy-opening hoods that reveal engines and transmissions with the simple unsnapping of a couple of latches.

Improved engines. Perhaps the greatest improvement has been in engines, though. The first snowmobiles marketed had two-cycle engines that were designed for other purposes. Engine companies were skeptical about snowmobiles catching on, and didn't bother adapting their designs to the stresses of snow vehicles. But engine makers are convinced now, and are producing power plants designed for rugged use.

You get more horsepower out of the newer engines without increased displacement. And mufflers are being tuned to greater degrees of efficiency so you don't lose that new increased power.

Other advances in this year's snowmobiles include completely enclosed cabs—some with heaters—streamlined sports-car designs with air scoops, roomier and more comfortable seats, and more storage space for your winter gear.

Engineering improvements include larger gas tanks for increased cruising range, wider use of new slide-rail suspension systems instead of bogey wheels, and an increasing trend to electric-start models.

Practically all snowmobiles are powered by two-cycle air-cooled engines with outputs ranging from 12 hp. on up to 40 hp. This year, more powerful engines, including some three-cylinder brutes with displacements up to almost 800cc, are available for the speed set. Some of the three-cylinder

Continued

Copyrighted material

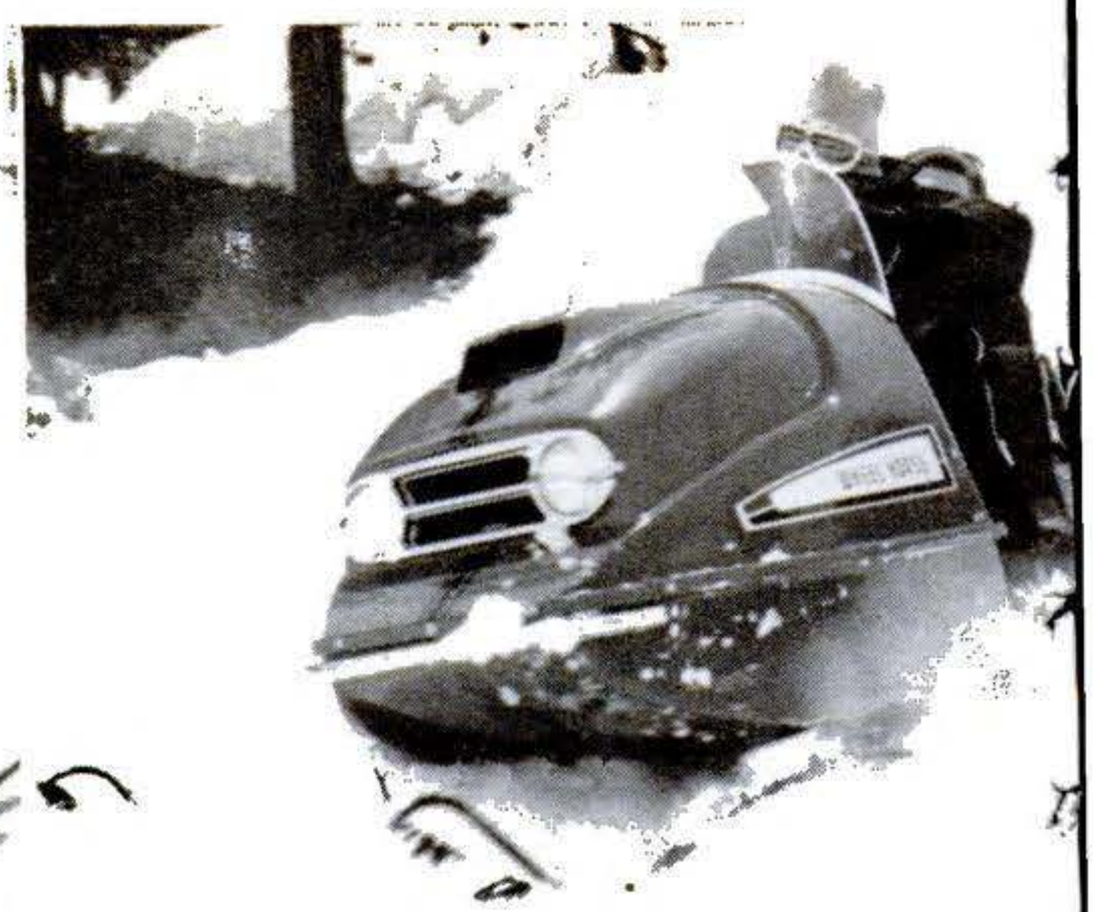
vinrude's wide-tracked Skeeter makes an ideal ice-shing vehicle. It gets you way out on the lake—fast—with its 25-hp. opposed-firing, twin-cylinder OMC engine. A Sleigh-Mate trailer hauls extra gear.

ki-Whiz 300S is a new model from Massey-Fer-uson, which claims its machines have lowest center f gravity for better cornering. A front-mounted carb ncreases air intake and engine performance.

riens 400L 19-inch track gives you a balanced, table ride well suited to all-around use. It's powered y a 399cc Kohler engine that churns out 26 hp. at ,500 r.p.m. Electric starter is optional.

Alouette snowmobiles, like the XL-20E (front) and XL-26 (rear) have new safety features, including an emergency kit under the seat. Kit has a spare spark plug, belt, and pull cord for use in breakdowns.

Copyrighted material



Sno-Jet is new from front to back this year. It offers a "spoiler stern," steel-and-nylon-reinforced track, and increased storage space for gear. You can get this machine with 15 different power options.

Safari above, introduced by Wheel Horse, is one six in line. Engine is placed well up in nose to ke it out of driver's lap and improve maneuverabili Kohler engines power all six Wheel Horse mode

Scorpion Stinger is a classy lightweight snowmobile with engine options up to an 800cc Sachs. Its iridescent teardrop-shaped hood flips up for extremely easy access to the engine for servicing.

Arlberg, made in Canada, is a sturdy workhors designed for all-family fun. Its optional "Troika trailer sled can easily haul a couple of kids, a b load of groceries, or lots of sporting gear.

mills are designed to propel snowmobile at speeds approaching 100 m.p.h.

Two-passenger, enclosed-cab snowmo biles will be making their luxury debu this season. They are chock full of sports car features, including fiberglass bodie and bucket seats. Unlike th large utility-type enclose oversnow vehicles that hav been around for years, thes sporty new snow buggies ar

Ridge Runner (shown at left) offer comfort-geared snowmobiling wit sporty bucket seats, enclosed canop and large baggage compartment. Twi tracked vehicle is powered by a 440c 28-hp. JLO; 744cc is optional.

Copyrighted material

rand Prix from Moto Ski is set up for racing buffs. s available with Hirth or Sachs engines ranging om 340cc up to 634cc. The machine has a three-y rubberized track, reinforced with steel cleats.

Homelite Forester II has upped its power by 10 hp. with a 28-hp., 493cc Hirth twin-cylinder engine. The 15½-inch tracked snow vehicle offers a 12-volt electric-starter system as optional equipment.

amaha snowmobile is powered by famous motor-rcle-proved five-port engine. Japanese-made snow-obile also has Autolube pressure-lube system that ixes oil in gas, according to speed and load.

Yardman SnoCub is great fun for kids. The mini low-powered snowmobile has a top speed of less than 20 m.p.h. with a 99cc JLO engine. Two of the $400, 124-pound vehicles will fit in a station wagon.

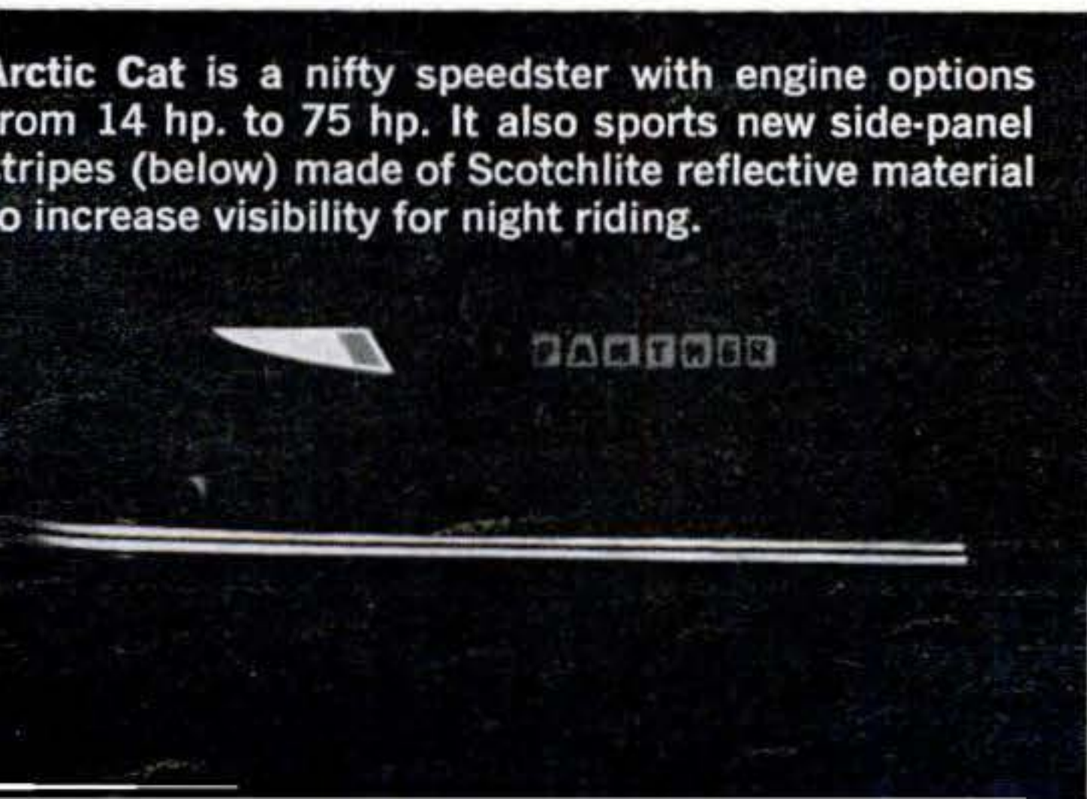
igh on comfort and high on looks. The sleek SnoCoupe is really an en-osed snowmobile with a smart fiber-lass body and a sliding, removable anopy.

It boasts an optional heater for even greater comfort. You can get it with either a 372cc JLO or a 488cc Polaris engine. Prices for the SnoCoupe range from about $2,500 to nearly $3,000.

Another enclosed snowmobile, the Ridge Runner, has no skis. It's a two-

[Continued on page 214]

rctic Cat is a nifty speedster with engine options rom 14 hp. to 75 hp. It also sports new side-panel tripes (below) made of Scotchlite reflective material o increase visibility for night riding.



Copyrighted material

What's New

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMEN

Sitting slalom →

Sit down the next time you go skiing. The Ski Sled's pivotal action (provided by ball joints and hinges) lets you control direction by shifting your weight. Pulling back on the handles brakes the contraption. Ski Sled Corp., 6515 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 60635, prices it at $70.

← Foam boat

Buy a boat at a gas station? You can, in Britain. The 9½-foot Pioneer sells for $87 as a rowboat, $140 complete with sails, mast, all gear. Photo at left, with boat cut in half, shows its buoyancy—two-inch-thick polystyrene walls can keep it afloat with five adults, even when flooded.

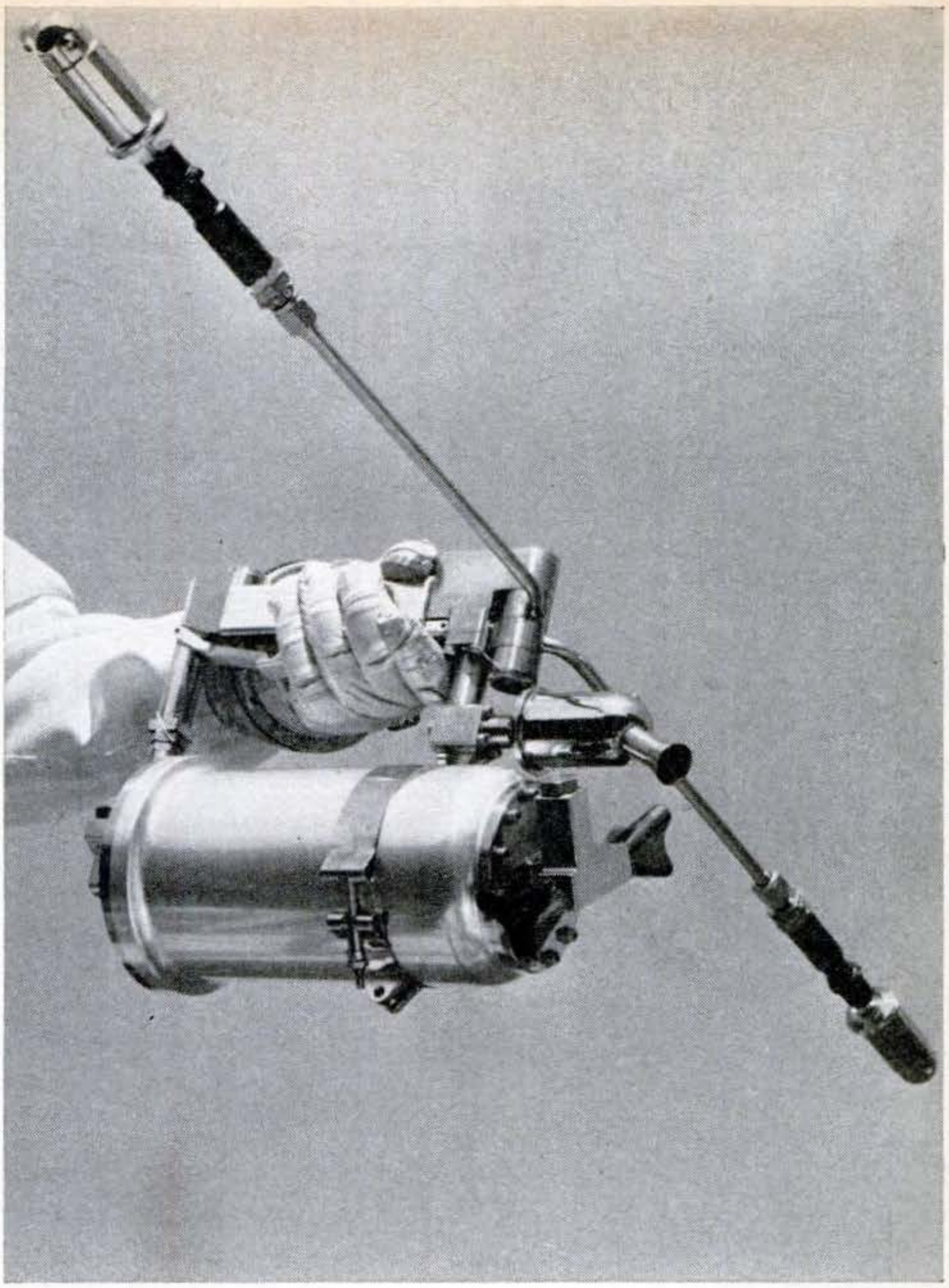
Half in, half

Now there's a semi-hover
The 10-hp. engine of t
perimental Swedish one-
drives both air prop a
fan, moves it at 21
Three "keels" and a tri
(adjustable to control
height) contain the air cu
Advantage over regular
craft: chea

Copyrighted material

HHHMU →

Here's the unit 1970 astronauts will use to maneuver in space. Self-contained, Rocket Research Corp.'s HHHMU (Hydrazine Hand-Held Maneuvering Unit) has three tiny rocket motors that enable an astronaut to control his movements outside the spacecraft. Fuel tank attaches to handle.

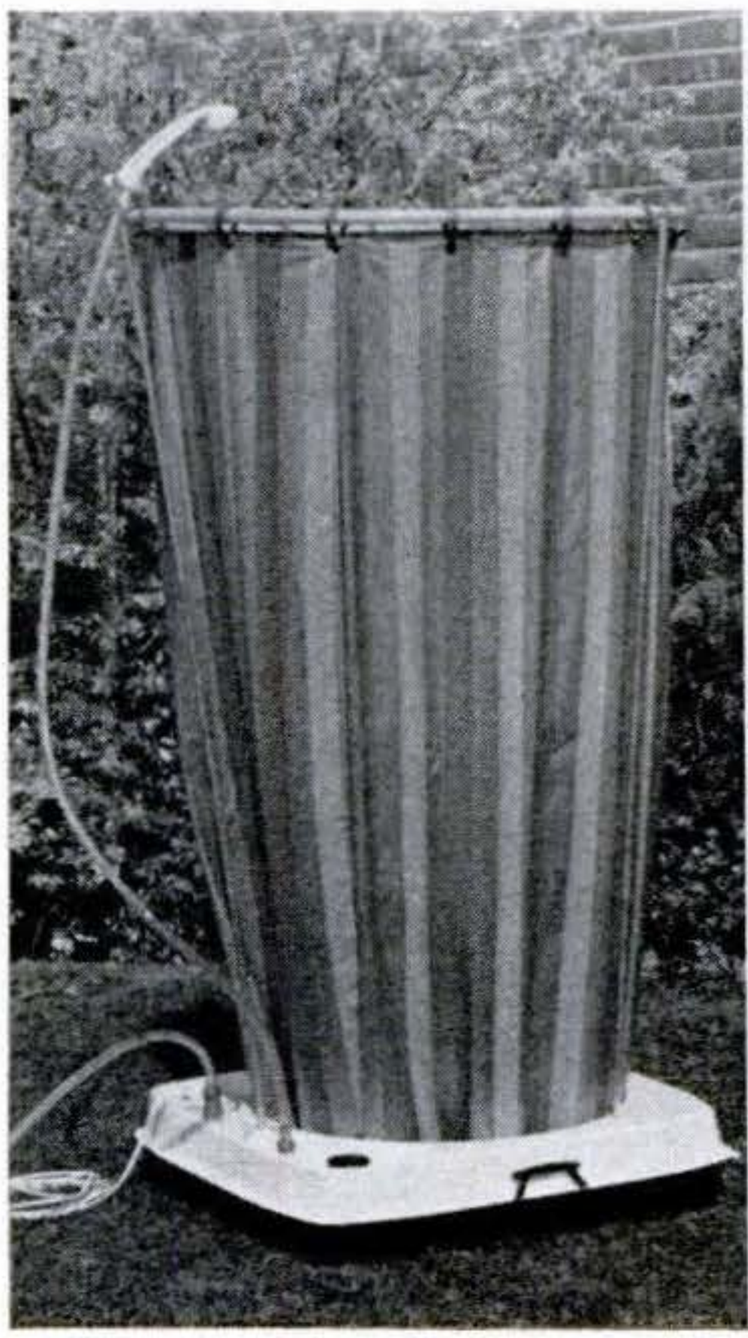


Tube saver ↑

Sapphire windows at $2,500 apiece increase the life of projection TV tubes used by the military. The Raytheon faceplate, for radar and computer-controlled displays, conducts heat away fast to prevent burnout. The disk, man-made, is one of the largest single-crystal sapphires in existence.

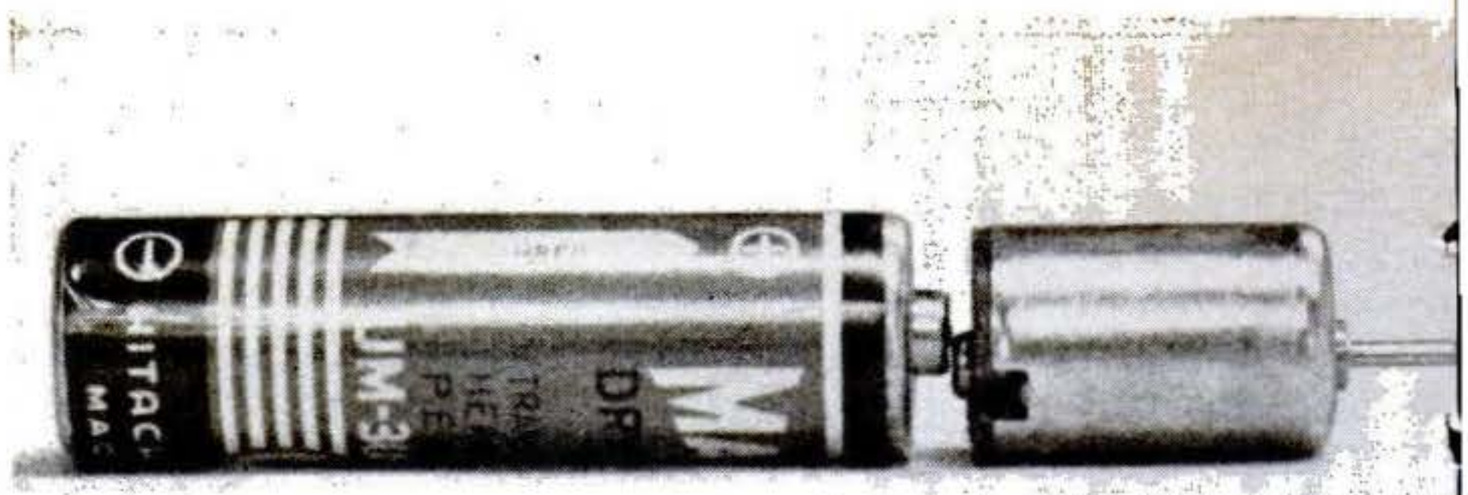
Shower in a suitcase →

You're ready for a shower any time with the Anywhere Shower. Carry it along with you. It weighs 10 pounds, gets its pumping power from house current or a car battery. Five gallons of water give a four-minute shower. It's priced at $150 by Mininome, 11 Yates Ave., Commack, N.Y. 11725.



Copyrighted material

What's New



Peanut power

Place a 1.5-volt battery again the RM-01 DC motor—world smallest, claims Japan Mabuchi Motors—and *whoos* it's spinning. It needs n wiring or switch. The mot is ¾ inch long, ½ inch diameter. Mabuchi sees it fo scale-model planes, game other low-torque application

← Log hauler

Loggers get an all-terrain vehicle in the Nelson Tackler, which rolls on four rubber tracks running over low-pressure tires. Tracks haul the vehicle over boulders, logs, gullies, or railroad tracks at up to 15 m.p.h. An electronic control slows or stops the input shaft for gear changing.

← Finger stitcher

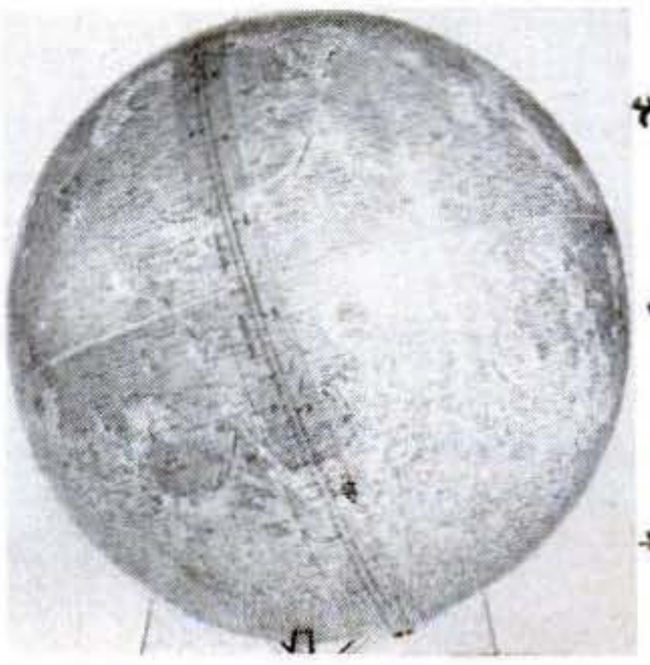
World's smallest sewing machine is the claim for this cigarette-lighter-size Japanese device. Thumb pressure works it—it makes a stitch each time the thumb presses a plunger. A spring returns the plunger for the next stitch. The device sells in Tokyo for 650 yen—about $1.80.

Moon model

Too late for the Apollo astro nauts, but in plenty of tim for Christmas, the map maker have produced an accurat scale-model globe of the moor One inch equals 180 miles o this Rand McNally globe, an 2,300 places and features ar identified. Three 12-inc models sell for $9.95 to $16.9

← Space watcher

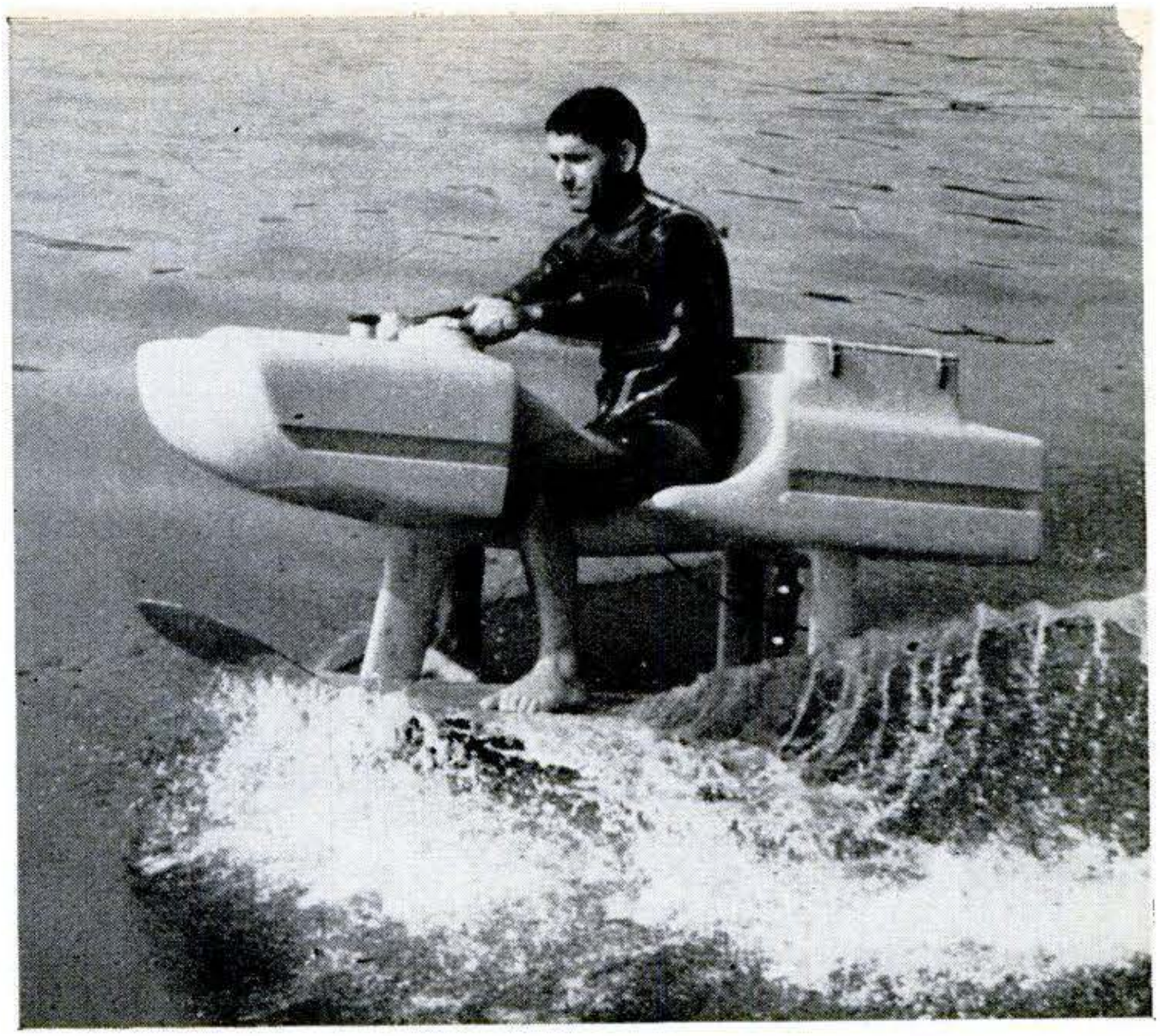
Want a close-up of the moon? Edmund's kit offers the optics to ease building your own high-power telescope. Kit includes six-inch, aluminized, parabolic mirror, ⅜-inch-thick elliptical diagonal, and 28mm eyepiece. Price: $75. Edmund Scientific, 380 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007.



Copyrighted material

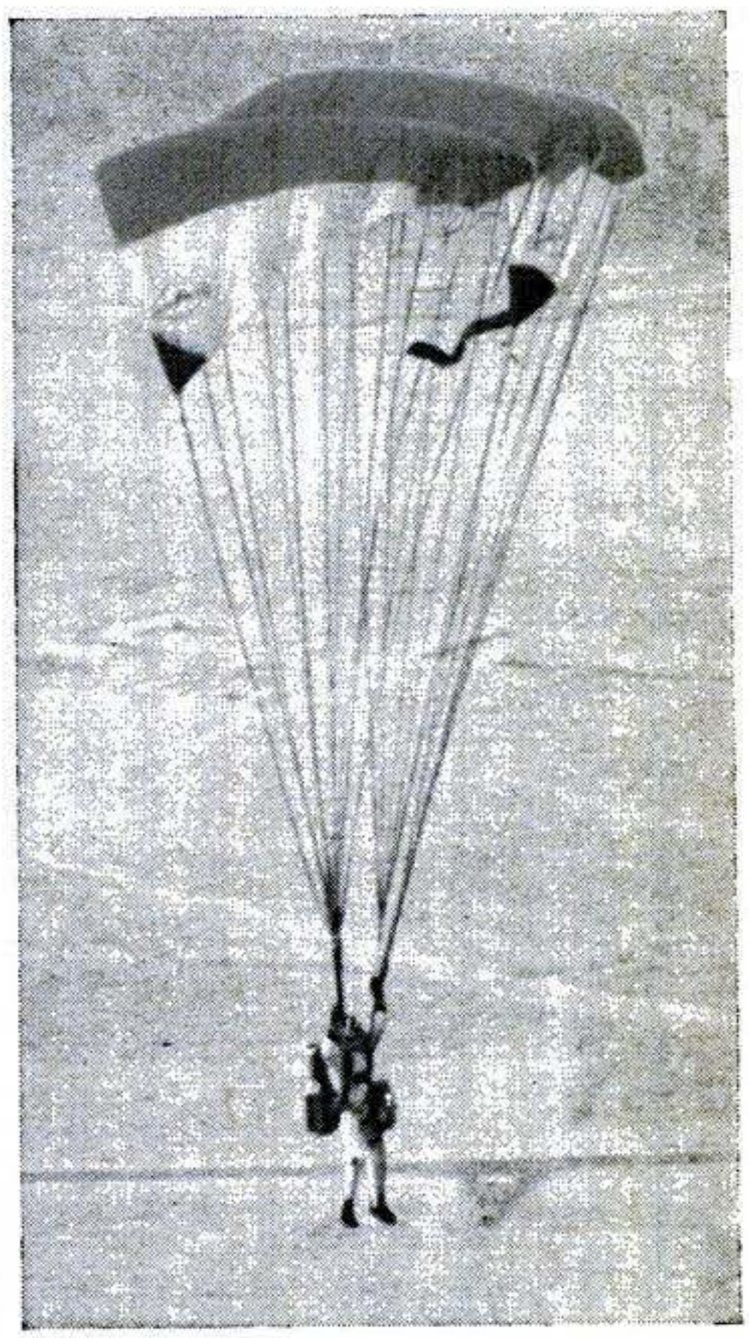
Pink Blitz ➔

Luigi Celani doesn't need a oat to tow him when he goes er-skiing, and he needs only e ski. He's shown at right on Rome's Tiber River, piloting is motorized ski, dubbed the Pink Blitz. It does approxiately 38 m.p.h. Says Celani: "It is very simple but gives unusual pleasure."



Swivel car

trouble parking this threeeel car—it rotates around center point to fit in a ace one inch greater than its e-foot length. The trick: o in-line left-hand wheels t turn in opposite directions. e right-hand wheel is midway ng the chassis. It won a tish Ford contest prize.



Bull's-eye chute ⬆

This Army radio-controlled parawing can be dropped from a plane six miles up and 15 miles away—yet still land within 200 feet of its target. It's steered by "left" and "right" buttons on a ground transmitter, or homes in automatically. Payload for the Goodyear device: 500 pounds.

Copyrighted material

What's New

Swim power ➤

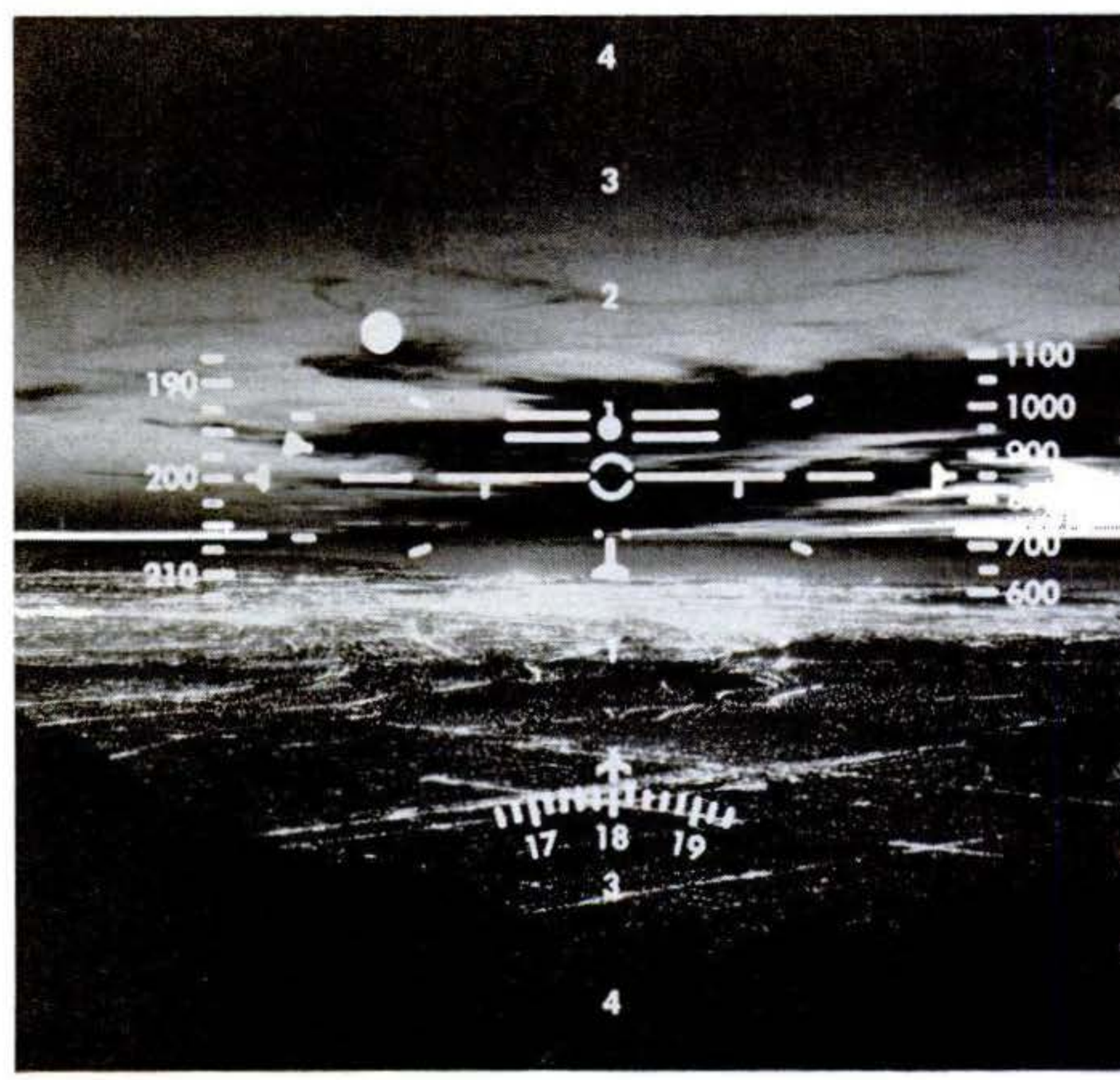
Two quarter-horse electric motors puts *vrooom* in this underwater propulsion unit. It's 42 inches long, weighs 50 pounds, and can do about 5½ m.p.h. Handles under the front fins control the unit. It won an award for Gary Rockwell in an Alcoa design contest. Naturally, it's aluminum.

◄ Fast focus

You're in focus almost immediately with Bushnell's Insta-Focus binoculars. A thumb button replaces the usual slow central focusing wheel. The button slides quickly through a short near-to-far arc, to adjust for sudden range changes. Price for 7x35 wide-angle glass (left): $64.

For pilots: everything on the windshield ➤

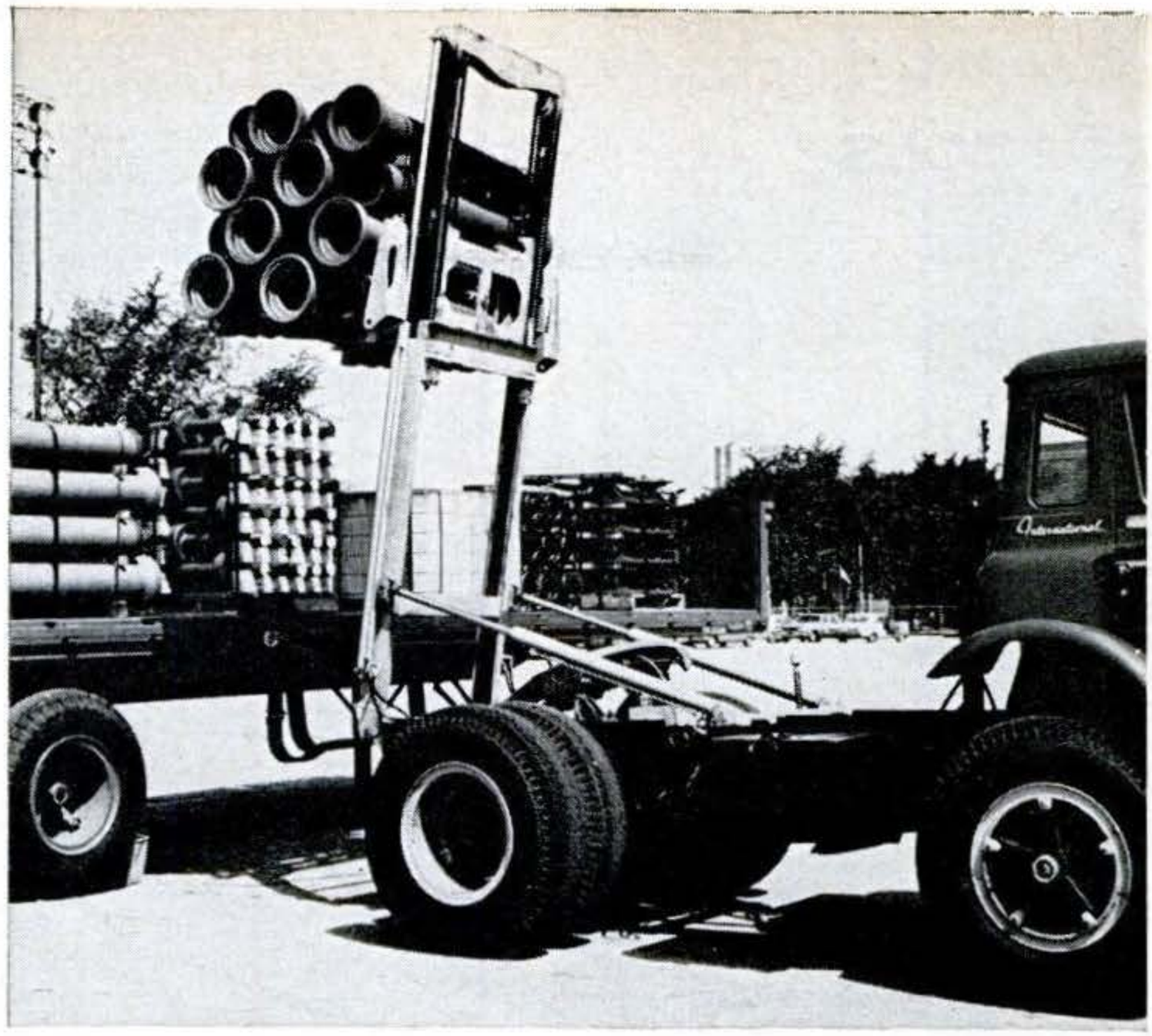
A pilot need never take his eyes off the windshield with the Librascope L-193 display. All his most important instrument readings—altitude, compass heading, speed, glide path, etc.—are projected, in bright colors keyed to the information, on an "inner windshield." Light intensity is varied automatically by photocells: brightest, for example, when a pilot is landing into a setting sun, dim at night to minimize distraction. Developed by Singer-General Precision, the system is intended to eliminate the estimated 0.8 second a pilot takes to shift his eyes from a standard instrument panel and refocus on outside objects.



Copyrighted material

shing phone

the Code-Com to a tele-
e and a deaf person can
' phone messages in
l flashes of light, or "feel"
in the vibrations of a
' pad. A sensing key on
nit allows a handicapped
n to send light or vibra-
ignals to another Code-
set. By Bell Telephone.



Do-everything truck ▲

This truck is unloading itself. The mechanism is an ASF Foldfork—a compact forklift attached to the tractor frame. The driver never leaves his cab. Arriving at his destination, he moves a few levers, uncouples the trailer, raises the built-in lift mast, and unloads his cargo.

lancing act

a mechanical high-wire
, this trail truck travels on
s the width of its wheels.
et: a 20-inch gyroscope
spins at 5,500 r.p.m. The
vheeler climbs grades up
percent. Summers Gyro
developed it for the
Forestry Service. Coming:
3-foot-long gyro truck.

Magic mixer ►

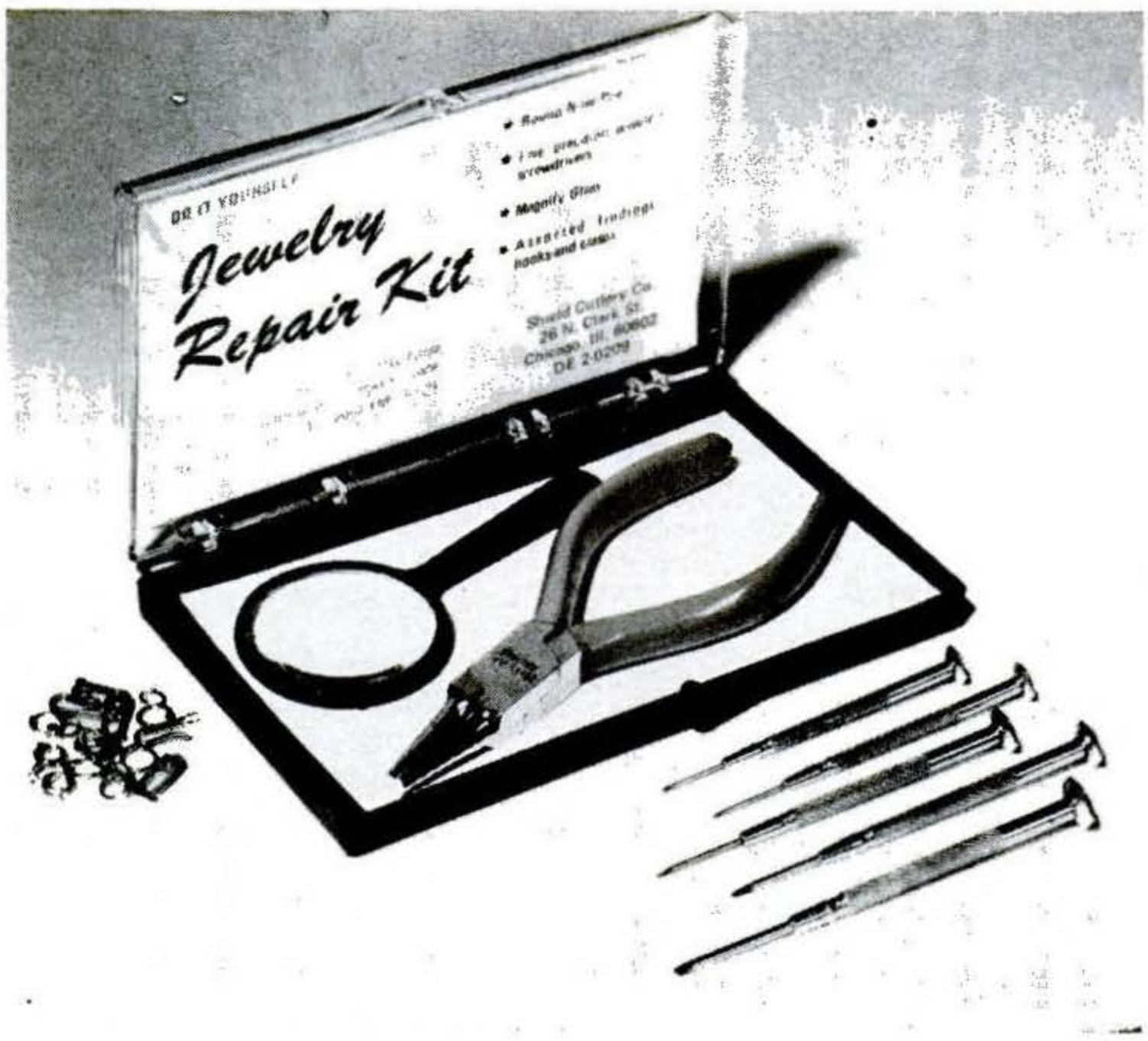
There are no shafts in this mixer—a magnetic field turns a Teflon-coated mixing bar in the container at speeds of 50 to 3,000 r.p.m. With mixing action below the surface, less air is drawn into the mix. Wein Magnetic Mixer takes containers up to 3½ gallons. It sells for $34.95.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN TOOLS

Drill dispenser ➤

No sweat finding the drill you want with a Dial-A-Drill. It comes complete with 12 high-speed bits and a center punch. Each piece has its tailored slot. When you dial the plastic cover to the size you want, a hole lets only that size bit slip out. $7.99 from Black & Decker.



➤ Mini repair kit

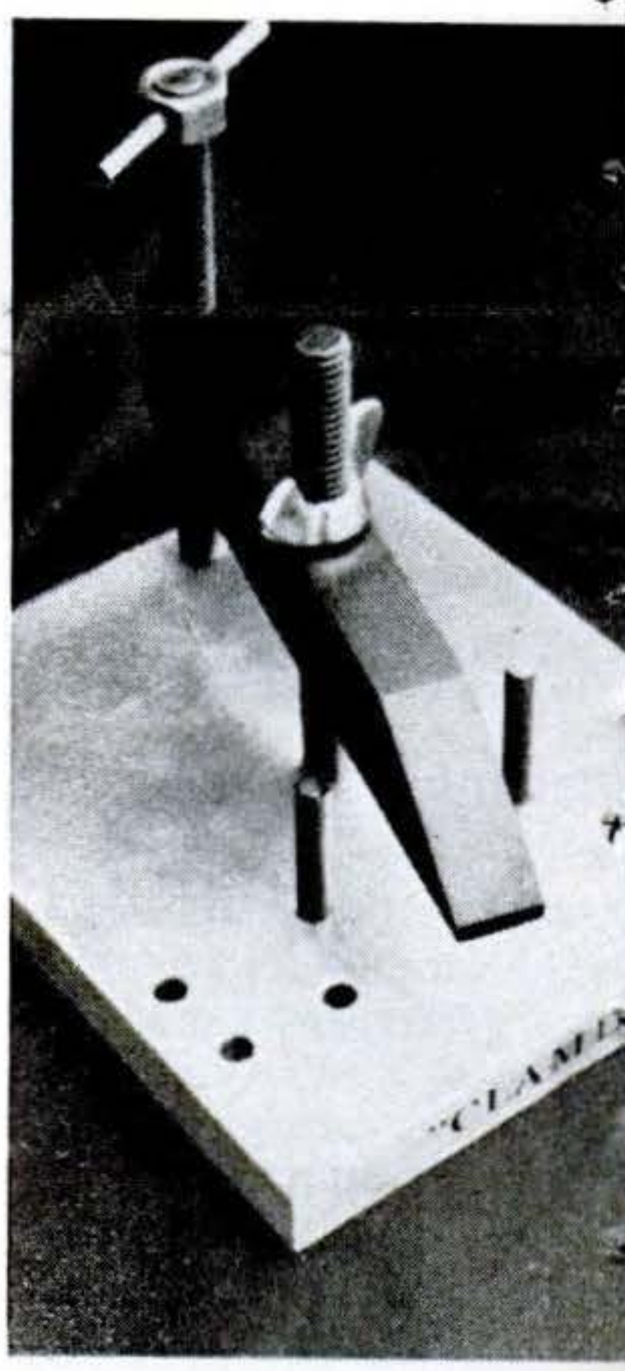
Regular tools are too hefty repairing eyeglasses, cam and bracelets. This set is signed for such jobs: five-i pliers, five screwdrivers of selected sizes, plus magni glass. Jewelry findings inc hooks, clasps, and links. With case, $4.95. Corrado, 33 E. Adams, Chicago 606

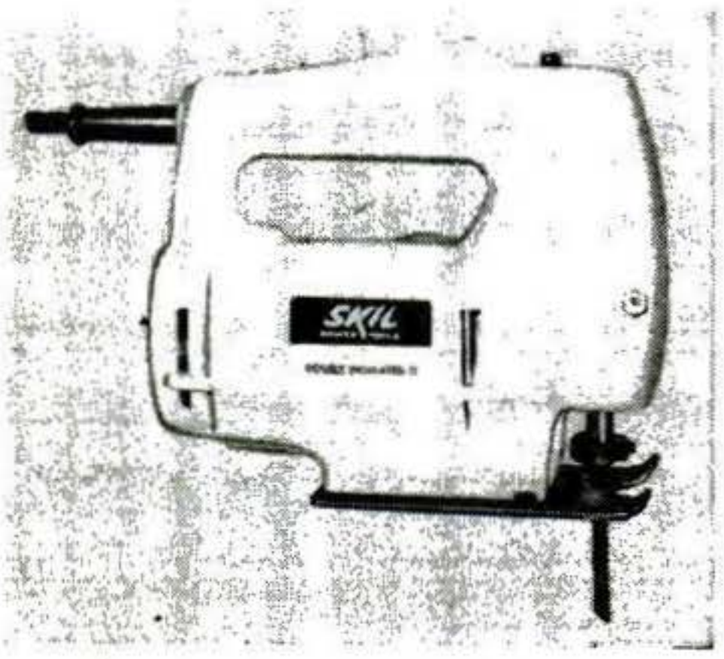
Versatile clamp

With a feather touch forceful grip, this horizo vise with its aluminum plat can put the clamp on anyt for drilling, filing, solde gluing. Other parts are s Standard Clamdown (fou five base, 2¼-inch jaw is $8.48 from Ditto, 52 Alexandria, Los Angeles 90

➤ See-through slicer

Two tools in one is this shatterproof disk. Used edgewise in an electric drill, as here, it's a cutting wheel that zips through stone, tile. Sideways, it's a sanding disk for shaping, sharpening, or removing rust and paint. Whizz-Disc is $3.50. Arco, 421 W. 203 St., N.Y. N.Y.

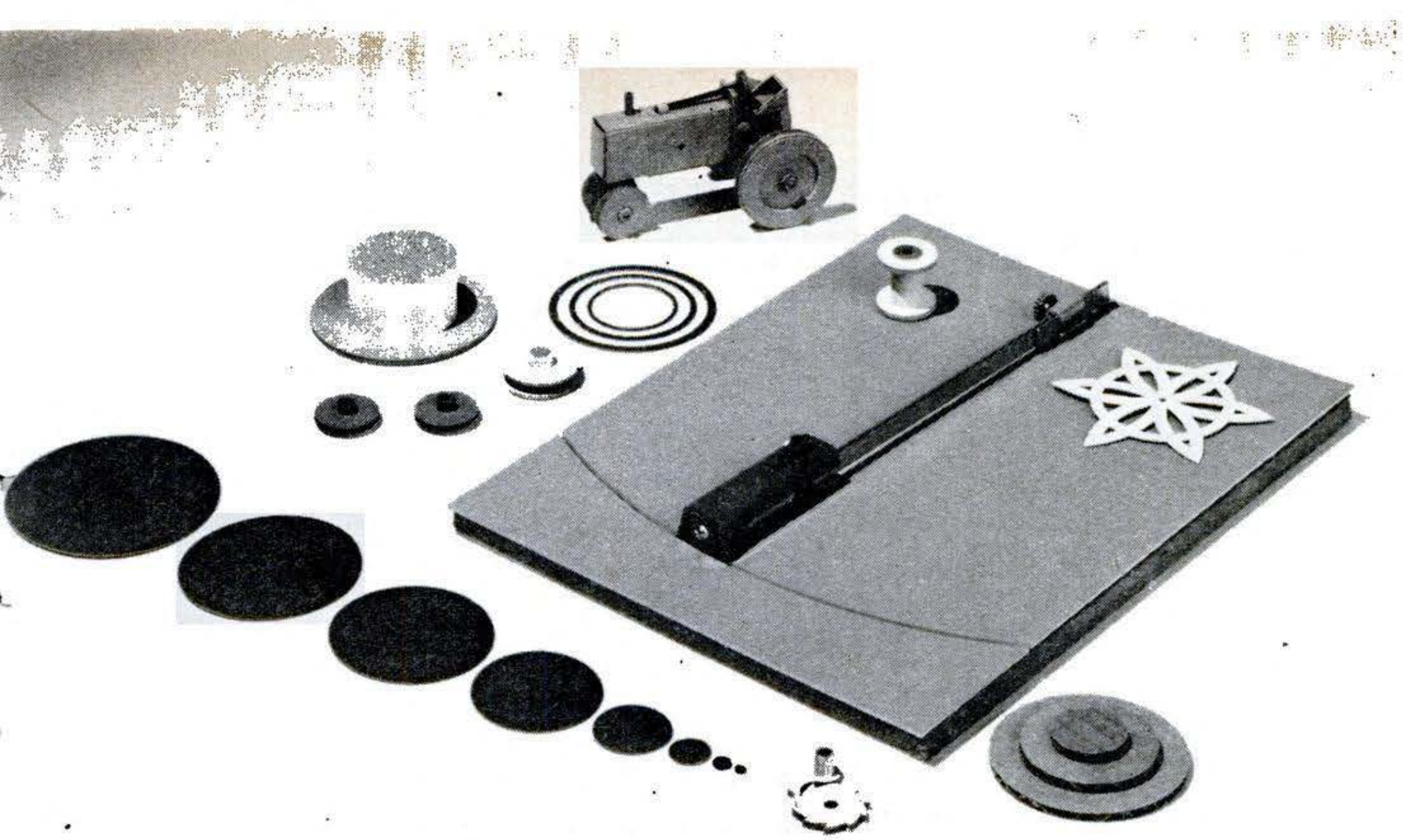




➤ Shockproof

Newest entry in the double-insulated parade is Skil's 482, which weighs only 3¼ pounds, retails for $29. It needs no ground plug. Your cutting line is kept clear for its ⅝-inch stroke by a built-in blower. All Skil accessories fit; rip fence and circle cutter can be used on either side of tool.

Copyrighted material



Circle cutter ▲

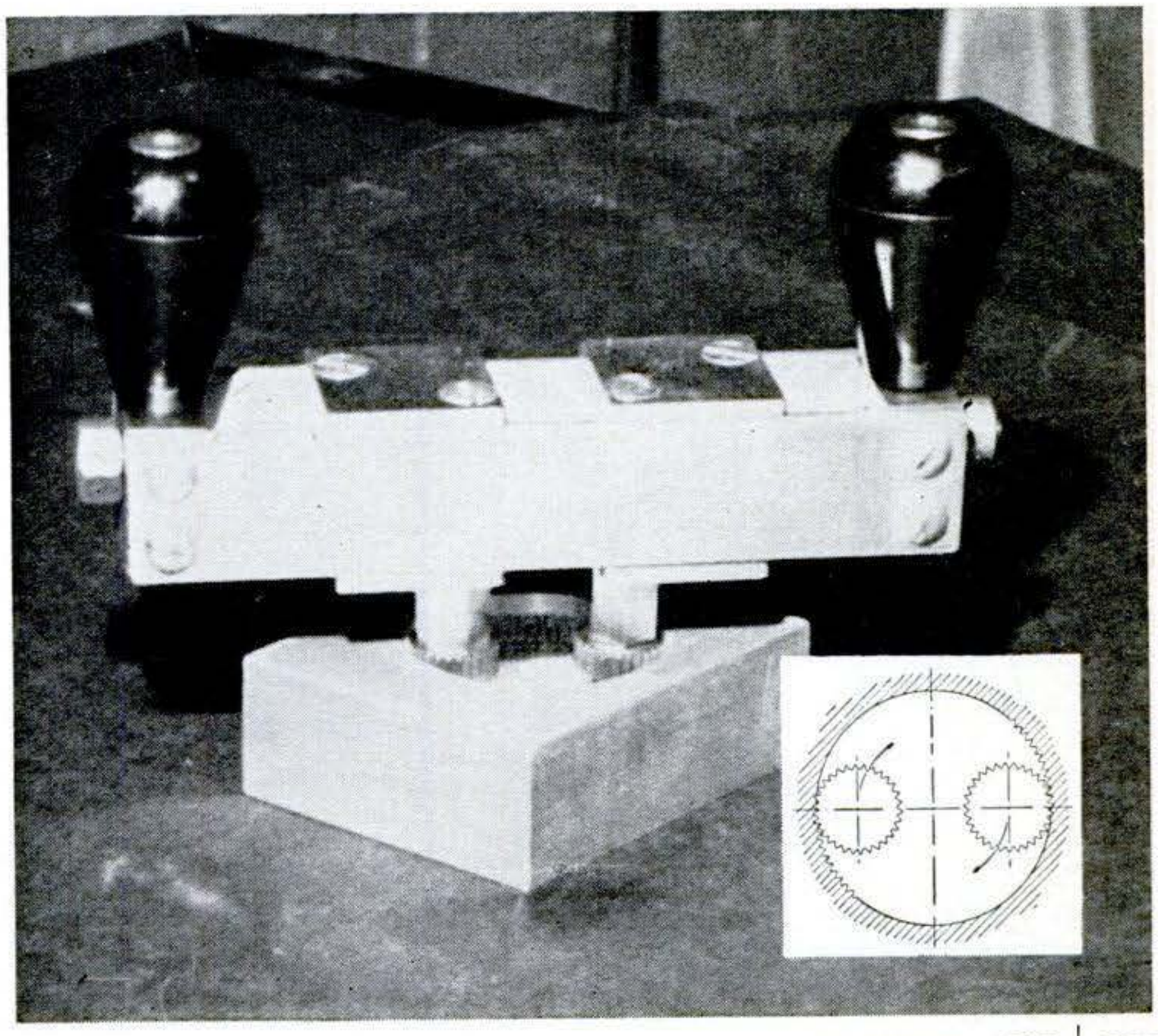
You'll be swimming in disks of all sizes when you try the Accu-Orb circle cutter. Quick adjustments of a reversible pivot bar let you cut diameters from 1/8 to 24 inches in cardboard, gasket sheet, rubber. With 10 blades, it's $7.95. Technological Devices, 39 Echo Hill, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

◄ I say! a Black Prince

olly good name for this new aw from England, what? Created by a silversmith who lesigns for the Queen, it eatures an immovable olypropylene handle that's nolded to the Teflon-S coated lade. Four sizes, $8.25 to $8.95 from Spear & Jackson, 30 Church St., N.Y., N.Y.

Hole-shrinker ►

Holes bored, punched, or worn too large? You needn't press in a bushing if you own this hand tool designed to add material to the inside walls. Two knurling heads rotate within hole (sketch) and are adjustable to many diameters. $33.50. Knurlmaster, Rt. 3, Freeport, Ill. 61032.



Copyrighted material

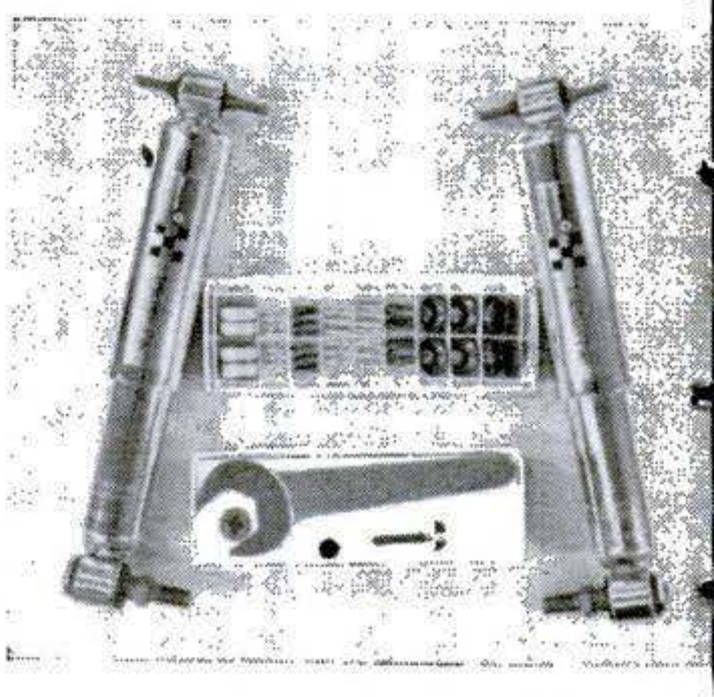
What's New
FOR YOUR CAR

Hotter ignition →

Here's the latest word around the speed shops: high-performance ignition kits by Echlin. Whether you want more power for track, strip, or street use, Echlin has a kit (for most U.S. cars). An eight-page brochure is available from Echlin, Box 472, Branford, Conn. 06405.

Ride control

These shock absorbers can be taken apart and rebuilt with different calibration to give different shock-damping characteristics. Traction-Pac kit includes an assortment of valves and springs enabling you to change ratios between 9:1 and 1:9. It's sold by GM-Delco dealers.



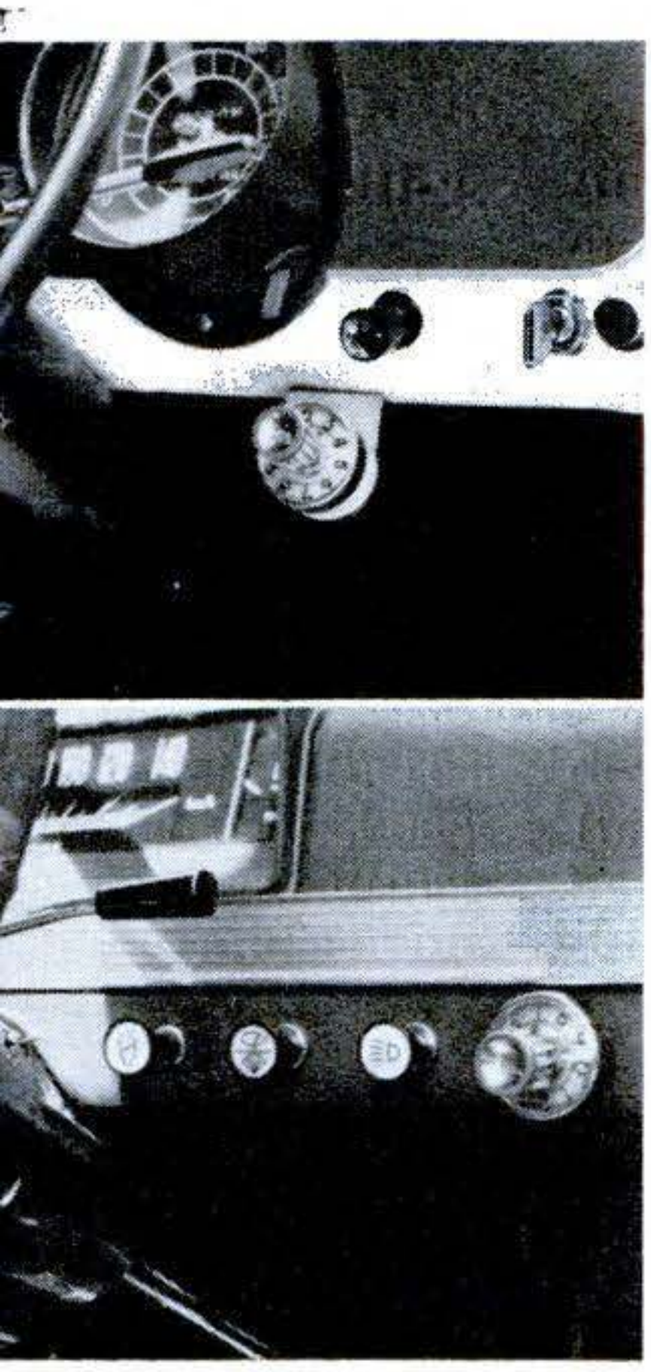
← Bright moldings

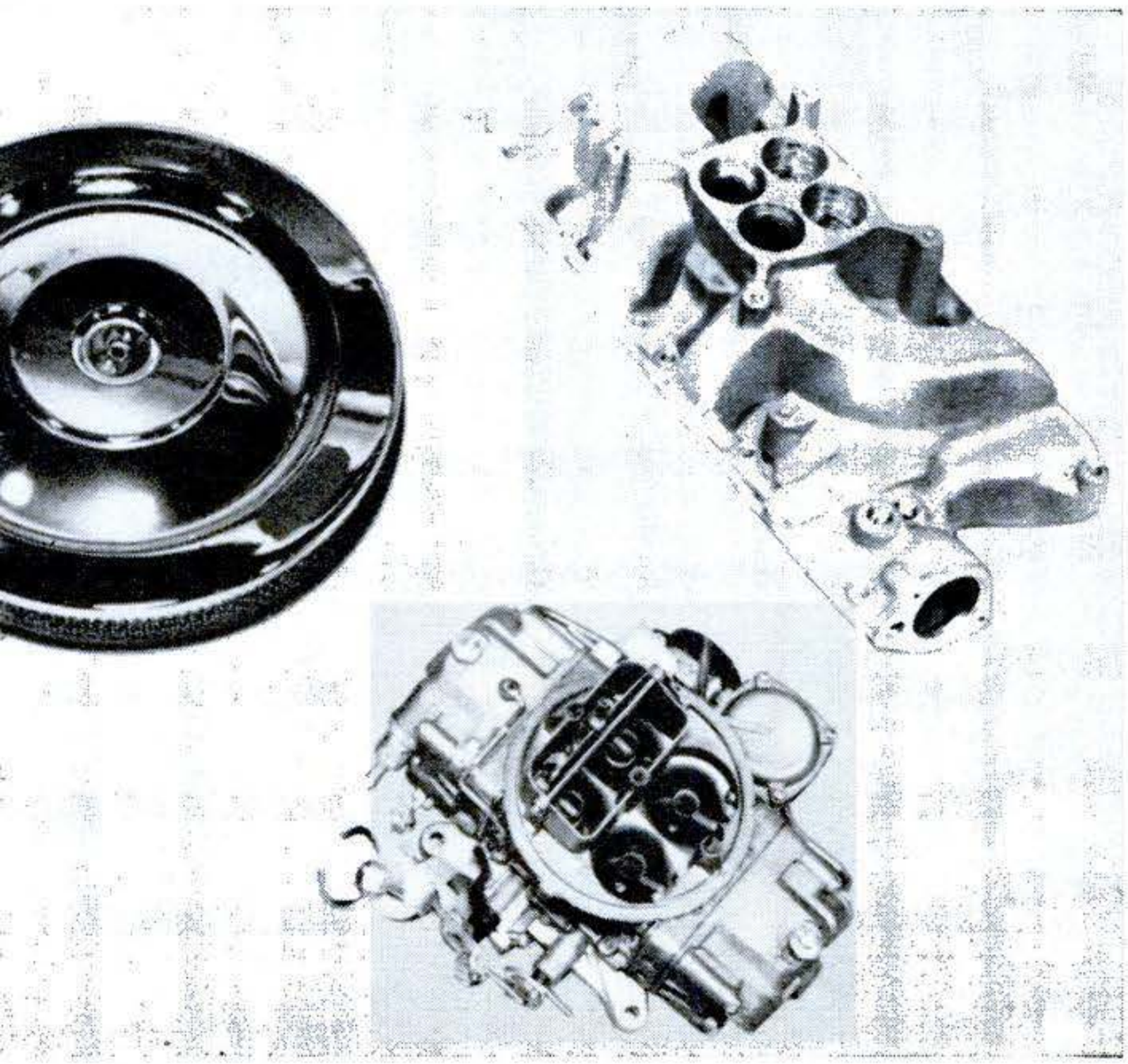
Reflective red car-door moldings give a high-visibility warning when you open a door, and add protection against chipping the door edge in tight parking spots. The moldings are made of Tenite butyrate by Silvatrim, 863 65th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11220.

Copyrighted material

Electronic anti-theft

al your ignition? Sure, with e Securo-Guard. It converts ur ignition lock into a com- nation lock. It can be used ong with the regular key rst photo, below) or can be stalled in place of the original ck (lower photo). $19.95 om Securo-Guard, 675 E. 77 , Brooklyn, N.Y. 11236.





↑ All in one place

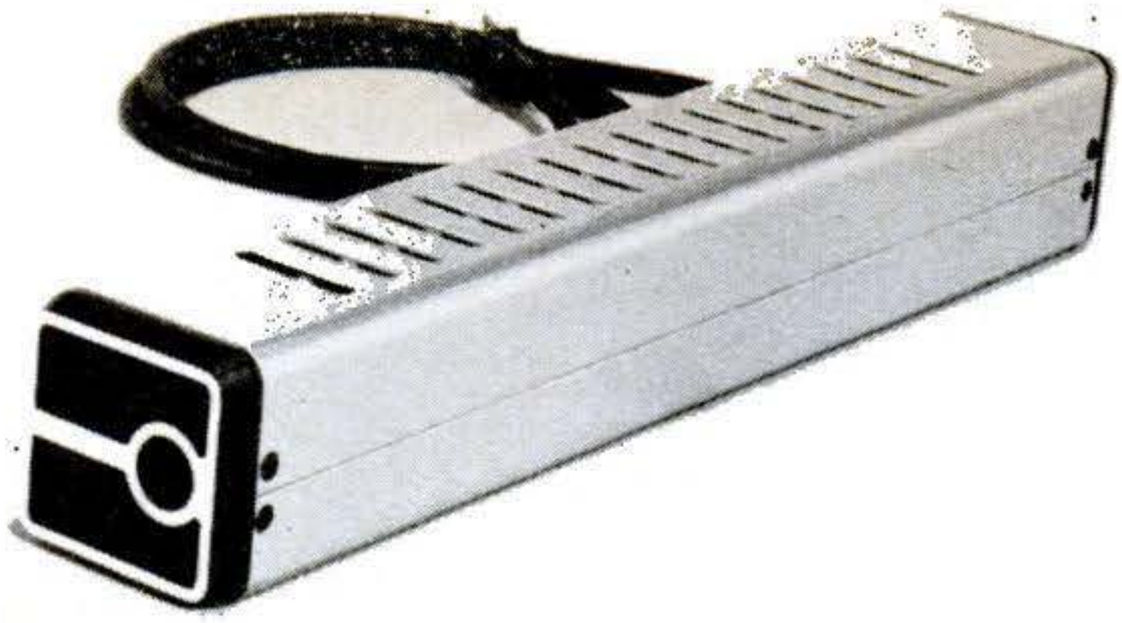
Everything has a place in the Auto Mate—road maps, sunglasses, memo paper, pen, cards, receipts. It also includes a first-aid kit, flashlight, fire extinguisher, and a set of screwdrivers. It fits over the transmission tunnel. $7.19 from Jennie Jones, Box 73, Blackridge, Va. 23916.

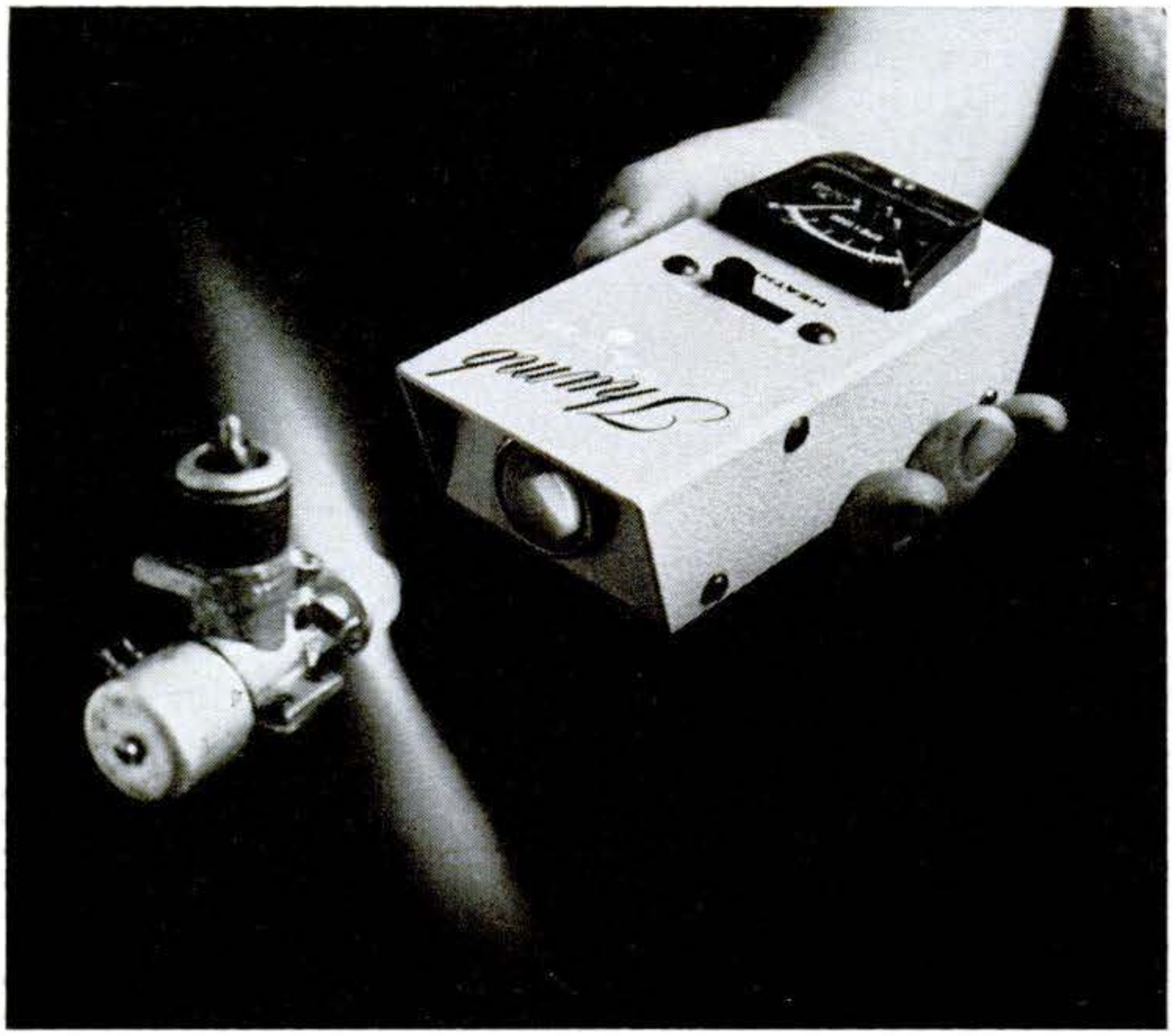
← Soup-up for Fords

Ford dealers will soon offer performance options for the aftermarket. Here's the kit for the small V-8 family. The Holley four-barrel carb, high-riser aluminum manifold, and low-restriction air cleaner give you 31 to 34 extra horses. A new camshaft adds 81 more hp. Top boost: 155 hp.

Copyrighted material

What's New
IN ELECTRONICS





Little gas laser

The bright red light beam fr this helium-neon laser shi several miles with the help an ordinary telescope. And creates pretty effects on glass, gems, or floating smo Quantum Physics, 1295 For wood Ave., Sunnyvale, Ca 94086, sells it for $170 a kit, $225 assembl

▲ Electronic counter

Tuning a model engine? Thumb Tach helps by indicating r.p.m. on a 0-5,000 or 0-25,000 scale. It counts light reflections from the spinning prop. To time a shaft or flywheel you can stick on two tape strips 180 degrees apart. The GD-69 is $19.95 from Heathkit, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

Needle-nose probe ➤

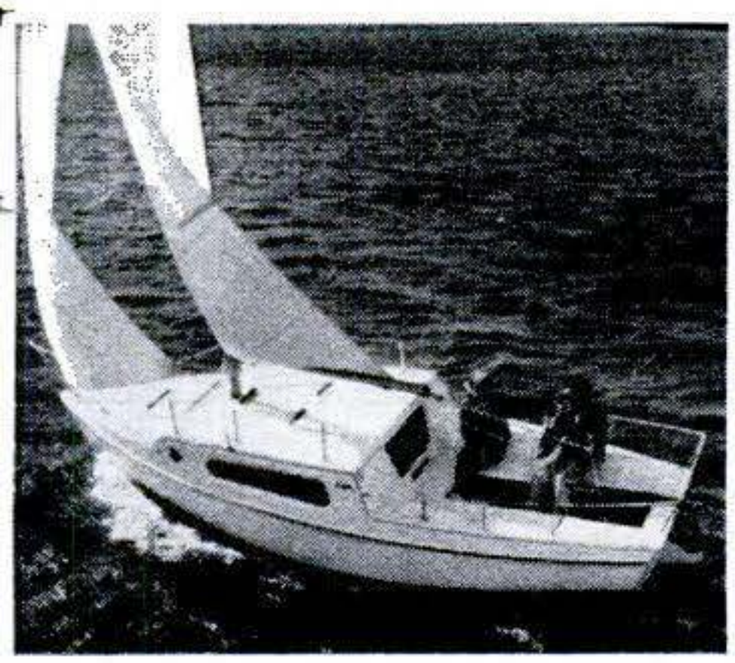
This new high-voltage probe can nose around in electronic circuits carrying up to 30 kilovolts and indicate its findings on a built-in voltmeter. The Eico HVP-5 was designed for quicker, more convenient voltage measuring by TV servicemen, technicians, and engineers. It sells for $19.95.

◄ Sophisticated rig

You can use 115 or 12 volts with the Messenger 124, E. F. Johnson's newest 23-channe citizens band radio. A crystal filter provides high selectivity fine tuning pulls in off-frequency stations. The transmitter uses speech com pression. Meters monitor modulation. $289.95.

Copyrighted material

What's New
IN BOATING

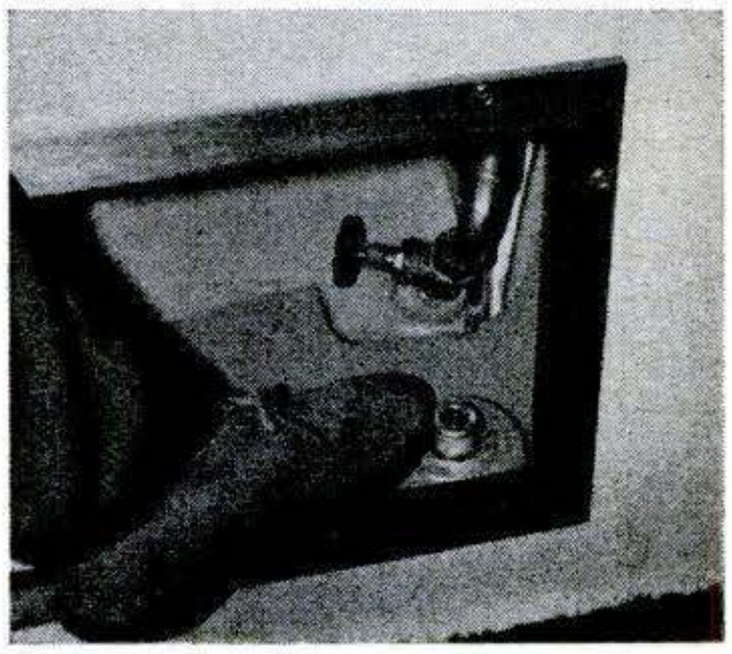


↑ Four-sleeper sloop

It doesn't take skill—just small tools, $2,000, and your own time to assemble fiberglass parts into this 20-foot centerboard or keel boat. The kit includes sails, rigging, cabin interior, hardware, and trim. From Luger Boat Kits, 9200 Interstate 35 W. South, Minneapolis, Minn. 55431.

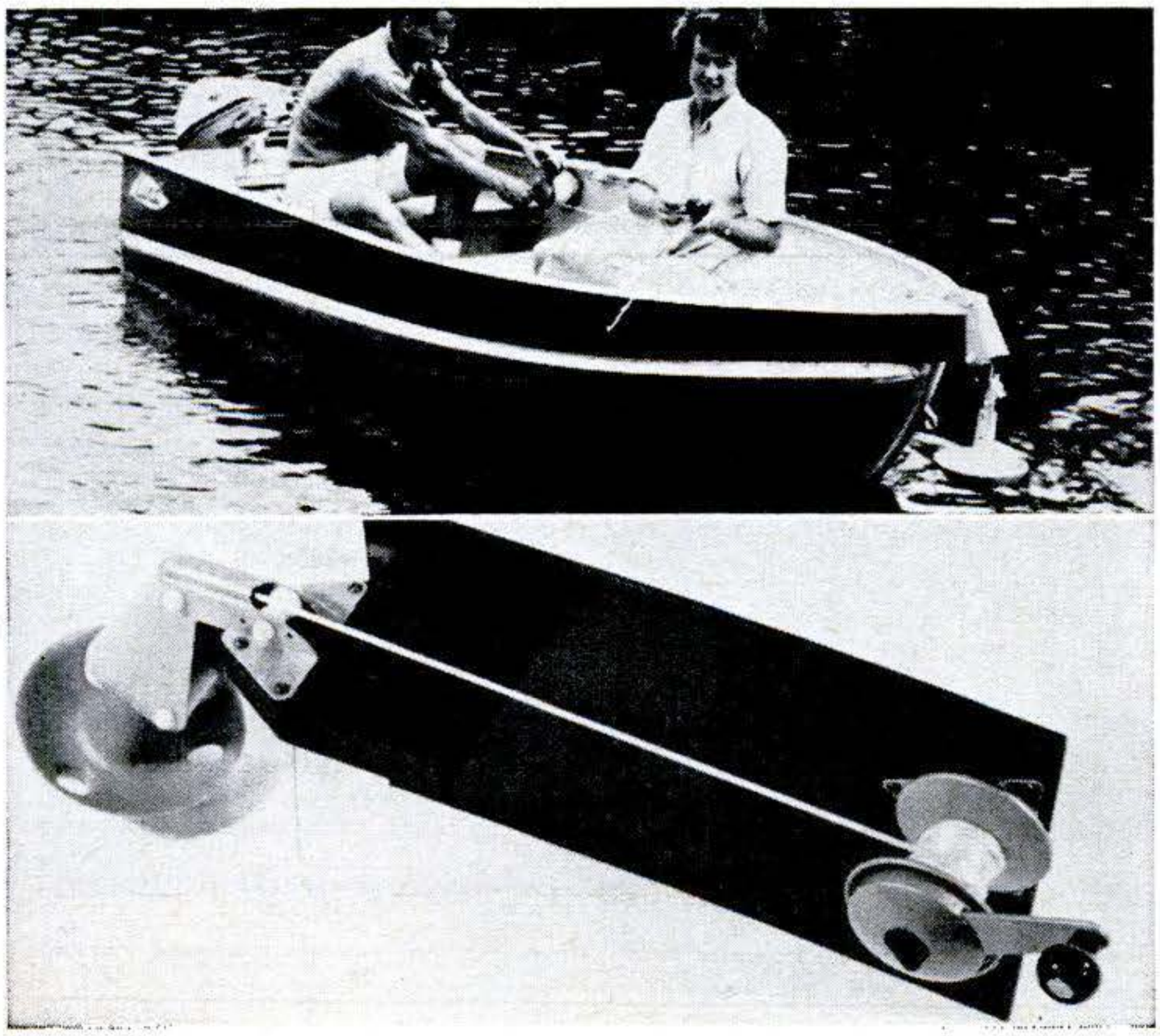
Family dinghy ↑

You can sail, row, or power this 14-foot British fiberglass dinghy. It holds five, weighs only 160 pounds, has a centerboard storage well, bow rail, and built-in air tanks. Mast and sails are included in the $795 price set by Richmond Marine Ltd., 226 Sheen Lane, London S.W. 14, England. It'll soon be sold in the U.S.



Galley slave ↑

Want water? Step on the plunger. It sends water squirting out of a galley faucet above, leaving your hands free. Under the plunger is a two-gallon-per-minute, smooth-action pump that's self-priming and sells for $21 at marine suppliers. Whale Pumps of Venice, Calif., makes the Tip-Toe.

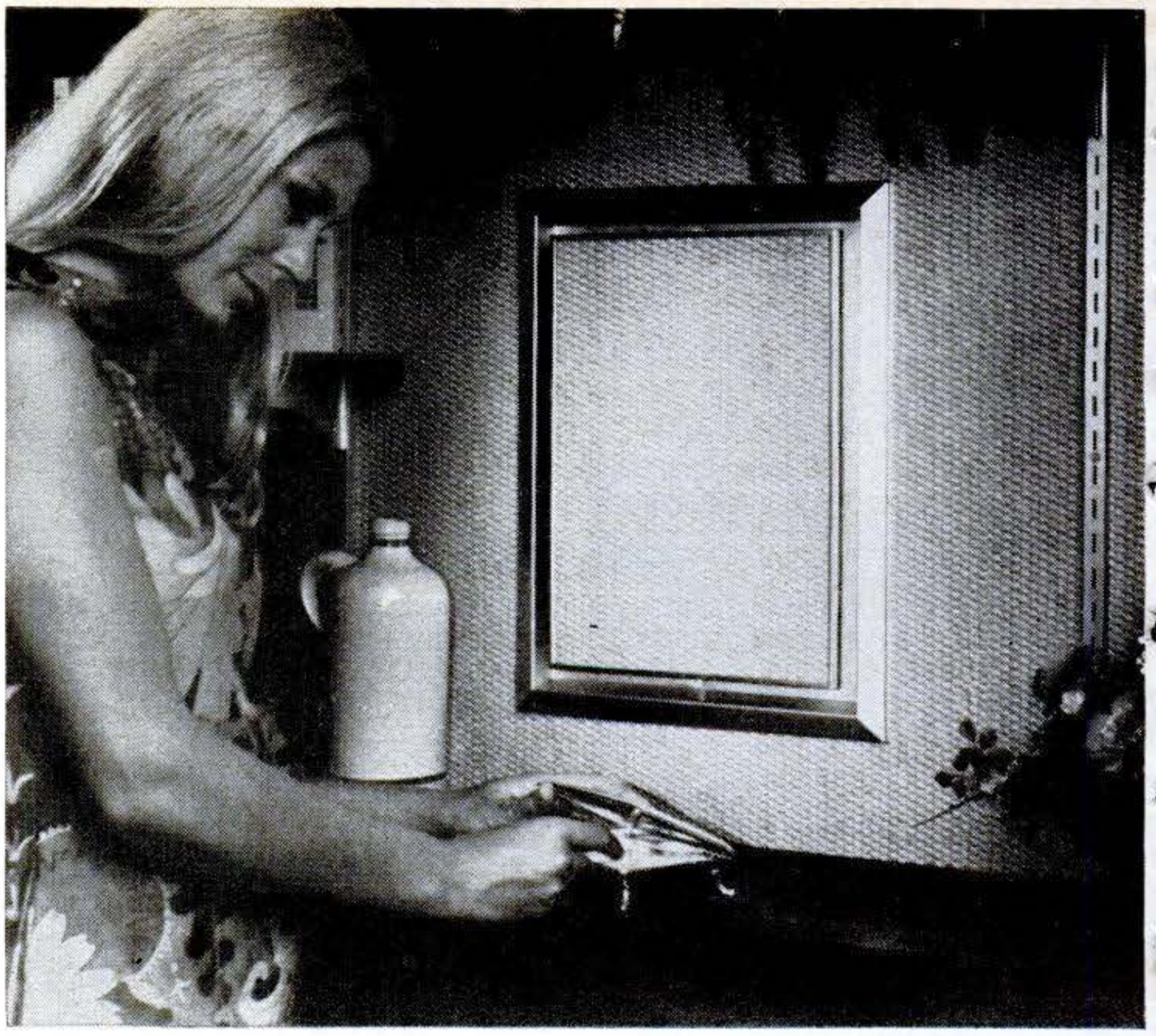


← Anchor release

Here's the lazy-man's way to anchor: Just turn Anchormate's button to drop the hook. Want to heave it up? Turn a crank—no need to stand up or move around. Reel fits in a three-point bracket mounted on the hull. The Worth Co., Stevens Point, Wis. 54481, sells reel and mount for $21.50.

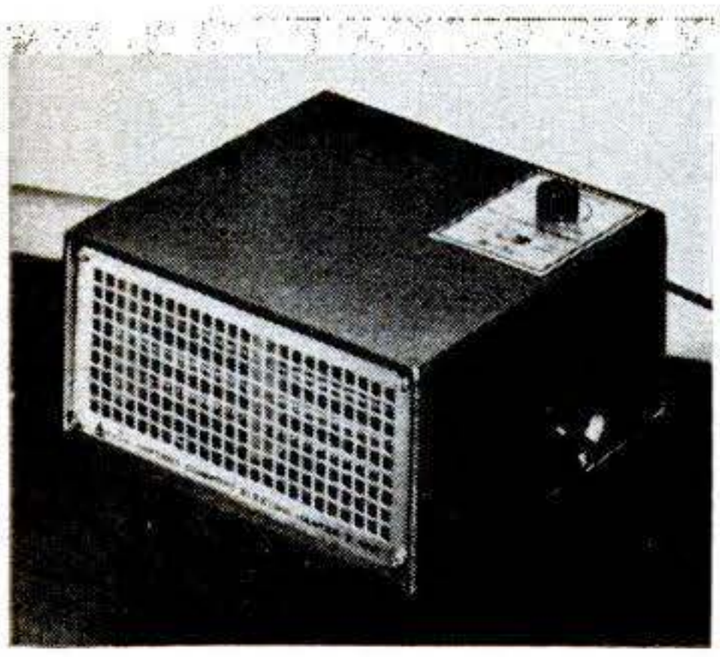
Copyrighted material

What's New
IN HOME IMPROVEMENT



No-show fan ➤

You get both fresh air and clean lines with NuTone's new flush-mounted wall fan. Air moves through concealed ports in the aluminum frame, allowing the center panel to be finished to match your wall. The unit telescopes to fit in exterior walls from five to 10 inches thick.

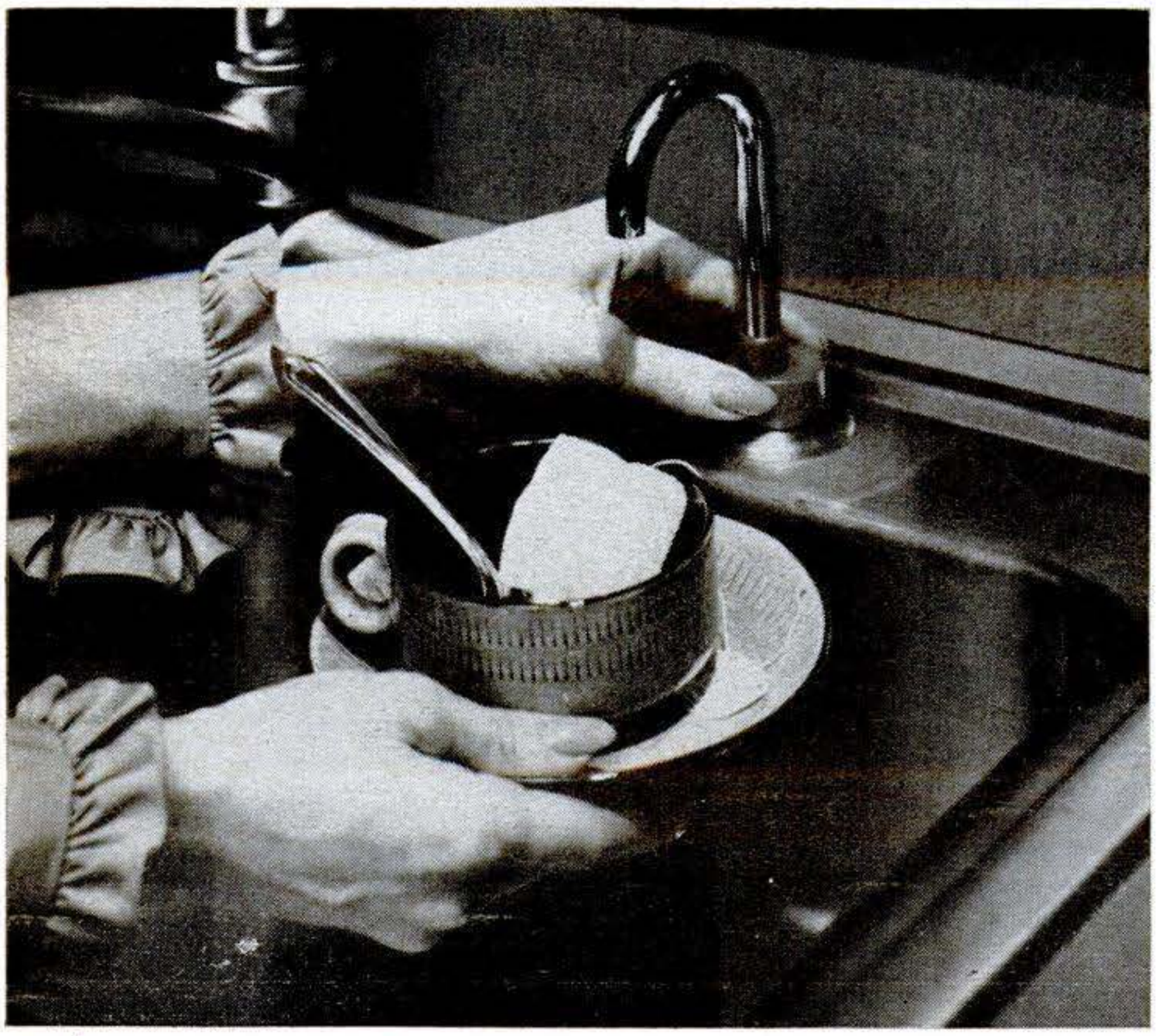


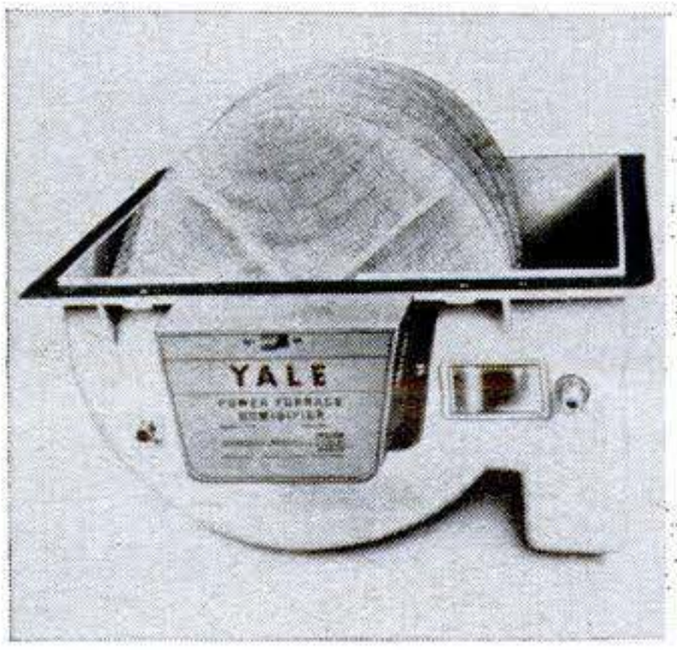
➤ Fan for all seasons

Blowing hot and cold is the specialty of Arvin's Heat 'R Cool. In the winter, it's an electric heater with fan-forced circulation. In summer, you push a slide switch and it's a fan, moving 36 cubic feet of air a minute. It's about as big as a telephone, weighs four pounds, sells for $17.95.

Unsparker ➤

Sparks fly when you kiss your wife? You need moisture in your house. This Yale furnace humidifier can be installed, says the maker, in the underside of any hot-air duct. Twenty rotating bronze disks pick up "sheets" of water from the reservoir and feed them into your heating system.





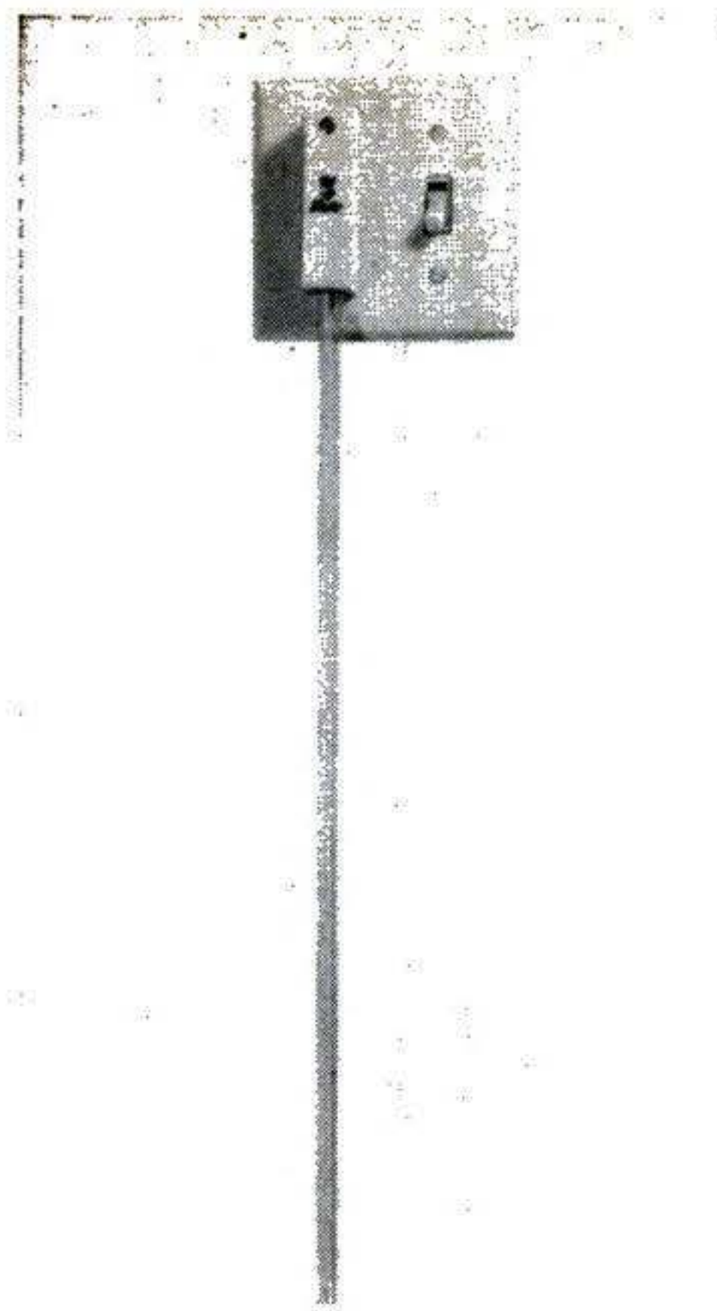
➤ Hotter water

Water hot enough for tea or instant coffee—205 degrees—flows from the Redyhot at the push of a button. Secret: a half-gallon tank under the sink, heated by an immersion heater. Installation involves a cold-water line and 115-volt power connection. Operation costs about 50 cents a month.

Copyrighted material

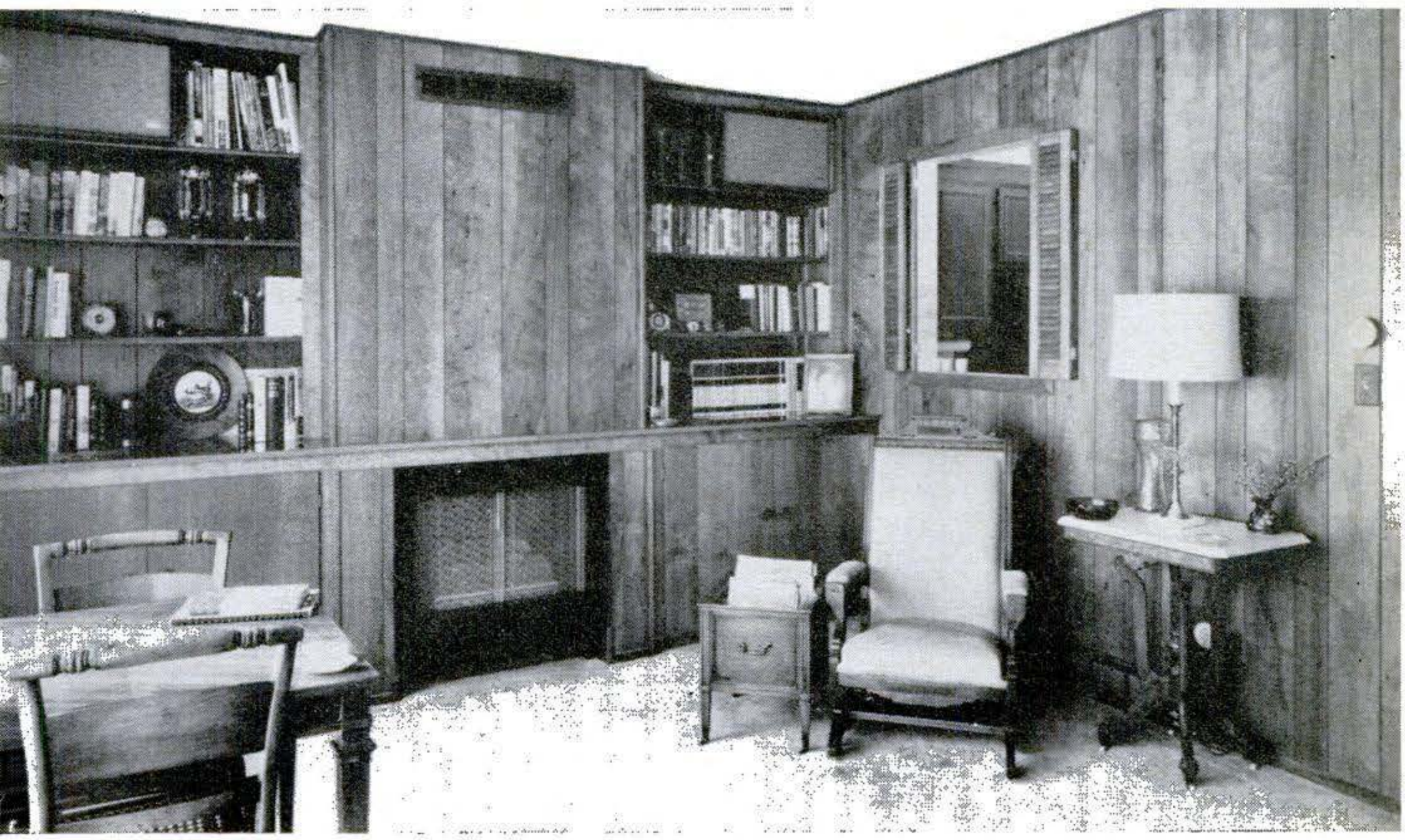
◄ Gas light

Blackout? Here's emergency illumination—the new Buddy-Lite. Attach it to one of Ronson's four larger butane injector tanks and you get 50 hours of light, says the maker. Flame is adjustable up to almost three inches. With a 250-gram Multi-Fill injector, it sells for $3.95.



Kid stuff ►

Take a rest, Dad; now you don't have to follow Junior around to turn a light on or off. He can do it himself with the Tot-O-Matic switch extension. Cover and rod fit over existing switch and plate, install in seconds. It's $1.50 from A-J Assoc., Box 19005, 9135 Katy Freeway, Houston 77024.

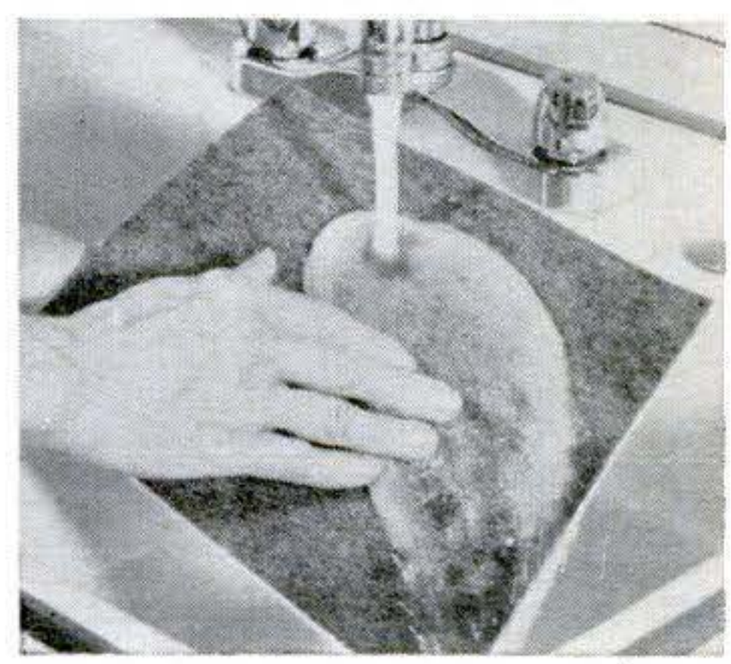


◄ Old-world look

A new idea for an old look is this old-world plywood paneling by Georgia-Pacific. Textured and factory-finished, the paneling is designed to provide the proper atmosphere for a period room. It's available at building-supply dealers in four wood types: pecan, oak, cedar, and birch.

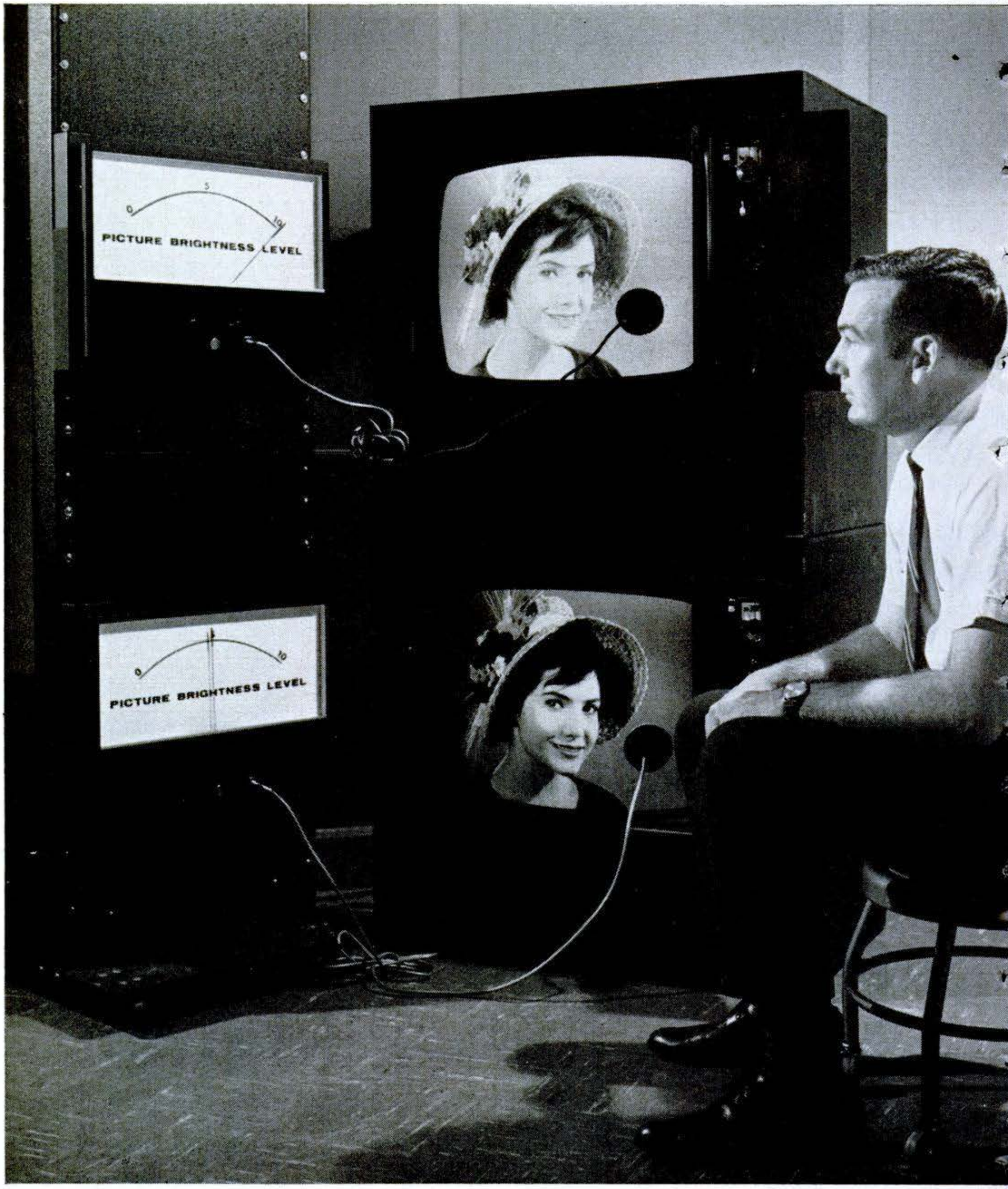
Wash-'n-wear tiles ►

Now you can wash your carpet as easily as you wash your clothes. The special adhesive back (by 3M) on Ozite's carpet tiles enables you to pick up, clean, and replace a tile any number of times without destroying the bond. Tiles come in nine- and 13-inch squares, and in a wide choice of colors.



Copyrighted material

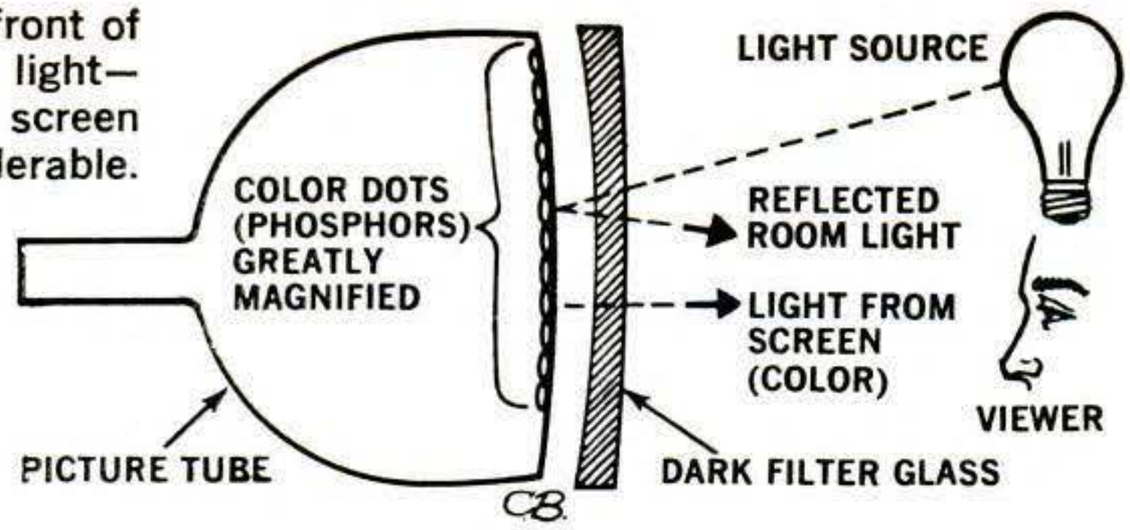
1970 COLOR TV: The Picture Is Brighter



Brightness level of RCA's new Hi-Lite color tube is demonstrated by giant meters above. Sensors placed on face of new tube (top) and previous tube (bottom) show that picture on new tube is twice as bright.

Copyrighted material

problem for tube designers was the filter glass in front of ventional screen. It reduces the effect of room light—ected room light passes through the filter twice, screen t only once—but loss of screen light is still considerable.



Than Ever

The big news for '70: brighter-than-ever screens, more automatic features, and no more click-click when you change channels

By LEN BUCKWALTER

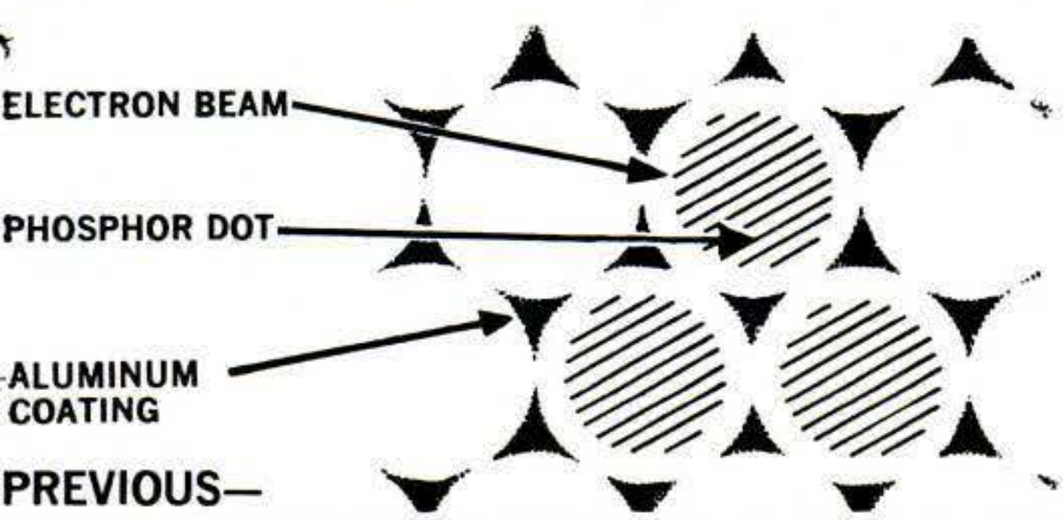
Images twice as bright, color that adjusts itself—these are the two big electronic advances you'll find in the 1970 sets. The engineers aren't opening the decade with any spectacular breakthrough, but there's plenty of solid improvement to boast about. The new sets are simpler to adjust, easier to view in room light, and should surely take fewer trips to the repair shop.

This is also the year the optional accessory is becoming standard equipment. And you'll find costly features in moderately priced sets. For example:

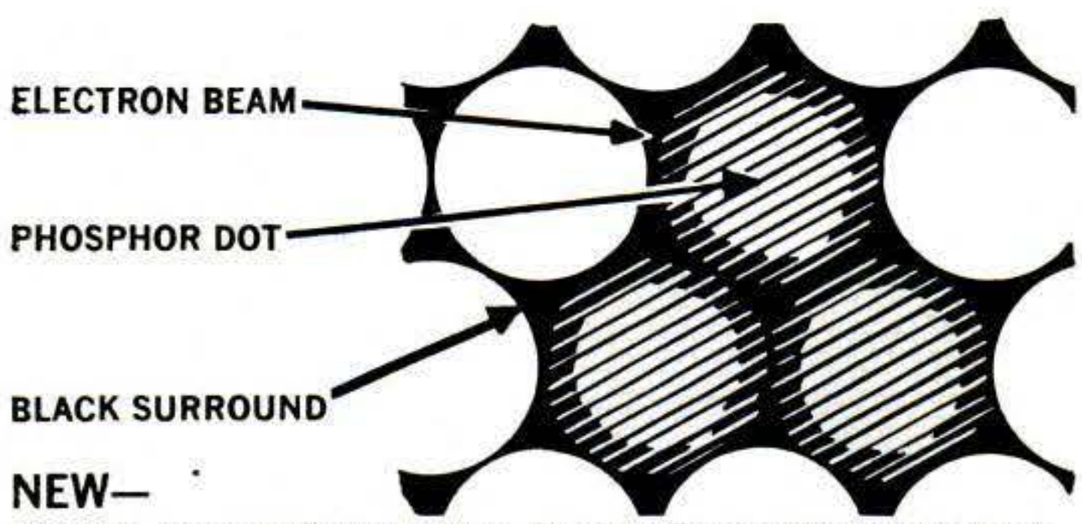
AFT. A boon to touchy color reception, automatic fine tuning snares a station after a casual twist of the channel knob. As more sets get AFT, tuning aids like meters or magic eyes are disappearing.

ADG. This is the automatic degausser, often called the color purifier. It's a harness of wire around the picture tube that delivers an electrical jolt to demagnetize the tube and prevent false color in a black-and-white image. In earlier models you

Continued



PREVIOUS—
LARGE PHOSPHOR DOT, SMALLER ELECTRON BEAM



NEW—
LARGE ELECTRON BEAM, SMALLER PHOSPHOR DOT

How Zenith increases brightness: Conventional screen (above) can be washed out by room light. By reducing size of phosphor dots (right) and surrounding them with black pigment to absorb outside light, less light was reflected back to viewer, and a more transparent filter (below) could be used.

Old and new filter glasses are compared above. Old glass, at left, cuts light transmission severely. New Zenith high-transmission glass, at right, lets more picture light through to the viewer.

Copyrighted material

had to call the serviceman for degaussing; now you can do it yourself each time the set is turned on.

Rare-earth phosphors. Almost any set you buy now has them. They're tiny chemical dots on the screen that glow with color TV's three primary colors: red, blue, and green. Early red phosphor was inefficient, so blue and green had to be throttled back to match it. The new reds can hold their own.

Besides the general upgrading, today's sets have their share of innovation that could become tomorrow's standard. Take a look at the "brightness race," for example.

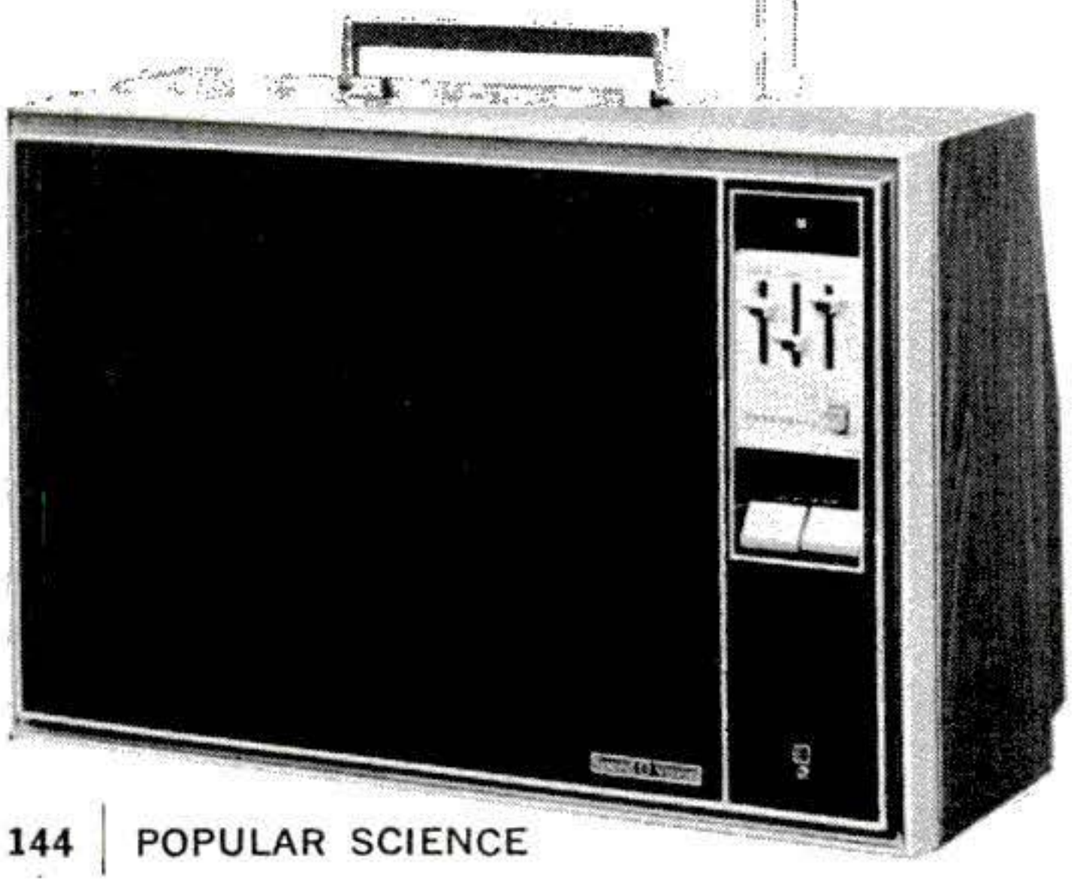
Those rare-earth phosphors just mentioned vastly improve TV images, but setmakers have an insatiable appetite for more color brightness and contrast. The reason: Color simply doesn't deliver the visual punch of black-and-white, and room lighting can wash out delicate hues. And with more color portables, there's also the matter of more viewing in broad daylight. So designers have had to come up with ingenious ideas to make color for 1970 "twice as bright."

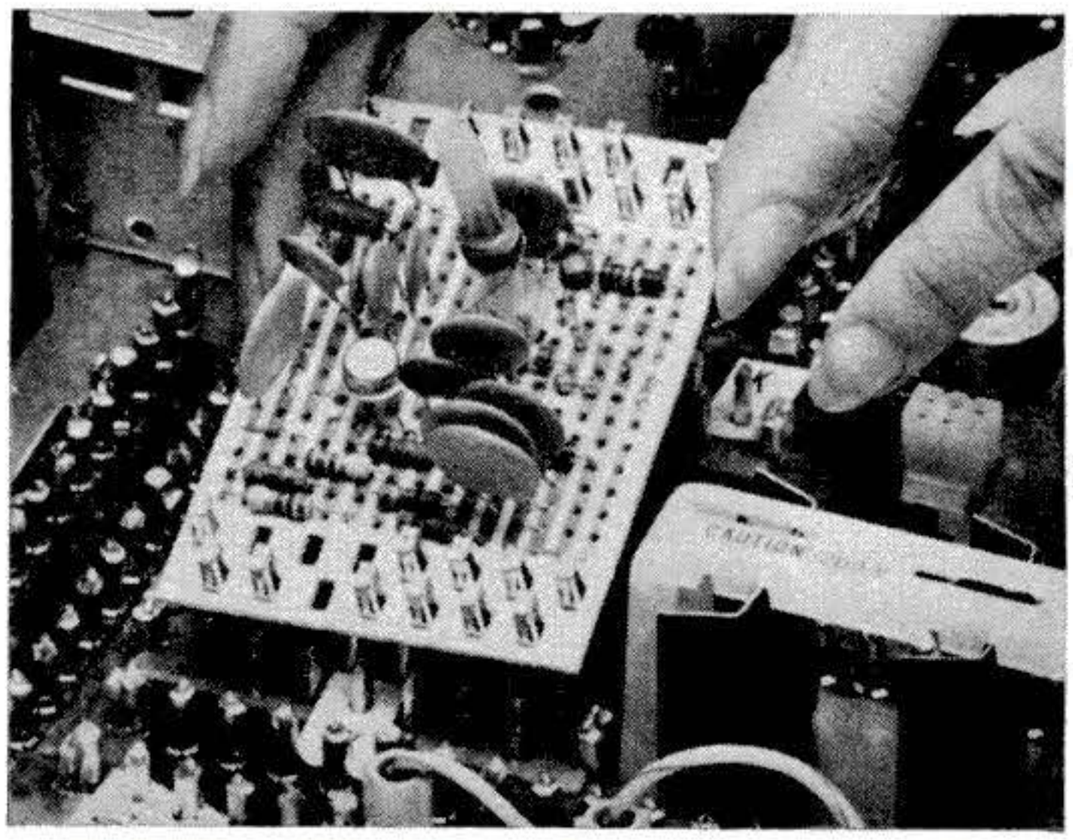
The filter-glass problem. Our simplified drawing of a regular color tube (previous page) shows a major trouble spot. It's the dark filter glass placed in front of the color screen to reduce the effect (poorer color and contrast) of outside light. Outside light must make *two* trips through the filter; screen light (the color program) makes only *one* transit through the dark glass. So the filter does improve color and contrast by knocking down extraneous light—but it also takes a heavy toll in color performance. Useful screen light is reduced by about a half.

Now look what Zenith does in its Chromacolor tube. For one thing, it shrinks the size of the million-odd color dots on the screen so that they're now surrounded by empty spaces. Into this newly opened territory is deposited a jet-black pigment that swallows any light that strikes it. This novel combination of small dots and black space wins a significant advantage: A whopping amount of outside light is absorbed by black areas of the screen. With less annoying light reflecting back to the viewer, Zenith can install a lighter, more-transparent glass filter in front of the screen. Color now comes through with greater intensity—and it resists washout from artificial and outdoor light.

With smaller dots, shouldn't there be proportionately less color? There would be, if Zenith engineers hadn't juggled another item in the tube—the shadow mask. This is a steel plate, punctured with a myriad of tiny holes, just behind the screen. Its job is to channel the electron beams that prod the color dots into producing light. As the beams ride through holes in the shadow mask, they land squarely on their assigned red, blue, and green positions. Zenith now widens those holes in the shadow mask to permit larger beams to strike the color dots. Thus de-

Controls without mechanical contacts change channels on this Panasonic b&w. Sliding levers adjust volume, contrast, and brightness.



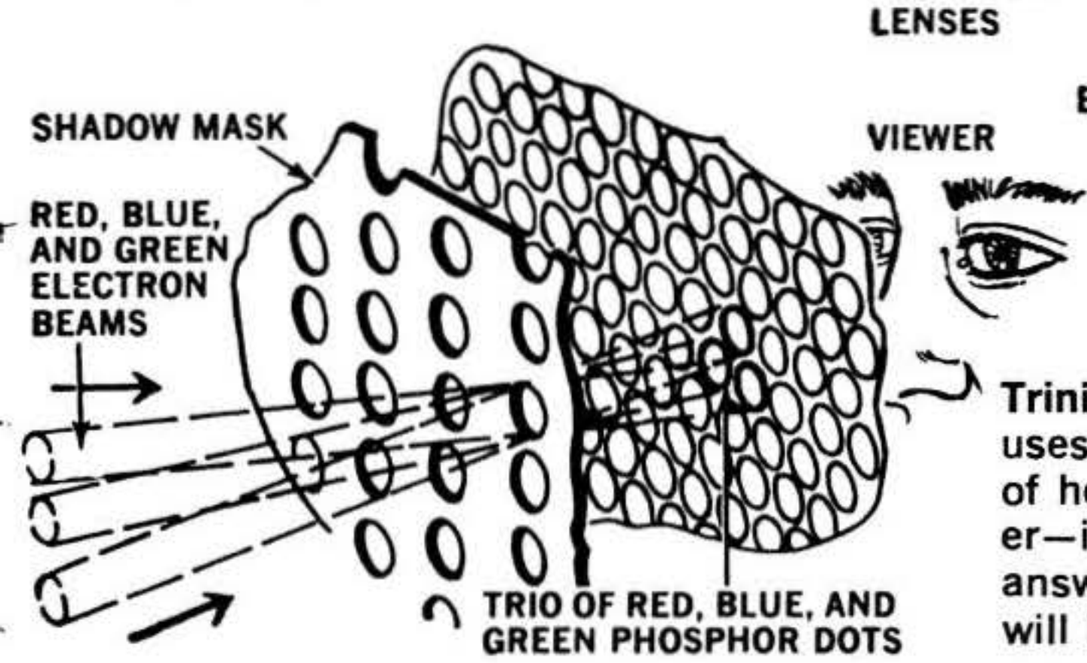


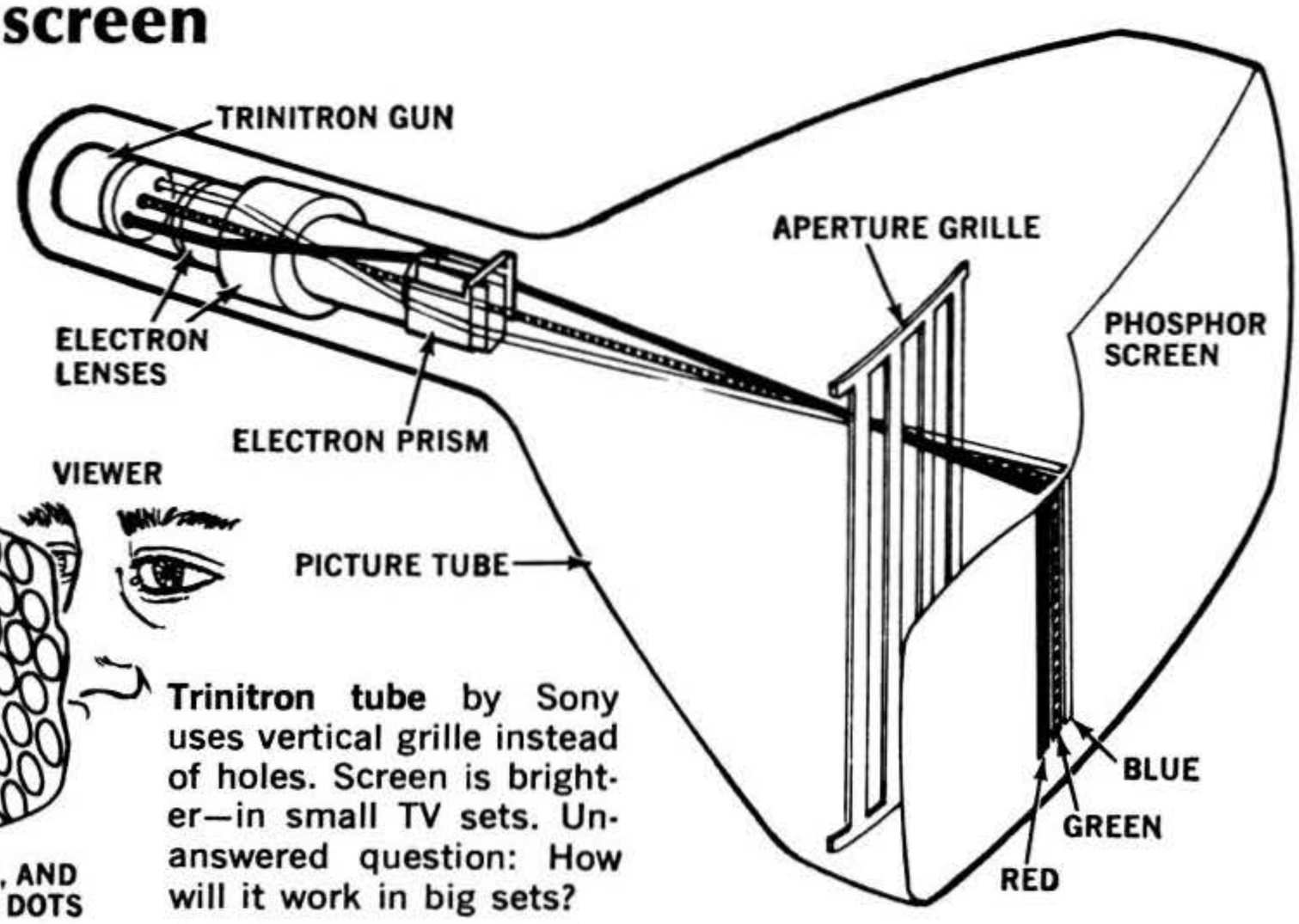
Trend toward modular design is illustrated by Zenith Dura-Module, an interconnection system that takes any combination of components in any circuit.

Copyrighted material

any channel on the screen

Conventional shadow mask steers electron beams through holes to color dots on screen. A necessary evil, unfortunately it reduces the screen's "transparency."





Trinitron tube by Sony uses vertical grille instead of holes. Screen is brighter—in small TV sets. Unanswered question: How will it work in big sets?

spite their smaller size, they still glow with the same intensity as before.

Another contender for the brightness race is RCA, with its Hi-Lite Matrix picture tube. Color dots are deposited on an opaque, black background to absorb undesirable room light, thus making possible a lighter filter glass in front of the screen—and a brighter image.

RCA has also improved the tube's electron gun to fire sharper beams at the screen. The net effect is a brighter picture of crisper focus. The new tube will also have RCA's Perma-Chrome shadow mask. As any color tube warms up, the shadow mask absorbs heat, expands, and moves slightly. A thermostat in the Perma-Chrome tube nudges the mask back into place and maintains correct alignment of its holes.

Enter Trinitron. That shadow mask is a necessary evil in color tubes that engineers would rather do without. Although it does the essential job of keeping colors pure, it reduces the screen's "transparency." There have been several efforts to get rid of the mask completely, and now someone has almost done it.

The Trinitron tube by Sony [PS, Nov. '68], being introduced to the U.S. in a 12-inch portable, is the first major change in color tubes to reach mass production. It abandons the regular shadow mask in favor of an "aperture grille."

In a conventional shadow mask, the beam keeps shifting sideways as it scans, activating trio after trio of color dots. During the shift, the shadow mask blocks the beams; only when the beams line up at the next hole can they pass through and reach the screen. This system keeps the traveling beams from sloshing the wrong colors on the screen. But the holes also cut the strength of the beams and hold down color brightness—which is the shadow mask's problem.

The Sony approach scraps a regular shadow mask in favor of the grille—vertical stripes rather than dots. The grille structure is much more open to electron beams and the image is, indeed, bright. Sony's color holds up very well under strong illumination.

Any drawbacks? Some observers are reserving final judgment until the new tube is made in big-screen sizes. In the 12-inch portable, the screen structure isn't apparent unless viewed at very close range. But will those vertical-stripe phosphors look coarse to the viewer in, say, a 23-inch set?

Hint of tint. The industry is also scoring notable gains in the matter of purple faces. Someone, finally, has come up with an automatic tint control. Magnavox [PS, Sept.] now equips some new models with ATC to eliminate a nagging need to readjust the set's tint control each time the studio changes cameras or inserts a video tape, or when you change channels. During these switches, flesh tones on actors may vary anywhere from gorgeous green to malevolent magenta. The Magnavox

[Continued on page 224]

Copyrighted material

New horsepower champ! This Mercury delivers a mighty 135 hp. from six cylinders in line, making it the world's most powerful production outboard.

The Mercury 400, above, is a 40-hp. twin. It has capacitance-discharge ignition, comes with manual or electric start. An alternator is optional.

Most powerful Johnson, a 115-hp. V-4, powers a Magnum Marine Missile. The Sea Horse 115 has a 96.1-cu.-in. displacement and weighs 252 pounds.

Mercury's 7½-horse twin is a fisherman's special. Besides Maker-Point ignition and Perma-Gap plugs, it has a tilt position for shallow-water trolling.

Copyrighted material

The '70 OUTBOARDS:
More Power, Convenience, Reliability

PS looks at the leaders. Verdict: no breakthroughs, lots of more-for-your-money improvements

By **JIM ROE** / *PS Boating Editor*

We haven't hit the top yet in horsepower. Now there's a 135-hp. outboard motor. At the same time, these sophisticated pieces of machinery we used to call "kickers" have been made more efficient and dependable.

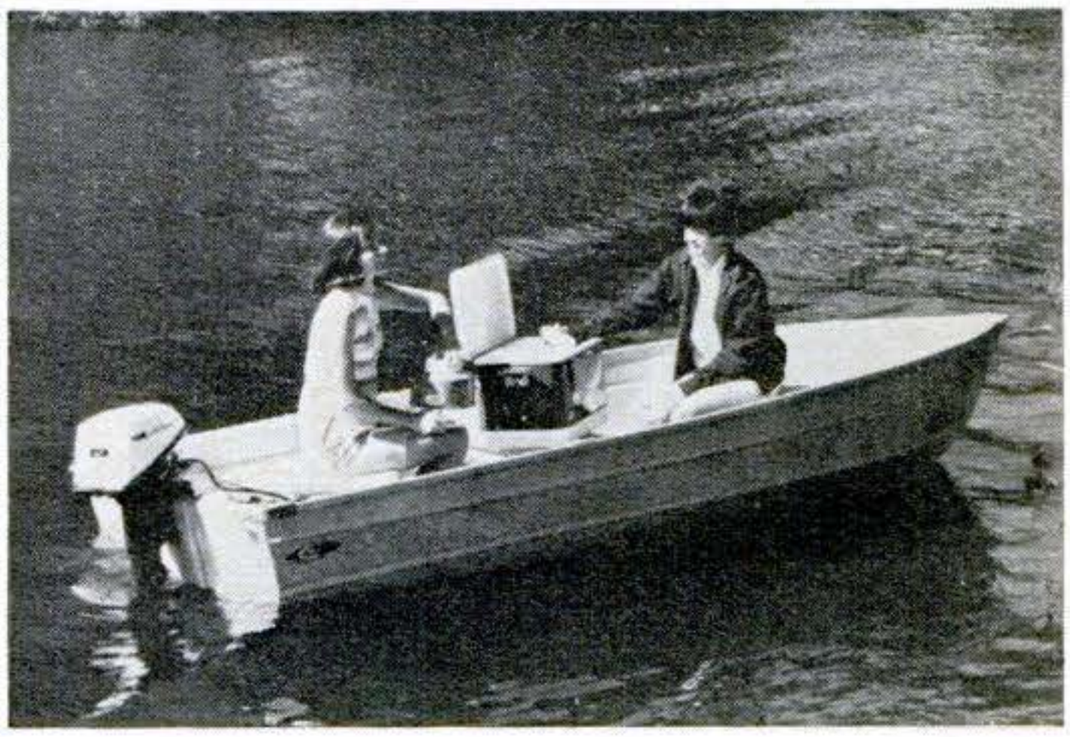
It should surprise no one that that 135-hp., 99.8-cu.-in. engine—claimed to be the "world's most powerful production outboard"—carries the Mercury name. Direct charging, introduced last year on the Merc 800, is given much of the credit. According to Mercury engineers, this unique design of transfer passages, ports, and pistons results in more precisely controlled induction of fresh fuel-air charges and exhaust of burned gases.

Mercury has announced two other new models for 1970. One is a 115-hp. six-in-line motor. Like the 135-hp. model, it has heavy-duty crankshaft bearings for greater reliability and performance.

Their other new model is the 40-hp., 33.3-cu.-in. Merc 400. Like it's biggest brother, it develops, says the maker, more horsepower per cubic inch than any other outboard in its class.

Mercury's 1970 lineup includes 10 models from four to 135 hp. All use Perma-Gap spark plugs—a surface-gap type with an erosion-resistant center electrode. Engines from four to 20 horsepower have Maker-Point Thunderbolt ignition, which reduces arcing (and therefore point erosion) by firing spark plugs when points close instead of when they open. Mercs from 40 hp. up use this breakerless ignition, an electronic capacitance system.

Johnson. Last year Johnson's big news was a pair of V-4s—one 115, the other 85 hp. New for 1970 is a three-cylinder loop-charged 60-hp. outboard. Its 49.7-cu.- in. displacement is the same as last year's 55-hp. motor. The increased output comes from a third intake passage (called a power port) in the cylinder sleeve, higher



Little 6-hp. Johnson powers fishermen, inflatables, dinghies; makes fine auxiliary for small sailboats. Like all 1970 Johnsons, it has a white and green housing.

Johnson Sea Horse 25, 22-cu.-in. twin, weighs 82 pounds. Starter interlock, just added, prevents starting in gear at advanced throttle settings.

New 60-hp. Johnson with three cylinders has a high output for 49.7 cubic inches. For quieter operation it has offset wrist pins to reduce piston slap, and has air intake port at the rear of the motor cover.

Copyrighted material

Strictly for racing, Chrysler's 135-hp. engine will have limited production. Sexy exhaust stacks help it kick out 1.39 horsepower per cubic inch.

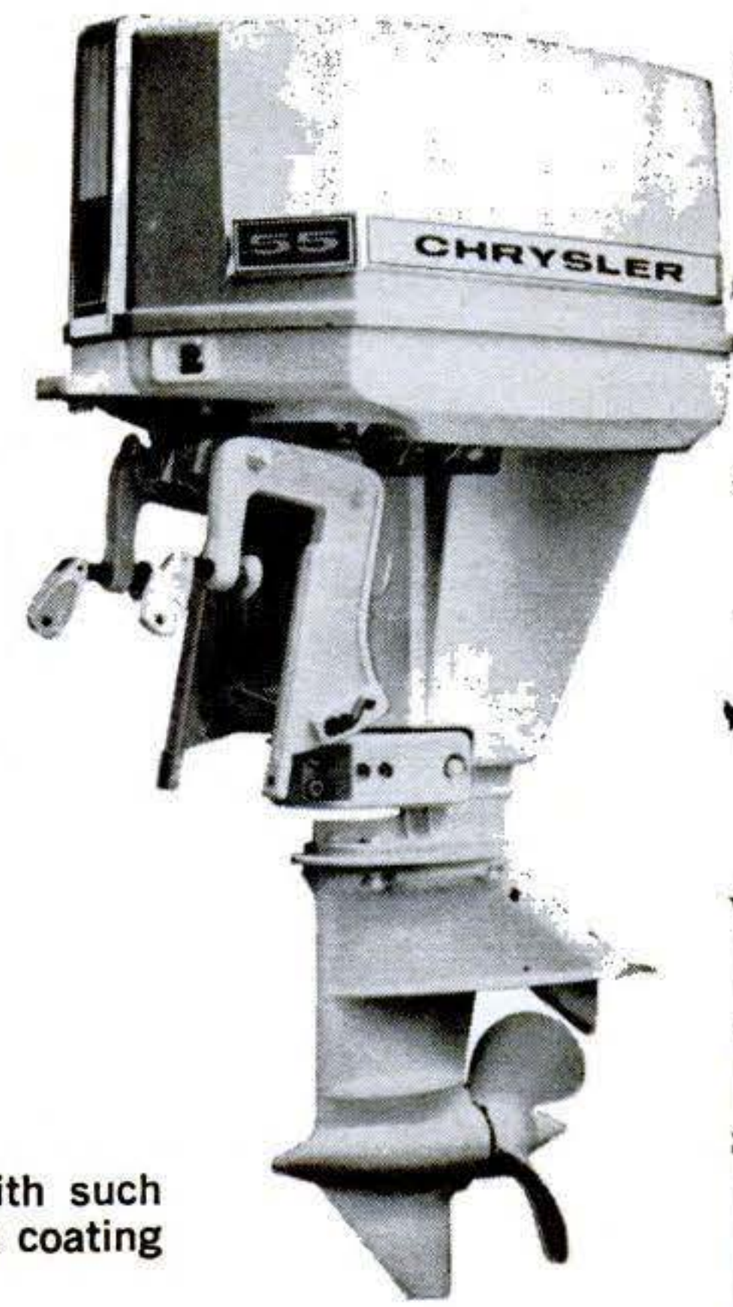
Big Chrysler 120 is a high-compression four-cylinder outboard motor suitable for offshore fishermen, family cruisers, and water skiers as well.

compression ratio, and easier breathing.

Engineering improvements appear, too. One is the Hydro-Electric Drive, a single-lever remote-control unit fastened to the boat with three screws. It shifts, changes speed, varies the idle and choke settings, warns of overheating, and has an on-off key switch. An adjustable friction brake holds the throttle where it's set, easing driving strain.

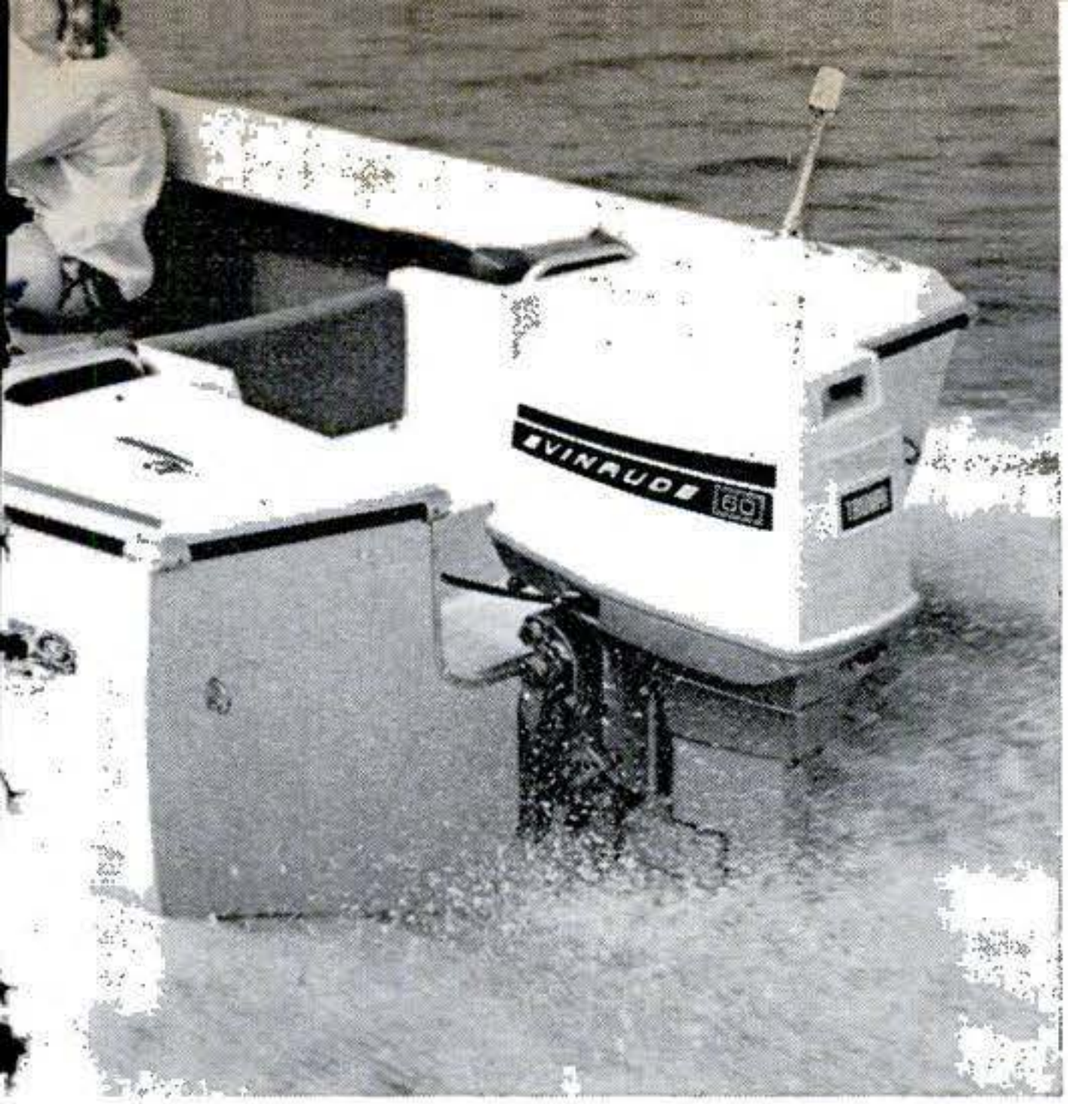
A new triangular Pressure-Back piston ring uses combustion-gas pressure to force the ring against the cylinder wall for better sealing. Johnson engineers say this ring,

Chrysler's 3.6 hp. is new for 1970. The featherweight single has 360-degree pivot steering and a side-mounted throttle lever for easy accessibility. A built-in fuel tank holds seven pints.



Chrysler 55-hp. outboard is a high-performance motor with such features as a corrosion-resistant finish, dielectric protective coating on all electrical terminals, and a no-drip carburetor.

Copyrighted material



Evinrude Triumph, new for 1970, is a 60-hp. three-cylinder engine that weighs 207 pounds. It has three carbureters with fixed high-speed jets.

never used before in a production outboard, also reduces carbon buildup and piston-ring sticking.

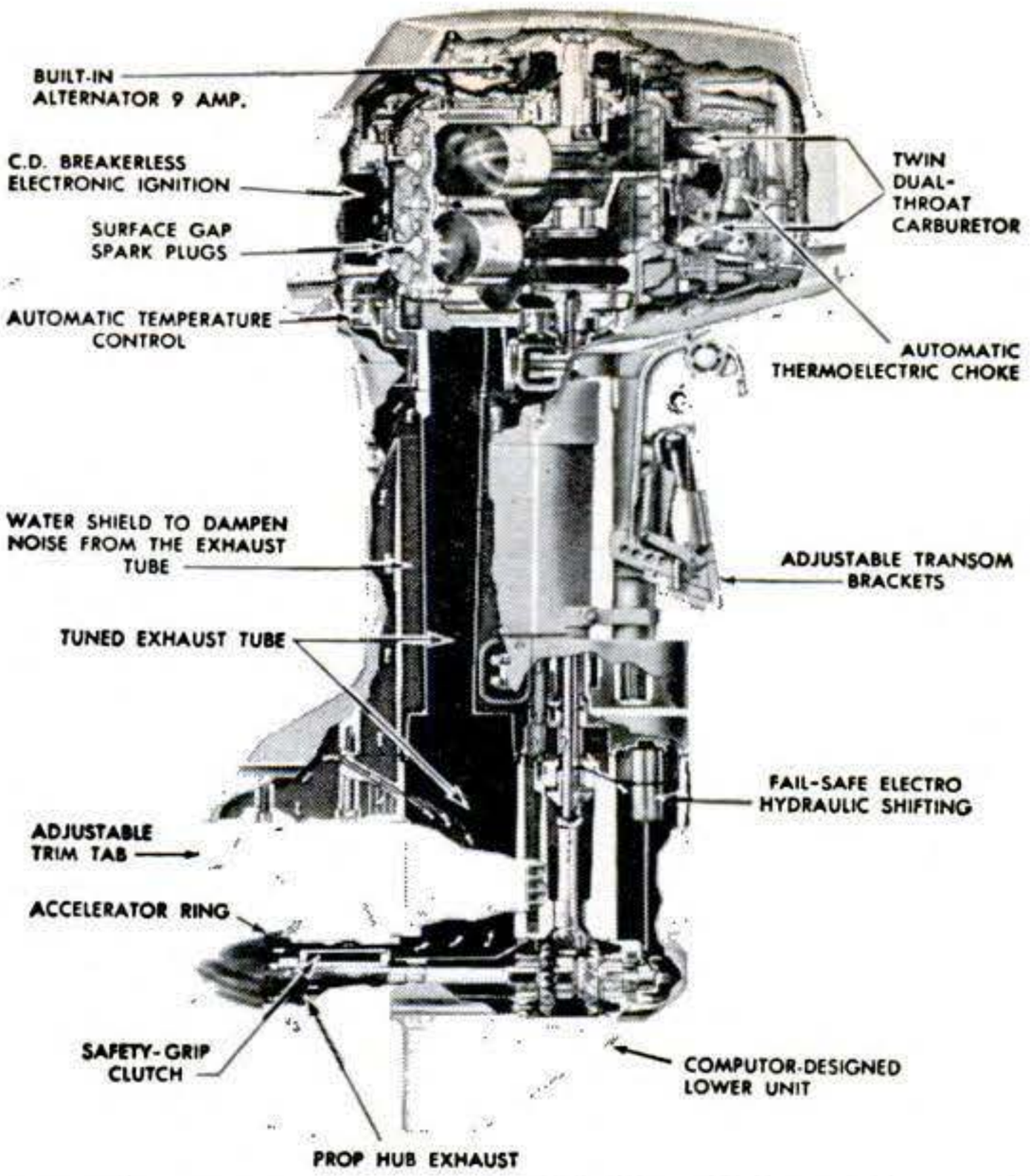
Chrysler. Top-of-the-line for Chrysler in 1970 is a new 120-hp. four-cylinder high-compression engine. Its molybdenum-filled piston rings are said to reduce cylinder-wall friction and scuffing. A capacitor-discharge ignition system (Magnapower) improves acceleration and starting. The 120 comes with standard or long shaft, and in a racing version.

Chrysler offers, astonishingly, 43 different models for 1970, beginning with a brand-new 3.6-hp. model. This single-cylinder featherweight pivots 360 degrees and has a built-in seven-pint fuel tank and dripless carburetor for nonspill toting and storage. Then there's a limited-production 135-hp. racing outboard, introduced recently. Outboard Boating Club of America certifies that this special motor develops more than 1.39 hp. per cubic inch of displacement.

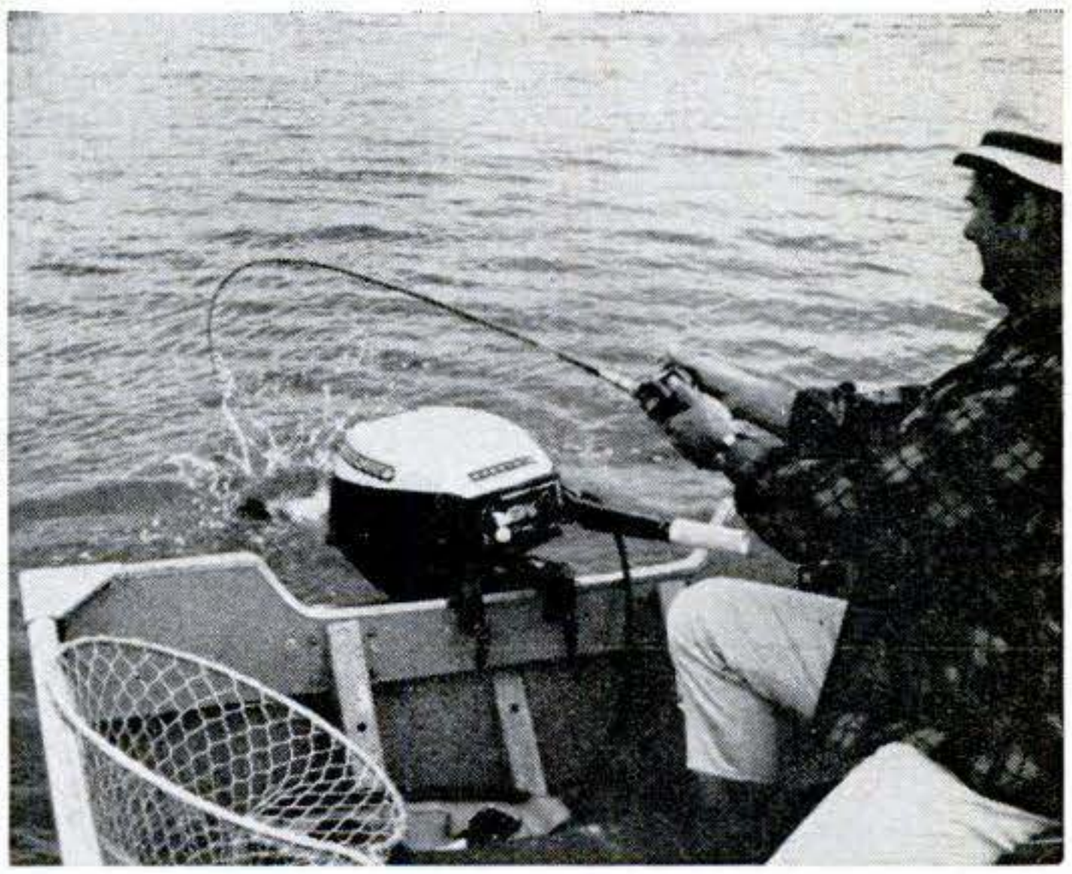
As an accessory, Chrysler offers an anticorrosion kit called Chrysler-Capac. Its electrics are entirely solid state, and the system can be installed on any outboard or inboard.

Evinrude. For 1970 there are 15 Evinrudes in 11 different power ranges from 1.5 to 115 hp. The biggest—115 and 85—are short-stroke V-4s. The 60-hp. Triumph has three cylinders in line, and all others except the 1½-hp. single are alternate-firing twins.

The Triumph's five-horsepower increase over last year is the result of a third intake port, a new Pressure-Back piston, and



Inside story of Evinrude 115-hp. V-4 is shown in drawing above. Big boy of the Evinrude line, it has a 96.1-cu.-in. displacement, weighs 252 pounds.



Evinrude Sportwin, popular 9½-hp. trolling motor, weighs 60 pounds, has forward-neutral-reverse shift, and can be fitted with optional remote controls.

a bigger air-intake silencer. Electrohydraulic shifting, first offered on the 115- and 85-hp. models last year, is now available on the Triumph.

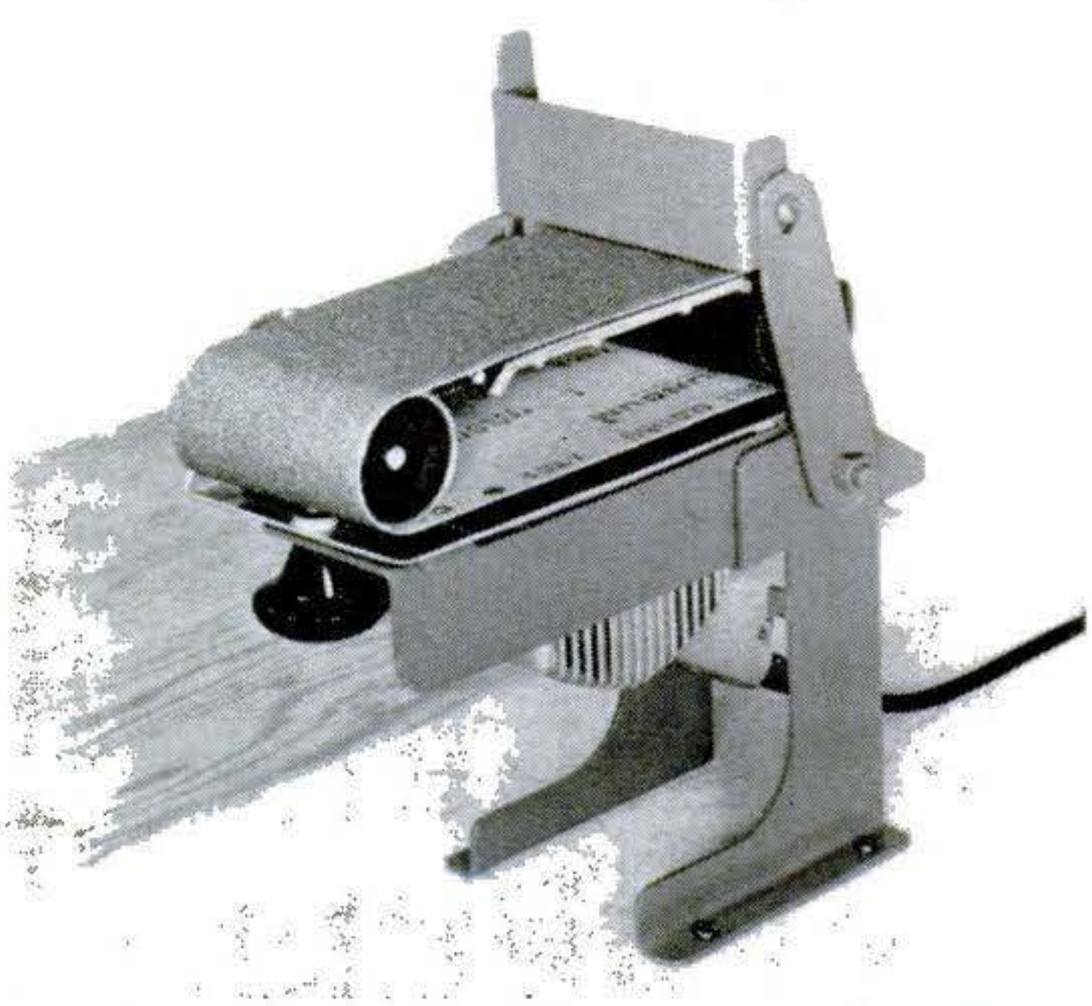
Some niceties have been added to other models. A starter interlock on the 18- and 25-hp. models prevents racing the engine in neutral. There are new, stronger stern brackets and improved anticavitation plates. And the four-horsepower model has a new steering handle detent that keeps the handle upright over the motor's entire 300-degree pivot.

Whatever your craft, there's a '70 outboard ready and waiting for it. PS

Copyrighted material

Compact design makes for easy handling

Reduced size and weight of modern sanders is coupled with increase in power and effective sanding area. This is Rockwell's shockproof Green Line model, available with or without a built-in dust collector.



Accessories convert the portables to other uses. Some companies offer a stand to upend their tool for stationary sanding of small, hand-held work; this is Portable Electric Tools' stand for their Shopmate.

Motor is between rollers in Black & Decker's low profile model, for improved balance and overhead clearance. This unit also boasts high and low speed for its 3" x 24" belt. Dustless accessory available

Copyrighted material

The New BELT SANDERS
Smaller, Lighter, Tougher

Got a lot of sanding to do? Get acquainted with today's hard-working, easy-to-handle tools

By R. J. De CRISTOFORO

Today's portable belt sanders are to older models what the Maverick is to a Sherman tank—with one important exception: The compact modern sander can do the same job as those old giants.

Casual woodworkers used to be a little afraid of belt sanders. They were heavy, cumbersome, and—if you failed to wrestle them into submission—they could gouge up a board pretty fast.

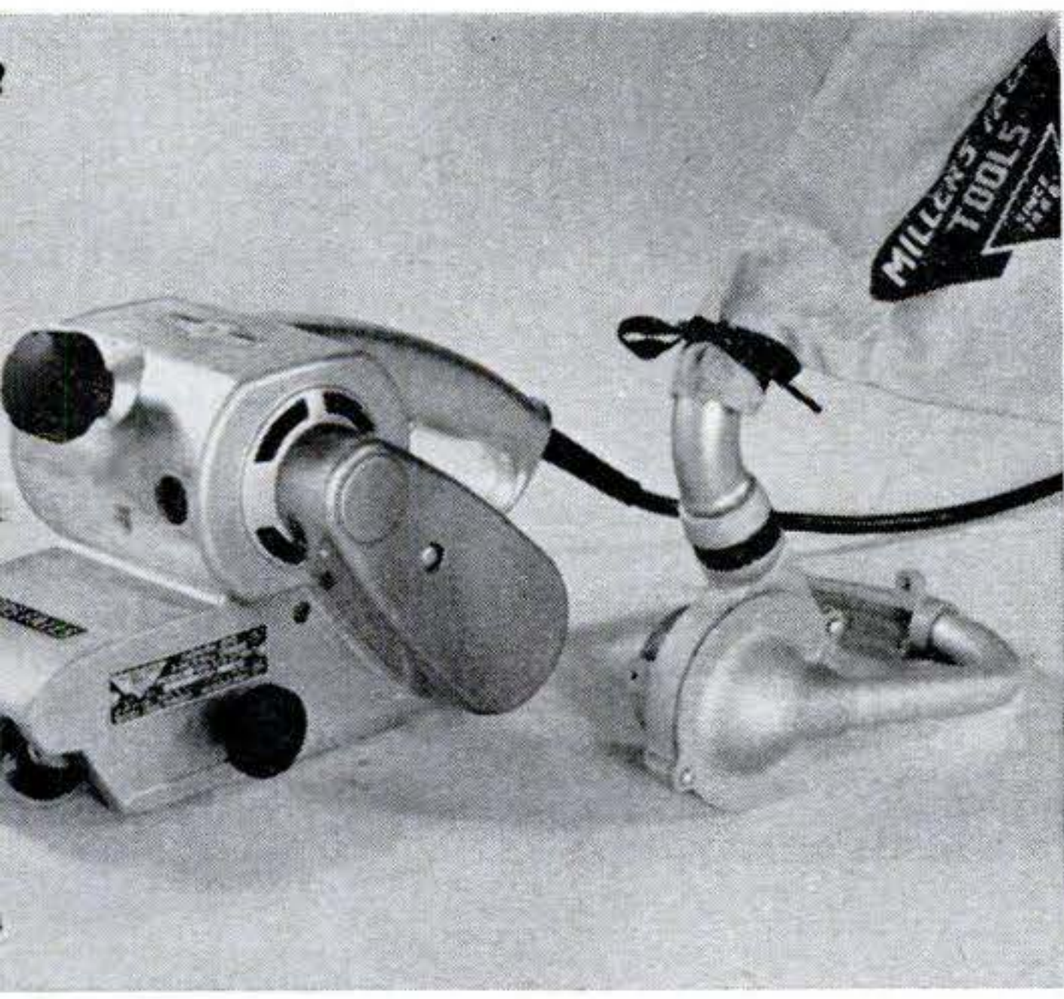
No longer. Units that have become available in the last few years come in smaller, lighter, easier-to-handle packages. It's hard to choose between them. Most of them have greater power. Many offer a larger effective abrasive surface than old models. The latter doesn't always mean an increase in belt size; it may be achieved with a larger shoe—the platen that describes the area that makes contact with the work.

To grasp this, let's compare a four-inch belt moving over a four-by-four-inch shoe with a three-inch belt moving over a three-by-five shoe. Actual abrasive contact is much the same, so power requirements would be similar. The four-inch machine has to be bigger to house the wider belt, but the weight increase in today's large sanders isn't always startling; check the chart farther on. Stanley's four-inch sander is 3½ pounds heavier than their three-incher. The increase in the Millers Falls or Skil is only two pounds.

But you can't discount even that minimal increase if you have jobs that require extensive sanding on vertical or overhead surfaces, where the extra weight seems to increase in proportion to the length of work time.

Available speeds (in surface feet per minute) range from about 750 up to 1,450. The higher speeds seem to go along with increases in power and price. You'll get a better sander at the higher price, but you'll be buying it for more *productive*

Continued

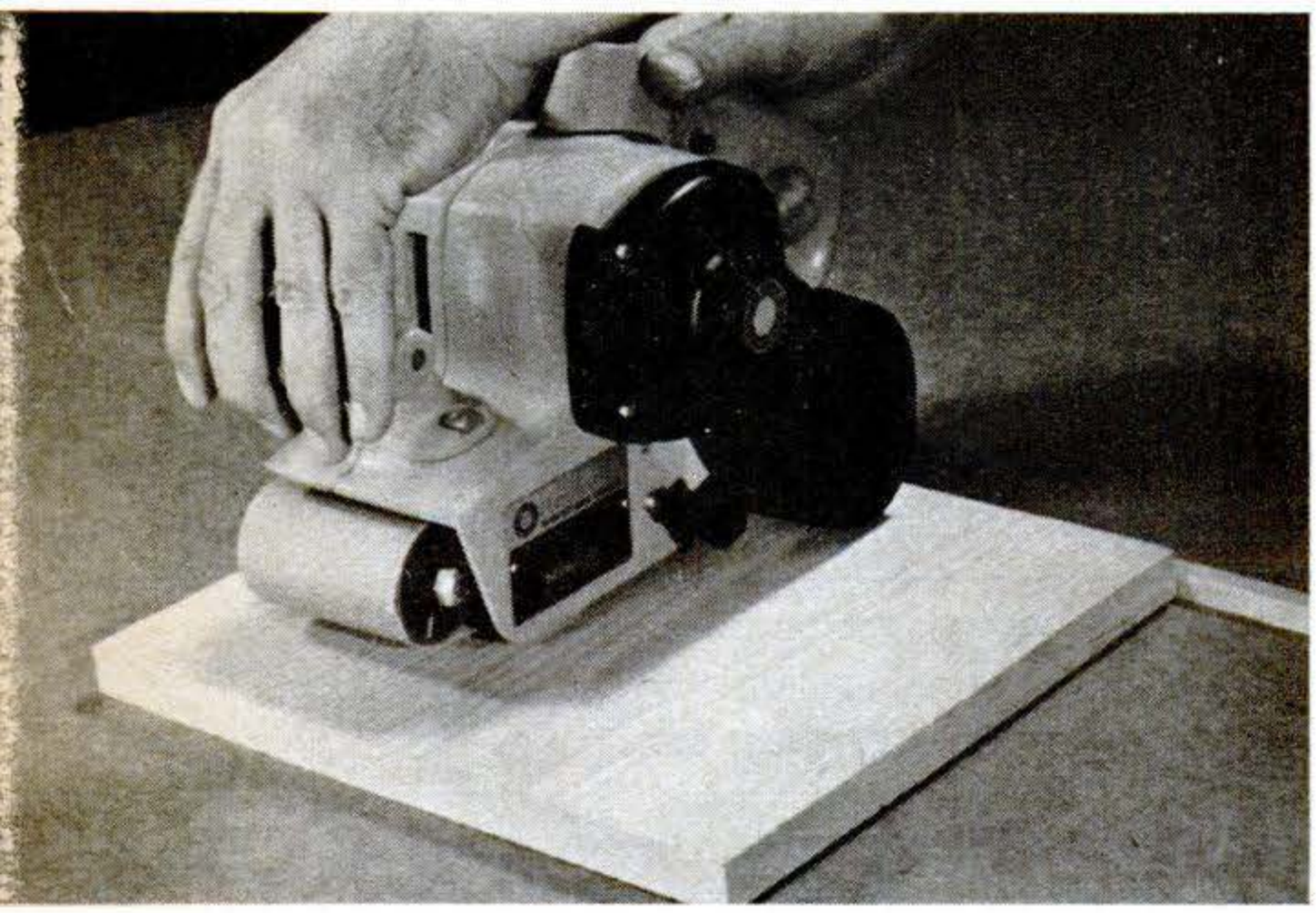


Dust collector at right of sander is an accessory that takes minutes to attach and then stays on Millers Falls Model 830. Large-capacity bag is easy to detach for emptying. Sander takes a 3" x 21" belt.

Different type of collector is hose in foreground—an accessory that hooks Stanley sander into any household vacuum. Machine takes 3" x 21" belt, has open-end housing for mounting thick Stanbrite belts.

Copyrighted material

How not to sand edges—always keep your machine level. Tilting, as shown, will create slopes and broken edges and may even cut through face ply. When you come to ends of strokes, sweep tool away and up.



Use backup strip, tack-nailed to bench top, when sanding small pieces. If you don't, tractor action of belt will throw work back at you. Don't try to hand-hold such pieces—you could lose a fingernail.

With a little know-how you can do a variety of jobs

sanding, not *better* sanding. The 75 speed sander can do the same job as th 1,450; it just takes twice as long.

How about dual speed? The differen between "High" and "Low" settings two-speed models runs around 200 SFP —not a startling difference, but not to discounted. There are times you'll wa to move the machine faster without d creasing the amount of sanding done. Bu speed should not be the deciding fact in choosing a sander.

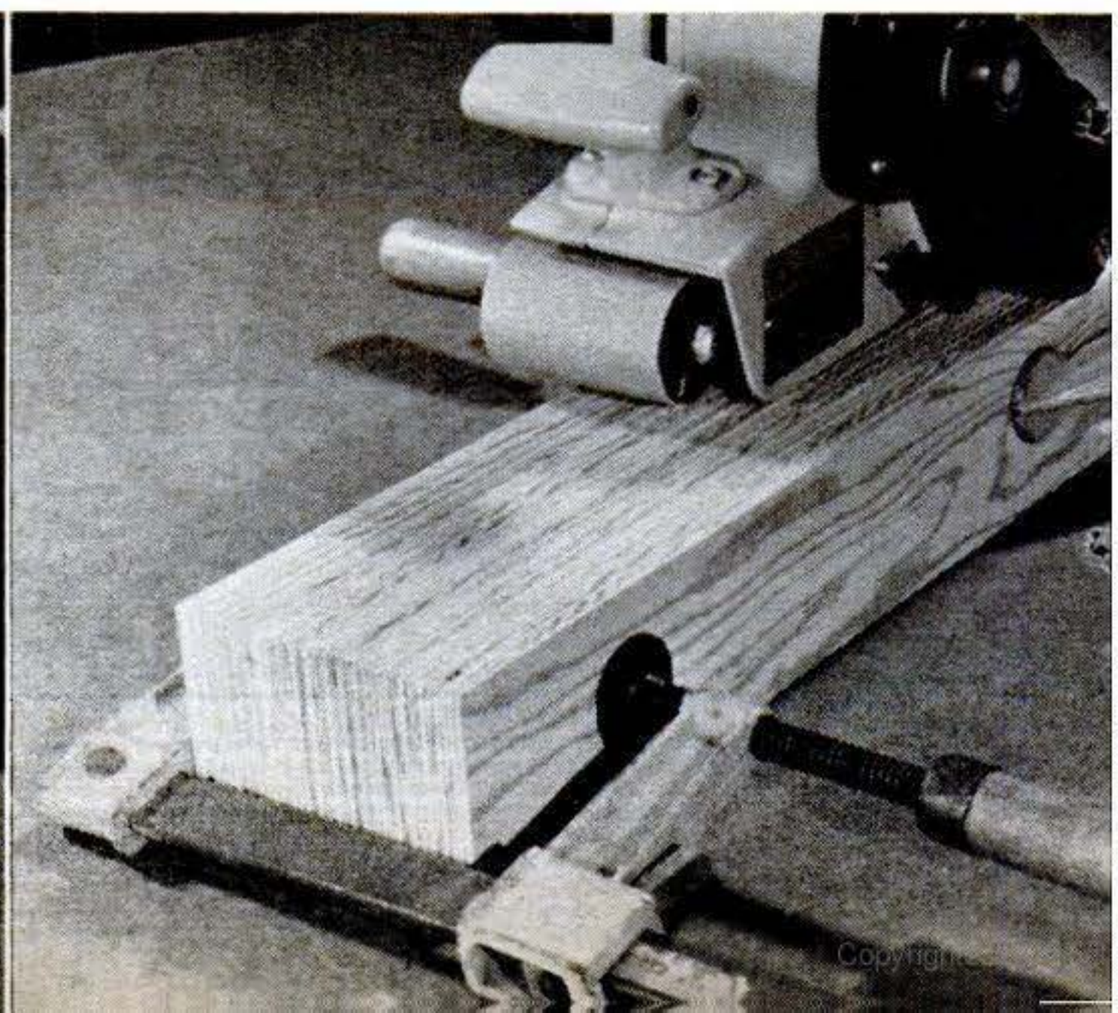
You'd have trouble buying a poor be sander. The junk manufacturers, fort nately, don't even try to make this too It must drive a fair amount of abrasiv material, each particle of which must cu away its share of wood. This heavy resi tance means the tool must have stead power and a sturdy frame. So all be sanders tend to be quality tools. Whe you pay extra money for one, you get mo power for faster sanding. Larger belts ma go along with the upgrade, but this significant only if the shoe area increase proportionately.

Even if price is no consideration, th top tag may not be best for the work you do because of the extra weight. Belt widt generally indicates a model's size/weight price category.

Other features to check. Some model have protrusions on the open side that pre vent use against a vertical surface. Thi means you can't sand flush to walls whe

Metal, too, can be surfaced with a portable sander. An aluminum-oxide belt will refinish scarred steel tool-table surfaces. Be sure to use the very finest grit that will do the job, and keep machine moving.

Edge-sanding goes quickly if you gang members wit edges aligned and clamp as shown—again usin backup strip. If only two or three pieces are needec space them apart with scrap to keep sander leve



BUYER'S GUIDE TO BELT SANDERS

Manufacturer	Model No.	Belt Size (inches)	Power (amps)	Speed* (no load)	Bearings	Weight (pounds)	Dustless?	Price
STANLEY	80-493	3 x 21	5.5	850	ball and sleeve	11	with accessory	$ 64.95
	80-494	4 x 24	9.0	1,350	ball and sleeve	14½	with accessory	110.00
ROCKWELL	91 & 90	3 x 21	6.0	900	ball and bronze	10	internal vacuum $10 extra	54.99
	336 & 337	3 x 21	7.0	1,300	ball and needle	9½		69.50
SKIL	594	3 x 21	5.0	925	bronze	9½	no	64.95
	595	3 x 21	5.5	925	bronze	10	yes	74.95
	405	4 x 21¾	7.0	1,350	ball and bronze	12	with accessory	97.50
	400	4 x 21¾	7.0	1,350	ball and bronze	13	yes	107.50
BLACK & DECKER	U-244	3 x 24	5.7	1,250	roller and ball	8¾	with accessory	69.95
			4.2	1,050				
	U-144	3 x 24	5.2	1,200	sleeve and ball	8¾	with accessory	49.99
MILLERS FALLS	830	3 x 21	6.0	1,300	ball and needle	11¼	with accessory	84.50
	840	4 x 21	7.5	1,450	ball and needle	13¼	with accessory	92.50
PORTABLE ELEC. TOOLS†	1860	4 x 21¾	8.0	1,400	bronze sleeve	12	with accessory	50.98
WEN	910	3 x 18	4¼	850	bronze sleeve	7	no	49.95
SEARS	99F2242	3 x 21	1 hp.	1,300	ball and sleeve	11	no	44.99
	99F2262C	4 x 24	1½ hp.	1,250	ball and needle	18	no	69.99
				1,500				
	99F2267C	4 x 24	1½ hp.	1,250	ball and needle	18	yes	79.99
				1,500				
THOR	555	3 x 18	2/5 hp.	750	bronze sleeve	6¾	no	42.00
				950				

†Div. of G. W. Murphy Ind. *in SFPM (surface feet per minute)

refinishing a floor, or up against vertical members in case goods. If that's an inconvenience, look elsewhere.

Methods used for belt changing and tracking vary, but all work quite well. To change a belt, you must decrease the distance between drums. On some machines, you do this by bearing down on the front drum until it clicks into hold-back position. On others, you use a lever. I prefer the lever since it lets me release the front drum slowly while visually checking the tracking position of the new belt. It's a moot point, though, since new belts invariably need some tracking adjustment.

Tracking is accomplished by turning a knob that angles the front drum until the belt runs straight, without movement to either side.

Tips on usage. If you set down a belt sander and flip the switch, it will travel like a tractor on treads; it won't do any sanding, but it sure will scoot. So the first rule is to start the tool *before* it contacts the work. Then keep it moving. If you hold it in one spot, you'll create depressions that are hard to smooth out. Work in strokes that parallel the grain, with an occasional short lateral motion so the main strokes are overlapped.

Hints on abrasives. Coarse, medium, and fine categories are good indications of the finish you'll get for average work, but here's a more specific guide for you:

GRADE	SOFTWOOD	HARDWOOD
Coarse	1½-1	2½-1½
Medium	1/0	½-1/0
Fine	2/0	2/0-3/0
Very fine	–	6/0

The most common abrasive is garnet, though the trend is toward aluminum oxide. It costs more initially, but is more economical in the long run.

"Open-grain" means less abrasive coverage of the backing to provide room for waste particles. Since it has less tendency to clog, it's best for finish removal and working soft, resinous woods.

Don't automatically reach for the roughest belt you have; instead, always use the finest that will do the job. This will minimize the with-the-grain work that must always be the final step. PS

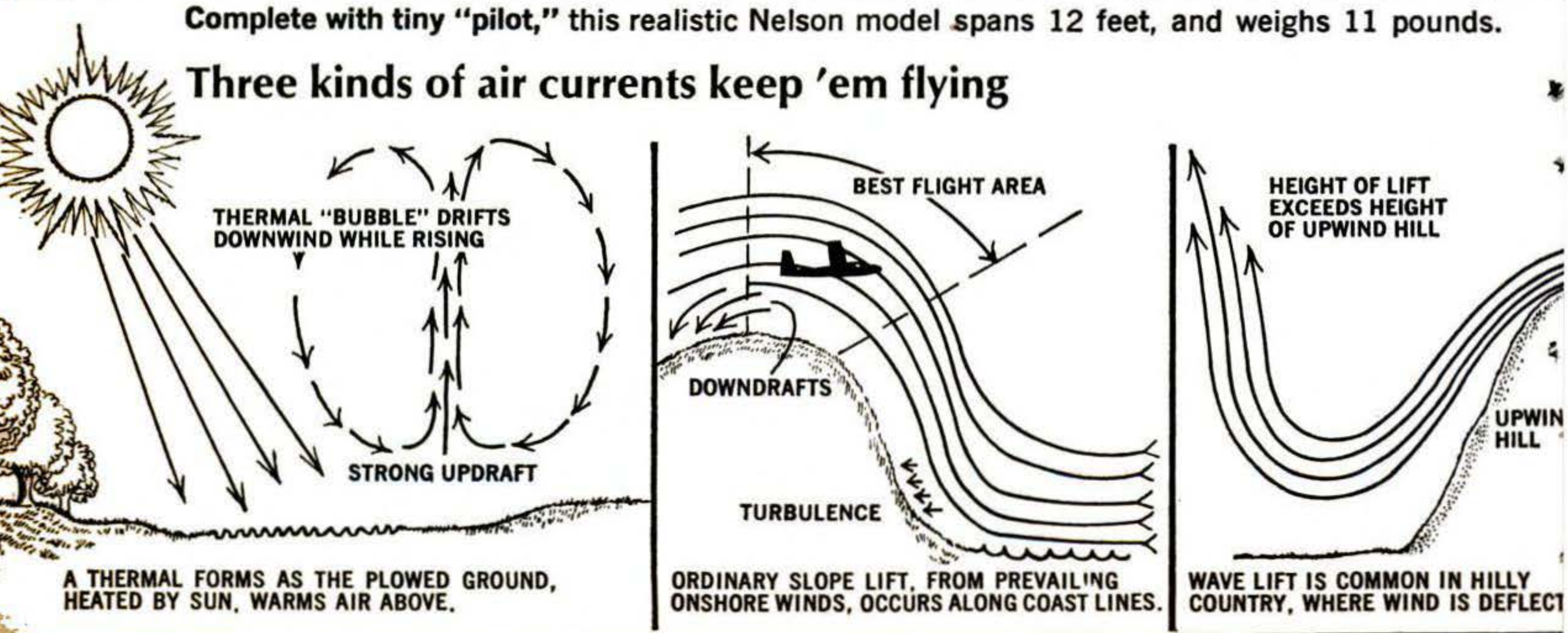
Special belts and compounds adapt belt sanders for smoothing down finish coats or for polishing. Take care to follow manufacturers' instructions with these.

Copyrighted material

Now They're Flying

Complete with tiny "pilot," this realistic Nelson model spans 12 feet, and weighs 11 pounds.

Three kinds of air currents keep 'em flying



A THERMAL FORMS AS THE PLOWED GROUND, HEATED BY SUN, WARMS AIR ABOVE.

ORDINARY SLOPE LIFT, FROM PREVAILING ONSHORE WINDS, OCCURS ALONG COAST LINES.

WAVE LIFT IS COMMON IN HILLY COUNTRY, WHERE WIND IS DEFLECT

Copyrighted material

Model Gliders by Radio

At a California meet, enthusiastic competitors launch slope-soaring gliders into strong onshore wind.

Off you go. A solitary flier tosses his T-tail glider off a breezy slope near popular Newport Beach.

Simple gear and a sharp eye for updrafts sends sailplanes soaring high, wide, and handsome

By HOWARD G. Mc ENTEE

Model enthusiasts who fly by flicking switches have a new bird to play with. Bigger—yet lighter—than a buzzing power plane, a glider soars silently on rising air currents. Two radio-operated controls guide it from the ground.

Finding steady breezes, updrafts, and thermals is half the fun of this new wrinkle in model flying. Developing the skill to use these air currents is the other half. The sketches, on facing page, show how currents get started.

Take-off. Model-glider pilots launch their craft in five ways, depending on air-current strength. When there's a stiff wind or powerful updraft they throw the glider into the air.

When surface lift is weak, they help the glider gain altitude and speed so that it will soar on the slightest breeze. Most often, gliders are boosted with a slingshot arrangement called "high start." A two-part line of nylon and rubber cord is stretched hundreds of feet between a stake in the ground and a ring hooked to the glider's fuselage. When the launcher releases his craft, the line contracts suddenly, catapulting the glider upward at a 45-degree angle.

Sophisticates use a "winch tow" for better-controlled launches and higher altitudes. An electric- or gasoline-powered winch pulls the glider into the wind a distance of several hundred yards.

Though purists frown, some glider fliers in flat country fit a small model engine atop the glider's wing. Running for about two minutes, it propels the glider to an altitude of about 400 feet. A few enthusiasts set their gliders piggy-back on power planes and fly them up. One pilot tows his model glider aloft with a model power plane.

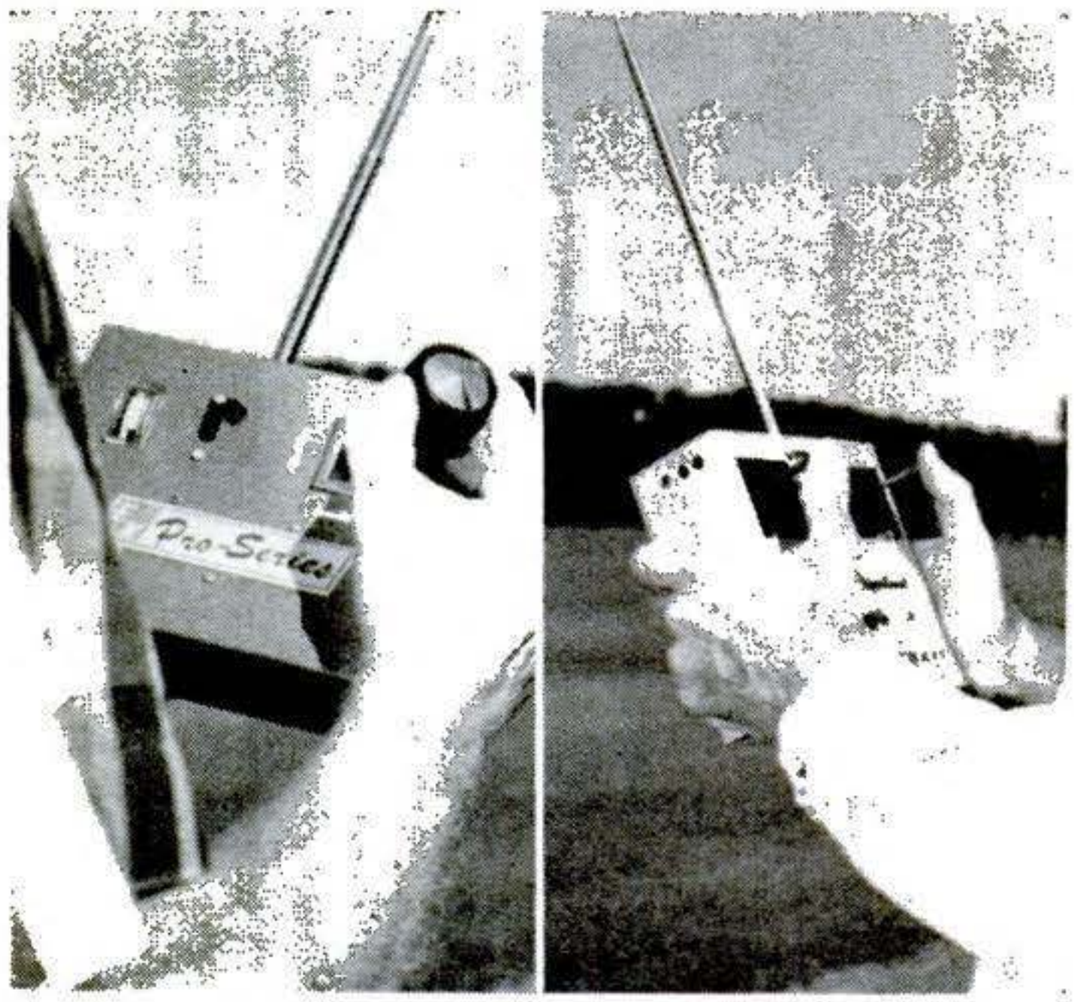
Slope and thermal soaring. What a pilot does with his glider once it's airborne depends on the kind of lift available. Along the California and Atlantic coasts, where strong prevailing winds flow upward over rocky cliffs or dunes, lift is strong and constant. Slope-soaring gliders used here are flat-bottomed, heavier, and have shorter wings than those used for thermal soaring.

Slope-soarers will glide indefinitely as long as they're kept within a few hun-

Copyrighted material

Michigan dunes offer good soaring currents. Two model fliers launch a Kurwi—a German kit glider.

Cape Cod beach has strong prevailing winds for this one-man launch from a 40-foot-high sand dune.

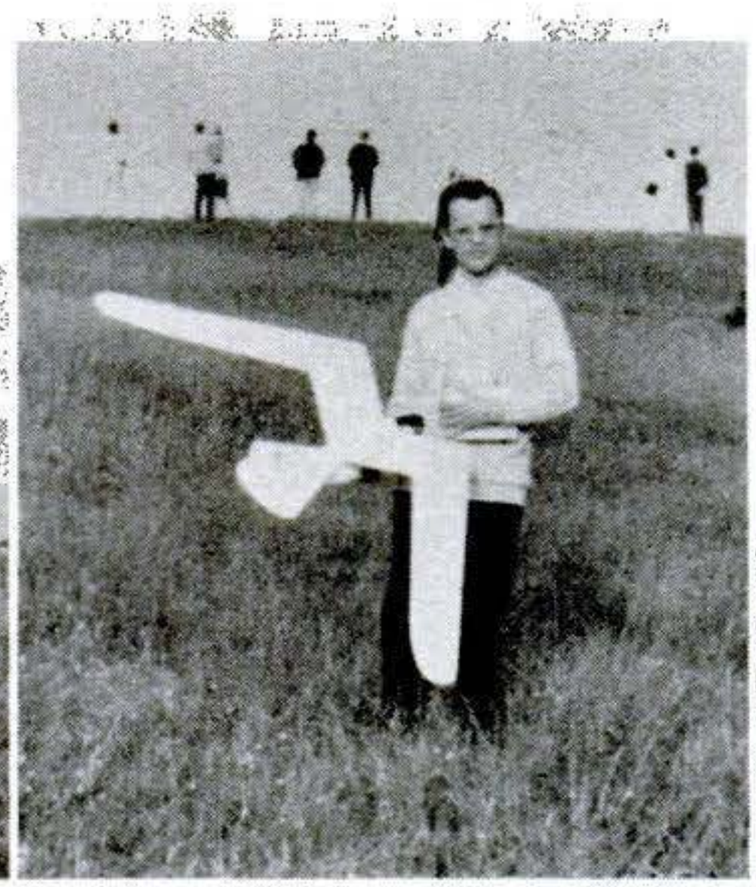


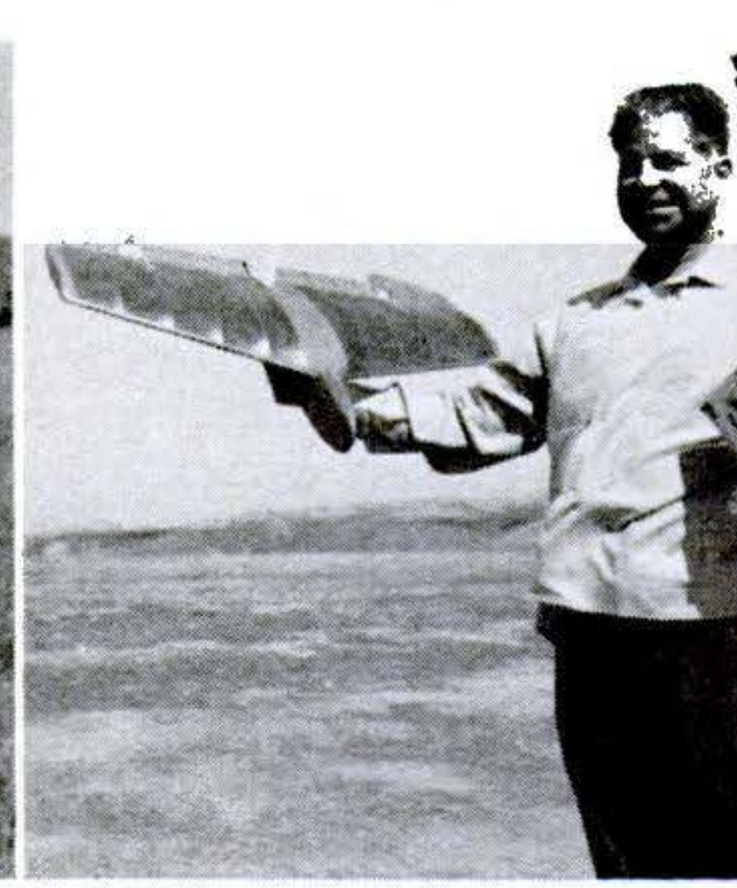
Radio controls come in single- and dual-stick versions. Single control (left) moves elevator with up and down motion, ailerons with sideways motion, rudder with a twist of the knob. Dual control (right) typically works rudder and throttle with the left stick, elevator and ailerons with the right stick.

dred yards up- or downwind of the cliff top. Some even do acrobatics—including spins, snap rolls, and loops.

Thermal-soaring gliders—used in flat or hilly country without strong prevailing winds—have large, deeply cambered wings and light bodies. Thermal soaring is trickier because lift often exists in relatively small areas—over blacktopped parking lots or ploughed fields, for example. A flight may last five minutes, or hours, depending on the pilot's skill in finding thermals. Though less dependable than slope lift, thermal lift can carry a glider much higher—often thousands of feet up.

Glider contests. European enthusiasts have a head start on Americans in model-glider competition, though the fever is spreading gradually from Southern California to the rest of the country, notably the Northeast. Pylon races, spot landing

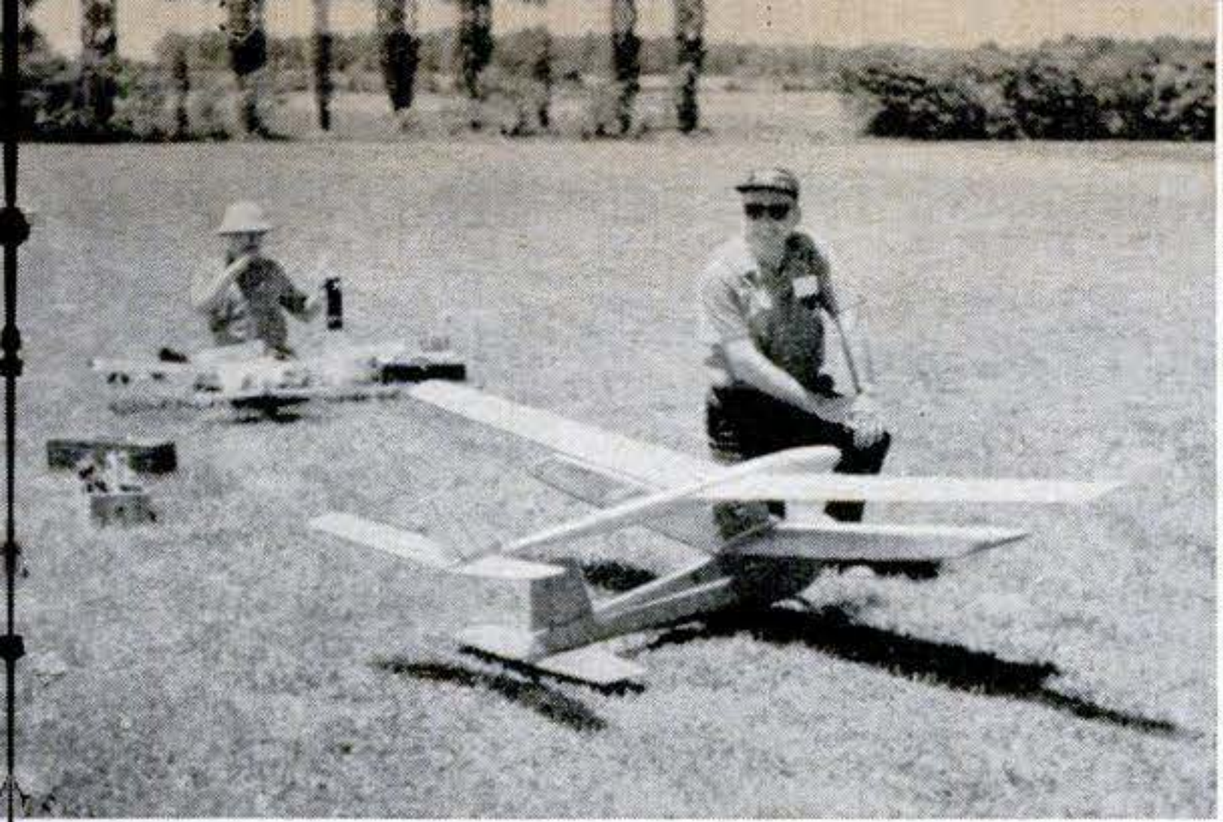




Model gliders come in many shapes and sizes

Monster glider (left) is the Cumulus Zeus; it has a 137-inch wingspan. Wings are always removable to simplify transporting of gliders. Some enthusiasts design their own unorthodox craft. The bird-like glider (center) proved to be a fine performer. The flying saucer reportedly soars well in a slope lift.

Copyrighted material



Piggy-back launching uses a power plane to fly the glider on top of it up to soaring altitude.

A small engine atop the glider's wing powers it upwards for several minutes before running out of gas.

contests, touch-and-go events, endurance races, and maximum time in the air are all growing activities.

Records set in glider competition show what these model aircraft can do. The U.S. holds the altitude record with 4,988 feet. Czechoslovakia holds the duration record of over 15 hours. Russia has the straight-line distance record of 14 miles and the closed-course (around pylons) record of 102 miles. West Germany holds the speed record: 78 m.p.h.

Europe's head start shows in the selection of gliders available to U.S. enthusiasts. Many of these are imported from West Germany. American manufacturers are jumping in, however—a growing number of gliders are being made in California. Domestic radio controls are abundant, since gliders use the same kind as model power planes.

What are gliders like? The average glider spans six to nine feet and weighs three to four-and-a-half pounds. Most have only rudders and elevators, though a few have ailerons, and still fewer have wing spoilers to reduce landing speed.

Gliders are built much like power planes. Balsa wood, the old standby, is commonly used for everything but the wing spars, which are often spruce because glider wings must be much thinner. Fiberglass and molded plastic are also popular—they have a sleek natural finish, and color is a part of the material.

You can buy gliders in the same stages of completion as power planes: ready-to-fly, almost-ready-to-fly (ARF), and kit.

What it costs. You can put a glider into the air and keep it soaring for about half what it costs to own a power plane. Glider airframes, even in kit form, aren't as inexpensive as you'd expect from their simplicity. Production is still relatively low. But you need no engine, which is at least half the cost of a power plane. And your radio-control gear can guide a glider with only two channels and two servos instead of four or five. Operating cost is nil: no fuel, no broken propellers to replace.

A first-class outfit should cost about $300. One beautiful molded-fiberglass glider with a 12-foot wingspan, for example, sells for $175 plus shipping from its manufacturer in California. A two-channel transmitter and receiver, two servos, and batteries add another $125 to $150. Both glider and radio-control gear are complete and ready to fly.

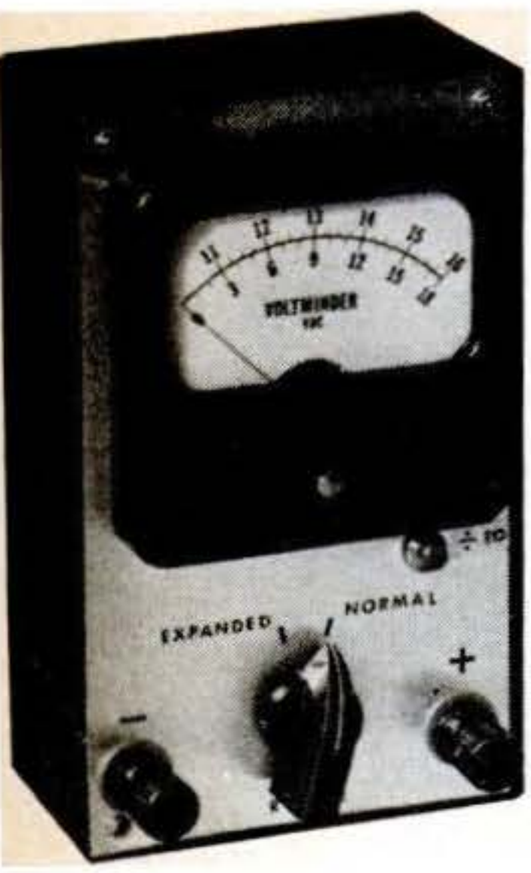
By building glider and radio-control equipment from kits, you can get started for less. Power-plane pilots can switch to gliders without buying any radio-control gear. Their present units will operate a glider on just a few of the available channels and servos. Battery drain will be much lower too, permitting either smaller batteries or more current for longer flights.

Whatever the appeal—silent operation, economy, developing new skills, or just enjoying a new kind of fun—glider flying is the fastest-growing branch of model radio control today. PS

For information on model gliders write: *Fliteglas Laminates, 1211 Thompson Ave., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060; Nelson Model Products, Box 2027, Dublin, Calif. 94566; Polks Modelcraft Hobbies, 314 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001; Willoughby Enterprises, 225 W. 1st St., Tustin, Calif. 92680.*

For radio-control gear, write: *Ace Radio Control, Box 301, Higginsville, Mo. 64037; EK Products, 3233 W. Euless Blvd., Hurst, Tex. 76053; Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022; Kraft Systems, 450 W. California St., Vista, Calif. 92083; Micro-Avionics, 530 S. Mountain Ave., Ontario, Calif. 91762; Royal Electronics, 2101 S. Leyden, Denver, Colo. 22204; and World Engines, 8960 Roasash Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45236.*

Copyrighted material



Build a VOLTMINDER

Eight basic tests with this easy-to-make meter analyze or monitor the entire electrical system of your boat or car

By RUDOLF F. GRAF
and GEORGE J. WHALEN

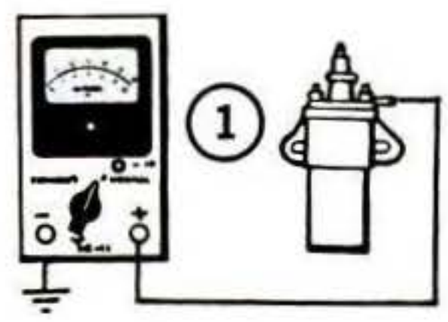
Want to check the circuits of your car's accessories, or monitor the condition of your battery while you're driving? You can with this homemade Voltminder.

The diagrams at right show the simple connections for eight tests (actually, you can do most of them with probe leads). For clarity, the diagrams omit normal system connections. This does not mean that any leads or grounds should be detached for tests, except where specified. Corresponding numbers on the large drawing of a typical electrical system show how these tests cover every aspect of a 12-volt system. Since most of the tests check several components, there's considerable overlap, but this is ideal for isolating your problem. If you get a poor meter reading in all tests involving a given component, you know exactly where your trouble lies.

The Voltminder is built around a standard 0-to-1 milliammeter, modified for dual-scale readings. It's housed in a 2"-by-3¾"-by-6" plastic case, with the metal cover cut out for the meter.

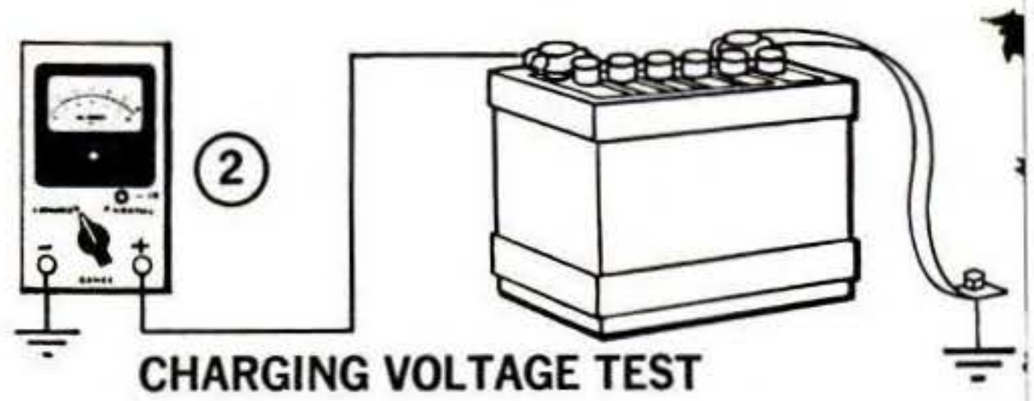
Performing test one. Connect the Voltminder's leads (+) and (−) to the ignition-coil primary and to ground. Set the switch to normal range and disconnect the lead from the high-voltage tower of the ignition coil so the engine can't start. With the ignition on, crank the engine for three seconds. Read the meter; cranking voltage shouldn't be under 9.5.

If the dial shows that or above, all components marked "1" are operating satisfactorily. If the meter reads *less*, you've



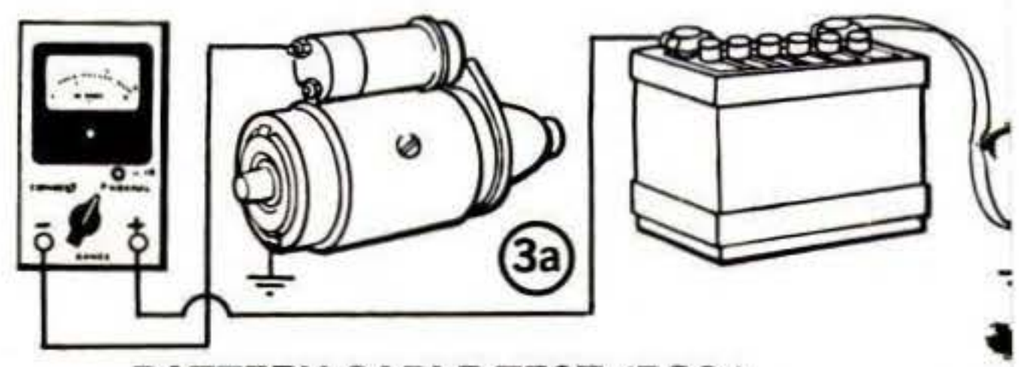
CRANKING VOLTAGE TEST

Is sufficient voltage be delivered to ignition s tem while engine is cra ing? Normal reading c firms condition of batte cables, starting syste current to ignition syste

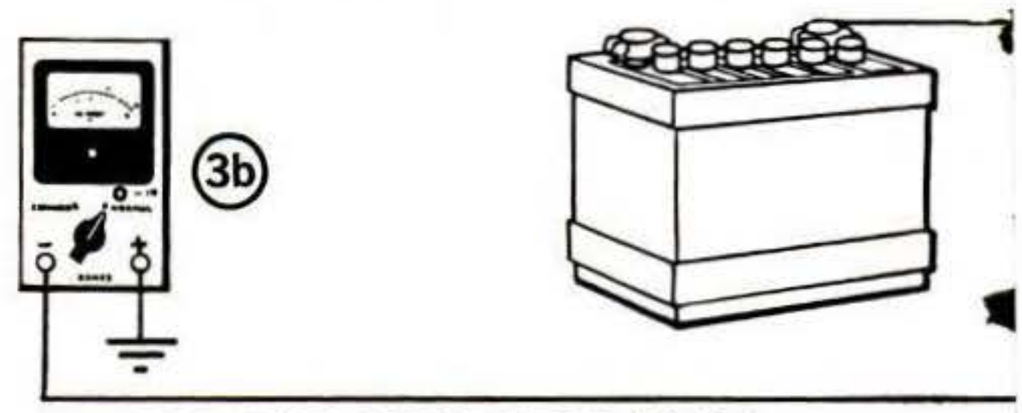


CHARGING VOLTAGE TEST

What voltage is available to entire electrical s tem? This is important factor in cases of distrib tor-point burning and short life of other componen

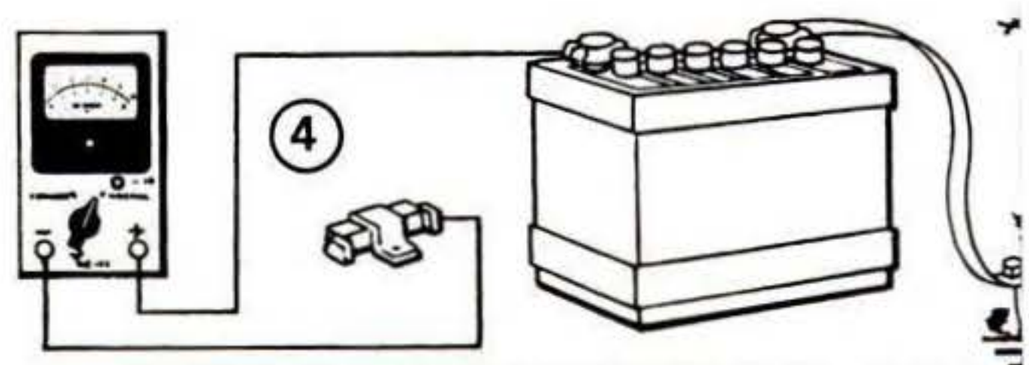


BATTERY CABLE TEST (POS.)



BATTERY CABLE TEST (NEG.)

Are cables defective? undersized? overlong? Are co nections loose or corroded? These faults can caus inefficient starting, improper charging, other ma functions due to voltage drop. Insulated portion cranking circuit may be tested as unit or as inc vidual components. Battery must be fully charge

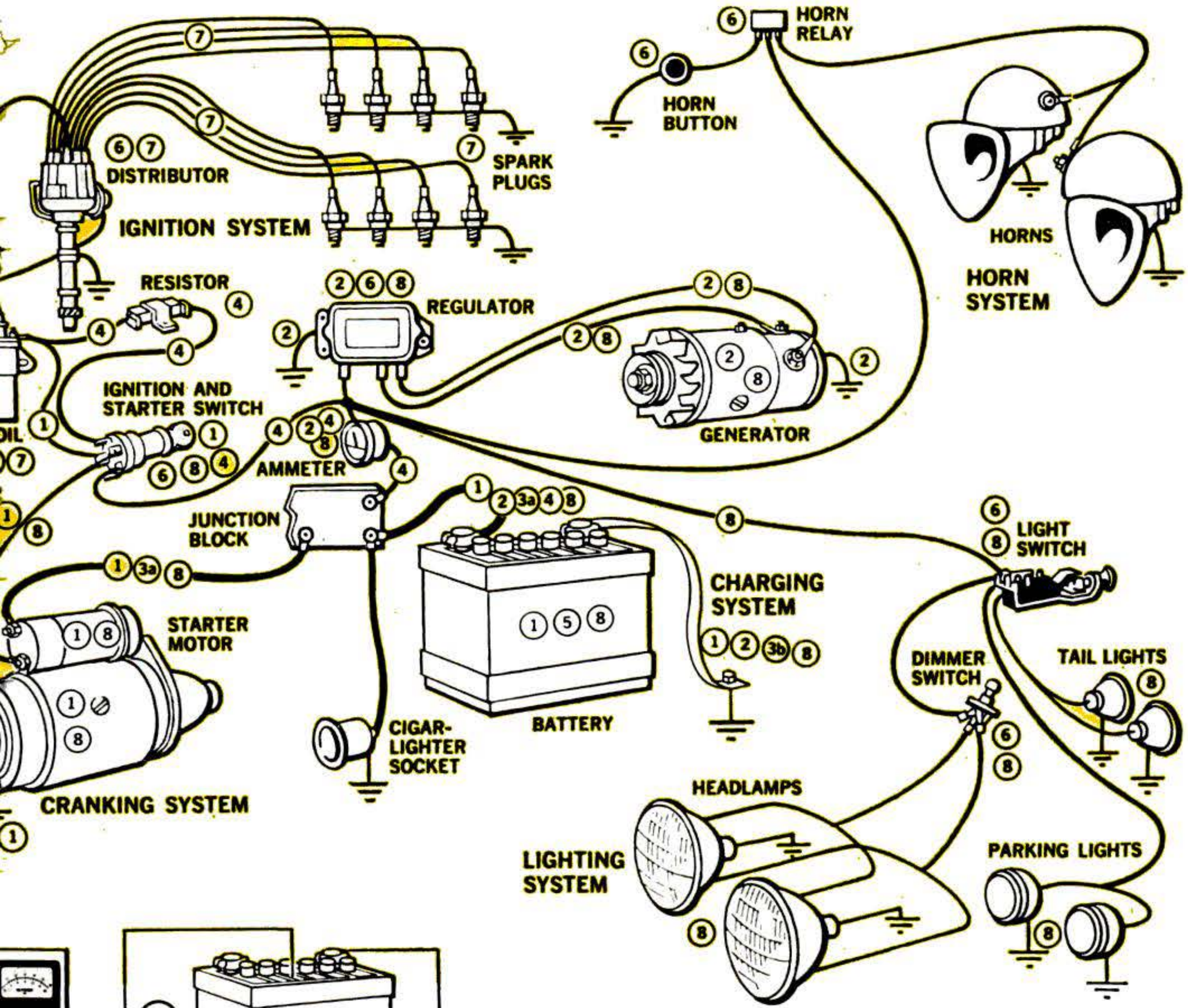


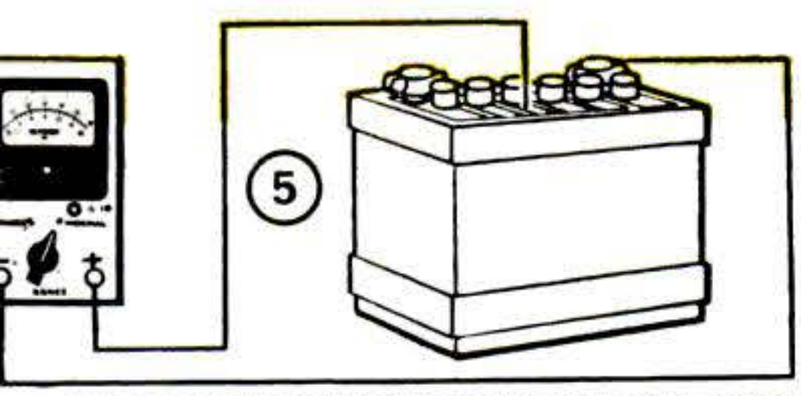
IGNITION PRIMARY CIRCUIT RES. TEST

Excessive voltage drop between battery and coil ca reduce secondary output of coil, resulting in har starts. This test checks low-voltage ignition wirin

Copyrighted material

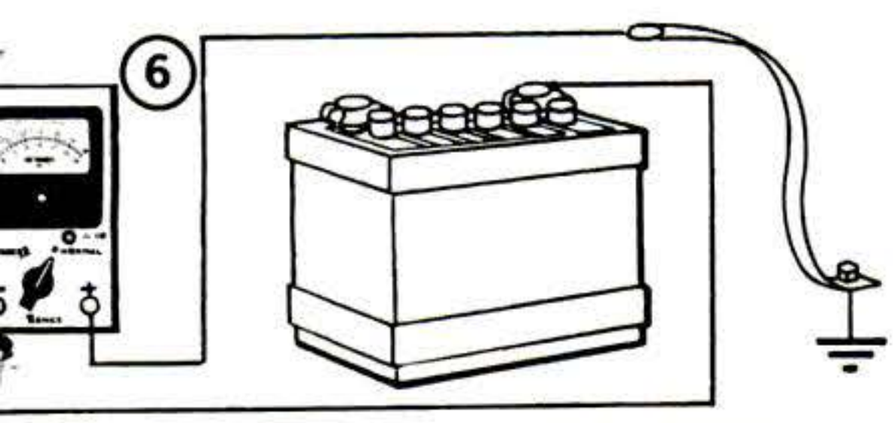
for Your Car





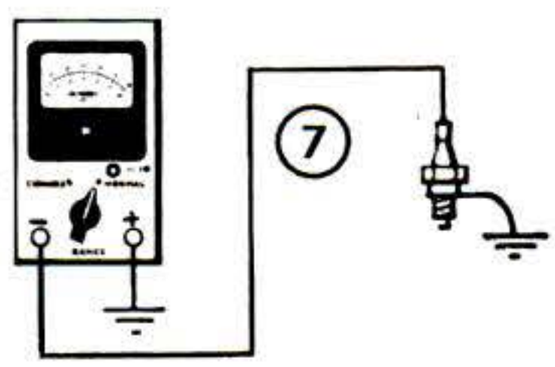
PRIMARY CIRCUIT INSULATION TEST

Defective insulation in primary circuit or at battery can cause constant, gradual energy loss resulting in discharge in damp weather or disuse.



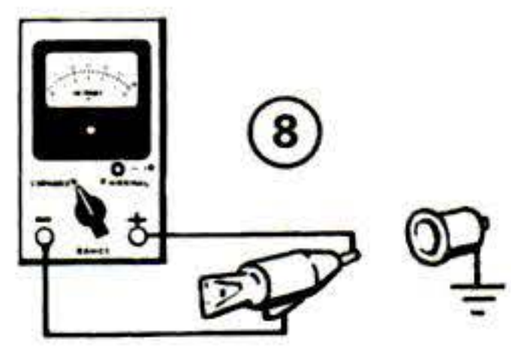
PRIMARY WIRING INSULATION TEST

Leakage in insulation may be too small to be located by an ammeter. With so many accessories on line, leakage may be in one or more circuits.



SECONDARY RES. AND POLARITY TEST

Excess resistance in ignition-coil secondary circuit uses energy needed for good ignition, severely reduces reserve, resulting in poor performance under severe conditions. Incorrect polarity may require up to 40 percent increase in voltage to fire plugs.



TESTS INSIDE THE CAR

To monitor system voltage, plug Voltminder into cigar lighter (adapter used was Workman Electronic's model D18). Set meter to expanded scale, but use normal scale as required. Check battery from front seat as you turn on lights, crank engine, let it idle.

Copyrighted material

got a weak battery, defective cables, connections, switch or starter, or a bad bypass or ignition-to-coil circuit. Further tests will show you which.

Test two. Set the switch to expanded range. Observing polarity, connect (+) and (−) leads to the positive battery post (or the battery post of the regulator, if more accessible) and to ground. Run the engine at 1,500 to 2,000 r.p.m. Read the meter after the pointer stops climbing. If it's between 13.5 and 15 volts, your charging system and voltage regulator are operating correctly.

A *lower* reading indicates a defective generator or generator drive, defective or misadjusted voltage regulator, or high resistance in the circuits. A *higher* reading indicates a defective or misadjusted voltage regulator, high resistance in the regulator ground circuit, or a defective field circuit. Further tests will pinpoint which component is at fault.

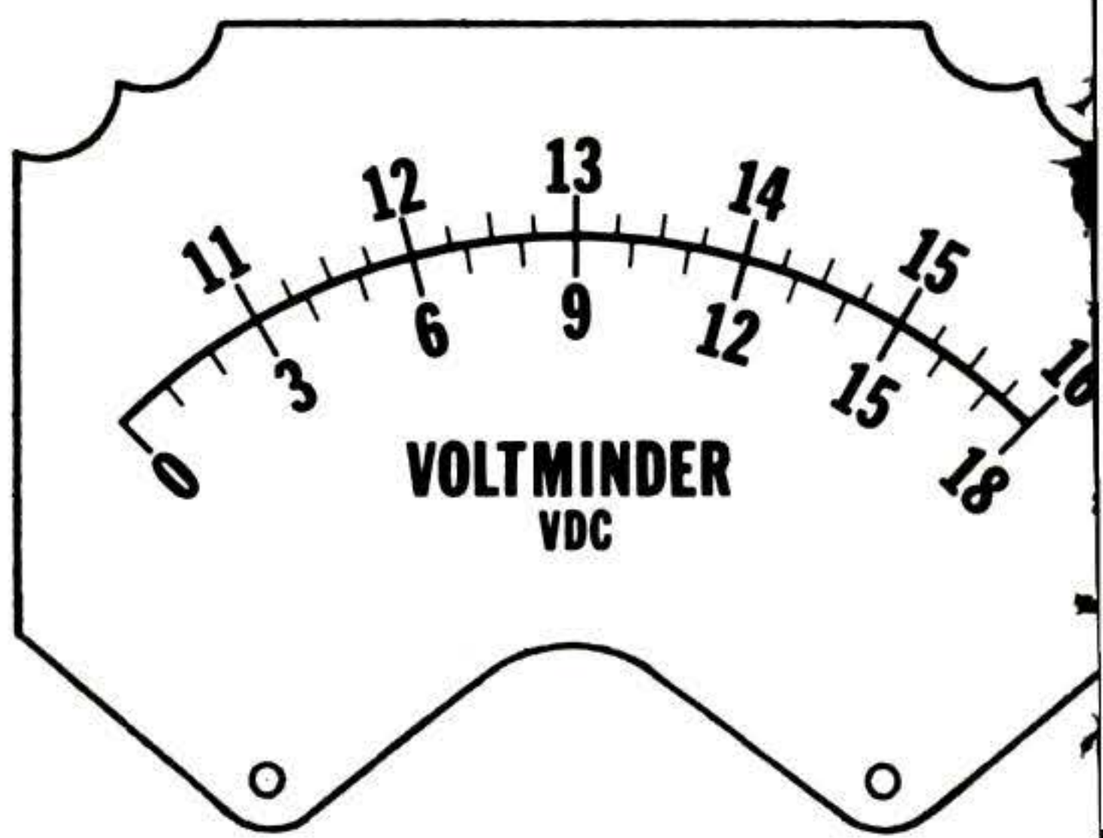
Battery-cable tests. Hookups vary for positive and negative checks. Before making either, if you have any doubts as to whether your battery is fully charged or starter amperage draw is within normal limits, have your mechanic check these components with his battery/starter tester. For both tests, set the Voltminder switch to normal range and depress the ÷10 button *during the test only*.

For the positive test, remove the lead from the ignition-coil tower to prevent engine starting. Connect the (+) lead to the center of the insulated battery post and the (−) lead to the input post of the starting motor. (Meter will attempt to read battery voltage until ignition switch is closed.) Read the meter while operating the starting motor. On most vehicles, it should not exceed 0.5 volt. If in doubt, refer to specs for your car.

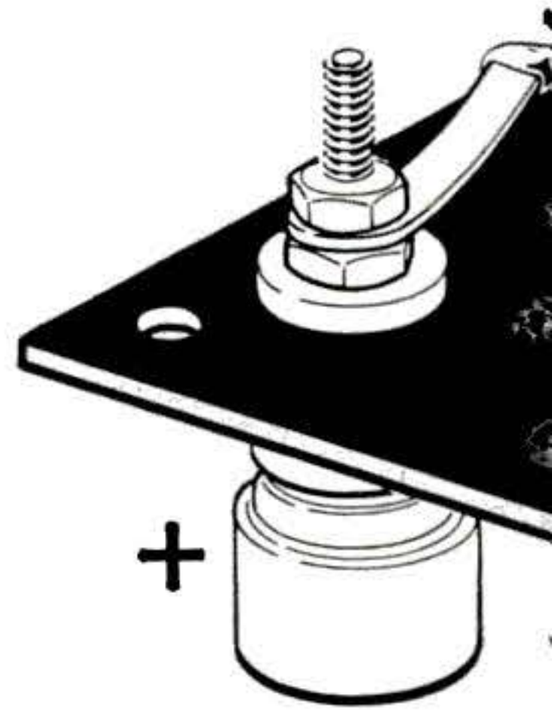
For the negative test, connect the (+) lead to a ground on the engine block; the (−) lead to the center of the battery's negative post. The test is identical to that outlined for positive, above.

If the reading is as specified, cables and connections are okay. A higher reading means a defective or undersized cable, loose or corroded connections, defective starter-solenoid contacts—or a starter that's drawing excessive current.

If you get above-normal voltage-drop



Clip out full-size dial above and cement it ove existing scale on purchased milliammeter. Calibra tions are for DC volts. Note that normal-rang scale, below line, goes up to 18 volts. Top scale i for expanded range—from 11 through 16. Thi yields 3:1 expansion factor for precise readin of voltage levels within the selected range. Tin resistance trimmer controls (R3 and R4 in schematic right) permit individual calibration of two scales



PARTS LIST

D_1—IN961A Zener diode (polarity identification at cathode end); Intnat'l Rect.
R_1—4,700-ohm, ½-w. resistor ±10%
R_2—15,000-ohm, ½-w. resistor ±10%
R_3, R_4, R_5—5,000-ohm miniature trimmer control (linear taper); Mallory MTC53L1
SW_1—SPDT wafer switch; Lafayette 30T4920
SW_2—SPST pushbutton switch
M_1—0-1ma DC milliammeter; Lafayette 99-5040
Misc.—Bakelite case, Lafayette 99-6272; cigar lighter adapter, Lafayette 99-T-8513

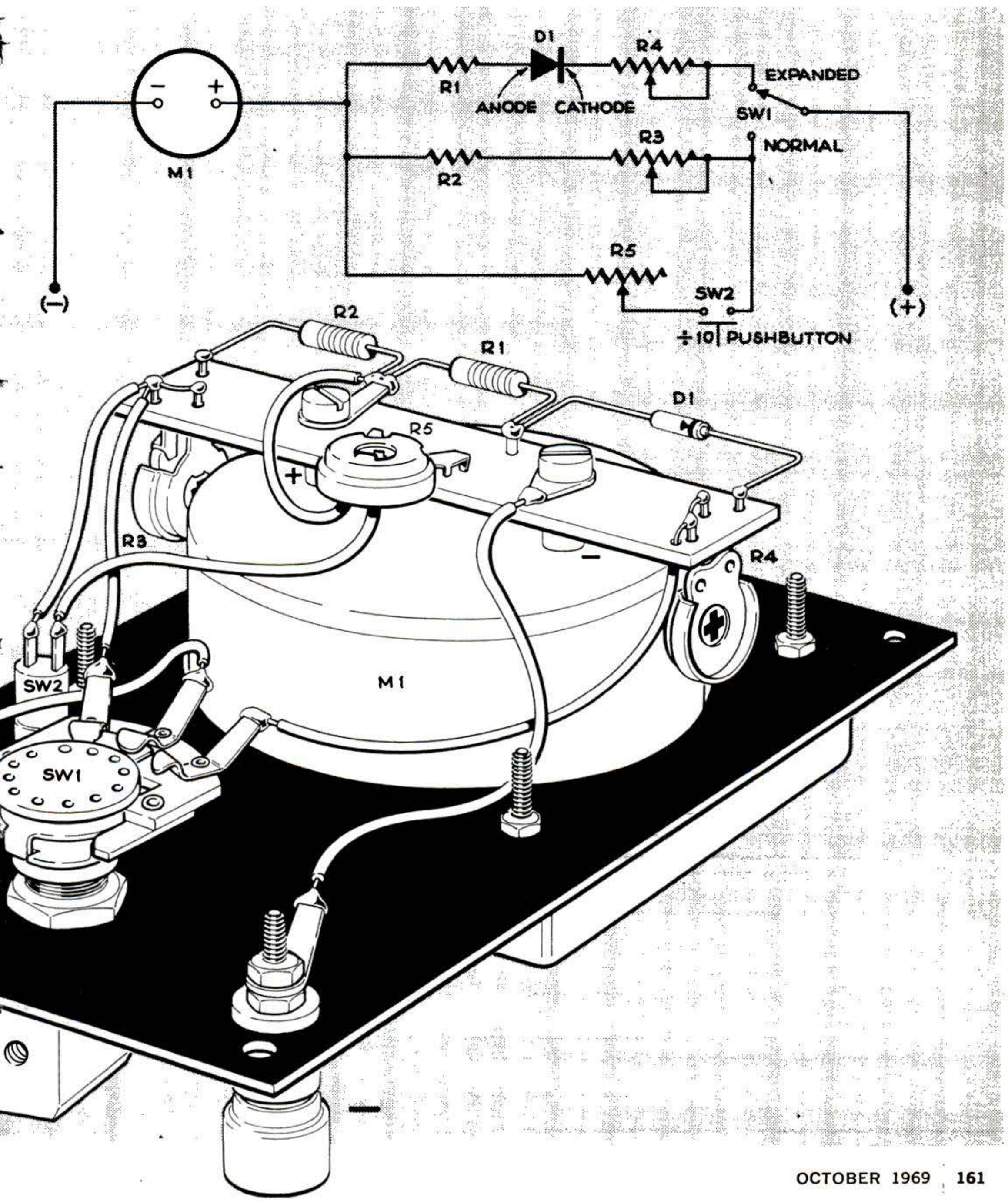
Copyrighted material

readings, retest each component within that portion of the circuit to isolate the fault. Correct it by cleaning and tightening connections or replacing cables or components, then retest.

Test four. It checks the ignition low-voltage (primary circuit) wiring, including the ballast resistor. (On some cars, a resistance wire is built into the wiring harness to serve the same purpose as a separate ballast resistor unit would do.)

With switch in normal position, connect (+) lead to (+) battery terminal and (−) lead to high side of the resistor (or high side of the coil primary if there's no resistor). Use a jumper lead to ground the primary terminal of the distributor (lead from low end of coil primary). This makes it unnecessary to spot the engine

[Continued on page 212]



ELEGANT DINING:

An Table and

Editor's note: Ken Isaacs is primarily concerned with the design of Living Structures that give you a multiplicity of uses in a limited space.

We introduced him and his Matrix idea to PS readers in March 1968, with an article on his Superchair, followed the next month by one on building other furniture of two-by-twos. Then came the Microdorm (a sleep-study-work unit) in March 1969 and the Way-Out Fun House last July.

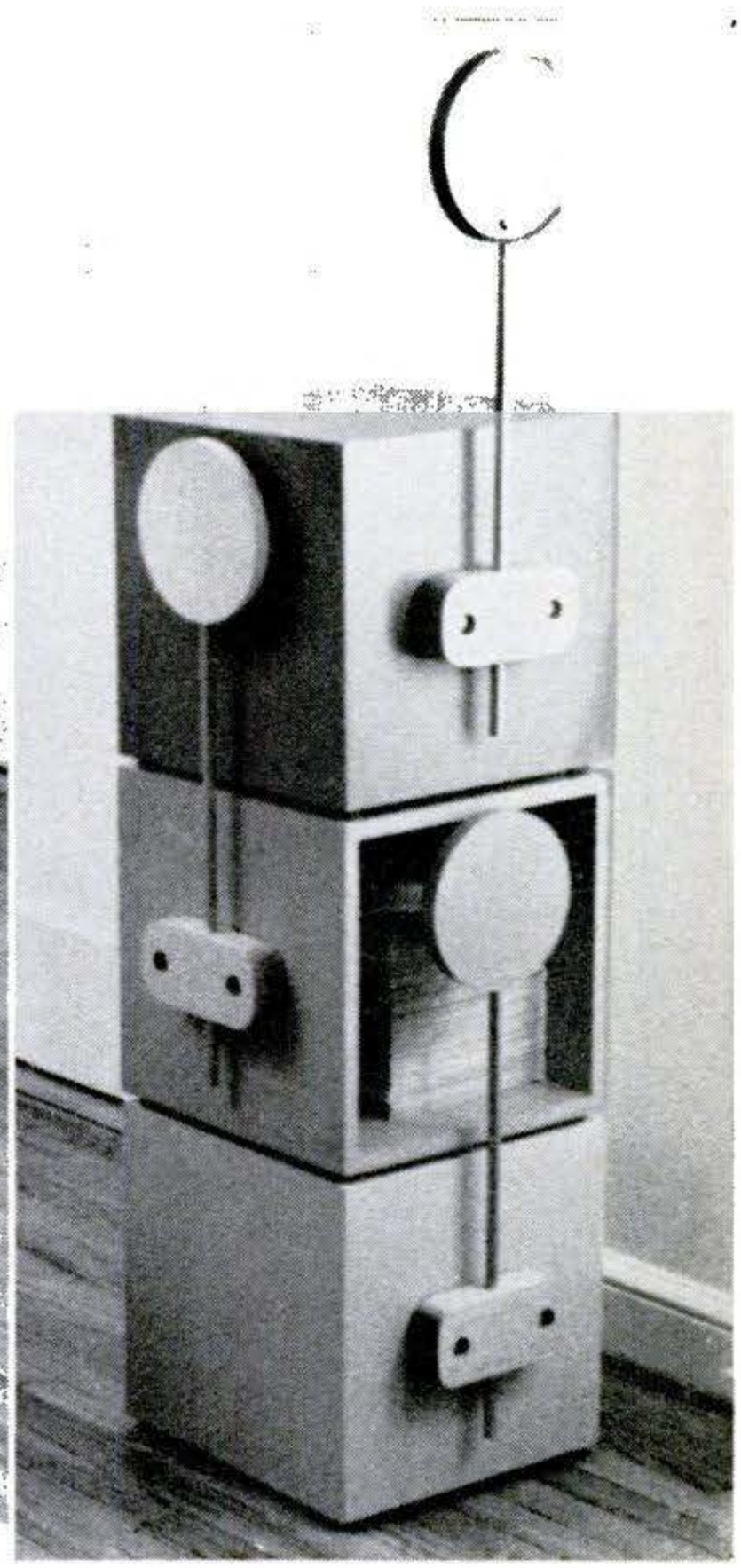
The table and chairs above eventually will be commercially produced. An article next month will describe how to build a striking triangular desk you can use with one of the same cube chairs.

You get maximum convenience in minimum space. Use the cubes for other purposes, too

By KEN ISAACS
PS Design Consultant

In developing my Matrix idea, I explored in great depth and detail traditional forms of furniture. As a result, I designed a number of pieces based on past ideas of furniture. These were distinguished by their small scale, and extreme directness and simplicity of construction. The "I" table presented in this article is one of

Copyrighted material



The cube chairs stack as shown at the right, taking a minimum of floor space. Interior can be used for storage of magazines or other items. Table takes its name from resemblance to cross section of letter I.

a Set of Cube Chairs

these designs. It offers the user advantages in an era of shrinking space in housing.

With the leaves down, the table is only 16 inches wide and occupies little space against the wall of a small apartment. With the leaves up, six can eat with elegance. Moreover, telescoping legs allow it to be used at coffee-table height if desired.

The "I" cube was designed as the Matrix chair for both working and eating. The unit is neat and small scale. It offers good storage space for books, magazines, etc. Up to four cubes may be stacked, forming a storage column and taking up little floor space. At the same time, the cubes remain ready to serve as chairs on short notice. The back is resilient and moves in a springy arc when one leans against it, due to the rubber square in the mounting.

Building the table. Pick a straight, dry Douglas fir two-by-six and trim it to 60" in length. If possible, run the top edge through a jointer to insure the top going down at a precise 90-degree angle. Cut two notches for the cross members carefully.

Use maple (or equal-performing wood) for cross member and slides. Dado the groove carefully and then size the slides for the closest possible fit without binding. Remember that the leaf action depends on the accuracy of these pieces. After

Turn the page for lie-flat blueprint

Copyrighted material

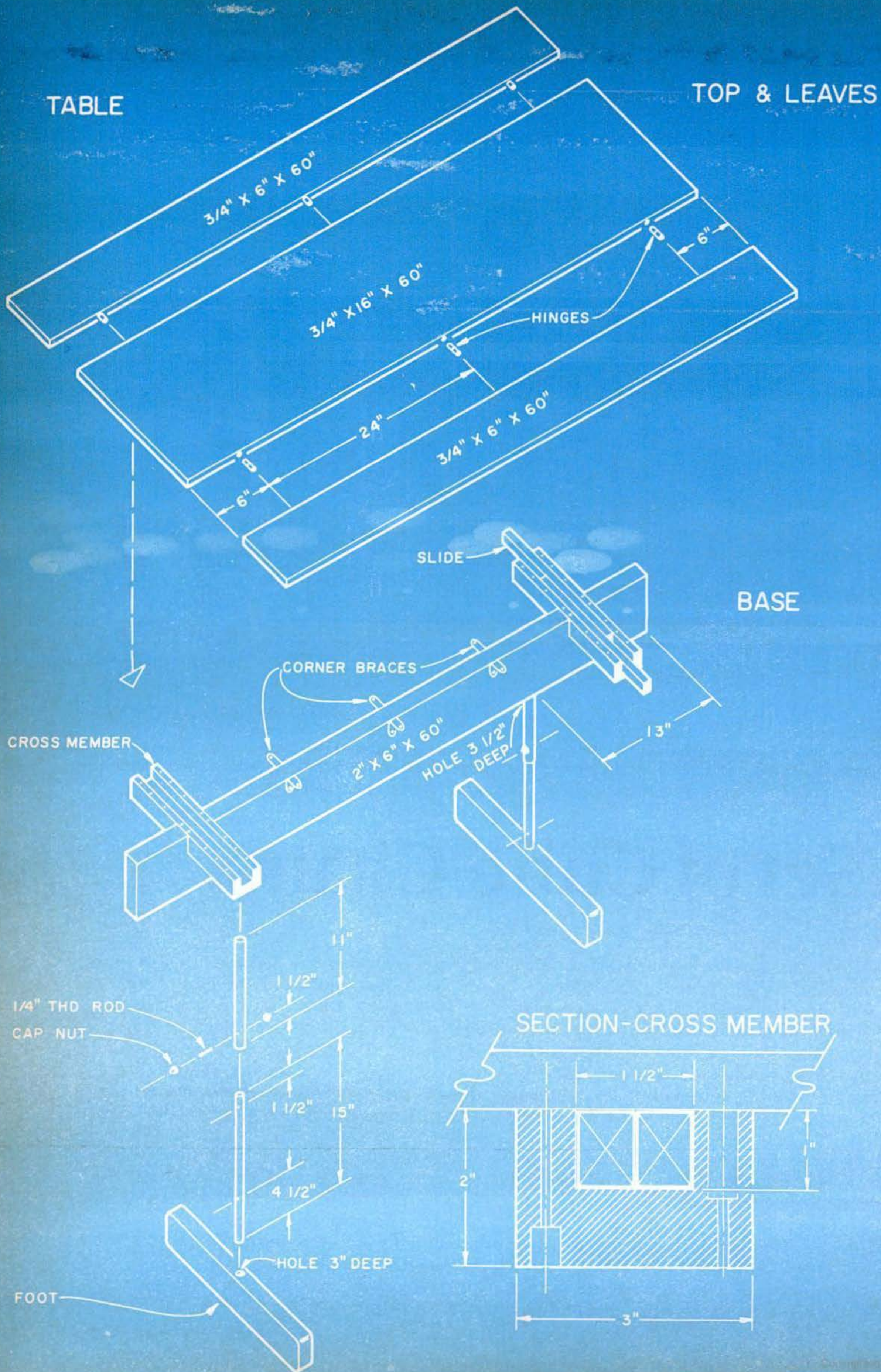
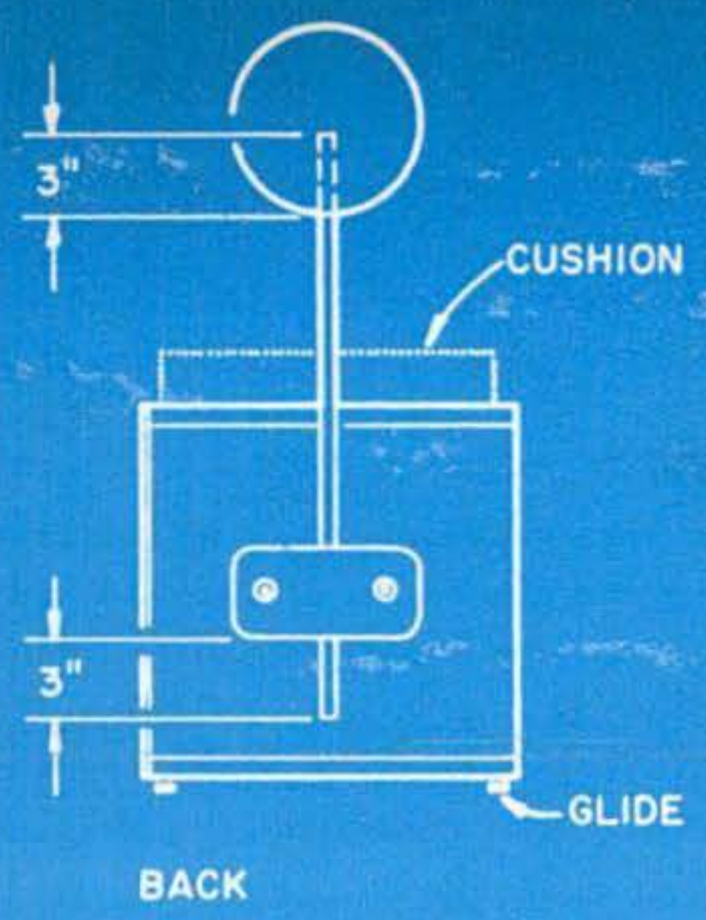


TABLE
TOP & LEAVES
3/4" X 6" X 60"
3/4" X16" X 60"
6"
HINGES
24"
3/4" X 6" X 60"
6"
SLIDE
BASE
CORNER BRACES
CROSS MEMBER
2" X 6" X 60"
HOLE 3 1/2" DEEP
13"
11"
1 1/2"
1/4" THD ROD
CAP NUT
1 1/2"
15"
4 1/2"
HOLE 3" DEEP
FOOT
SECTION-CROSS MEMBER
1 1/2"
2"
3"

PS LIE-FLAT BLUEPRINT

I-TABLE AND CUBE CHAIR



CHAIR

MATERIALS LIST–"I" TABLE

1 ¾" x 16" x 60" plywood
2 ¾" x 6" x 60" plywood
1 2" x 6" x 60" Douglas fir (straight & dry)
2 2" x 4" x 19" Douglas fir (straight & dry)
2 2" x 3" x 15" maple
4 ¾" x 1" x 15½" maple
2 1" OD x 13/16" ID x 11" steel tube
2 13/16" OD x 15" steel tube

HARDWARE

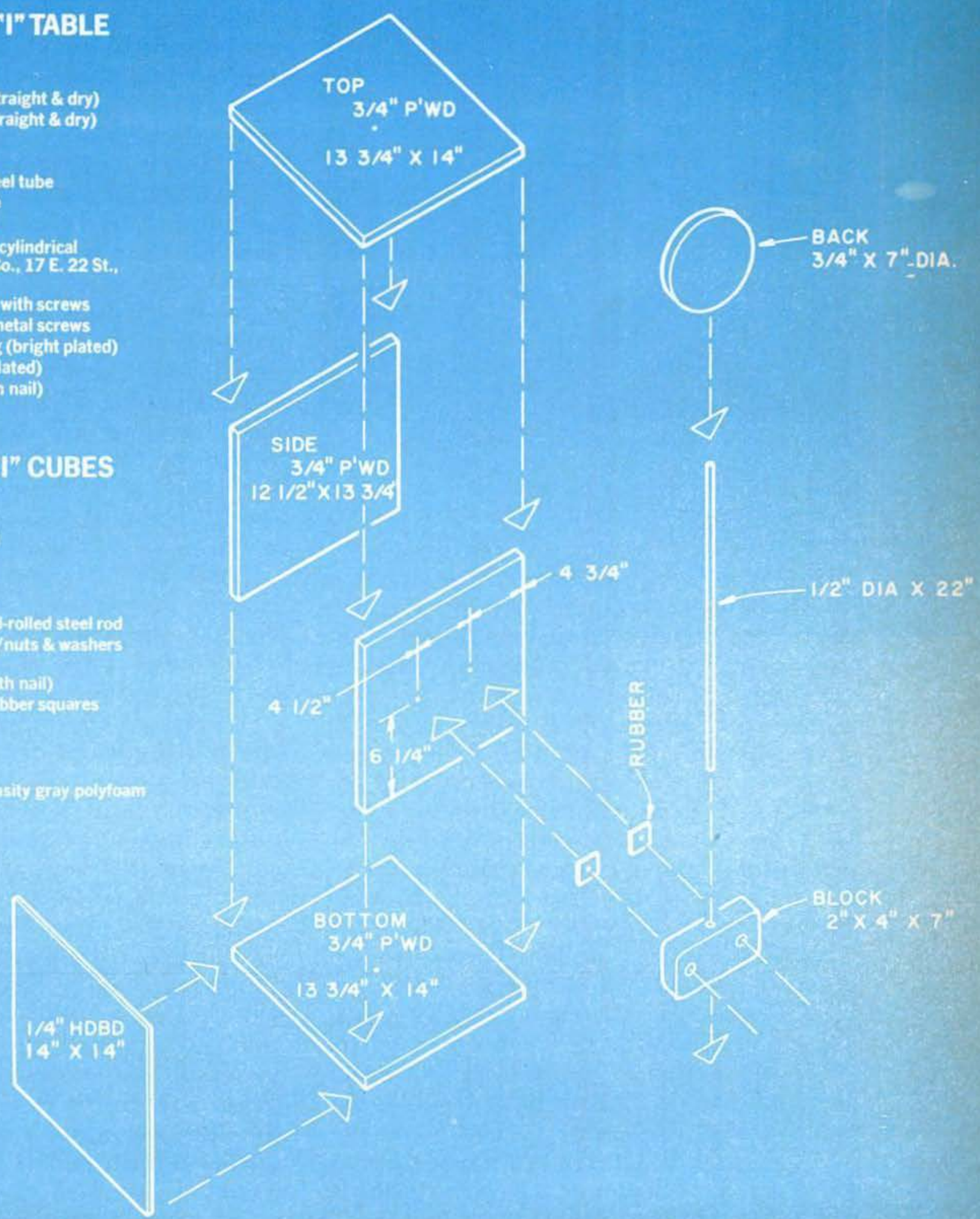
12 14mm x 1-3/16" CHAMP cylindrical hinges (Selby Furniture Hdw Co., 17 E. 22 St., New York, N.Y. 10010)
6 corner braces (formed type) with screws
32 2" #8 binding head sheet-metal screws
2 ¼" threaded rod x 1½" long (bright plated)
4 ¼" x 20 acorn (cap) nuts (plated)
4 steel-and-rubber glides (with nail)
Waterproof glue

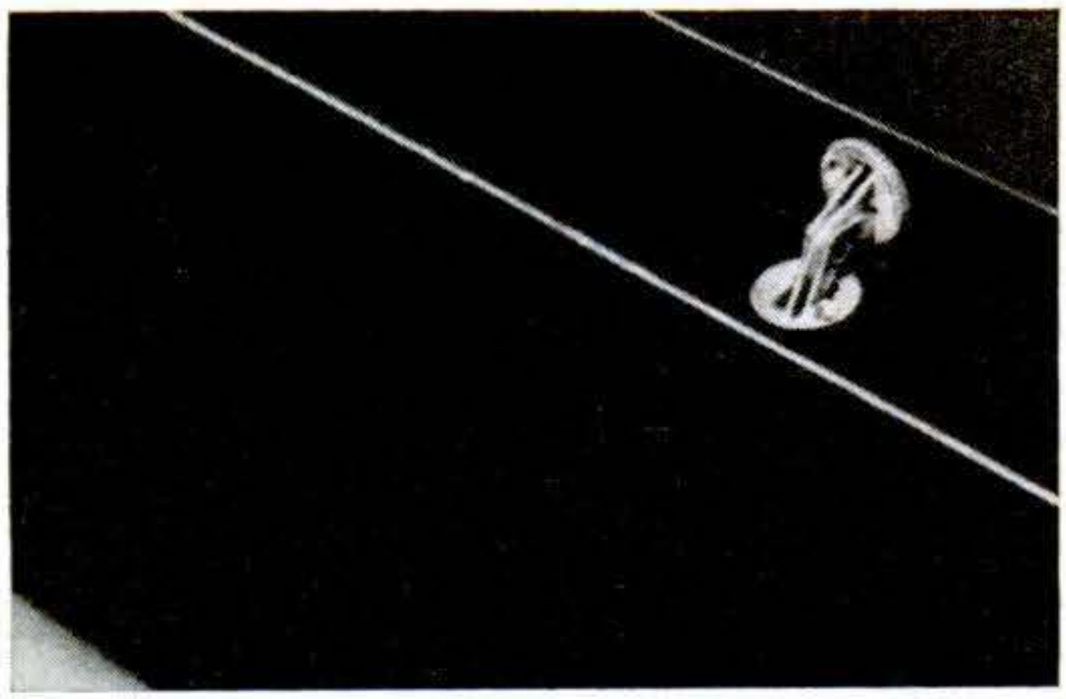
MATERIALS LIST–"I" CUBES

(following for four units)
8 ¾" x 13¾" x 14" plywood
8 ¾" x 12½" x 13¾" plywood
4 ¼" x 14" x 14" hardboard
4 2" x 4" x 7" Douglas fir
4 ¾" x 7" diameter plywood
4 ½" diameter x 22" long cold-rolled steel rod
8 ¼" x 2½" hex-head bolts w/nuts & washers (bright plated)
16 steel-and-rubber glides (with nail)
8 3/16" x 1½" x 1½" black-rubber squares
Finish nails (1¾" long)
Waterproof glue

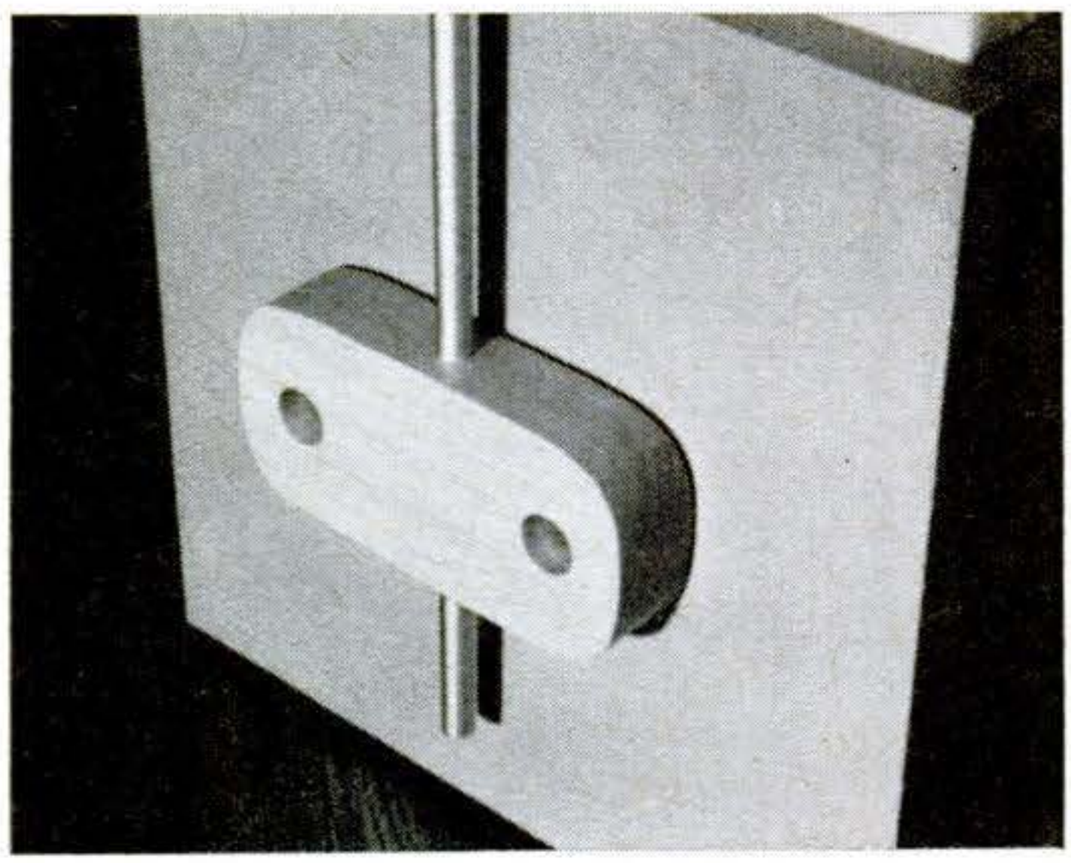
CUSHIONS

4 2" x 12½" x 12½" high-density gray polyfoam





Special cylindrical hinges which you can order by mail from a source in the parts list do neat job on table leaves, but author also suggests you may prefer simpler job of installing back hinges.



Chair back is attached like this. Making the tubing a press fit in the block may be sufficient, but for greater security you may prefer to put a pin through tubing above block. Mount block on rubber pads.

fitting the cross members to the notch in the two-by-six, counterbore four holes in each (as shown in large section on plan) 1⅛″ deep. Use good waterproof glue and 2″ screws to secure.

Shop for tubing for the legs, using the given diameters as a guide. Get pieces with a good close fit. Size and drill ¼″ stop holes. Legs should be bright chrome-plated because paint will not hold up. An automotive plater can probably do this for you along with the ½″ rod for the cube backs.

Cut two pieces of Douglas fir two-by-four to a length of 19″ for the feet. Put a ¾″ radius on the corners as shown in the photographs. Drill a hole to fit the lower leg section of your tubing. A friction fit should work. If you have trouble, you might epoxy this joint.

Drill two holes in the bottom of the two-by-six to fit your upper leg-section tubing. Put off final assembly until finishing is done because force fits are involved for several of the pieces.

Top and leaves are cut from ¾″ plywood (some of the Japanese lumber-core-birch imports are excellent). You will probably want to use plastic laminate on upper surface and edges. Just be sure you apply the proper backing sheet to balance the panel and eliminate warping. The cylindrical hinges are very attractive, but do involve the extra expense of purchasing a drill to install them. Back-flap hinges may be used instead. The top is secured to the cross members by 12 screws through each of the cross members. Holes for these are counterbored exactly ½″. Exercise care to avoid spoiling your top. If the backing sheet will accept glue, use it here. The corner braces supply additional strength when screwed to the top and the two-by-six.

Building the Cubes. Here's your chance to get in the mass-production business. Size all the plywood pieces accurately to insure fine glue joints. You might even want to set up a little quickie jig to help your assembly. Glue and nail the four plywood sides together as shown, taking care with squareness. Cut the fifth hardboard side 1/16″ over 14″ to allow for sanding. Make the two-by-four blocks from Douglas fir with a ⅞″ diameter counterbore ½″ deep. The bolt holes are 5/6″ for the ¼″ bolts.

Drill a ½″ hole vertically for the chrome-plated rod. You can pin these from the back with nails if you like. The 7″-diameter back should be left free to turn, for comfort.

I used polyfoam without covering for the prototypes and recommend it in the dark gray color. The texture of this cushioning material is great and, in my opinion, it makes a fine appearance, but you can cover it if you must.

A spanking white tabletop goes great with the feet and two-by-six in natural fir finished with Firzite and wax. Cubes should be done in bright, saturated colors with rolled enamel. All these combinations are fine with the bright chrome plating of the table legs and back rods. Drill a 5/16″ hole in the exact center of the cube top and bottom for a safety bolt and wing-nut if absolute security is important when chairs are stacked. PS

Copyrighted material

Weightlessness is relative: drop ball and container together and ball "floats" above it.

Experiments Simulate Space Travel

By KENNETH M. SWEZEY

By manipulating simple objects, you can learn the principles of escape velocity, artificial gravity, and weightlessness

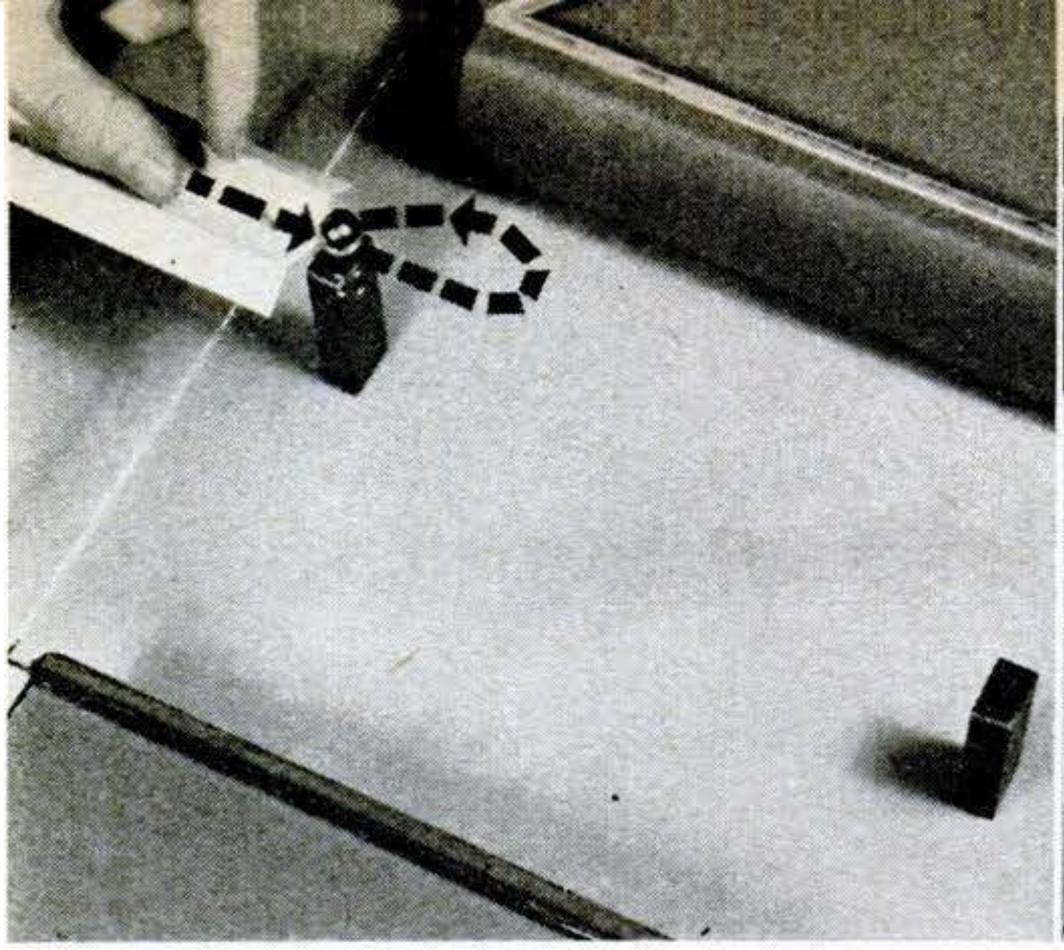
What do rocket designers mean by "escape velocity?" How does the exact velocity and trajectory of a space vehicle determine whether it will crash into, circle, or race right past its target—the moon, Mars, or Venus? Is "weightlessness" real or an illusion? How can scientists produce artificial gravity?

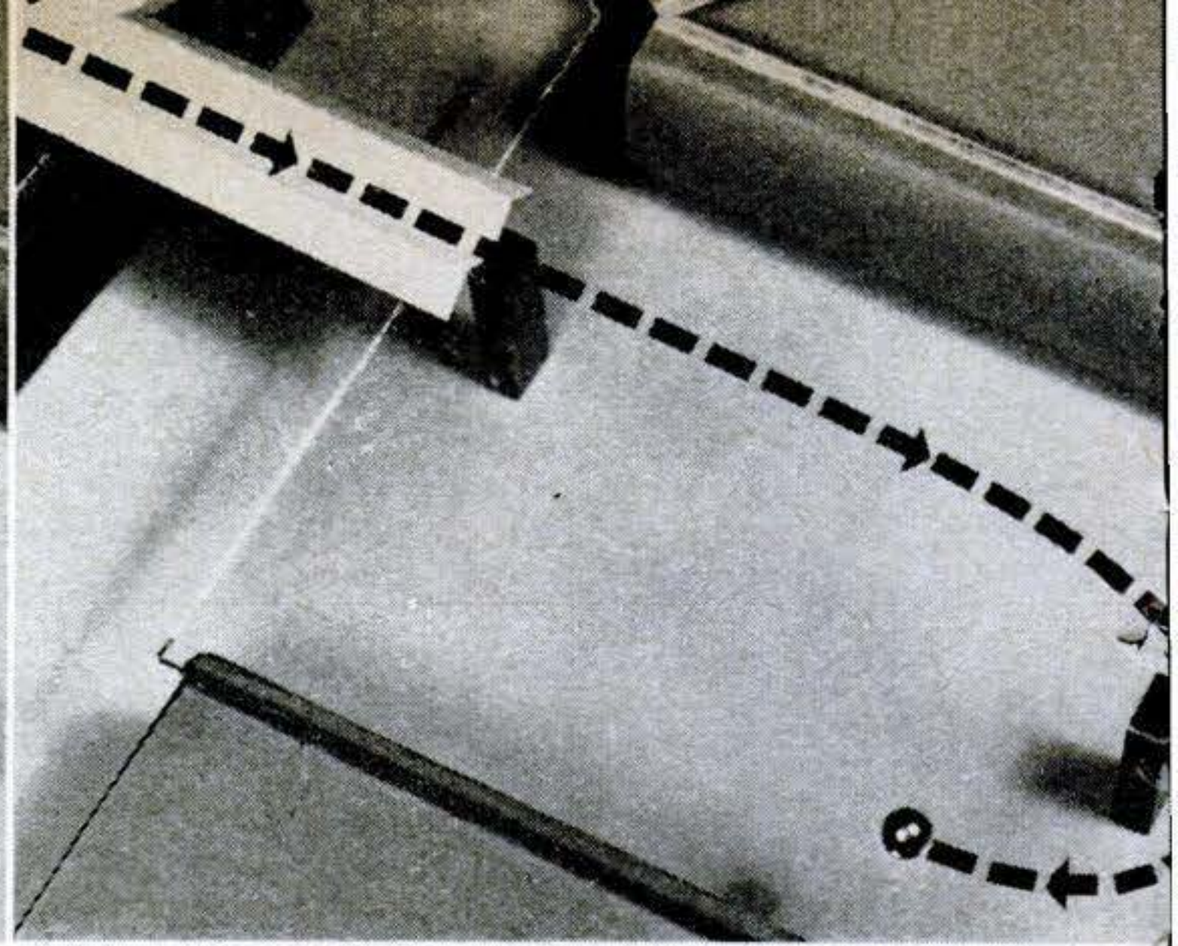
You can have fun learning the principles behind all these puzzlers by doing a few experiments with home equipment.

Don't laugh at the simplicity of such equipment as the hanging ball above, or the steel ball bearing you roll down an incline, next page. Remember that Galileo deduced his laws of falling bodies by dropping and rolling little balls!

Continued

Copyrighted material





Bar magnet at left represents gravity of earth; one at right, that of moon. Given weak launch onto sheet of glass above magnets, ball-bearing "rocket" returns to "earth" (left). With launch-speed boosted

To simulate a moon shot. All you need is that inclined plane to serve as a booster, a ball bearing for the space vehicle, a sheet of glass for space, and the magnetic fields of two strong bar magnets, set up as in the photos above.

Stand the magnets on end and support the glass just above them on equal stacks of books. Level the glass carefully so the ball can be rolled in any direction without changing course.

For your inclined plane, fold a strip of thin cardboard to form a flattened M. Support one end of this trough on the glass directly over the earth-magnet and the trough's other end on a slightly higher stack of books.

Think of the trough as a multiple-stage rocket that gives velocity to the payload, and the spot where it touches the glass as the burnout point where the last stage stops firing. The more you tilt the trough, and the higher on it the spot at which you release the ball, the greater will be the payload's speed as it starts to coast across "space."

Begin with a slight tilt and release the ball near the low end. The ball will roll out only a short way, then be pulled back to the earth-magnet. Now release the ball higher and higher on the trough until it finally goes fast enough to overcome the magnet's pull and continue over the glass. This is *escape velocity*.

Similarly the escape velocity of a space vehicle from the earth or any celestial body is simply a velocity great enough to get it out of that body's field of attraction faster than it can be pulled back. In the case of the earth, this is about 25,000 miles an hour.

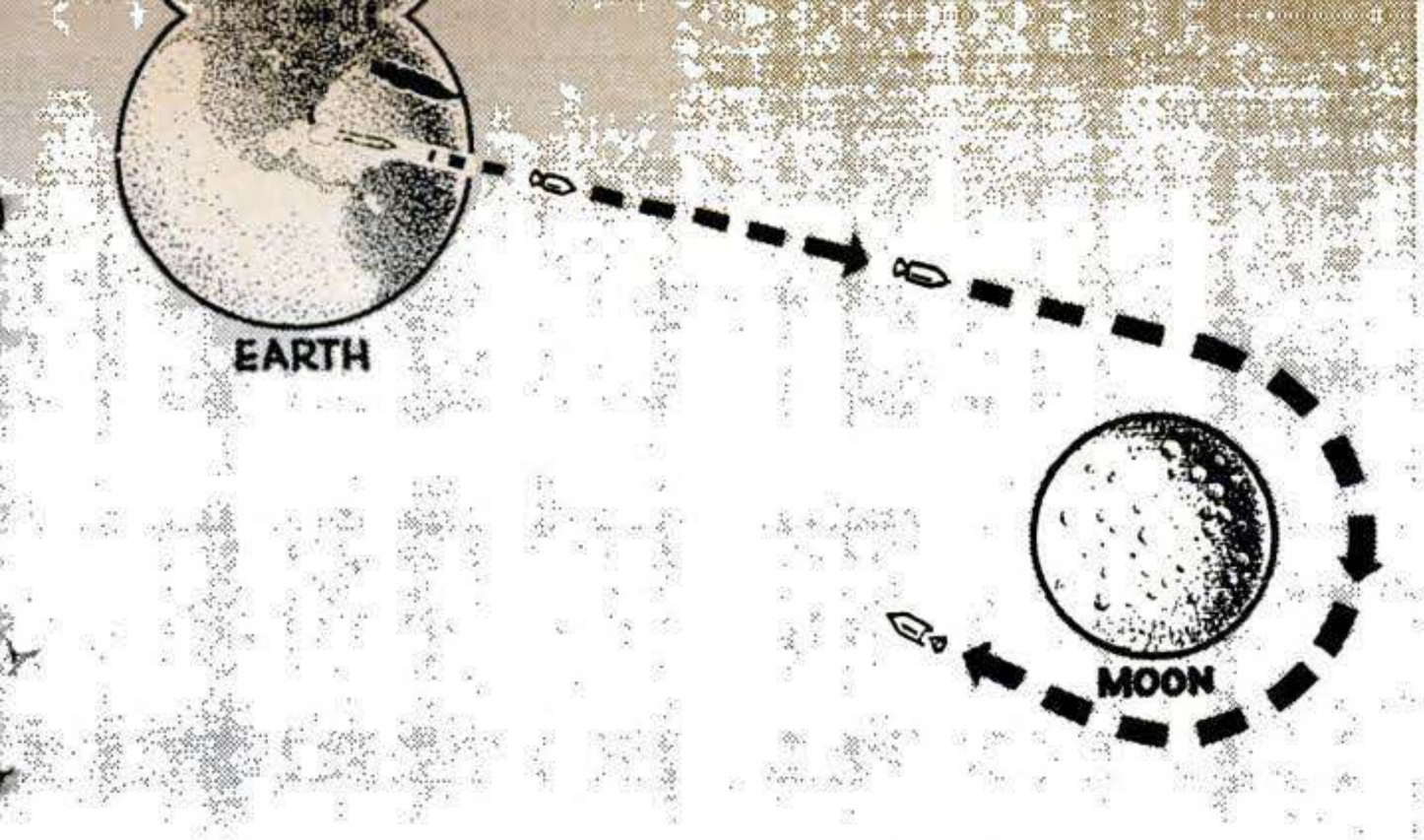
Next, aim the ball toward one side of the moon-magnet and give it enough speed to bring it close. As the ball nears the magnet, it picks up speed—just as the Apollo does as it comes under the gravitational pull of the moon. Depending on its speed and its position relative to the magnet, the ball will head straight toward it, curve past it, orbit around it, or swing back toward the earth-magnet—precisely as a space vehicle would do under comparable conditions.

Weightlessness test. As long as his vehicle is coasting freely (not being pushed by engine thrust or slowed by atmospheric friction) the space traveler experiences weightlessness. In this condition, his body no longer presses against his seat, or his feet against the floor. Objects released from a hand remain poised in the air.

Does this queer condition mean that gravity has been suspended—that the astronaut and the objects around him actually have no weight? Not at all. What happens during weightlessness is that men and objects are all falling freely at exactly the same rate. They *seem* to have no weight simply because there's nothing in their way to check this fall.

To see for yourself, suspend a ball above a plastic container, as shown in a photo. If you release the ball while the container is on a table, it will, of course, drop right in. But what if you suspend ball *and* container as shown, and drop them to the floor together? The ball will drop as fast as before, but the container will fall away from it with equal speed. The ball will therefore hang above the container until the latter hits the floor; a second click tells you that the ball has also hit bottom. Like an object in a freely falling space vehicle, this ball—with nothing to press

Copyrighted material



(center), bearing skips out of earth's pull to orbit around far magnet —just as rocket does in sketch above. Try various orbit patterns.

against—would appear to be temporarily weightless.

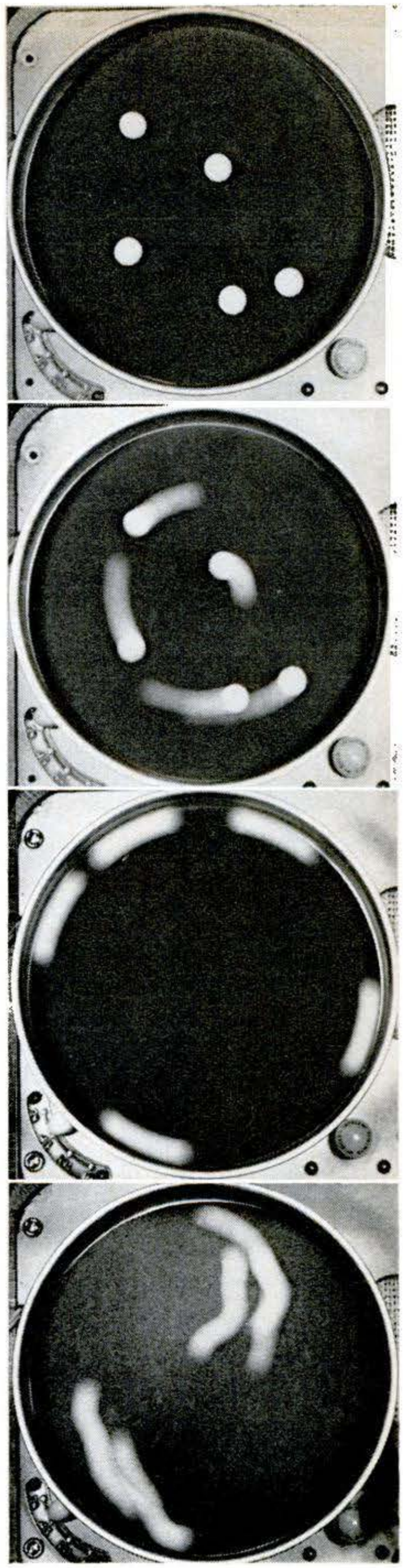
In shorter space flights—such as orbiting the earth for a few days or making a round trip to the moon—the effect of weightlessness is no serious threat to either health or comfort. But for longer trips, it could prove decidedly inconvenient. There would be no "up" or "down." You couldn't walk normally because your feet wouldn't produce traction against anything. Loose tools would float constantly about the cabin. And because warm air wouldn't rise, a sleeping astronaut might even suffocate from his own exhaled breath.

Artificial gravity: This is one way to overcome the difficulties. You merely give the spacecraft a spin to draw objects toward its perimeter. (This is really an effect of inertia, unrelated to gravitational attraction.) In the film *2001: A Space Odyssey*, we saw how a space station in the form of a giant wheel—or the centrifuge section of a big spacecraft—could be whirled at a speed that would cause occupants and furnishings to be pressed against the outer rim with a force exactly matching earth's gravity.

In such cases, the rim of the wheel is always "down." A man can walk, sit, and lie down. Dropped objects will fall, and heated gases will rise. Once brought to the desired speed by a rocket blast, a rotating space wheel would keep spinning indefinitely.

To see how rotation can produce artificial gravity, conduct the experiment shown in the photographs at the right. To raise the cake pan above the turntable spindle, set it on three corks of equal height. Be sure the pan is centered. According to the law of inertia, the marbles, once set in motion, should tend to roll straight ahead. But friction against the bottom of the pan tends to move them in a circle. If the pan turns fast enough, though, the effect of inertia wins and the marbles move forward until stopped by the side of the pan. There they stay, just as men and objects would against the floor of a spinning space station.

Thus three simple tests demonstrate the laws of space physics—and how they can be "repealed" for the greater convenience of man as he ventures even farther from the reassuring familiarities of home. PS



Cake pan on phono turntable demonstrates artificial gravity when you put marbles inside (top photo). Switch on turntable and inertia starts marbles moving toward side of pan (second photo). Once there, they're held by artificial gravity as in spinning space wheel (third photo). Stop turntable and marbles wander aimlessly across pan (bottom) like objects under weightlessness in space.

Copyrighted material

Self-contained camping vehicles have full kitchens and baths that can freeze up in cold climates.

WINTERIZE YOUR

Camping vehicles need special attention now if they're to be ready to roll next spring. Here's an experienced camper's advice

By B. F. SAMUELS

It's getting on toward that time when recreational vehicle owners are putting their rigs in mothballs for the winter season so they'll be ready for those weekend jaunts next spring. Trouble is, if you just come in off your last trip of the summer, unload the groceries and leave your rig as she stands, next year's first trip may not be much fun. In fact, you may not be able to get out of your yard.

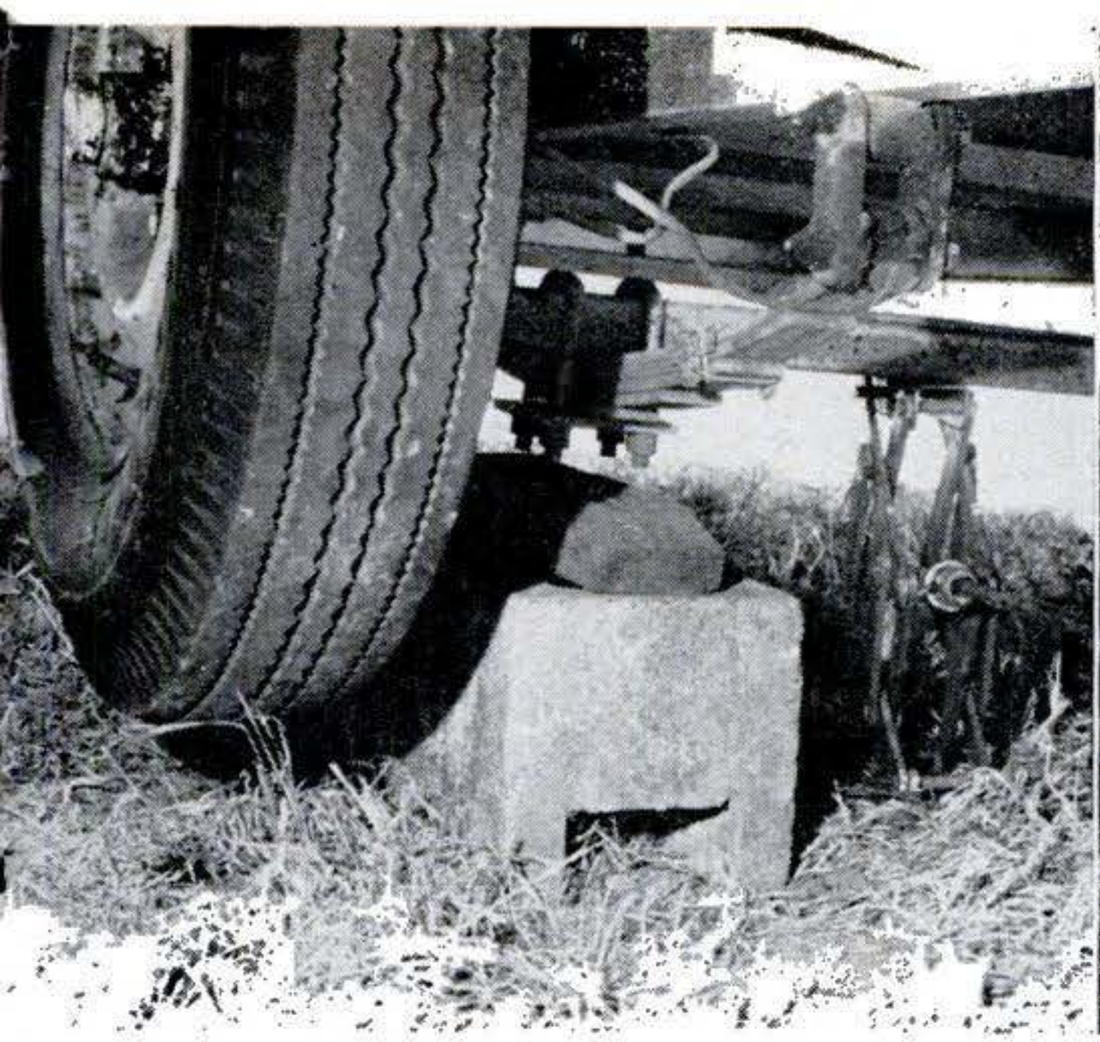
Whether you use a trailer, camper, or motor home, you should take steps to protect it against whatever combination of dampness, freezing temperatures, rain or snow your climate offers. If you don't, you face corroded or burst water pipes, damaged tires, and a deteriorated exterior, to name a few possible irritations.

The basic problems are the same regardless of what type of rig you have. Of course, it's obvious that a trailer, because of its running gear, will require more care than a camper body, and a motor home with its engine and drive train will demand most attention of all. Likewise, there are big differences within the same type of rig. Plumbing varies from nothing more than a tank, hand pump, and sink to systems equal to the one in your house.

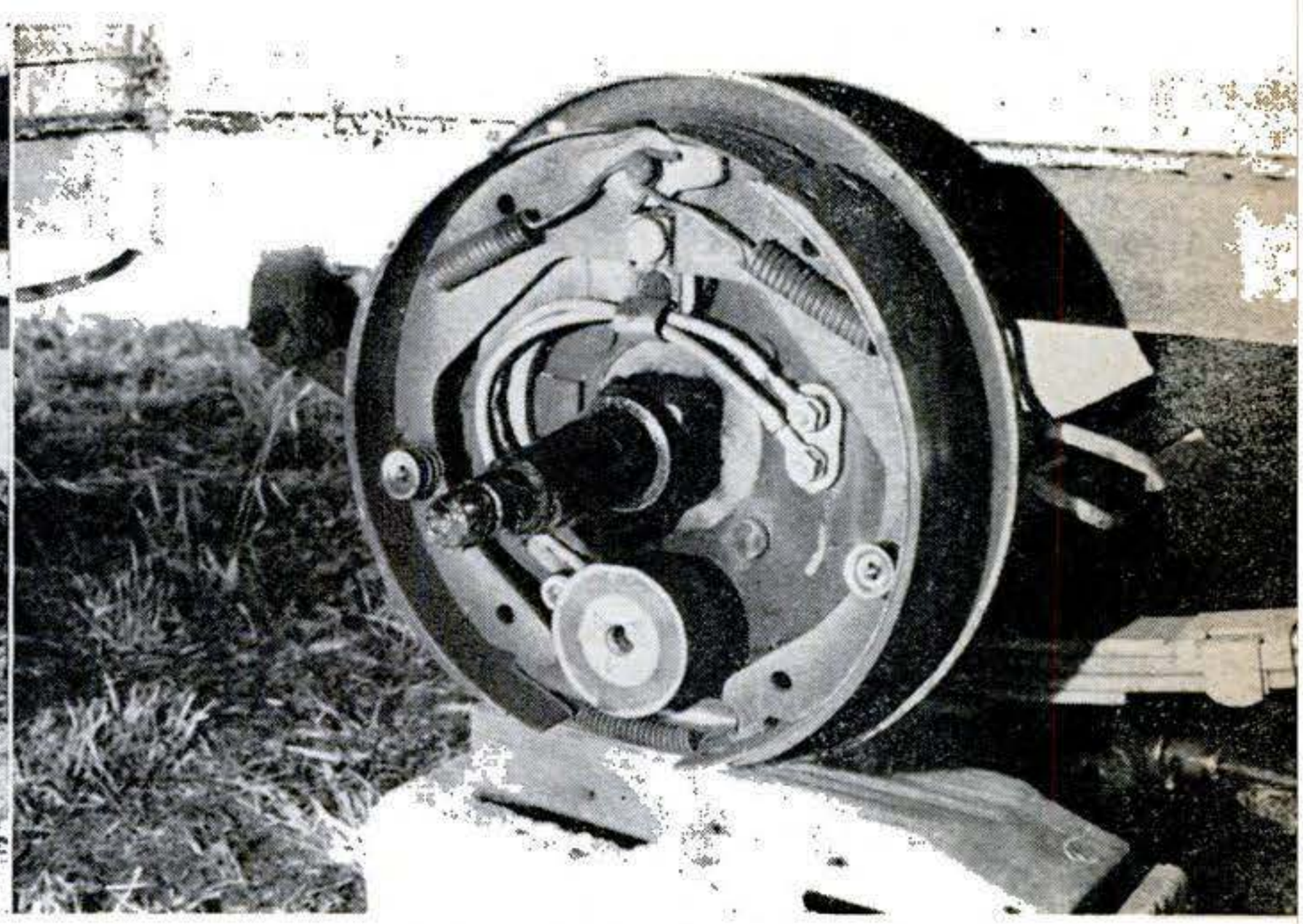
First off, let's assume that you're going to leave your rig in the open all winter. It's best to get it under cover, but few of us can do so. If you leave a couple of windows cracked open a bit to provide air circulation, you avoid that musty smell on the first nice day of spring. At the same time, you don't want rain and snow blowing in. If you can get one side of your rig up against the lee of a building, you may be safe in leaving a couple of windows open on that side.

Another thing that's the same for all rigs is protection of the exterior. At the least, you should give your rig a thorough

Copyrighted material



Raise tires off ground to keep them from acquiring permanent set during idle months under load. Jack up one wheel at a time and position supports underneath. For rear wheel shown, spring U-bolts are best point; 2x4 on concrete block protects bolt-ends. Block vehicle with independent front suspension under front A-frames, near where they join the chassis. Mechanic's jacks can be substituted.



Good time to inspect brakes is while wheels are on blocks. Linings on both shoes should be at least 1/32-in. above rivets. Brake above is electric type, gets its primary force from electromagnet at bottom. On such brakes, check magnet. If worn down to screws on its surface, it should be replaced. Since wheel bearing must be removed to get brake drum off, inspect and repack bearing with wheel grease.

HOME ON WHEELS

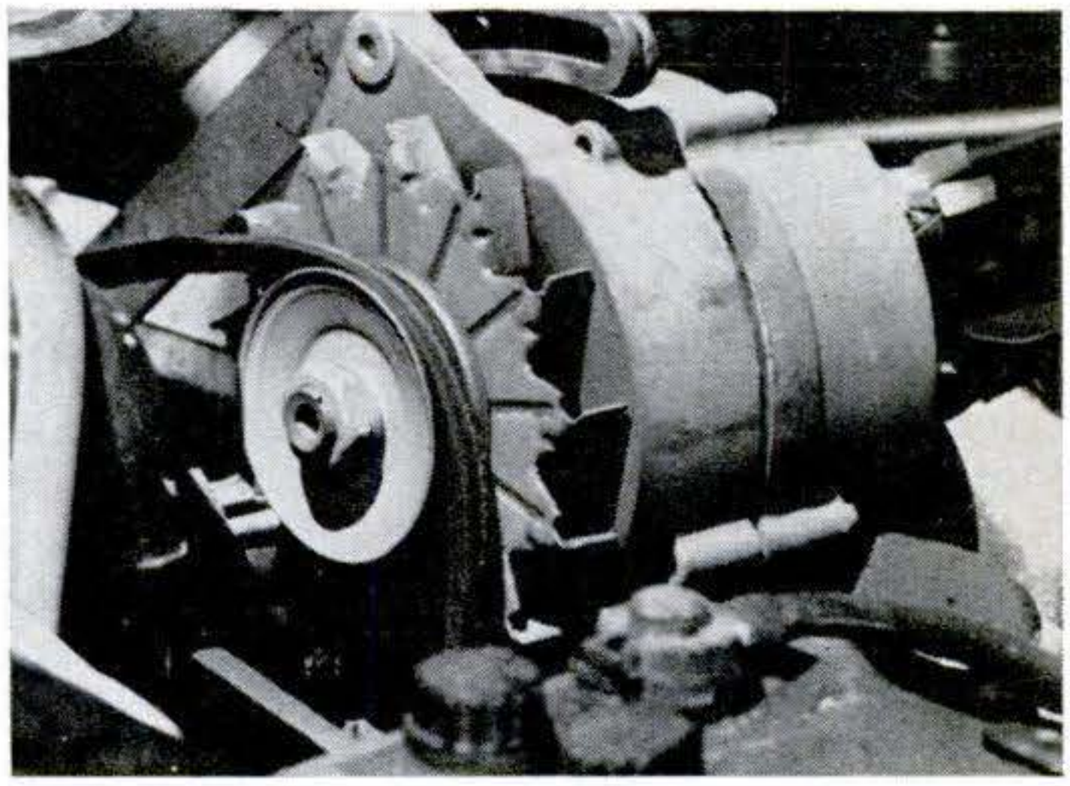
washing with detergent, followed by a clear-water rinse. For maximum protection, let it dry completely, then give it a wax job with a good carnauba wax. Do this on a warm day, though; many waxes don't really take hold when the metal is below 50-60°F.

In most areas you will have to protect the water system from freezing. There are two ways to do this. One is to expel all the water from it, and the other is to use an antifreeze. Sometimes a combination of these methods is the best thing.

Let's start with the toilet. There are two types in common use; the recirculating toilets are best stored dry. To do this, first drain the unit of contaminated water, then fill it with four gallons of water and one-half cup Vanish bowl cleaner or cold-water detergent. Flush several times to circulate the cleaner, then drain and rinse with fresh water. Remove the pump cartridge as shown in a photo farther on.

If you have a marine-type toilet, both toilet and holding tank will have to be protected from freezing—unless you have one like the Thetford 1400, designed to be freeze-proof. First clean the bowl with Vanish bowl cleaner and rinse thoroughly. (Several toilet manufacturers specify this brand because certain popular cleaners for porcelain bowls will attack the finish on enameled iron.) Disconnect the water inlet and depress the flush pedal fully for

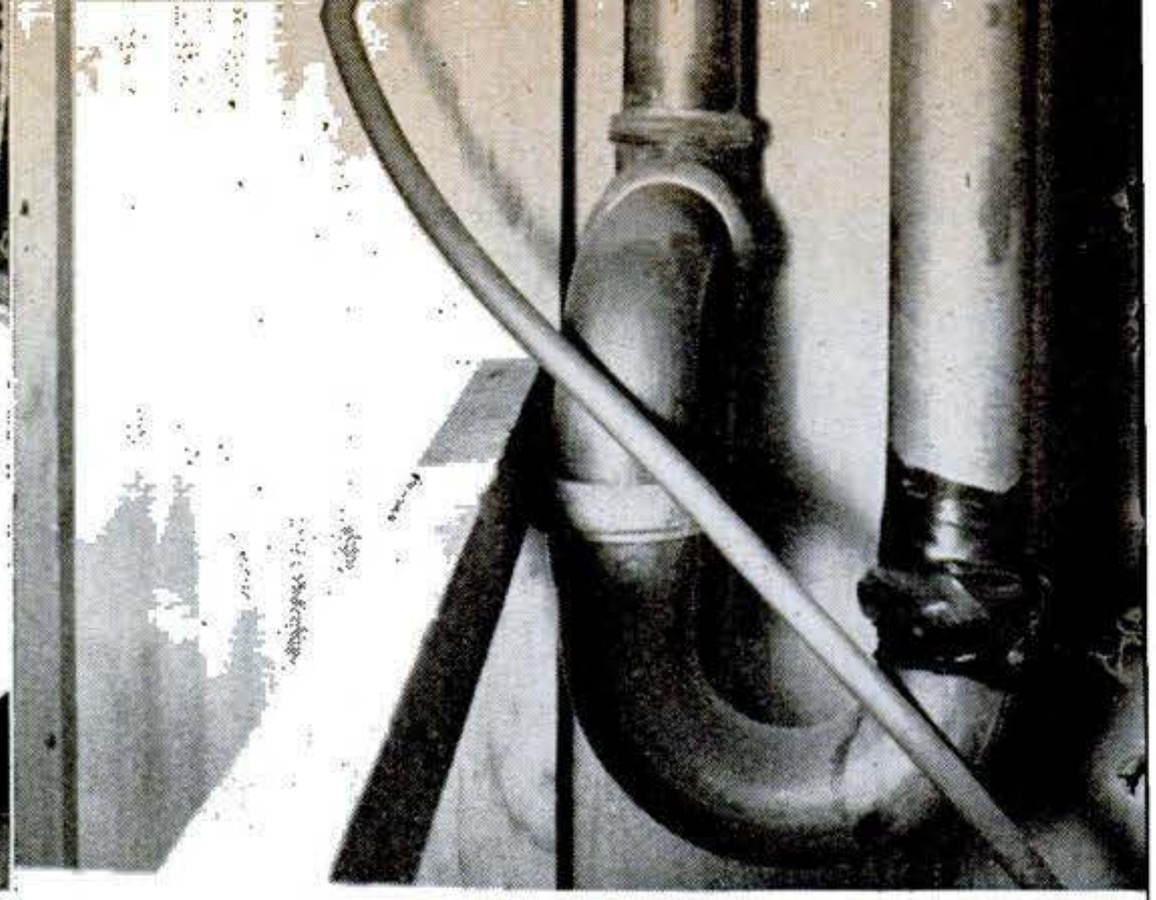
Continued



Motor-home engines require extra care for winter layup. Relieve tension on all belts, as here. Alternator has been loosened and swung on its mounting bracket until belt loses tautness. If belts show serious cracking or fraying, remove them and make a note to buy new ones for replacement next spring.

Copyrighted material

Two water outlets are common on RV sinks—the pump (right) and conventional faucet for external water hookup. Most pumps can be drained by pushing handle to rear as shown, then draining tank. If 10 strokes of handle draw no water, you're empty.



Keep traps from freezing by draining them or filling with antifreeze. Latter is usually easier. In foreground is fresh-water line to sink. Such lines can sometimes be drained, but in complex systems they must be blown out or given antifreeze treatment.

about 30 seconds to drain all water. Drain the inlet line and water-saver hose (if you have one) and drain or blow the water out of the bowl overflow trap.

Cleaners and antifreezes. Your holding tank should be thoroughly flushed out, then laid up with the outlet slide valve open and lubricated. Solid wastes sometimes build up in the tank, especially if you've occasionally let it stand without emptying after a trip. In tough cases you may have to half-fill the tank with water containing one of the cleaners made for this purpose (or a detergent), then make a 35-mile trip over a not-so-good road to shake things loose.

Antifreeze for RV water systems should be either the ethylene glycol (permanent) type, such as Prestone, or a product especially made for recreational vehicles which we'll come to a bit later. Avoid methanol (alcohol) antifreezes. They can evaporate in an open system, and they're deadly poison.

The best way to start winterizing your fresh-water piping is to drain the tank. The next chore is to get the water out of your pipes. Manufacturers tell you to blow the lines out with compressed air, but they're vague about how to do this. Compressed air you can get either from a paint sprayer or at the nearest service station. A sprayer is better because the lower pressure eliminates any danger of bursting joints by zapping the system with too much air at once.

Getting the air into your water lines will require a bit of ingenuity. There are devices made for this purpose, which your local recreational-vehicle dealer may be able to supply. If not, most service stations have a gun-like gadget for the air hose which, when you squeeze its trigger, gives a powerful jet of air through a small nozzle. Of course, if you have a pressurized system that works off compressed air, you can use your own air compressor to blow the lines.

If your system uses a diaphragm pump, disconnect it at the outlet end and run it until water stops flowing. Then apply air pressure at the pipe connecting to the pump's outlet. This is best done as a two-person job, with one handling the air hose and the other opening faucets. The idea is to open one at a time and let it run until air comes out. *After* removing the air pressure, close the faucet and move on to the next one. This should be done at every water outlet, including the shower.

If there's a water filter, remove its element and drain the water from the bowl. If the element is clean, wrap it in plastic film and save it for next season.

Don't miss these. Water heaters are an almost sure-fire source of trouble if they're not drained. To do this, close the inlet valve (usually located on the back side) and turn the thermostat off. Then unscrew the drain plug at the bottom of the heater and let it drain completely, replacing the plug afterward.

There's another approach to freeze protection, which is to fill the water system with a freeze-proof liquid. In the past, such solutions were either corrosive, poisonous, or too expensive. Only a few weeks ago, however, the Thetford company introduced a new product called Aqua-Thaw, designed to be used as an antifreeze

Copyrighted material

in both the waste and fresh-water systems. The idea is to pour a solution of it into the tank, then open each faucet until Aqua-Thaw runs out, as shown by a blue color. By running a little into the drains you can also protect the traps. Varying strengths of solution are used, depending on the lowest temperature you expect to suffer. In the spring you merely drain the tank, fill with fresh water, and run the faucets until the blue disappears. Thetford admits that Aqua-Thaw isn't likely to replace your favorite beverage, but a little won't hurt you.

About the gas. Your gas system also deserves some attention. The tanks should be left full to reduce the chance of moisture condensing in them, and the main gas valve should be closed.

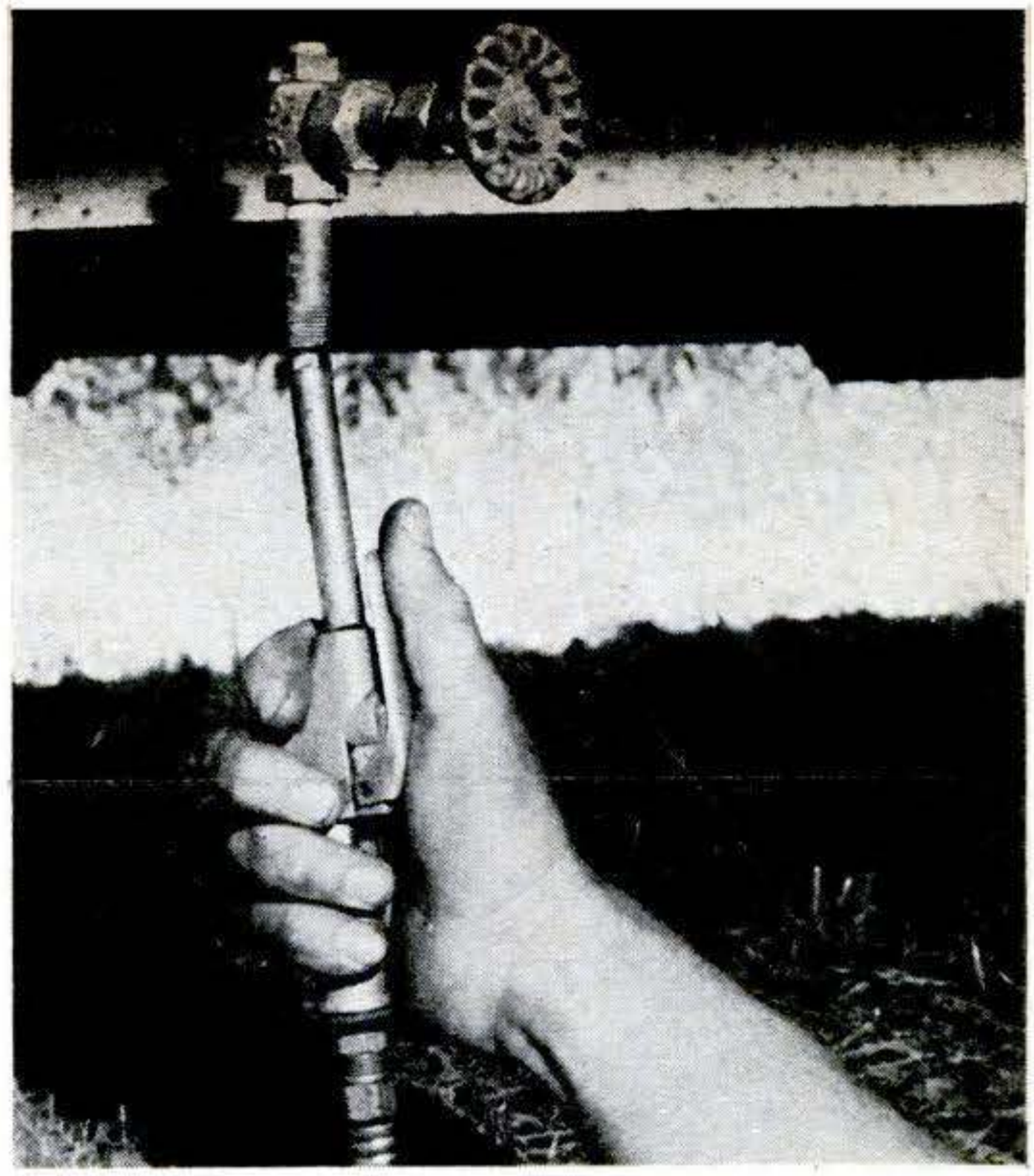
Gas appliances don't need any special attention as far as their fuel systems go, but this is a good time to give the stove and oven a cleaning; also the inside of the refrigerator, but avoid using abrasive cleaners on it. Baking soda is good for removing food odors without scratching. Be sure to leave the refrigerator (whether gas, electric, or icebox) with its door ajar. This will prevent deterioration of the door gasket.

Whether you should leave any food, clothing, or bedding in the rig depends a lot on the climate. A cool, damp winter may promote mildew in fabrics and rust on cans. In any case, don't invite mice or vermin with food in paper cartons.

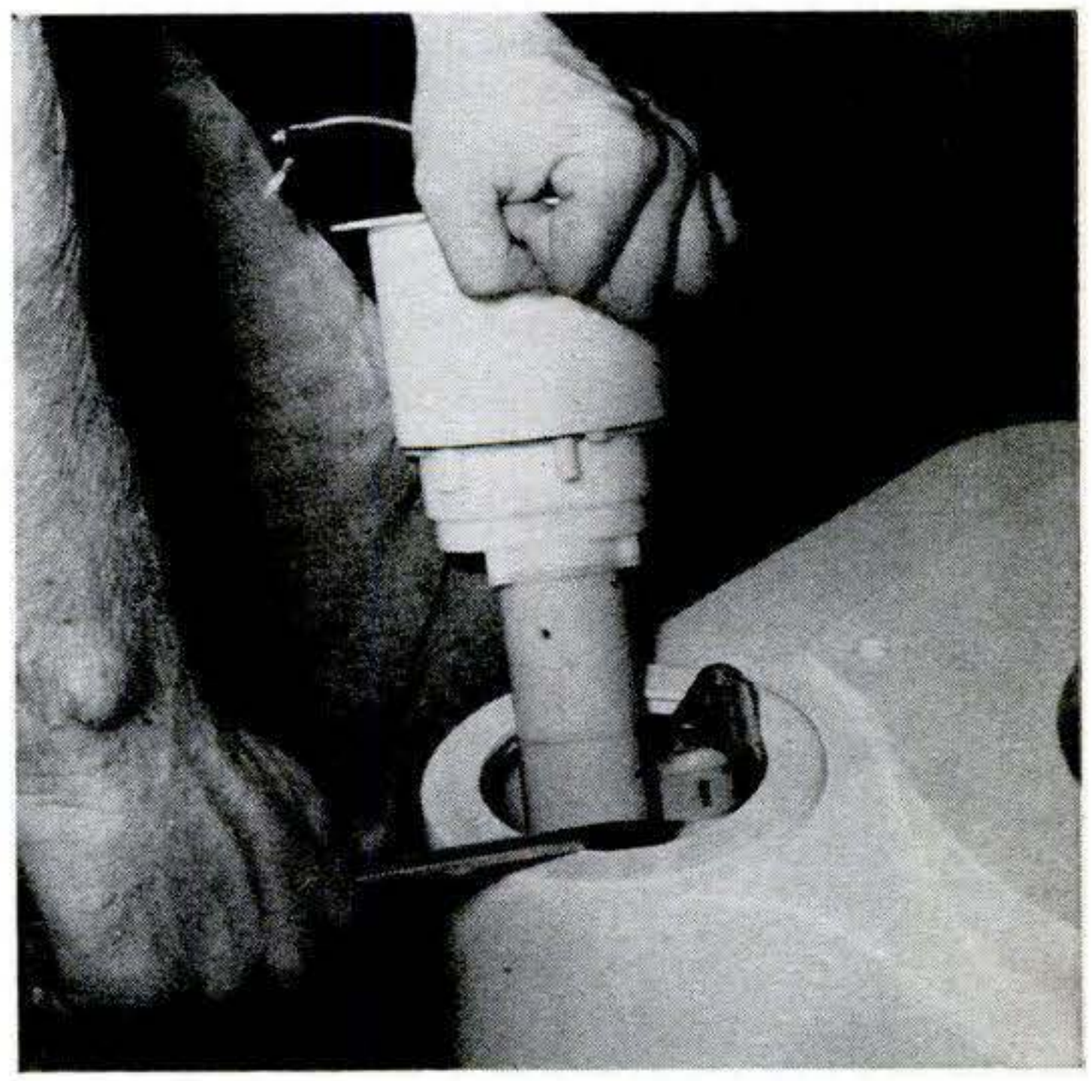
Up until now, procedures have been about the same whether you're winterizing a trailer, camper, or motor home. Now we come to the running gear of your rig, and there'll be certain obvious differences between the three types. The first rule: get the wheels up off the ground.

In extremely cold weather, a battery can freeze if it's in a low state of charge. The ideal procedure is to remove it and store in a cool place, giving it an overnight charge every month. If you're sure it's fully charged, it can be disconnected and left in place.

Grease these surfaces. Trailers should have a film of grease applied to the inside of the hitch socket to prevent rust. The same goes for the hitch ball and, if you have an equalizing hitch, to the bearing surfaces of the spring bars and the hitch sockets into which they fit. Ball and



To blow out water line, air pressure from a paint-sprayer compressor is here applied at water-tank drain. Many rigs have cap instead of valve shown. Pressure can also be applied at outlet of diaphragm pump. But always have a faucet open, inside the rig.



Remove cartridge from recirculating toilets, such as this Monomatic. After prying off cover, lift cartridge assembly and pry off hose connection. After cleaning cartridge, replace it and store unit dry. In some units, twist-on connectors must be removed.

spring bars should be stored away from the weather. A layer of plastic film over the greased surfaces will prevent them from picking up grit.

Brakes do not require any special attention for winter layup. However, they should be inspected periodically for wear and now's a good time, because if work is

[Continued on page 180]

Copyrighted material

Your Guide to Tin Snips

One or two pairs of these metal-cutting tools are a must for almost any home

By R. J. De CRISTOFORO

Should an average home owner buy a pair of metal-cutting snips? Does he have any real need for them? If so, what one particular type should he choose? Should he own several?

When the editors of POPULAR SCIENCE asked me to consider these questions about the class of tools known as tin snips, my first move was to check my own shop. I found these snips on hand:

- A set of left- and right-hand compound-action type, commonly referred to as "aviation snips" because they were developed for use in that industry.
- A 12-inch regular-pattern type, usually called "straight" snips since they are designed primarily for straight cutting.
- A pair of 10-inch duckbill snips. These may correctly be listed as a "combination pattern" since they are made for cutting either straight or curved lines.
- Palm-size light-metal snips that I usually find in my son's room because they are so handy for model building and some electronics jobs.

The oldest of these, I realized with some degree of shock, are left- and right-hand cutters that I bought more than 25 years ago when I did a stint building P-47s. In addition to making me pause and reflect, this fact points up the advisability of buying good tools to begin with, and caring for them. This particular set has never been out for repair.

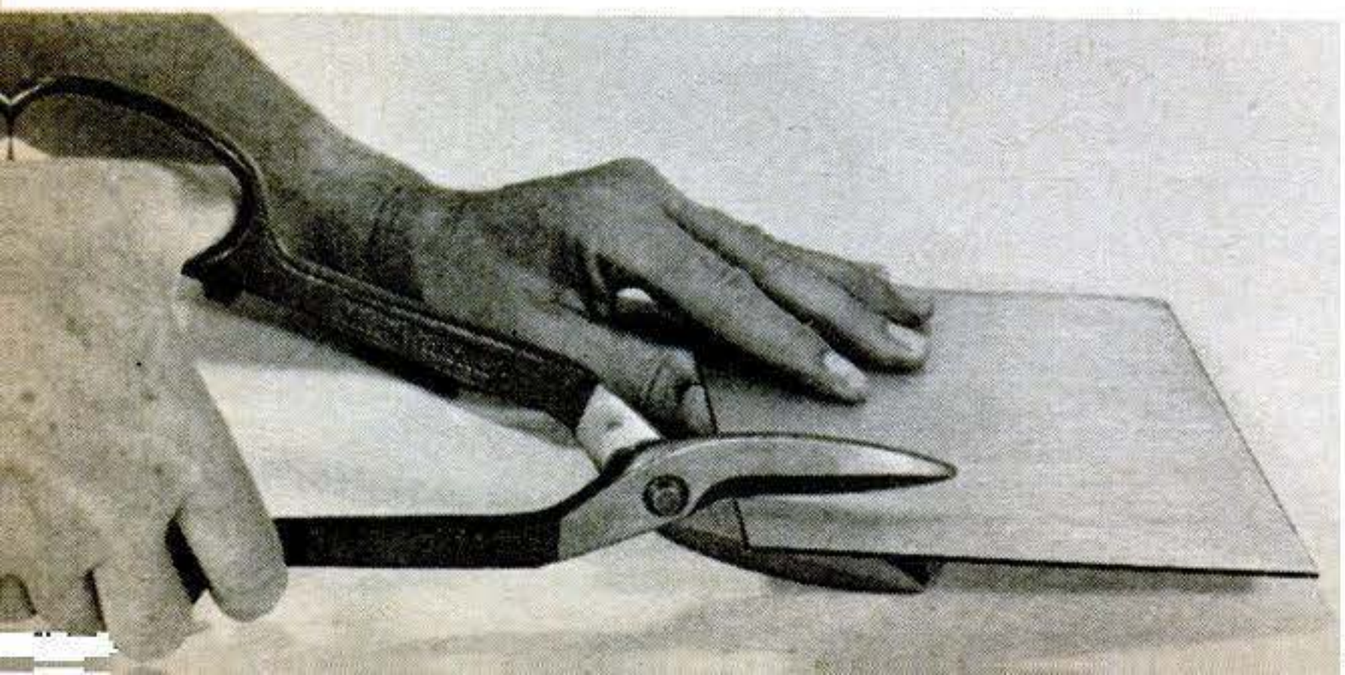
Of the snips on hand, these continue to get the most use, probably because the concept provides a strong cutting action that requires less effort than other designs. Built-in springs open the blades automatically and they are a snap to guide through intricate cuts. Usually, the cutting edges are finely serrated and this serves to grip the metal so you can stay on a line with little trouble. To get the most out of them you should buy both a left- and a right-hand pair.

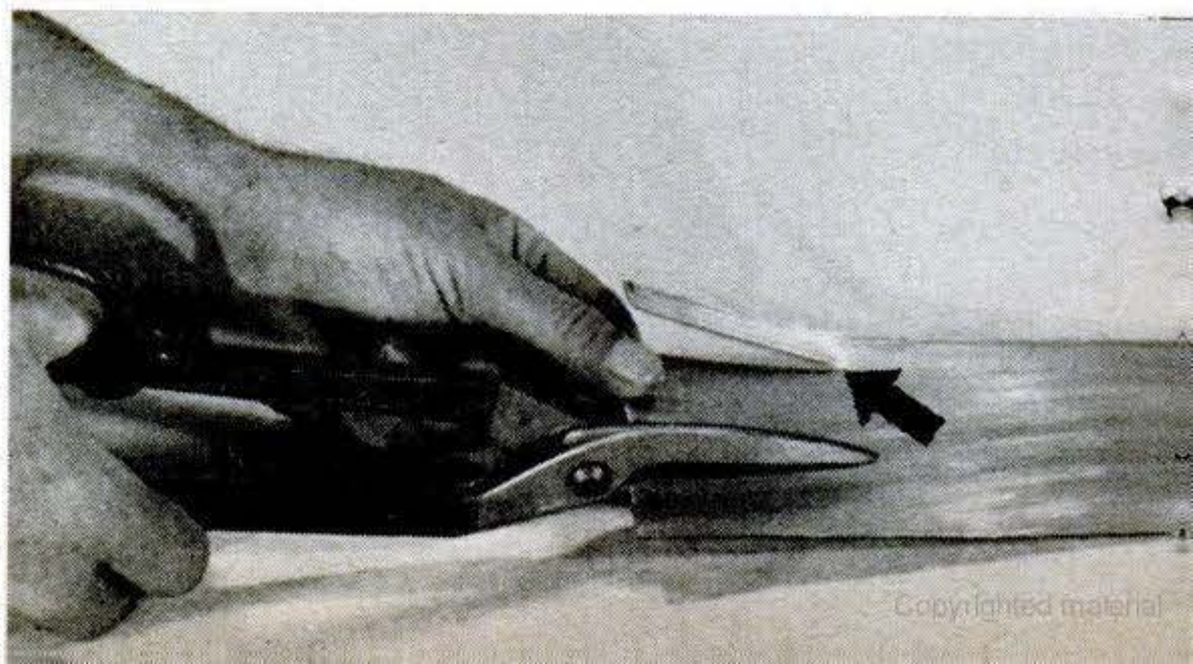
Straight snips. Common types of regular pattern, straight snips range in size from six to 12 inches. Unless you have a specific need for a small size, the 12-inch is a good bet for average home-workshop chores that don't involve working with sheet metal heavier than about 20 gauge. Use these snips mostly for straight cuts even though they can be maneuvered around generous outside curves. The inside faces of the blades are flat. If the snips are held at right angles to the work surface, the inside faces will slide along the cut edge and guide the tool.

If you want something similar but a bit more versatile, choose a combination pattern (not the duckbill) with beveled

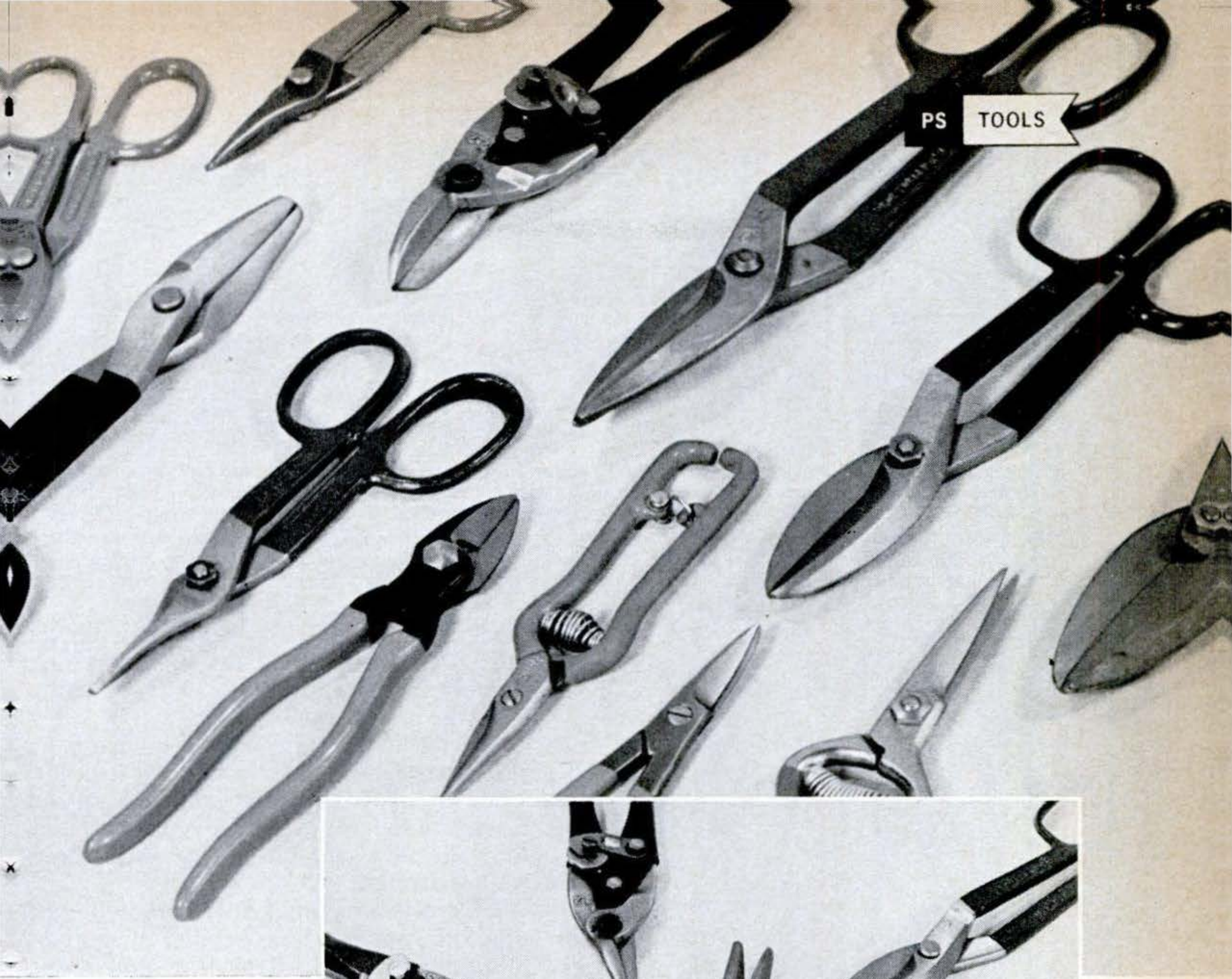
Continued

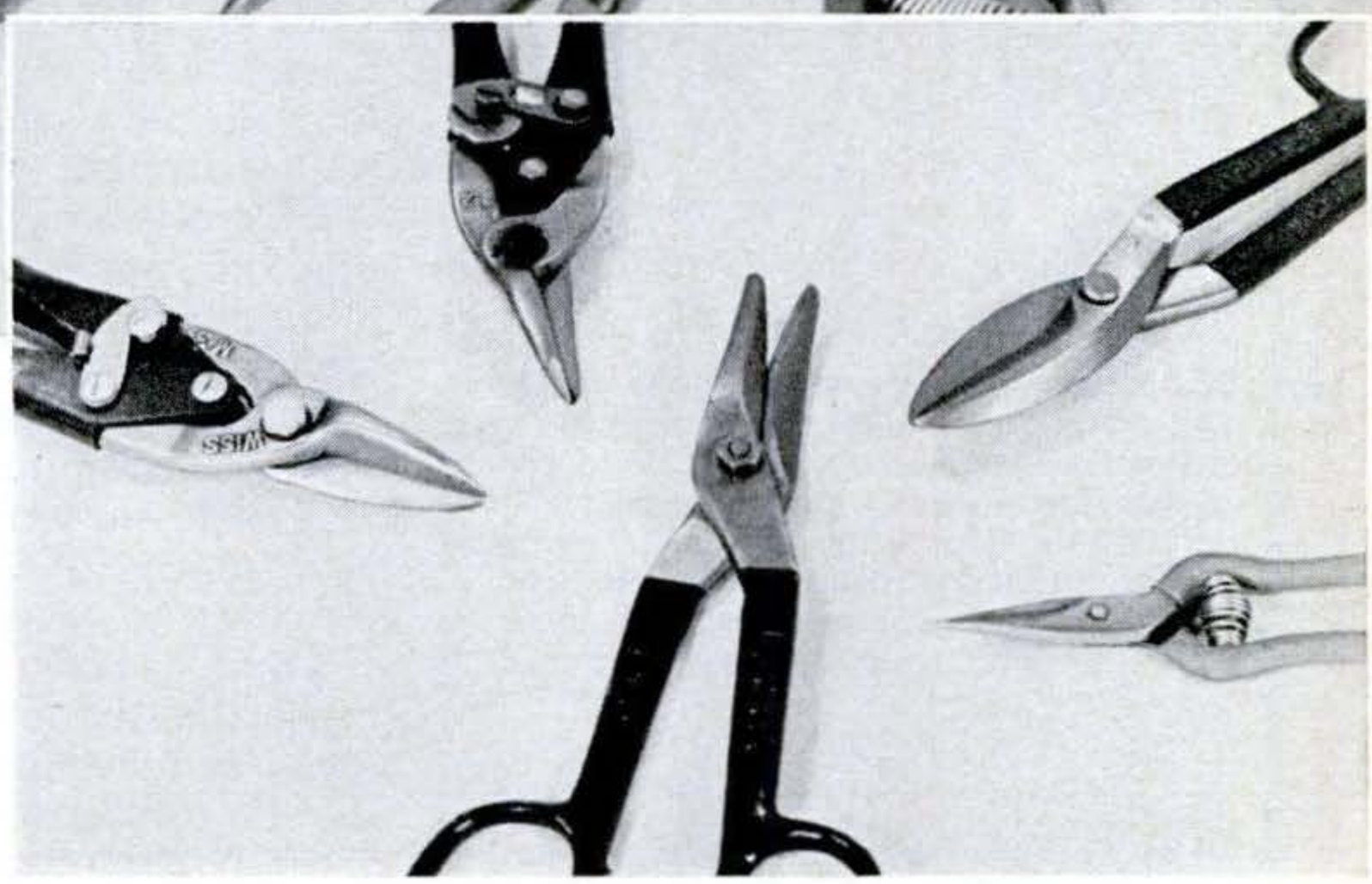
Greatest force you can exert with snips is right at the throat of the blades. That's where you should start cuts. Resting lower handle on bench top is a good idea for heavy work and long cuts; lets you apply more pressure with less finger strain. Don't make full-blade cuts or you'll get imperfections (arrow) at each stop. Smoother, easier cuts result when you limit action to ½ to ¾ blade length.





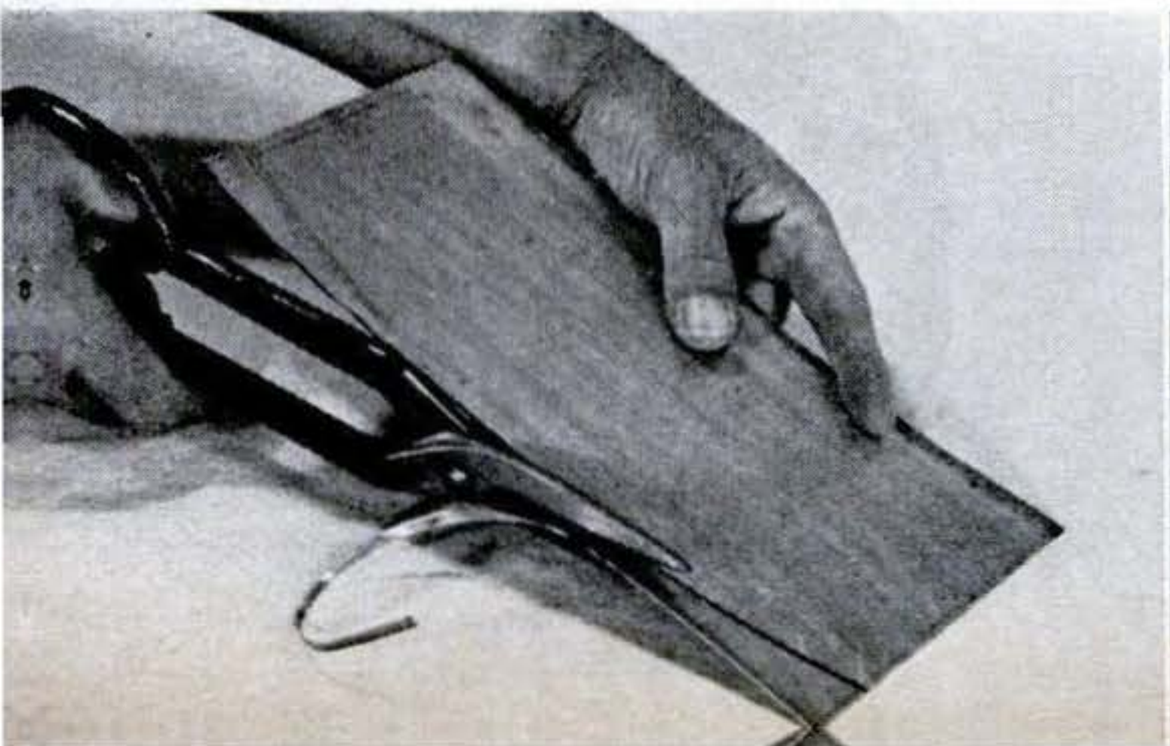
Copyrighted material

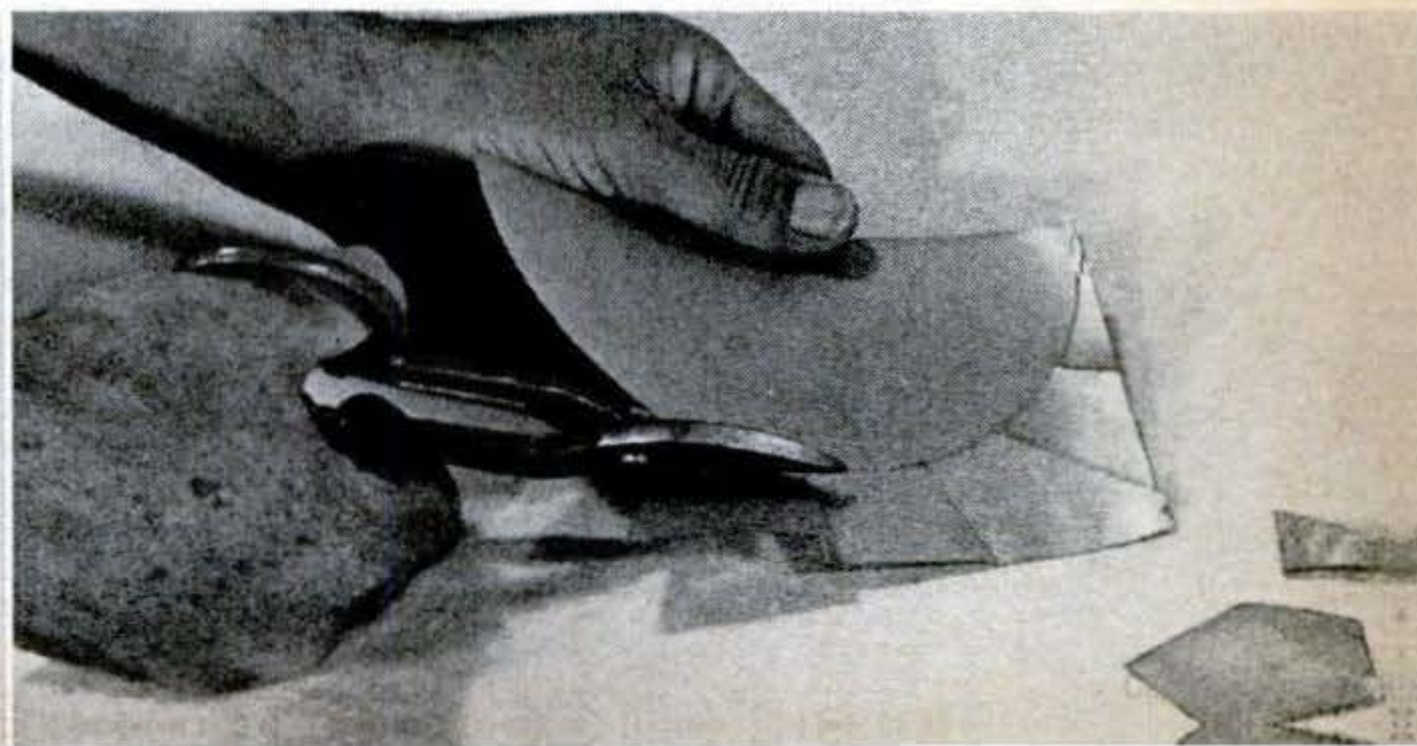


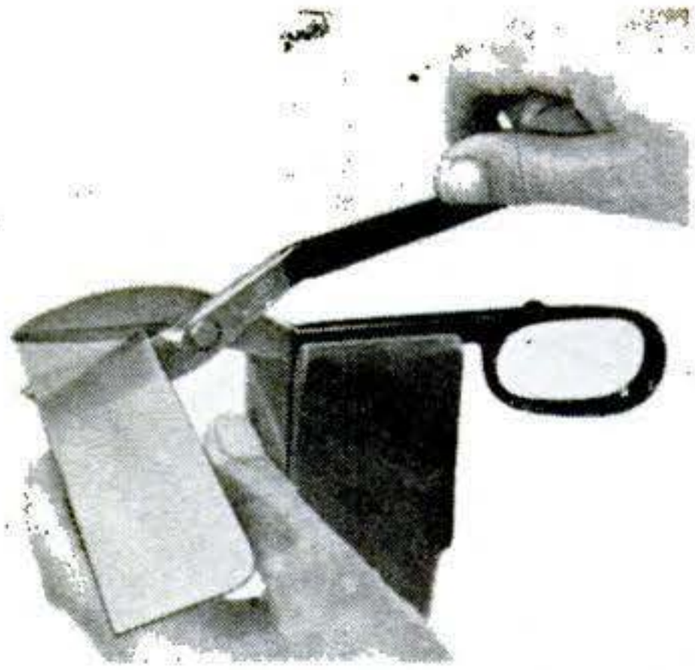


A variety of snips are available, as you see above. A good selection for the well-equipped home shop might include those at right. In the center is a duckbill, a good first choice for some. At upper left are a set of left-hand and right-hand compound-action snips; at upper right, regular pattern; below it, a light-metal cutter.

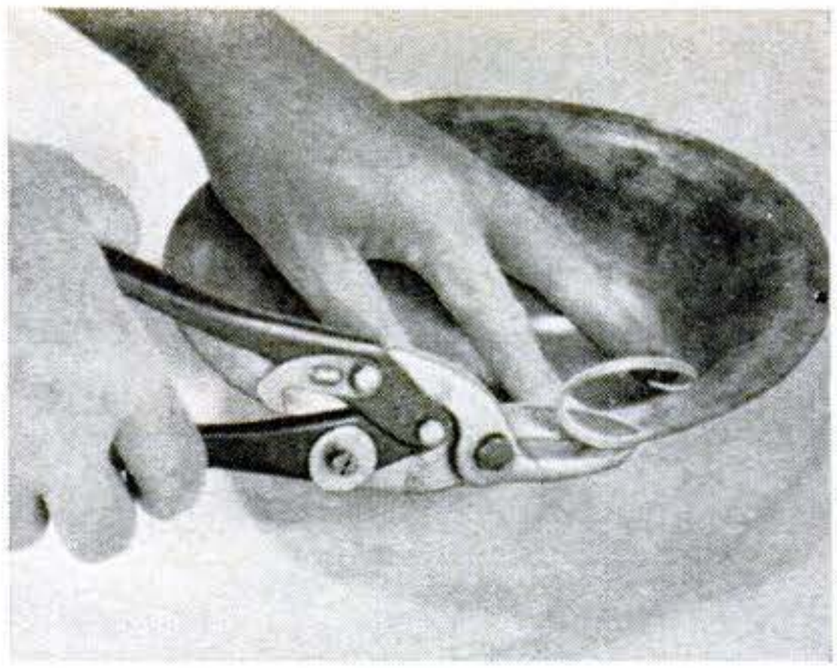
Straight snips can be used to cut large-radius outside curves as you see below. If you find yourself twisting the snips away from the vertical to follow the line, the curve is too sharp. Don't use straight snips on inside curves. If curve is too sharp for the snips on hand, you can probably do the job by making radial cuts first. This drops off pieces of metal and lets you turn the snips to follow the line.



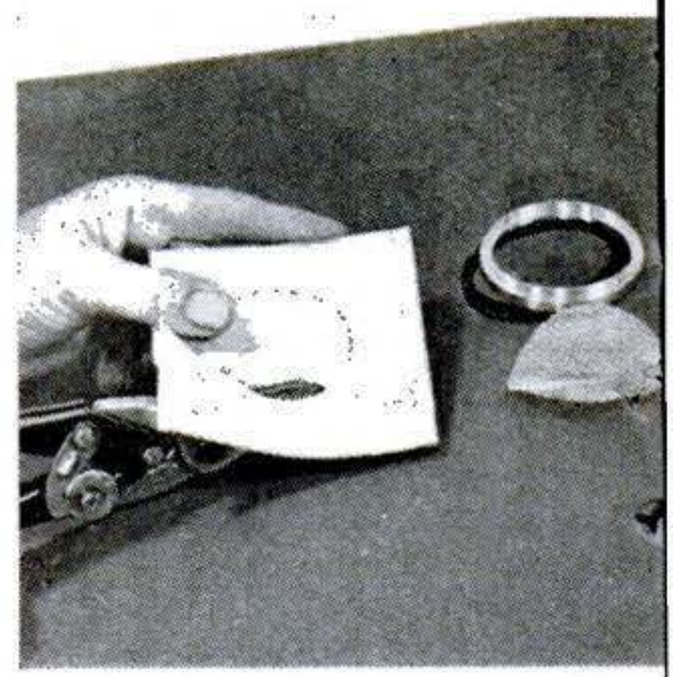




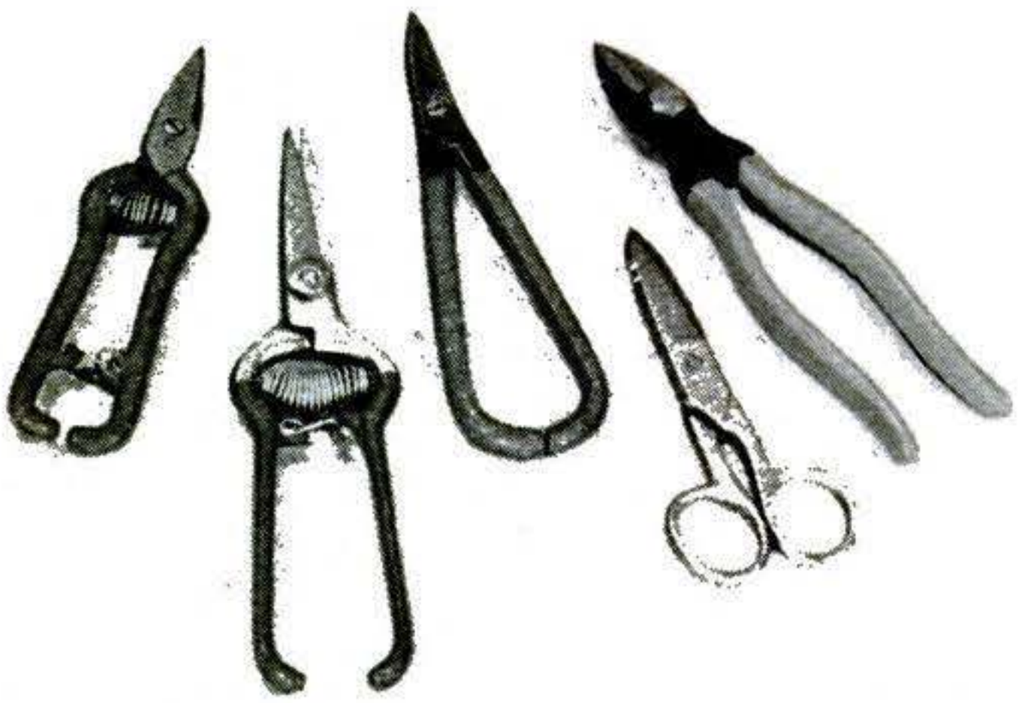
It's okay to grip lower handle of a pair of snips in a shop vise as shown above when you make short cuts in heavy metal. This enables you to apply additional pressure without undue strain on the snips.



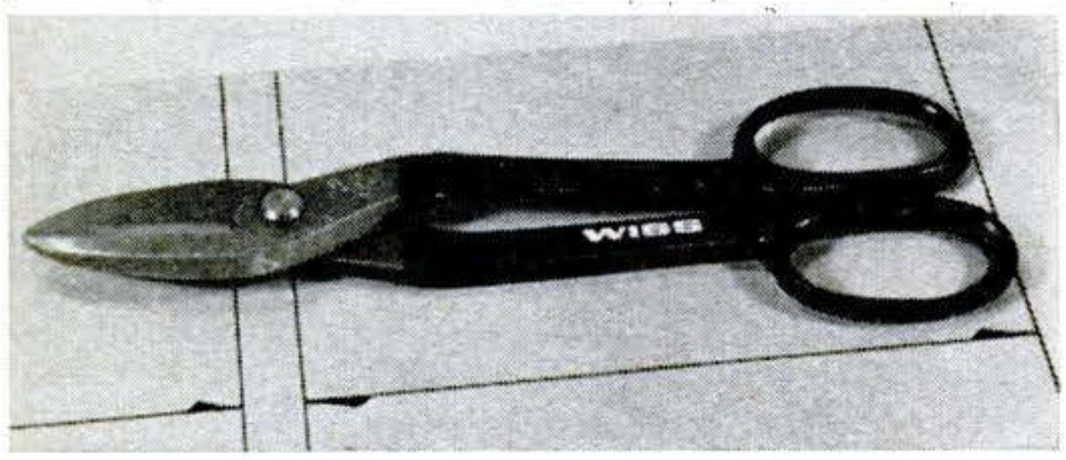
Compound-action snips come close to being all-purpose snips. It's possible to cut intricate curves or straight lines. You apply pressure with less effort. This pair adjusts for use with high or low pressure.



A trick for cutting special shape in wire screening and similar materials is illustrated above. Tape the material to thin cardboard on which you have outlined the desired shape. Then cut through both



Special-purpose snips are available for a variety of jobs. Here are five examples. From left to right are miniature metal shears by P&C, electronics shears by Wiss, light metal snips with curved blades from Wiss, electrician's snips with notches for stripping wire, and a cutter for electrical armored cable. Important: Use a pair of snips only for its designed purpose, not for cutting such things as nails.



Force ratio of snips: It's the relationship of the distance from the blade throat to pivot (two adjoining lines in photo) and from pivot to handles. If this ratio is 10:1 and you have 75 pounds of hand-power, you can exert a force of 750 pounds at throat. These Wiss snips have blades of high-carbon tool steel welded to handles.

blades. These allow a greater amount of lateral motion when cutting. Therefore, they're more suitable for curve-cutting than the straight ones.

The duckbills. These have blades that, in a general way, taper from pivot to point. They are made with beveled blades so you can move to left or right as you cut. Thus, they are very suitable for curved lines as well as straight.

I like them for light-duty cuts in metals up to 25 gauge and have found them quite handy for shaping floor tiles and doing similar jobs.

Special types. As always, there are tools that are exceptional for a particular job and that you'll sometimes wish you had, right now. But total use must justify the purchase.

There are compound-action snips made especially for forming openings in sheet metal or ducts and for cutting light-metal tubular forms. A type made by Wiss has a special piercing tip and a blade that shears on both edges to cause a 1/8-inch strip of

[Continued on page 210]

Newcomer to metal-cutting field is Bernz Cutter, now at hardware stores. Deluxe kit with pistol grip and three interchangeable blades costs less than $8. Knob controls clearance between blade and twin anvils. Another version cuts plastics.

Copyrighted material

SHOP TALK

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

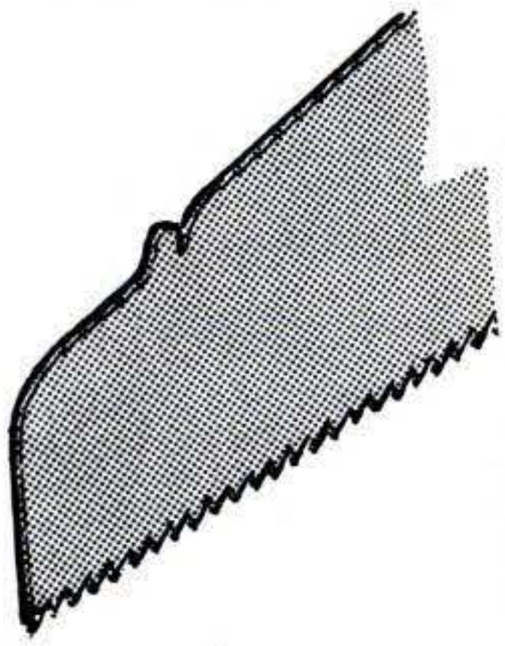
Fireproof paint all through your house? It may be on the way

A news announcement from Philadelphia's Franklin Institute raises the interesting possibility that all good-quality interior paints eventually may have the bonus of being fireproof, or perhaps the better word is fire-retardant. "Fireproof paint with all the qualities of leading trade paints will no longer have to carry a premium price tag," the announcement says. Reason: A new fireproof resin introduced by the Inorganic Resin Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, is priced low enough so that formulators could use it without raising prices. The Institute's Research Laboratories have made tests on sample paint formulas made up with the resin and found them to have such desirable qualities as washability, abrasion-resistance, durability, and decorativeness—all qualities that you find now in quality paints that are not fireproof.

Pitch, roll, or yaw, silicone-rubber steadies tackle box in boat

Fishing-tackle boxes made of corrosionproof plastic are a big improvement over metal ones, but they still slide across the deck of a pitching boat. Dow Corning reports that the company's silicone-rubber sealer can keep a box steady. Using a squeeze tube, apply a bead of sealer the length of the bottom runners, and spread it thin. The flexible coating then will grip the deck, even when wet.

Function of a "nib" on handsaw? Just decorative, maker says



Good handsaws well cared-for last for years. On some older ones you may have noted a projection on the back edge about three inches from the small end (see sketch). A note from Henry R. Rosenblatt of Newton Centre, Mass., reminds us that oldtimers often insist that this "nib" had a function—a nail-puller, rafter cutting gauge, scriber, or other possible use. Not so, he says, and officials at Disston confirm this, supplying a copy of a page from *The Saw in History*, published in 1921 by Disston, which includes this passage: "Of what use is the nib near the end of the handsaw? It is of no practical use, merely serving to break the straight line of the back of the blade and is only ornamental." Disston used nibs on most saws until 1928, when it introduced narrow blades to replace the old-style, wide ones.

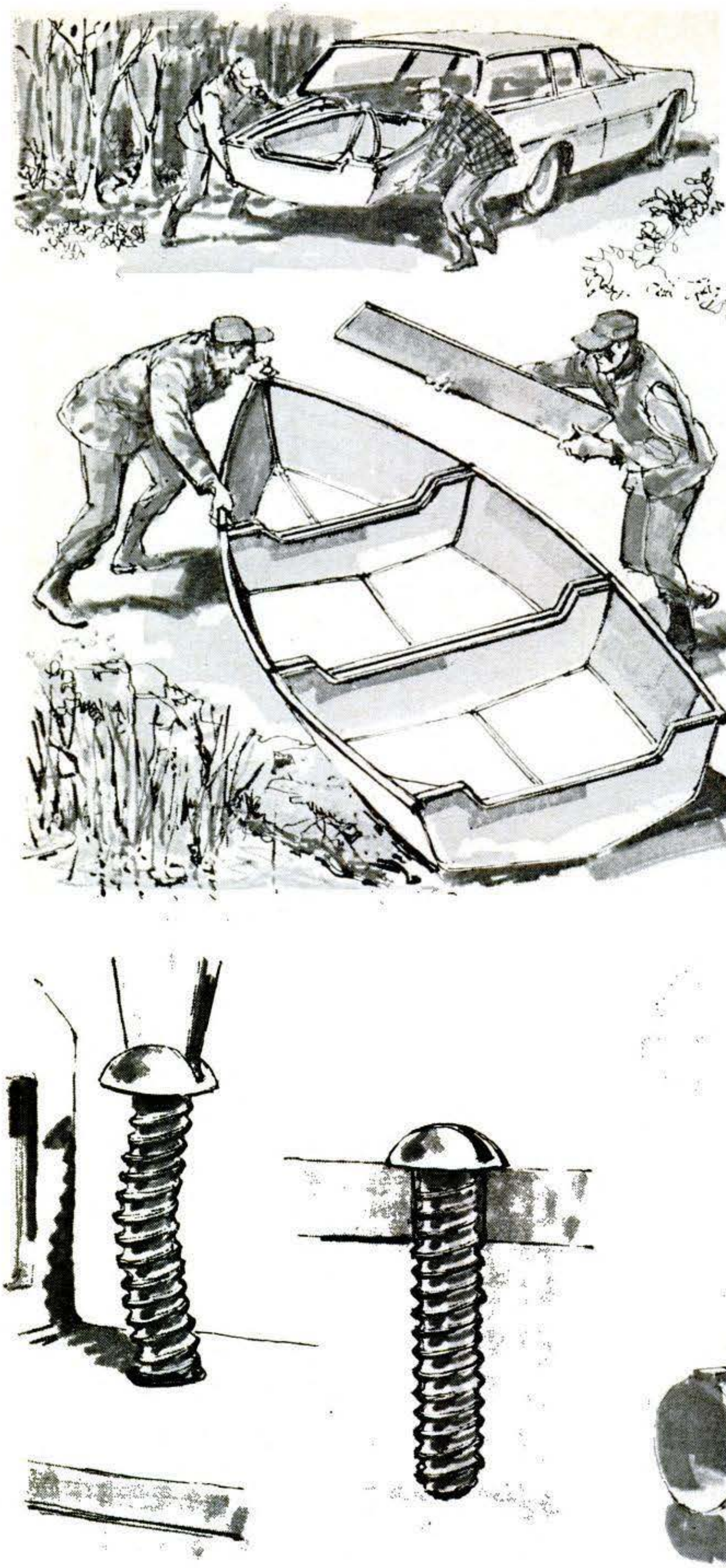
Those left-handed monkey wrenches were not a joke after all

My note some months ago about the old practical joke of sending a new apprentice for a nonexistent left-handed monkey wrench brought a response from Henry A. Lesieur of Rochester, Mass. The Handy Wrenches Co. in New Bedford, Mass., made such wrenches, he reports, adding, "I know because I made the special screws for the wrenches in the Morse Twist Drill and Machine Co., also in New Bedford."

What do you know about aluminum nails? New booklet tells all

You can buy aluminum nails to match the color of the exterior material you are applying. Chip-resistant paint is baked on. This is one of the facts in *Why use aluminum nails?* It's free from Publication Dept., Aluminum Assn., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material



New Ideas from the Inventors

DRAWINGS BY
DANA RASMUSSEN

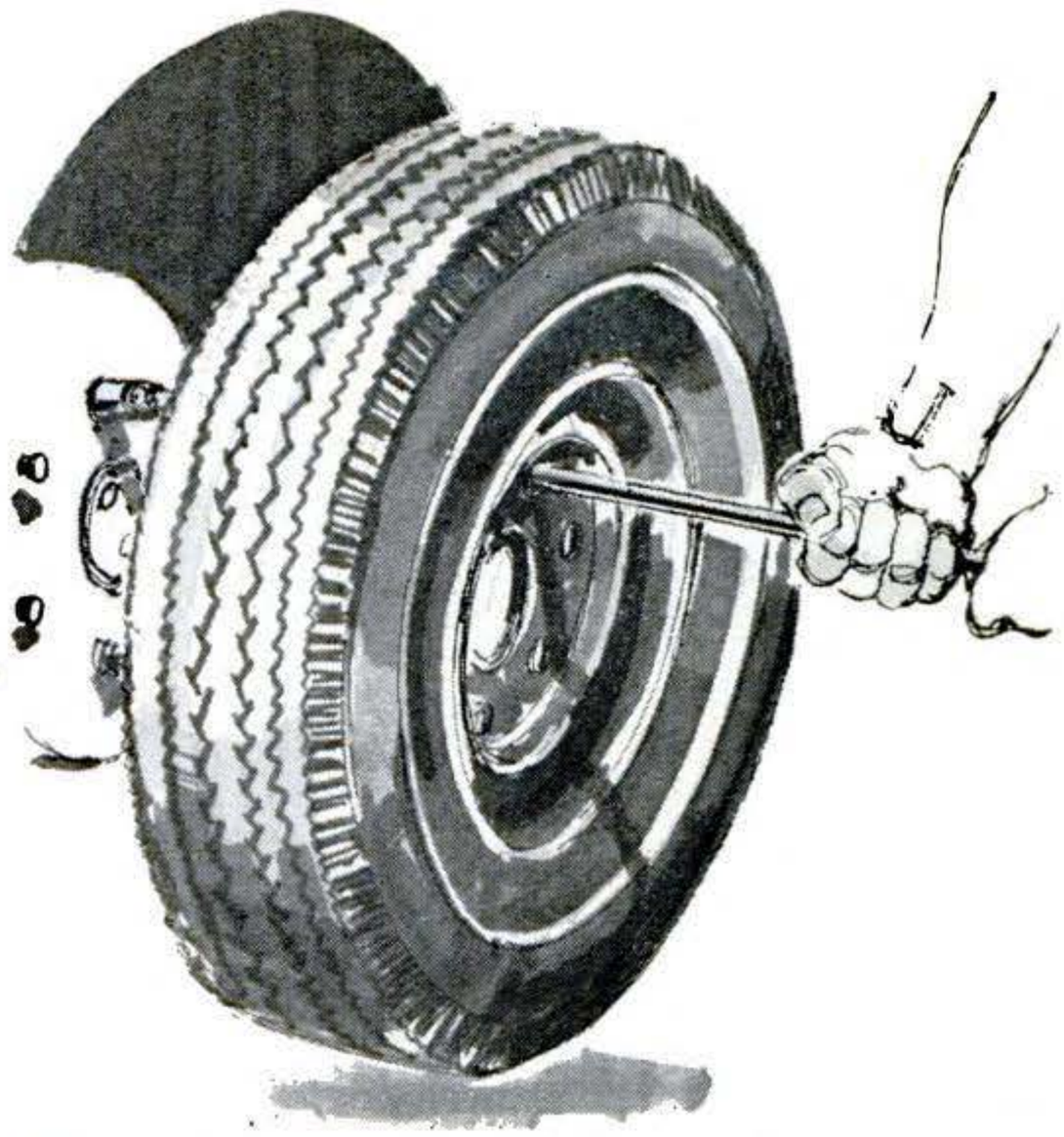
Nesting sections build boat. The buoyant units of this recently patented boat would collapse for compact haulage, but could be assembled quickly into a full-size craft. Each floating section would have sides, bottom, and a transverse wall. Cables passing through tubes along the sides and bottom would hold boat together; the cables could be tensioned by a screw in the prow.

Coiled screw locks itself. Forming the shank of a machine screw into a spiral, says the inventor, this device will reinforce the pressure of the threads in a tapped opening. The result is that vibration is much less likely to loosen the screw, nor would the gripping power be lost even if the screw were repeatedly withdrawn and redriven.

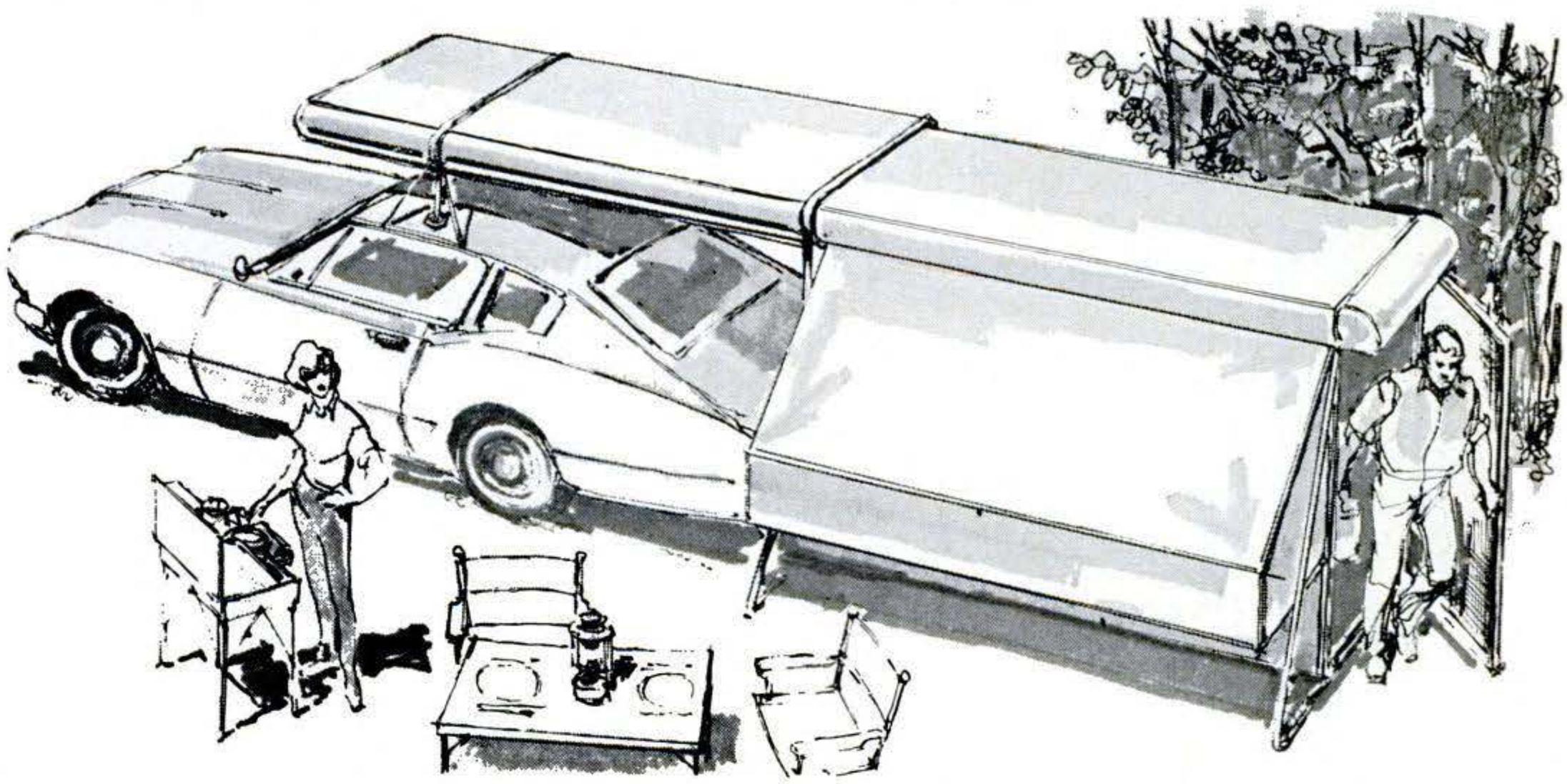
Extension head aims flash. Connected to the cylindrical body by a semirigid band, the snap-off head of this flashlight would be bent up or around to face in any direction. Batteries would be enclosed in the body in the usual way. A magnetic foot would clamp the light to nearby steel—a tool or car, say—or steady it on any flat surface.

Copyrighted material

Cart works in store and out. Shopping lines might move faster if a single convertible cart could be used to gather groceries and wheel them home. Auxiliary wheels would support this wire basket horizontally, then collapse when the basket was tipped vertical. A fold-out wall would close the back or the bottom as needed. Cart would fold in the usual way for in-house storage.



Threaded rod helps lift tire. A screw-on cap at one end of this tire-changing tool would let you engage the stud, then simply lift and lever the new wheel into position. A flexible joint just back of the cap would simplify alignment with the wheel hole. For cars with bolt sockets instead of studs on the drums, the tool could be fitted with a threaded, matching lug.



Car-top carrier carries camper. Pulled out from its streamlined carrier, this camping shelter would set up quickly to form a covered central living area and provide two enclosed, let-down cots in the flared wings. Folded into the carrier, it would leave room for other gear and would cause minimum interference with handling of the car.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Nesting boat**—*No. 3,381,322 to W. Cook, Osceola, Ind.;* **Convertible cart**—*No. 3,388,920 to L. Hill Sr., Hollis, N.Y.; E. Eskridge, St. Albans, N.Y.;* **Tire tool**—*No. 3,389,453 to C. Tarter and W. Walker, Healdsburg, Calif.;* **Adjustable flashlight**—*No. 3,393,311 to F. Dahl, Inglewood, Calif.;* **Spiral screw**—*No. 3,391,720 to M. Morse, Fort Lee, N. J.;* **Slide-out camper**—*No. 3,394,-719 to H. Hansson, Rutland, Mass.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D. C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Copyrighted material

Winterize Your Home On Wheels

[Continued from page 173]

needed, your dealer's shop should be much less rushed. All types have linings that may need replacing.

While each wheel bearing is off, inspect and repack it. Look hard for chips or dents on the surfaces of the rollers and for scoring of the races (the surfaces the rollers bear on). In repacking, don't just rub grease on the surface of the roller cage but be sure to work it in well so that the rollers are encased. Don't use ordinary cup grease; it will drain out under heat and pressure. A dry bearing can twist a spindle right off the axle; not a pleasant thing to have happen at 60 m.p.h.

Motor homes. They're more of a problem because they have an expensive engine to protect. (This also applies to pickup campers if truck as well as camper is bedded down for the winter.)

The following pointers are based on information supplied by Chrysler Corporation, on whose Dodge chassis many motor homes are built. These procedures are for storage over 90 days, which is what winter layup amounts to for most owners.

1. Check the cooling system for leaks and correct any you find. Put in enough antifreeze for the lowest possible temperature in your area, or enough that the antifreeze is at least 25 percent of the entire coolant volume, whichever is more. There must be enough coolant to come above the baffle plates in the top of the radiator. Chrysler doesn't specify the ethylene-glycol type, but I recommend it. A good alcohol antifreeze with rust inhibitor would be okay for layup, but it would have to be drained before you could safely operate at summer temperatures.

2. Fill the gas tank(s) and add one quart of combination crankcase detergent-rust inhibitor for each five gallons in each tank. Chrysler suggests their part No. 1643271. If your dealer doesn't have it, he probably has an equivalent. Then change the oil and oil filter, adding eight ounces of the same product to the new oil. Run the engine for about five minutes at 1,000 r.p.m. (fast idle).

3. Disconnect the gas line at the fuel-pump inlet and run the engine at 1,000 r.p.m. until it dies of starvation.

4. Get the wheels up on blocks, leaving normal pressure in the tires.

5. Remove each spark plug and pour two ounces (four tablespoons) of crankcase detergent (see No. 2) into each cylinder. Spin the engine with the starter for a couple of seconds to coat the cylinder walls with oil, then replace the plugs.

6. Take the tension off all belts on the front of the engine, such as the fan belt plus those driving power steering, air conditioner, etc.

7. Give the chassis a complete lube job.

8. Every 30 days during layup, put the transmission in gear (have someone hold the clutch pedal down on stick shifts) and rotate one rear wheel for a couple of revolutions. This will prevent rust by keeping transmission and rear-end gears coated with lube.

Maybe exercise her? If you find these procedures a bit much, you can skip the last five steps if you run your rig at normal highway speeds for at least one hour every 30 days. Since this involves removing and replacing the battery each time, it's less work in the long run to tackle the full treatment.

The worst thing you can possibly do—and Chrysler specifically warns against this—is to run the engine for short periods of time during layup. This will only aggravate wear on pistons, cylinder walls and bearing surfaces. Either give it a good running or forget starting the engine.

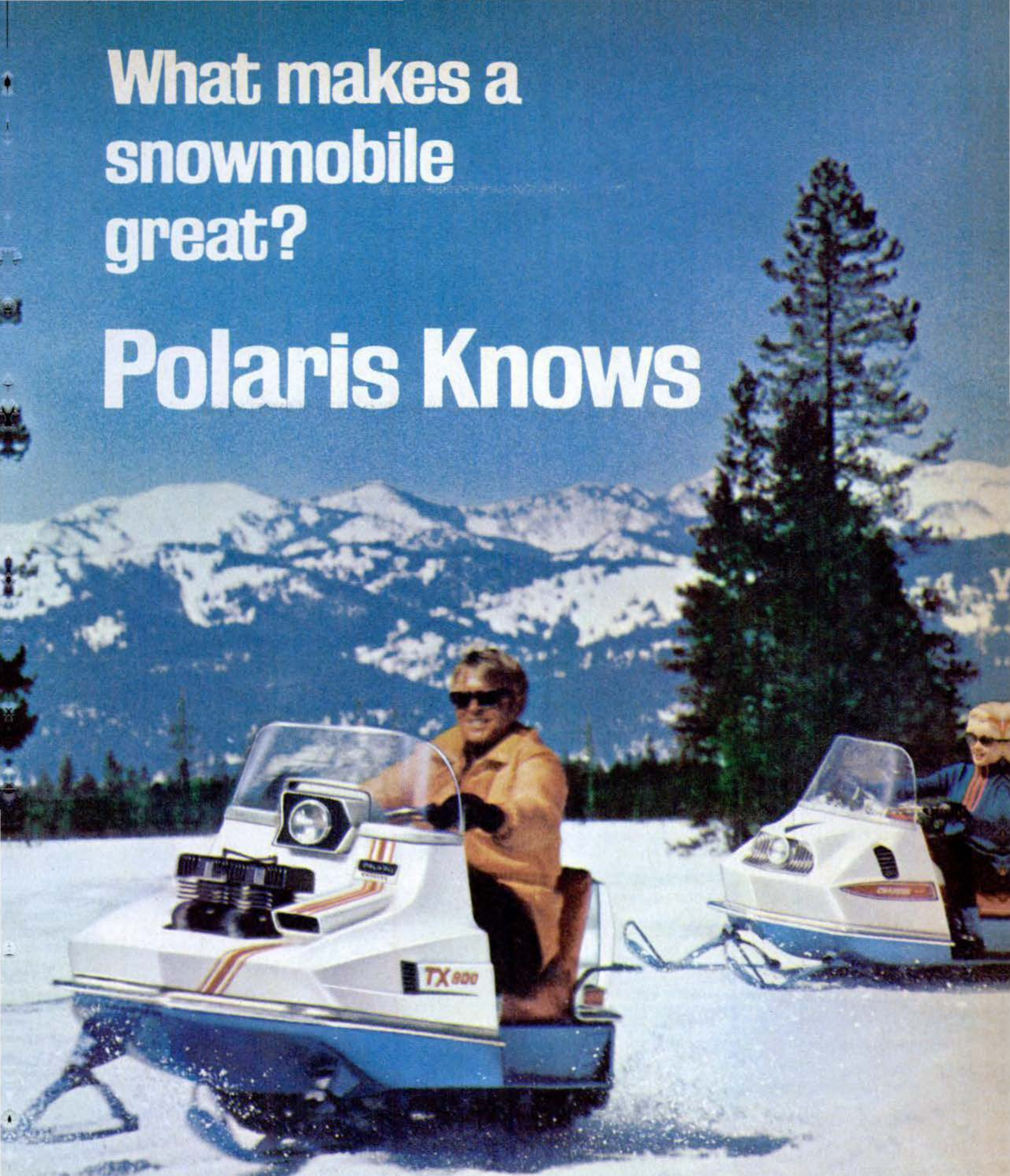
Detroit also speaks true when they tell you to keep cooling system and gas tanks full. Antifreeze protects your engine from corrosion, while draining it only increases this danger. Likewise a full gas tank is protected against moisture condensation and all the attendant evils of water in the gas line. If you're worried about safety, consider that the mixture of air and gasoline vapor in a nearly empty tank may be more dangerous than a tankful of liquid gasoline. The liquid will only burn; the vapor can explode.

Whatever kind of rig you have, your layup activities may reveal the need for repairs or routine maintenance such as painting. If so, this is the time to take care of it. Whether you do it yourself or have it done, there's more time available at this end of the season, and you'll be all ready to roll on the first pleasant weekend next spring. PS

Copyrighted material

What makes a snowmobile great?

Polaris Knows



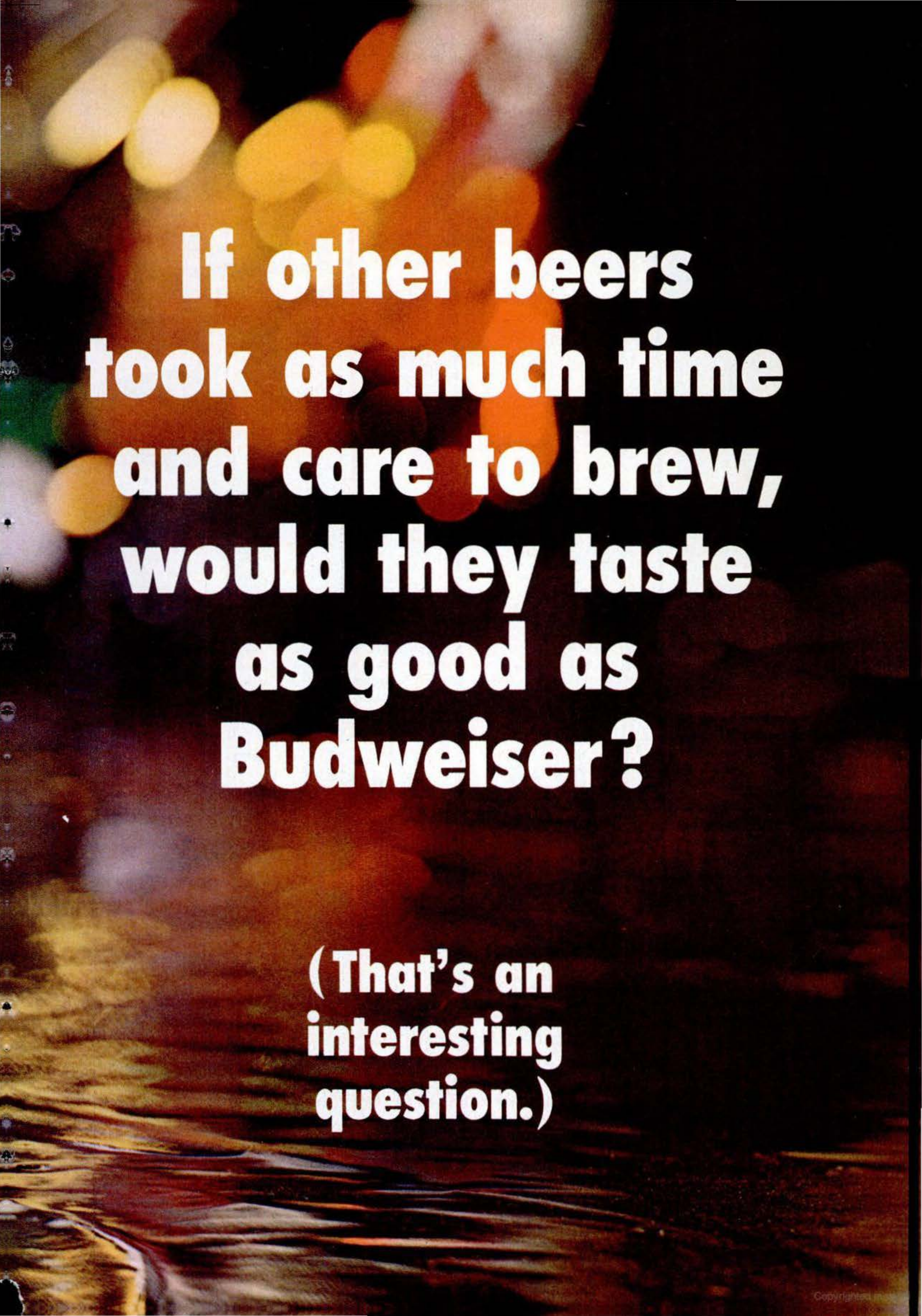
Say it in one word. Performance. A get-up-and-go snowmobile that turns any stretch of snow into an open highway. One word, but a dozen design refinements in the '70 Polaris make it happen. Like powerful twin-cylinder Star engines, new Drift-Skipper suspension, Polaratone muffler, and dependable electric start. These are just a few of the pace-setting innovations in the 1970 Polaris. Take a test drive. You won't risk anything but temptation. Polaris Industries, Roseau, Minnesota. A Textron Division.

TAME A POLARIS ON THE PONDEROSA

Win a trip for two to the Ponderosa Ranch of "Bonanza" TV fame. Register at your Polaris dealer.

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material


If other beers
took as much time
and care to brew,
would they taste
as good as
Budweiser?
(That's an
interesting
question.)

Guns you now can buy: At left, United Shoe's big gun with three-level temperature control, neon reminder light, and trigger control of glue flow, $22.95 with 60 sticks. Center, Swingline gun with three-level temperature control, off switch, and trigger-feed; insulated wrench turns nozzle on or off to control glue flow; with 14 glue sticks, $8.95. Right, USM's small model, $7.95 with four glue sticks.

Good Jobs You Can Do with a GLUE GUN

The electric glue gun not only enables you to do gluing jobs faster than ever before—it compels you to. You can put a project to use just one minute after you've glued it together, as the gun's cartridge-type adhesive reaches 90 percent of full strength in just 60 seconds. (It develops the remaining 10 percent overnight.) But, because of this fast setting time, every gun-bonded joint you make must be assembled within 20 seconds after the glue is applied. This, fortunately, is easier than it sounds. Watch the sweep hand of your watch and you'll see that even 10 seconds is ample assembly time for most joints.

Hot-melt adhesive of the type used in the guns, however, behaves differently than the liquid forms we're accustomed to using. Its strength is in the 200-300-p.s.i. range, much lower than most modern liquid glues. Yet it produces about a ¼-ton grip in two square inches—ample for most cabinetwork and shop jobs. And it sticks to anything—except a few glue-defying plastics. Also, it's completely waterproof and it's an excellent gap filler in loosely fitted joints.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Chevrolet put it all together.

Solid gentlemanly comfort without bombast. Sailplane silence.

Computer-selected coil springs for a ride that glides.

Yet Monte Carlo's handling leaves you feeling like anything but a fifth wheel. A taut 116″ wheelbase and a track five feet wide go where pointed. Precisely.

And powerfully: a 350-cubic-inch V8 is basic. (Order on up to a 454.)

Standard is an instrument panel with the rare look of hand-rubbed burled elm.

And Astro Ventilation.

Even power disc brakes, fiberglass-belted tires and higher intensity headlights.

Nothing's missing.

Nothing except the fat you find on fat cars at fat prices.

Monte Carlo.

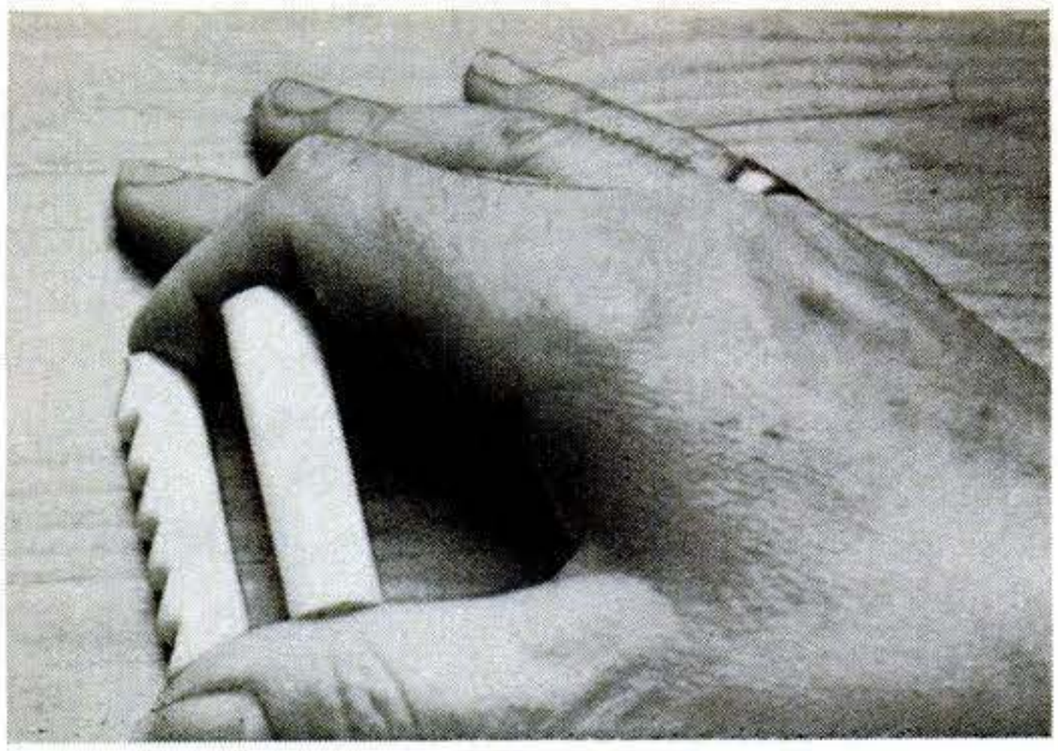
The only car in its field. Period.

Putting you first, keeps us first.

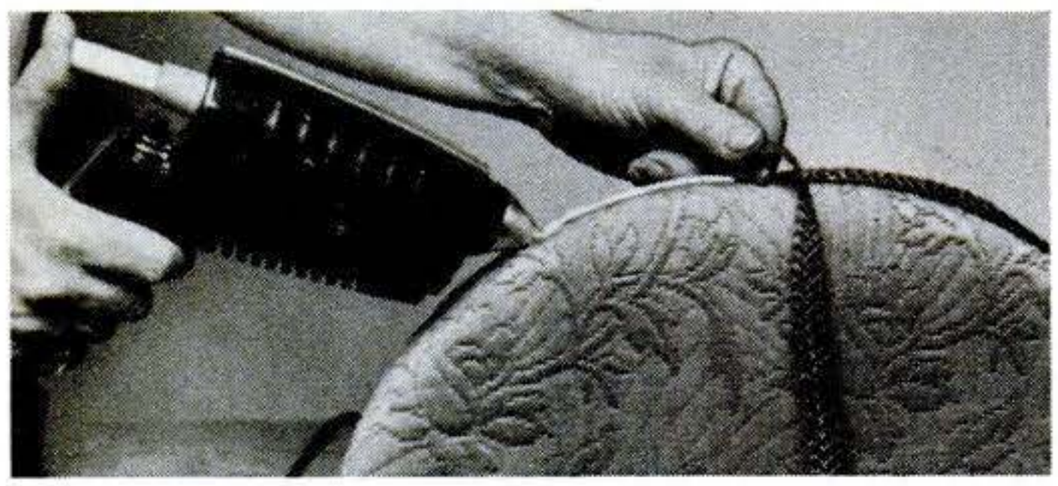
CHEVROLET
On The Move.

A group picture of all the cars in Monte Carlo's field.

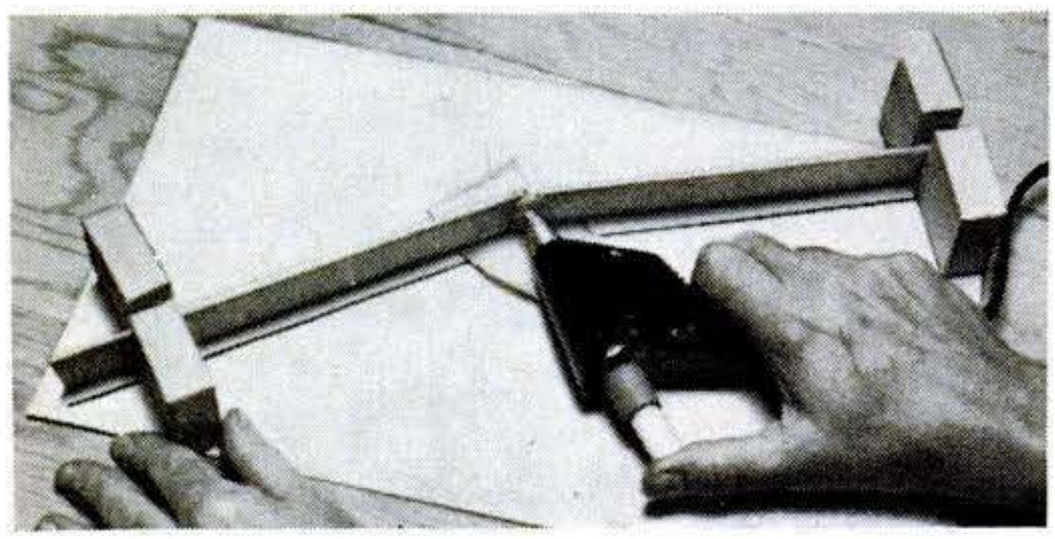
Copyrighted material



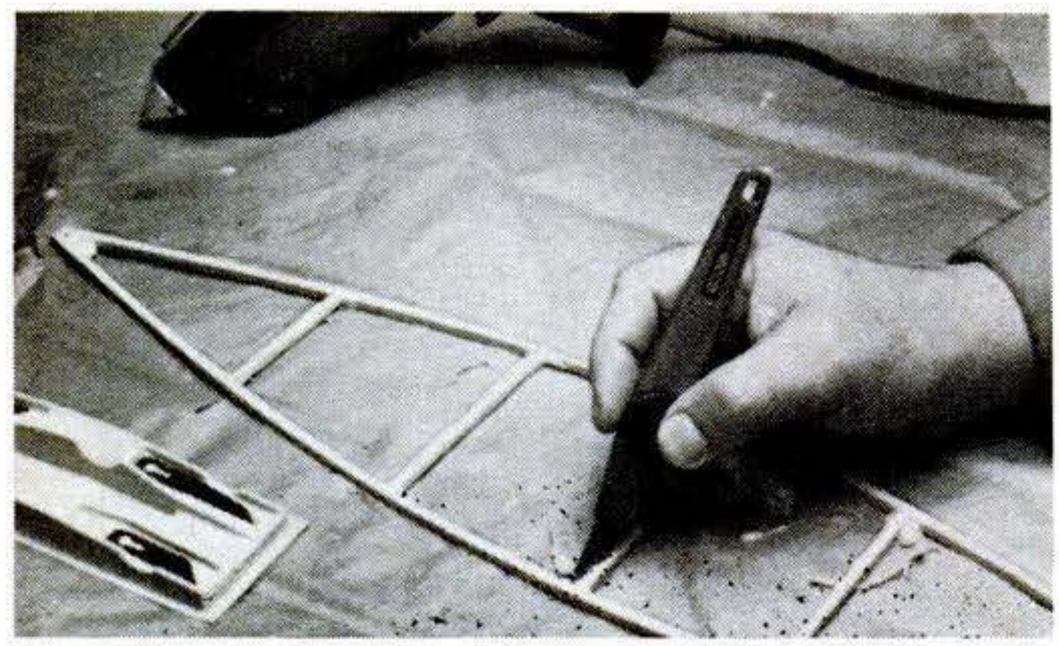
Two types of glue sticks: At left is Swingline's trigger-feed form, notched to be moved in ratchet fashion by trigger. Plain cylindrical type is USM design. It's moved into gun by thumb pressure.



In upholstery work, a glue gun provides instant adhesion for gimp and other trim. Gun is big USM.



High-stress joints like wing center in model plane are a cinch. Work can be gun-glued in any position, even in jig. Reinforcing shell can be built up with glue, then thinned to skin thickness with hot nozzle.



In light-model-framing work, trim off excess glue at joints after cooling, using a modelmaker's knife like this Stanley. Always use paper under gluing work to keep it from sticking to the bench.

But it requires its own bag of tricks. Use it improperly and you can break the joint apart with your fingers. Use it properly and you'll need a sledge hammer to smash the bond.

The secret: When you use a glue gun with its hot-melt glue, think in terms of heat. On gluing areas up to about 3/8" width just lay on the bead of hot glue and push the parts tightly together. The pressure squashes the glue bead and spreads it across the gluing area, still hot enough to soak in and get a good bite. (There isn't time to spread it by other means.) On wider gluing areas, however, the picture changes. The gluing surfaces absorb the heat from the thin glue film as it spreads. In the outer areas it chills before it can get a grip. So only the inner portion of the gluing area takes hold.

Preheating the gluing surfaces either with a flatiron or heat lamp (a reflector spot or flood bulb will do) cures the trouble. The nozzle of the gun can also be used to preheat the work in some cases. The gluing surfaces should be hot to the touch, not merely warm.

You can read the rest of the story in the test photos on a following page. The unheated joint broke easily, leaving strips of chilled glue dangling. Put in a vise, the preheated joint had to be hammered apart.

The same general principle applies on all materials: On large surfaces provide enough heat to keep the glue liquefied during the second or two it takes to spread over the gluing area when parts are pressed together. This gives you a full-strength bond. To glue metal, you can apply heat from the outside, as often done in soldering. As soon as the work cools (usually a minute or two), it's ready for use. Typically, you save eight hours of waiting time required for hardening ordinary glues. To join fabric, lay the bead on one piece, put the other piece on top, and iron them together—with the iron set for full heat.

Long glue lines in woodwork. These can't be gun-glued unless the job is planned for it. (The starting end of the glue bead stiffens before the gun reaches the other end.) To plan for long-seam gluing, make a V joint (about five degrees) with the open part up—and flow the bead into it after the parts are assembled. Then pass a

Continued

Copyrighted material

To score on snow

what kind of power play do the pros call?

Throw snow farther, faster without wearing yourself out. Do what the pros do; start a winning winter season now. Lion or Viking, Packer or Bear, NFL Pros know the way to guard your back is with a Wheel Horse, of course.

WHEEL HORSE POWER

pick of the pros

Discover Wheel Horse tractoring and fall in love with winter in 4 minutes flat! That's all the ride it takes to clear a 40-foot driveway when you team up with a Wheel Horse snow thrower. Call signals from where you sit with remote-control, revolving (200°) snow chute. Toss snow 35 feet. Solid-state ignition kicks off in any weather, with quick-snap key start. Call an automatic with no-shift hydrostatic transmission. Hydraulic lift puts attachments through their paces without effort. Tackle snow with 9 tractors (7 to 14 HP) built by the people who pioneered tractoring. Call on 7 throwers and dozers for extra up-front protection. 42 all-season attachments for extra yardage in your back yard. Over 3,000 dealers cheering to make this winter a winner for you. *See "Lawn Mowers" in Yellow Pages or phone 800-243-6000 free. In Conn. call collect 853-3600.*

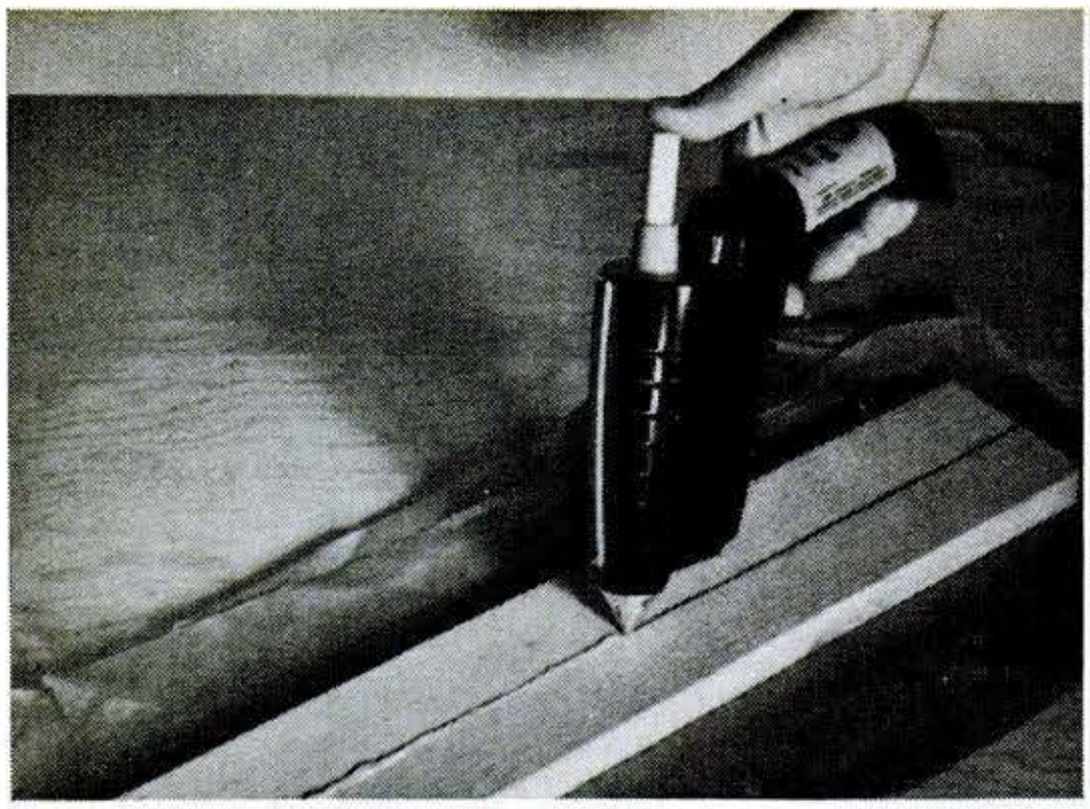
See the 1970 Safari Snowmobiles! Rugged as any Wheel Horse Tractor

2-YEAR WARRANTY: Wheel Horse warrants its tractors & attaching tools to be free from manufacturing defects in normal service for 2 years from date of purchase. (Twice as long as any other tractor warranty you can get today). The Wheel Horse obligation under this warranty is expressly limited to the replacement of any defective part manufactured by Wheel Horse. The defective part must be returned prepaid through an authorized Wheel Horse dealer. Warranty is effective for 90 days if used commercially. Original tractor & tractor attaching tool drive belts are warranted for 90 days from the date of purchase. The engine & battery carry a separate warranty by their manufacturers. All warranty claims, work, shipment of parts, etc., must be handled through an authorized Wheel Horse dealer. Service calls or the transporting of the unit to & from the dealer are the responsibility of the customer.

Wheel Horse®

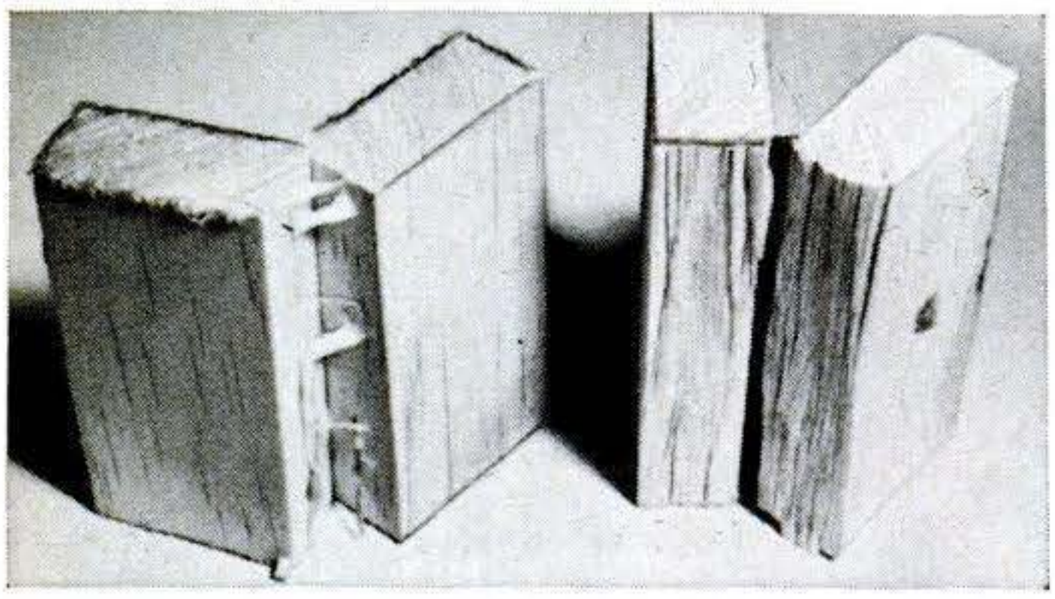
Tractors/Mowers/Snow Throwers/Snowmobiles

Copyrighted material

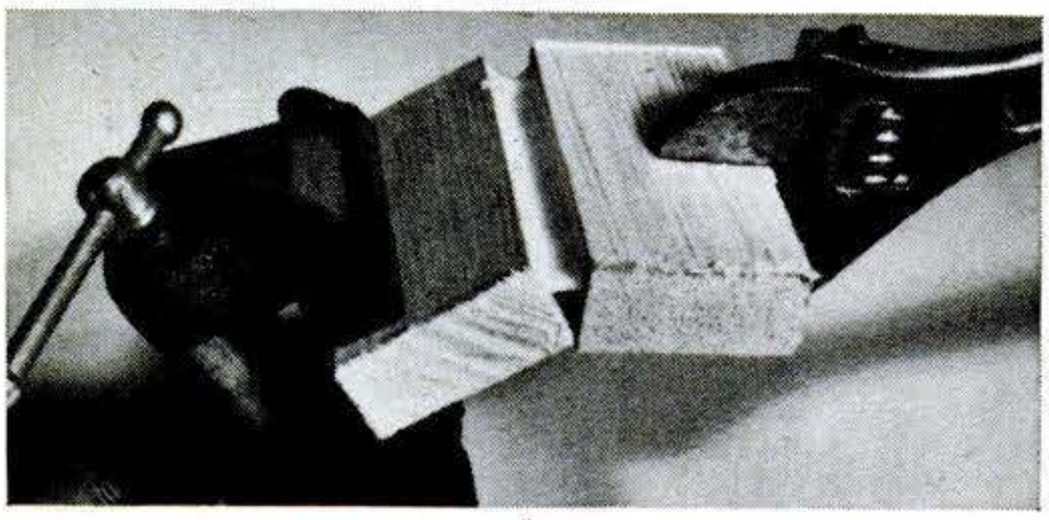


To gun-glue a long seam, make a five-degree V and flow glue along it like this as the first step. The seam may be glued a section at a time. For second step, melt glue bead into V seam with a flatiron. (Glue wipes off easily from iron while hot.) If a second bead is needed to come flush with surface, repeat the process. If an iron isn't available, use the hot gun nozzle. This is slower, but it works.

In wood joints wider than 3/8", preheat gluing surfaces with iron or heat lamp until hot to touch. This assures overall glue spread without chilling.



On cold-formed joint at left, glue peeled off in strips when tested. Joint at right was preheated and glue spread fully. In test, wood broke, not glue.



Gap-filling quality of gun glue is shown by glue spanning almost 3/8" in joint. When joint broke, glue pulled off layer of wood. Glue did not break.

hot flatiron over the bead to melt it down into the V.

For inside-corner seams use the edge of the iron for the melt-in. If a second bead is needed to fill a seam flush, repeat. The glue's gap-filling quality provides a strong bond (but it wipes off the iron easily while hot).

Use the same flow-in method for repairing loose joints and seams. Lay the glue bead along the crack or opening and flow it in with an iron. It works nicely on boat-seam caulking, too, if you can tilt the hull to down-flow the bead.

For dent-filling in wood surfaces to be painted, simply over-fill the dent (slightly) with the hot glue, let it cool, and trim it flush. The glue takes glue, but can't be stained by ordinary methods, so it isn't suited to most natural wood finishing.

Smoothing-off the glue atop seams or dents calls for shaving, *not* sanding. A razor, sharp plane, or Surform brings it down flush and smooth. Sanding makes a stringy mess of it. If you drop a blob of the hot glue where it isn't wanted, remove it as quickly as possible with a knife. Hot or cold, no ordinary shop solvent will remove it.

For decorative effects. Draw the design you want on the surface of the work, then run a glue bead along it, as shown in a photo. You can use the same method to apply raised lettering. You can apply a contrasting color to the surface first. Or you can paint the complete job and clean the raised lines with a felt pad.

Don't gun-glue jobs that will be sub-

Continued

Copyrighted material

© VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.

A Volkswagen dealer will gladly sell you one.

Obviously.

What's not so obvious, however, is why you would gladly buy one.

So we'll give you a little clue:

See that sign by the windshield? That's what you get for buying that thing.

A 100% guarantee.*

Don't laugh. It's a beautiful thing in itself. Because it covers the big things that can plague you in a used car:

Engine. Transmission. Brakes. Axles. And electrical system.

So if anything goes wrong with any of those parts within 30 days or 1000 miles (whichever comes first), worry not.

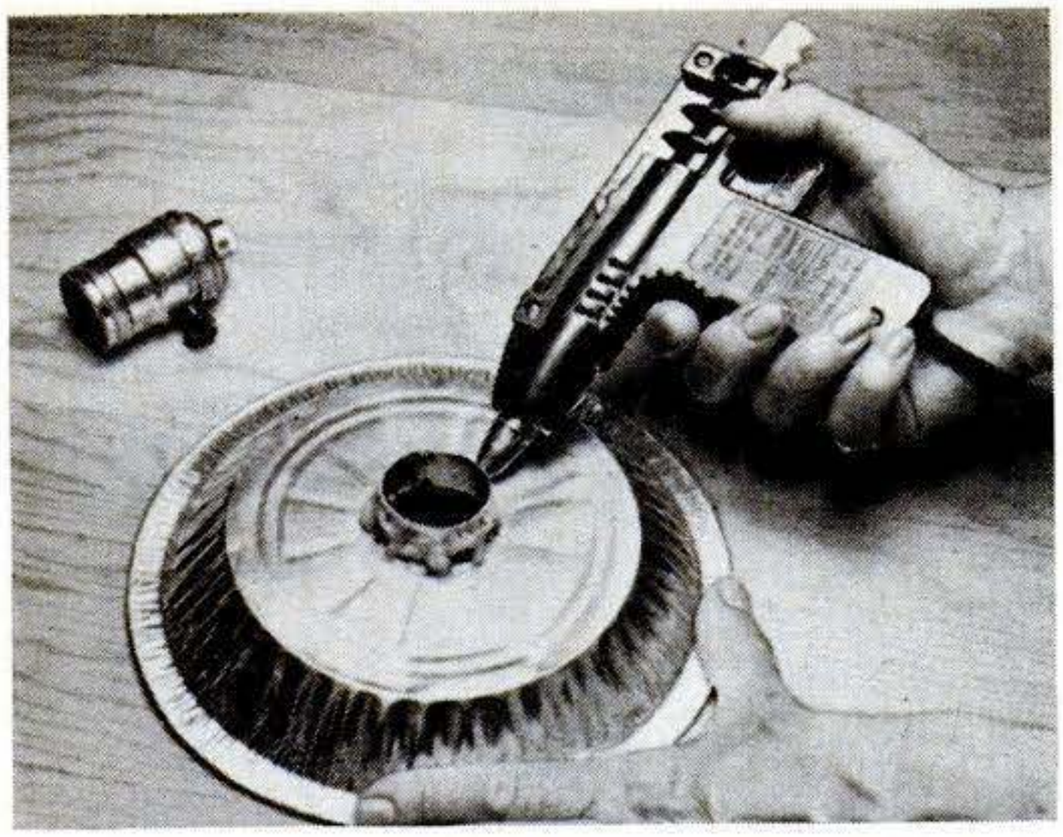
The VW dealer guarantees 100% to repair or replace it. And it doesn't cost you a cent.

Not every car he gets in trade gets that guarantee, either. Only those that pass a tough 16-point inspection earn his guarantee sign.

Which is your sign. Of a car that's really beautiful.

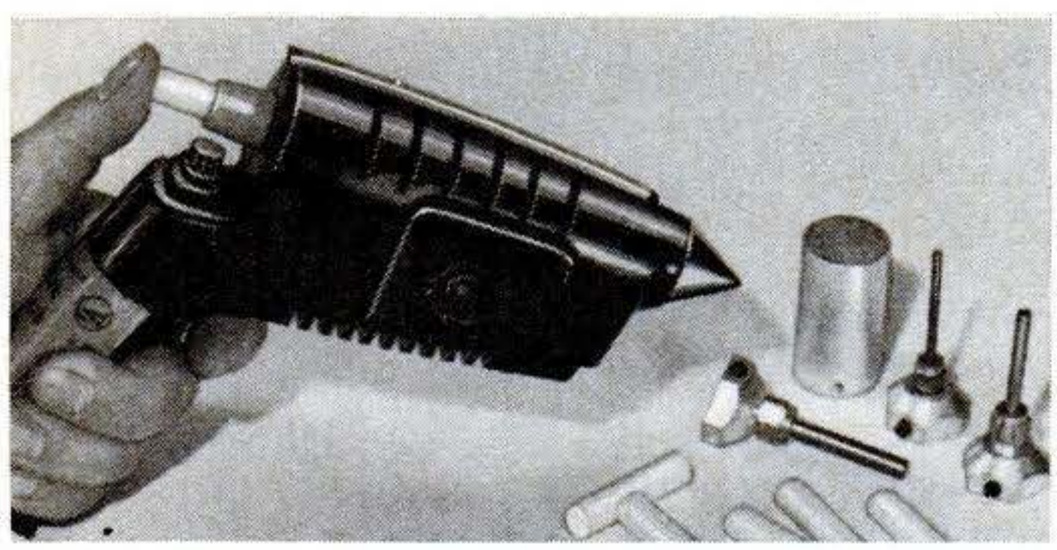
*The dealer guarantees 100% to repair or replace the engine, transmission, rear axle, front axle assemblies, brake system and electrical system, for 30 days or 1000 miles, whichever comes first.

Copyrighted material



To make a flash reflector for photographic use from an aluminum-foil pie plate, just glue the socket-matching rim into a hole in the pie plate's center as you see here. When working with thicker metal always preheat work, as metal conducts glue away too rapidly for good bond. You can also heat work *after* glue is applied, to flow it out for better grip.

Raised decorative designs or lettering are easy with a glue gun. Just draw the pattern on the surface to be decorated, using a pencil, and then follow lines with glue bead, like this. Handy aid in work: a block of wood drilled to take glue sticks—easy to grab for refill during a job. Gun is USM small model.



USM's big gun is pictured here with the special nozzle assortment that's available for it. The long nozzle tubes are designed to reach into tight spots.

jected to temperatures of 130 degrees or more. And don't wear a bikini or open sandals when you use your glue gun. If a drop of the melted glue (almost twice as hot as boiling water) lands on your skin it will stick and send you through the roof.

Glue guns. Those now available include two by United Shoe Machinery and one by Swingline. Simplest, lightest (eight oz.), and least expensive is USM's Thermogrip model that sells for $7.95 with four sticks of glue. (Additional glue sticks, cylindrical in form, are sold by the box—around $2.50 for 60.) To operate the gun (first type to reach the general market) you plug it in for about a four-minute warm-up, push a glue stick in the rear, and keep pushing it with your thumb to flow a melted bead out of the nozzle.

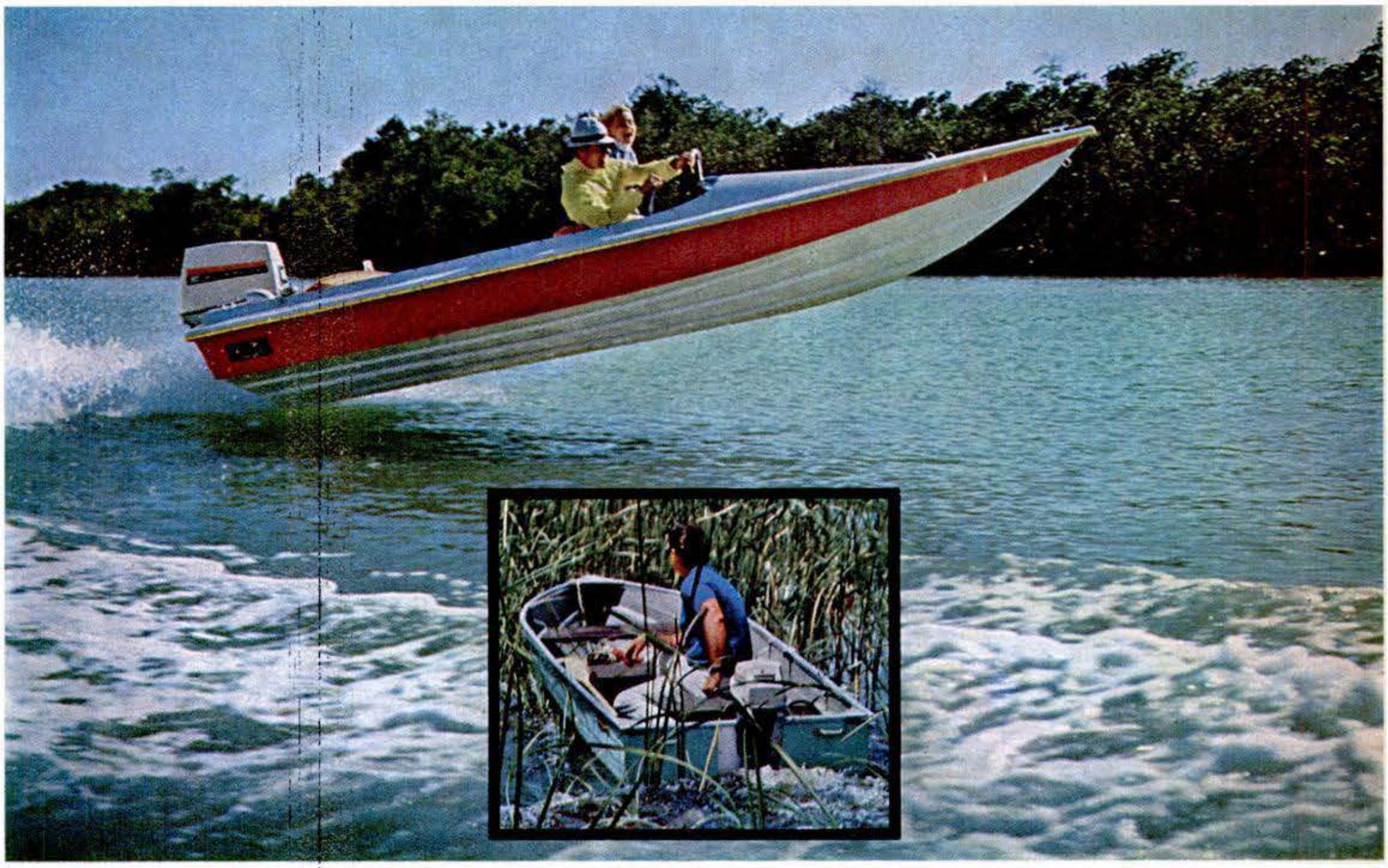
When the end of the glue stick works down to the insertion tube you dab the end of another with hot glue, stick it to the old one, and keep on gluing. To shut it off, pull out the plug. Newest version has automatic flow control.

USM's big gun costs $22.95 with 60 sticks of glue. It's the only gun that rests in stand-up position on the workbench. A neon light just under the insertion tube reminds you that the gun is plugged in. An adjusting dial gives you a temperature choice of high, low, and medium. (You'll usually use it near high. Low is for idling between stages of a glue job, minimizing warm-up time.) A trigger provides on/off control of the glue flow. Pull the trigger and push the glue stick with your thumb, and the glue is emitted from the nozzle. Release the trigger and the glue stops almost instantly—very handy in keeping glue where you want it *only*.

Swingline's gun (latest entry in the field, $8.95 with 14 glue sticks) also has a three-stage temperature control plus an on/off switch, and a trigger. But its trigger serves a different purpose: It engages the special Swingline ratchet-notched glue stick and moves it into the gun. Instead of pushing the glue with your thumb, you move it along by trigger action. When one stick disappears into the breech, you slide another in behind, and trigger it along. If you want to shut off the glue flow between stages of a job (to avoid dribbling) you use an insulated wrench (supplied with the gun) to turn the nozzle to off position. PS

Copyrighted material

EVINRUDE '70



power for the performance generation

Evinrude moves into the '70's — with motors so advanced they couldn't be built (or even believed) a few years ago.

Motors like the new loop-charged Triumph "60" — with aimed, angled fuel ports and flat-top pistons. With a power-tuned exhaust that *adds power* instead of subtracting it. And new piston rings that *use* compression pressure instead of fighting it.*

*Patent applied for.

De-luxe push-button motors that can change direction *without using neutral.* Electric power shifting that *uses no current* in forward gear.

Motors with lower units designed by computers. With anti-pollution fuel systems that *re-cycle and re-burn fuel* that used to go out the exhaust.

There are new 50 mph mini-V-4's — dramatically shorter and smaller — the quickest, strongest Evinrudes ever built. High performance motors that sit so low on the boat and run so quietly you scarcely know they're there.

There are *New Generation* Evinrudes for every generation — from the tiny 20 lb. Mate to the mighty 115 hp Starflite V-4.

Coming soon. Watch for your Evinrude dealer's announcement.

EVINRUDE MOTORS
4108 N. 27th St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216

FREE PREVIEW — Please send me your new 1970 catalog.

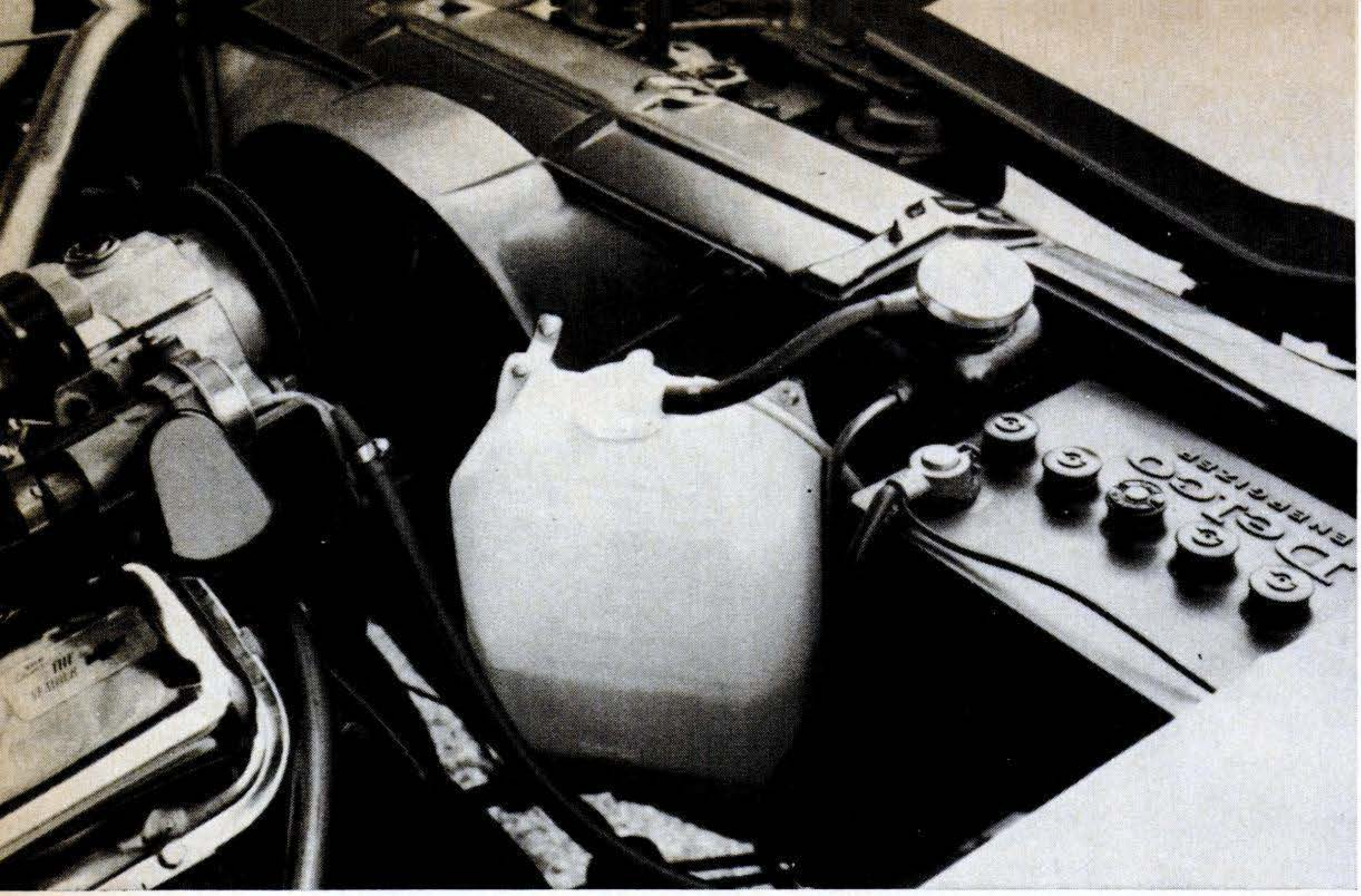
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

EVINRUDE *first in outboards*
Div. of Outboard Marine Corporation

Copyrighted material



The reservoir is connected to the pressure cap and prevents loss of your radiator coolant.

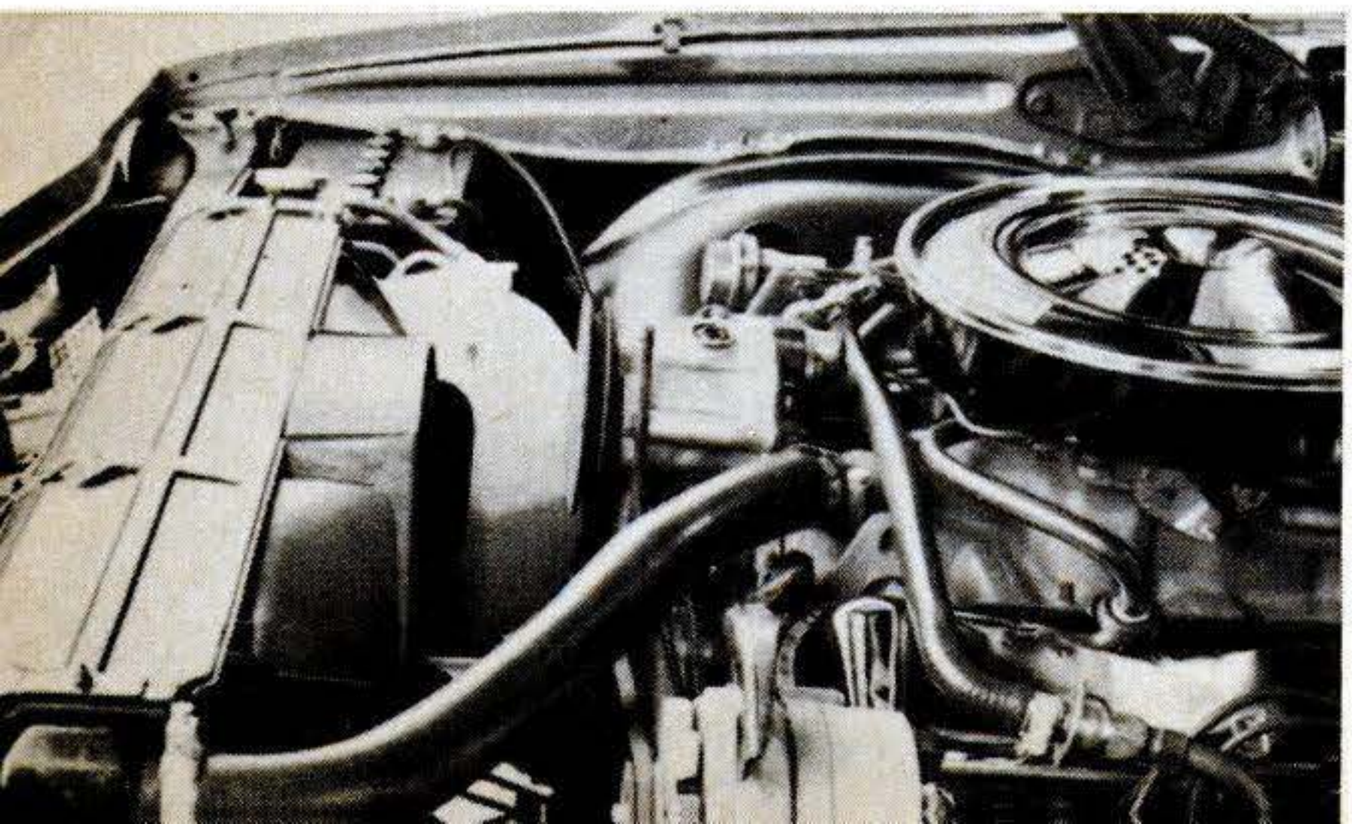
Make Your Own Coolant-Recovery System

By CLYDE J. BAKER

This two-quart expansion tank will cure many overheating problems and stop loss of coolant through the overflow pipe. It prevents foaming and retards rust formation in the cooling system by removing the air (the radiator is sealed off—only the reservoir is vented). You can put the coolant-recovery system on your car for less than $3.

Fit a 1969 Cadillac radiator cap, part number 6410427, listing at $1.75. Cut the overflow pipe, and run a small hose to the bottom of a salvaged windshield-washer-fluid tank. Or use Cadillac's coolant reservoir, part number 1494755, listing at $2.35. With the engine cold, fill the radiator to the top, fit the pressure cap, and connect the vent hose to the top of the reservoir. Add enough coolant in the reservoir to make sure the end of the vent hose is submerged. As the coolant is heated and expands, the excess will be vented into the reservoir. When the engine cools off, it will be drawn back into the radiator. If all coolant is drained from the reservoir, add fresh coolant to the reservoir—never to the radiator. Adding antifreeze works the same—just pour it into the reservoir.

Space for the reservoir is available close to the radiator on most cars. Installation level is not critical, and the whole job is relatively simple.

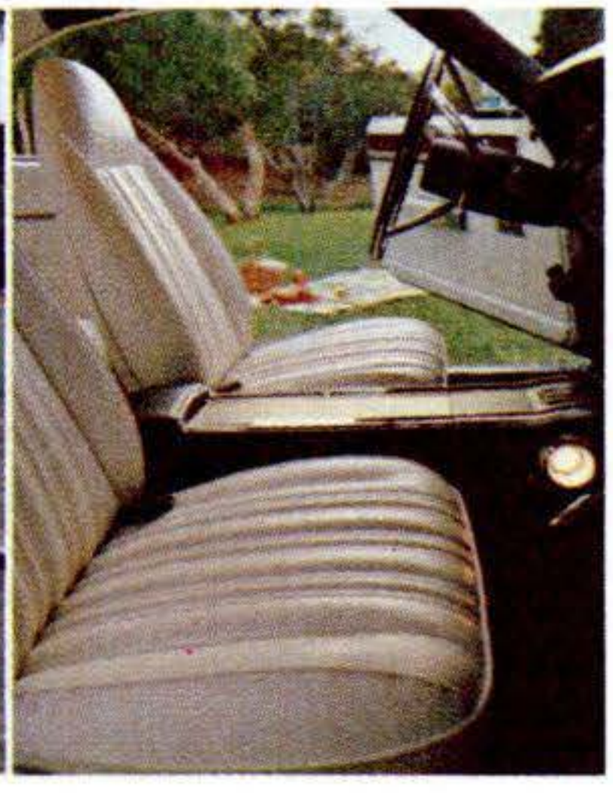


Copyrighted material

Dodge CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION

1970 Dodge Coronet. It still believes a low priced car ought to be low priced.

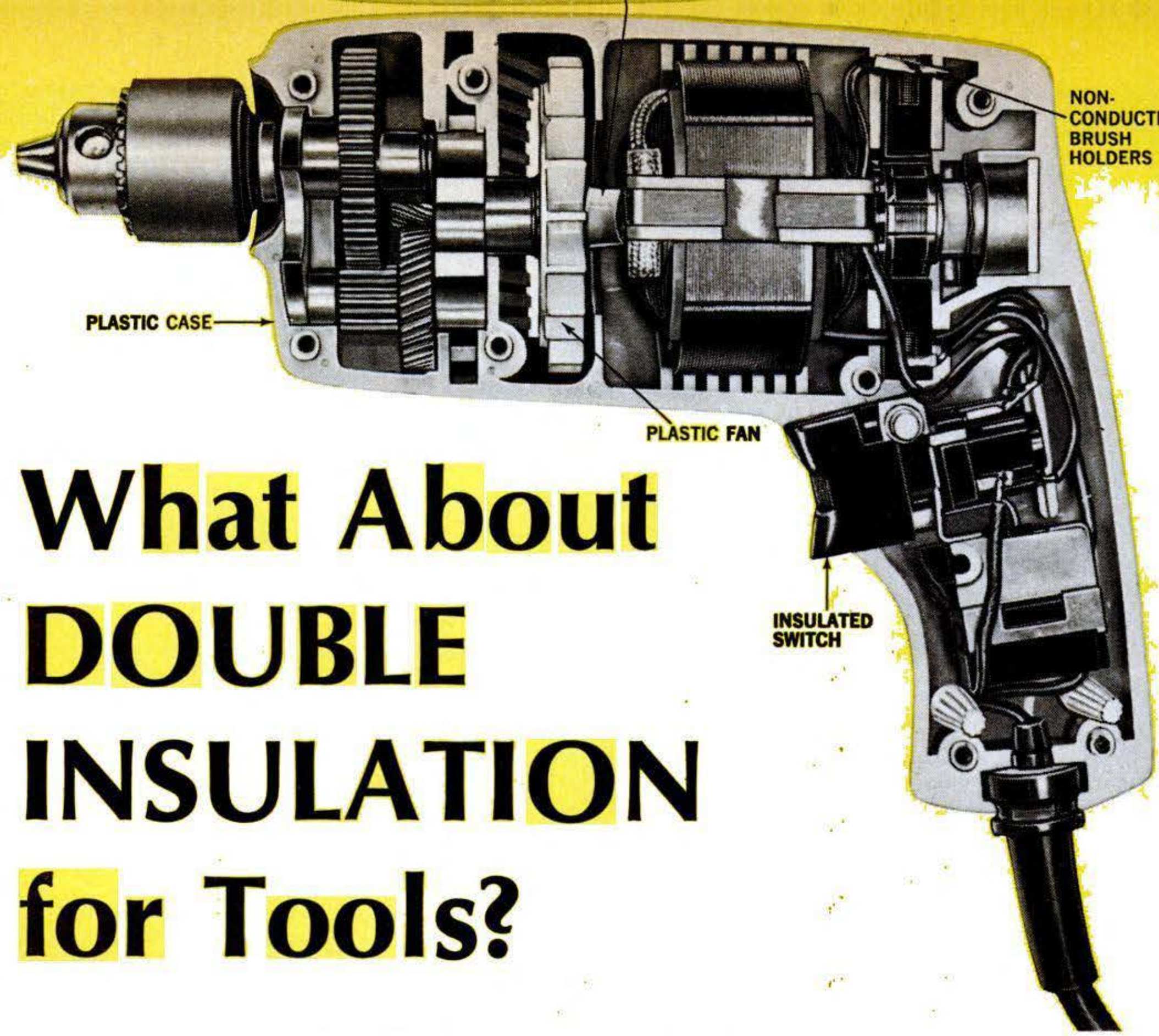
A good low-priced car is hard to find. A roomy (six-adult-capacity), low-priced car is even harder. Enter the 1970 Dodge Coronet. Very big for its price. Choice of 17 lively models, running all the way up to the sporty bucket-seated 500, shown above. Besides all-new looks you can be proud of, the Dodge Coronet 500 has an all-vinyl interior, carpeting, three-spoke steering wheel, a 318 V8, and more than 20 reassuring safety features. And all for a price that will drive you right out of the high-rent district. Without sacrificing all the extras you want. 1970 Dodge Coronet—a brand-new, good-old, low-priced car.



If you care how much you pay . . .

you could be DODGE MATERIAL.

Copyrighted material



What About DOUBLE INSULATION for Tools?

Safety barriers that would help keep dangerous electrical charge from reaching you are noted in cutaway drawing of typical ¼" double-insulated drill now on market. Sketch is from Rockwell Mfg. Co.

Does it have merit? Should you pay extra for it if necessary? Here are expert answers

By JACKSON HAND

I have just finished a solid week of conferences with leading portable-electric-tool manufacturers, chasing down facts about one of the least understood developments ever to hit the tool market: *double insulation.* I'd heard of DI (as they call it) before this, of course, but checked it off lazily in my mind as perhaps meaning "twice as thick" or maybe insulated against both electricity and heat. Whatever it was, it didn't seem to make much difference to me because all my electric tools (some of them 20 years old) were working fine.

Then one day I was looking at a hedge trimmer at the hardware store and I noticed the plug had only two prongs, instead of the three to which I'd been accustomed. I asked the clerk why and he pointed to the specification plate, on which the "double insulated" designation appeared. "With double insulation you only need two," he said.

"Standing in wet grass with an electric tool in your sweaty hands you only need two?" I demanded.

"That's what they say," he said. So I determined to find out what it is that they really say. One interview led to another until I had finally covered Black & Decker, Montgomery-Ward, Millers Falls, Rockwell, Sears, Shopmate, Skil, Stanley, and Wen. Starting right at the beginning, here are some of the questions I asked, and the answers I got.

What, exactly, is "double insulation"?

Actually, a better name for it would be "safety insulation," since the total pur-

Continued

Copyrighted material

back up a moment!

You can with the new Skee-Horse Wide-Trac snowmobile. Back up, that is.

Off your trailer.

Away from a tree.

Out of any trouble spot. This new Wide-Trac has reverse. Most other snowmobiles don't. They don't have neutral either. The Wide-Trac does. You can warm up the engine without having to tip over or prop up the snowmobile. And you can start up without lunging.

If reverse and neutral don't turn you on, forward gear will. Powered by a brawny 25-horse engine, this Skee-Horse really flies. It accelerates quickly and cruises effortlessly. And the wide stance contributes good stability and over-the-snow flotation at any speeds. All Skee-Horse models feature the rugged reliability of two cylinder engines. Our engines are American made, so parts and service are close and fast. The engine on the Wide-Trac is completely enclosed. Very quiet and very clean. And it has a compression relief valve to assure easy cold weather starts. As easy as turning a key if you like.

The new Skee-Horse Wide-Trac makes snowmobiling a sport instead of an ordeal. It's the one you can back up. One we can back up, too, with a 90-day warranty.* Get the full story from your Johnson dealer. Or write for a free catalog. Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Illinois 60085, Dept. PS-S910

*For 90 days after purchase, Johnson Motors will replace or repair without cost to the original purchaser any part of its manufacture which upon inspection proves to have failed in normal use due to faulty material or workmanship.

FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY
Johnson *is the way to go!*
Division Outboard Marine Corporation

Copyrighted material

Many types of tools are now double insulated

Double insulation has spread gradually to just about all types of tools for home shops since Millers Falls introduced the first DI drill in 1960. A representative grouping of tools you now can buy is shown here. Most recent tool to get double insulation is a portable circular saw. Millers Falls, Rockwell, Skil now offer such saws. Shopmate also has a new DI tool line.

Stanley 3/8" drill

Rockwell saber saw

pose of the "double" aspect is to provide safety for the user. A double-insulated tool has the normal electrical insulation required to make it function. In addition, all electrical parts such as motor, brushes, switches, speed, controls, etc., are surrounded by insulation *or by proper air space*. If something should go wrong with the basic insulation, electricity could not "leak" to the handle or housing. A fuse might blow, but you would get no shock.

Not even with sweaty hands, wet grass?

Nope.

Isn't the same thing true of three-prong wiring?

Yes, it is true, provided the third prong—i.e., the grounding prong—is actually grounded. This is often not the case, for a number of reasons. When the ground wire is not connected, *you* become a grounding medium. The result could range from "ouch" to "requiescat in pace."

How does three-prong work, when it does?

In a basic oversimplification, an electrical circuit moves from the source along one wire and back along another. Actually, it is just as effective for electrical current to return to its source through the ground—literally.

Thus, a two-hole outlet has one side that is "hot" and one that is "ground." You could light up a circuit tester by plugging one wire into the hot side of the outlet and touching the other side to a grounded water pipe.

A three-hole outlet has a deliberate and effective ground into which the third prong goes. The third wire in the cord is fastened to the housing of the tool—the part you hold in your hand. If there is a "short" (ground fault) in the tool, bringing electricity to the housing, it is dissipated through the third wire—not through you, since the wire is a better conductor than you are.

Why isn't this 100 per cent safe?

It is, except for a few very important ifs.

1. Perhaps half the portable-tool owners in the country have become fed up with the nuisance any three-prong plug can be when it's in an environment of two-hole outlets. Not many older homes have three-wire outlets. Even if you wire your shop for three-prong, you may take the electric tool where there are only two-holers. Use the adapter—the "cheater"? What a nuisance! Lose the adapter? Okay—off with that lousy third prong and take your chances.

2. Not all owners of three-prong tools are also owners of three-wire extension cords. Some of the slick new cords (two-wire) have flat female ends. The third prong slips by easily, sticking out in the air, making it easy to cheat.

3. There is always a chance that the third hole of a three-holer may not actually be connected to ground.

Continued

Millers Falls saw

Black & Decker variable-speed drill

Skil orbital sander

Copyrighted material

You get more for your money from NRI

BUILD • TEST • EXPLORE *All this is yours — from Achievement Kit, to solid state Radio, to training-engineered Color TV set—when you enroll for NRI's TV-Radio Servicing course. Other courses equally complete. Unique training methods, "bite-size" texts, many personal services have made NRI the leader in its field for over 50 years.*

NRI Programmed Equipment Gives You Priceless Confidence, Makes Learning TV-Radio, Electronics Fast and Fascinating

NRI pioneered the idea of supplying home-study students with custom designed training kits to give practical on-the-job experience as you learn. Today, NRI's "3-Dimensional" training can't be equalled. You get more value — from the exclusive Achievement Kit sent the day you enroll, to "bite-size" texts and custom training equipment. Learning TV-Radio, Electronics or Communications at home is easy, exciting, the NRI simplified, dramatized way.

BE A SKILLED TECHNICIAN IN AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING INDUSTRY

Regardless of your educational background, you can learn the Electronics field of your choice the practical NRI way. The NRI color catalog, sent to you free and without obligation, tells you how you can qualify quickly to be a part of the fast growing Electronic Age; about engineering jobs in business, industry, broadcasting, government, now offered to men without college degrees. It will open your eyes to the great number of success opportunities available right now in the high-pay world of TV-Radio Servicing, Broadcasting-Communications and Industrial-Military Electronics. With NRI technical training, you can take your choice of a wide variety of career openings or have a business of your own. And if you choose one of five NRI courses that include FCC License preparation, *you must earn your FCC License or NRI refunds your tuition!*

MAKE $5 TO $7 AN HOUR EXTRA IN SPARE TIME STARTING SOON

Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it is practical to train at home in your spare time. Keep your present job while preparing for a better one, and earn $5 to $7 an hour extra in spare time while you train, fixing sets for friends and neighbors. NRI shows you how. Equipment you build and keep becomes useful in your work.

STEP UP TO BETTER PAY, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

NRI can help you, but the decision to act must come from you. Decide now to move ahead . . . mail the postage-free card today for your FREE NRI color catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Division, Washington, D.C. 20016.

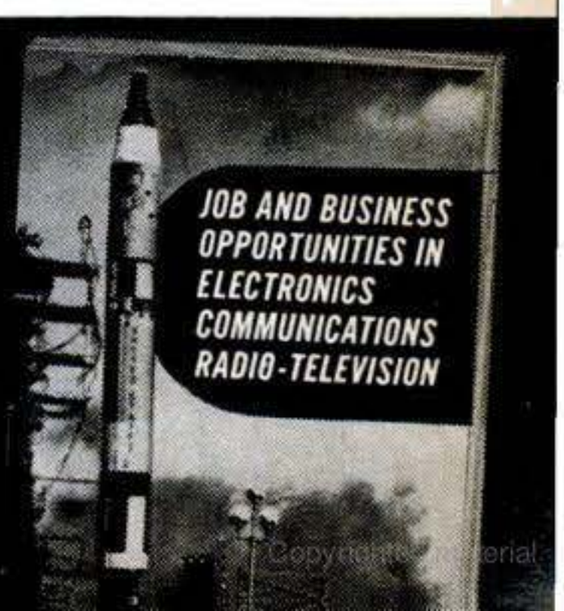
APPROVED UNDER GI BILL
If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on postage-free card or in coupon.

CASH IN ON THE BOOM IN COLOR TELEVISION

The NRI TV-Radio Servicing course includes your choice of black and white or color TV training equipment. Color TV needs thousands of trained men to keep pace with millions of sets being sold every year. NRI prepares you quickly. Cash in on the boom.

Mail insert card for your FREE NRI color CATALOG

No salesman will call



Strong proponents of the DI principle often mention one additional shortcoming of the three-prong system. It goes like this—and it's possible, despite your instant tendency to say "Oh, come, now."

You are working with—let's say—an electric drill, putting up some drapery hardware in the living room. It's a three-prong cord. The outlet is a three-holer, connected solidly all the way to mother earth. Nothing could be safer.

But—standing there with the drill in your hand, *you are grounded* as effectively as any electrician could ground you, because the grounding wire is fastened to the tool housing you are holding. Okay?

There is a bridge lamp in your way and you grab it with your free hand, to move it. Pow! It so happens that the bridge lamp with its metal standard has been "hot" for years, but you didn't know it; whenever you touched it before, you were insulated by the wooden floor, the rug and pad, and maybe rubber-soled shoes.

DI also protects you in the yard

Some makers of home-shop tools have also extended double insulation to their lawn and garden tools. Included are the two shown below—Black & Decker's electric mower (top) and Shopmate's shrub and hedge trimmer. Edger/trimmers also come double insulated.

However, holding that three-prong drill in your hand you are grounded—and you can quickly be killed.

Remote possibility? Yes, but the casualty records show it has happened, and the hot item causing the problem can be a toaster, refrigerator, or any other rig that's normally two-wire.

Doesn't all this make the three-prong system look bad?

Not at all. But it does make a high percentage of users look bad. When the three-prong tool is properly used, properly grounded in a three-hole outlet, it is just as safe as an electric tool can be. It takes an unlikely combination of conditions to give trouble.

Then why bother with this double insulation?

Because, to put it bluntly, you can't make a stupid jerk out of yourself with a DI tool. The safety is built into the body of the tool, not just at the end of the cord. V.C. Giffen, a Millers Falls vice-president, told me:

"People are unrealistic. They rationalize that 'it can't happen to me' as they bypass or thwart the safety feature of the third prong. Manufacturers who include DI tools in their lines are making an effort to take the matter out of the hands of the user. Since the tool plugs in anywhere, it eliminates the temptation to outwit outwittable safety devices."

This has been more fully appreciated in Europe and elsewhere abroad, where double insulation has been in use for as long as 25 years—and where standard household current is often 220 volts. In fact, it is close to national law in some countries. The accident rate among DI tool users has been so tiny in Europe that, in 1960 Millers Falls brought the idea to America and produced the first DI tool in this country. Double insulation has now gained the endorsement of the National Electrical Code and the Underwriters Laboratory.

Then DI makes a tool absolutely safe?

None of the tool manufacturers I talked to used the word "absolutely." Some of them—those who do not see DI as a panacea—emphasize that such tools are not absolutely safe. It is true, however, that it takes a fair stretch of credibility to set up a failure situation. . .

1. Something could go wrong with the

Continued

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

secondary insulation, making the tool no better than old two-prong models.

2. Then, if something also went wrong with the primary insulation, there could be trouble. However, with DI tools, both systems would have to fail at the same time to produce total failure. And, the way they are engineered, types of insulation are employed in each which are not subject to the same stresses.

3. On top of this, the typical DI tool has a nonconductive plastic housing or handle or both. On many tools intended for home-owner use, everything is plastic except the chuck—or the blade—or whatever. To make electrical contact you'd have to take hold of this moving part. On heavy-duty tools, part of the housing (that which encases gears and other hard-working internal parts) is often metal, and it is quite possible that the user might grip the metal area, handling the outfit in a normal manner.

4. To match the bridge-lamp hypothesis, there is an equally outside-chance situation with DI tools. Suppose you were drilling into a wall and the drill should hit the hot side of an unsuspected electrical run. For some reason, the drill gets stuck. You reach around in front of the plastic housing to pull it free, and your hand touches that shiny metal chuck. If you happened to be standing on a good ground, you could get a real jolt from the hidden electrical wire.

Thus, the difference in shockproofness between DI and three-prong properly used is a standoff. Three-prong suffers, however, because of the chance—even the likelihood—that the safety feature will be voided in one way or another, sometimes by accident, sometimes willfully.

Price breaker! Double-insulated home-shop tools in the past have usually brought a premium price. This Rockwell ¼" drill may represent a change. Formerly selling for $14.99, it's currently priced at $9.99.

Why, then, don't we have DI in all tools?

The industry leaders I talked to agreed 100 per cent on the reasons why all portable electric tools are not double-insulated. Richard Cooper, general marketing manager at Stanley, listed four:

1. The consumer has not indicated a willingness to pay any additional cost for a double-insulated tool.

2. The consumer has shown a definite resistance to the plastic housings which are all but essential to proper DI.

3. There has been very little interest—demand—among consumers for DI. Some toolmen say the consumer resists it because he doesn't know what it is.

4. Manufacturers, who must be allowed to operate at a profit, point out that it costs a lot of money to switch a tool from three-prong to DI, and few of them are willing to throw out the machinery for making metal tools and replace it with machinery for making plastic tools, if they are then going to find it necessary to spend money selling the consumer on the plastic, while preference seems to be for metal-housed tools.

What's wrong with plastic tool bodies?

Absolutely nothing. Some makers are working on fiberglass reinforcing of polycarbonates and other plastics, to give even greater strength. Plastics are considered warmer, easier to hold, lighter in weight, more colorful. Some manufacturers guarantee plastic for life against damage from any possible cause.

On heavy-duty tools (aimed at industrial and commercial users) plastics are not yet ready for such assignments as gearboxes. Stresses and temperature changes might destroy gear alignment. However, Stanley, for example, uses plastics for the parts of a heavy-duty DI drill and a DI impact tool which you'd most likely touch during operation. Heavy-stress parts of these two Stanley portable tools are still made of metal.

Nevertheless, consumer resistance to plastic, unfounded as it may be, has slowed down introduction of DI tools, and in some cases blocked it entirely. For instance, Wen told me they do not, in view of current conditions, plan to come out with DI until they have perfected a method of do-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Now!
New J-M Insulations give you more for your dollar than ever before.

now looks like this.

This much J-M Foil-Faced insulation...

Our new smaller package makes home insulation easier to take home than ever before.

J-M Foil-Faced Fiber Glass insulation always was lighter, more compact and easier to use. Now we've gone even further. A unique new process gives you four rolls of insulation to cover the same area as before —in a 25% smaller package.

And you can now buy J-M Foil-Faced insulation in a handy new Uni/Pak, one roll in a polyethylene bag. So you get the exact amount you need. Without carrying home messy, unprotected single rolls.

J-M Fiber Glass insulation is available in the new perforated Snap/Pak, which lets you snap off pre-measured batts with no cutting (leave it in the roll for ceilings.) Or in the Quad/Pak in continuous roll lengths.

What's more, type for type, dollar for dollar, the new J-M Fiber Glass insulations are thicker and have higher "R" values (for greater insulating effect) than ever before.

Your nearest J-M dealer has Foil-Faced insulation in its new form right now. Look for the special Uni/Pak display next time you're there. If you want more details, write Johns-Manville, Box 290-BA, N.Y., N.Y. 10016.

Johns-Manville

Good things come in smaller packages.

Copyrighted material

ing it on tools with metal bodies. They are at work on such a tool and believe that DI with metal housings is feasible and foreseeable.

What is the Underwriter Laboratory attude toward DI?

The stand of UL, as stated by its chief electrical engineer, W. A. Farquhar, is that DI is better than three-prong for two basic reasons. First, there is no simple way for a user to check the effectiveness of the third prong. Second, it takes two unrelated, simultaneous failures to produce a dangerous DI tool.

Although UL is interested primarily in electrical safety, there are certain UL specifications that affect overall tool quality, too. Some of these requirements exceed the quality demands set up for three-prongers. Among these are prolonged operation under heavy load conditions, resistance to failure under heavy impact such as falling from considerable height onto a concrete floor. In one test, a tool is deliberately burned out by overloading, then subjected to a 1,000-volt test.

What are the basic techniques used in double insulation?

They vary from plant to plant. Millers Falls first introduced DI. So let's take this company as an example. Live components of a drill are field, armature, brushes, commutator, switch, and the wires. These elements must be insulated from the housing, gear train, and chuck, to prevent danger in case of electrical failure inside the tool.

Millers Falls first coats the drive shaft with aluminum oxide, then grinds it true before applying the armature plates and winding. Thus, the shaft is insulated from the electrical elements. Also, the handle, switch, and openings for the wire are insulated. Finally, field, brushes, and commutator are encased. The cooling fan, ordinarily metal, is plastic. In addition, certain spaces are increased to reduce chances of current leaping a gap and causing trouble.

With all this, plus a plastic housing, a double-insulated tool is pretty well engineered against all chance of an interior short getting through to the hands holding the tool.

How great are the chances of getting badly hurt, either way?

If you are standing in water or wet grass, touching a waterpipe, or otherwise well connected to earth, it doesn't take much juice to cause serious harm. Things are complicated by the physiological fact that an electric impulse may cause muscles to contract, and you clutch the tool instead of flinging it.

The first tingle of electricity you can feel is about 0.2 milliamperes. With better conductivity—such as wet hands—that amperage could jump two milliamperes. That's enough to make you jerk away, drop a tool, or even lose your footing on a ladder. A little more current—between five and 10 milliamperes—might cause you to grip the tool in a muscle spasm. The prolonged contact could be deadly. Wet hands, wet feet, or a wet floor can boost the current another tenfold, and at 50 or 100 milliamperes (not enough to light a flashlight bulb) a healthy man would last only a second or two. That is the statement of the National Testing Laboratories. For people less than healthy, for women, and for children, the lethal threshold is much lower.

As you can see, the degree of danger varies, but the kind of danger is such that you shouldn't ignore the possibility. The hard thing to make people pay any attention to is the fact that the ungrounded tool doesn't give you that little tingle as a warning, so that you can let go. Instead, the full jolt hits you, and it could be too late right then and there for any further consideration of this or any other of life's problems.

What is the trend in the industry?

No manufacturer to date makes all tools with double insulation, but most major producers include them in their lines.

Usually, DI tools are in the higher price brackets. But there is little question in the industry mind that this cost premium is tending to disappear.

Looking to the future, Frank Lucier, vice-president and general manager of U. S. operations for Black & Decker, told me:

"If double insulation is a way to make tools safer, and if manufacturers can develop the means of bringing this additional safety to the public in all tools without an unacceptable premium in cost, I am sure the power-tool industry will do it—that the public will accept it. And—I am sure this will happen." PS

Copyrighted mate

GO with the best!

BEAUTIFUL

Distinctive styling and design refinements make the all-new Big "A" the one to go with. Nine beautiful models with sleek, graceful lines . . . flawless construction and finish. And Alouette is first with safety features. New emergency kit with spare plug, drive belt, pull cord, light bulb. New permanently mounted instrument dashboard eliminates short circuits. New caster and camber steering banks skis for safer turning. New one-piece steel underbody welded to steel chassis for maximum strength and safety. New safety-design seat and backrest for non-slip support. Good reasons to go Alouette.

EXCITING

The powerful Big "A" is a top performer in every way . . . and you can trust the rugged, sure-footed Alouette anywhere. Low center of gravity and wider track skis give better traction and stability. Alouette's new variable speed, cam-operated torque converter transmission is electronically dynamically balanced for safe, smoothly controlled power. From the lively 277 c.c. to the luxury widetrack Big Bird and new high-performance competition models, Alouette is way out front. So if it's exciting action you want, go with the best. Go see your Alouette dealer.

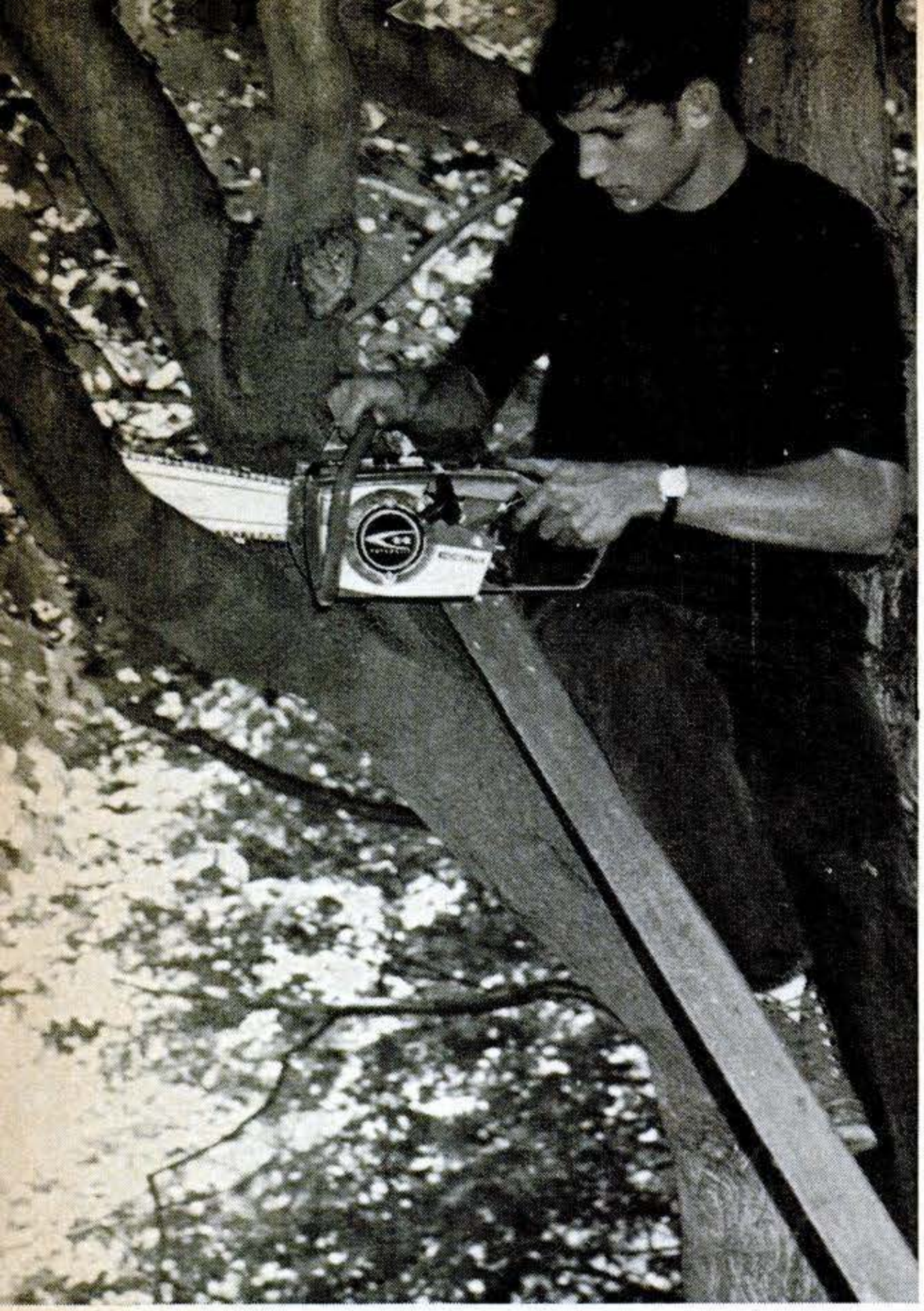
1970

Alouette®

The Reliable One

FEATHERWEIGHT CORPORATION, MONTREAL, CANADA

Copyrighted material



PERSONAL-USE REPORT

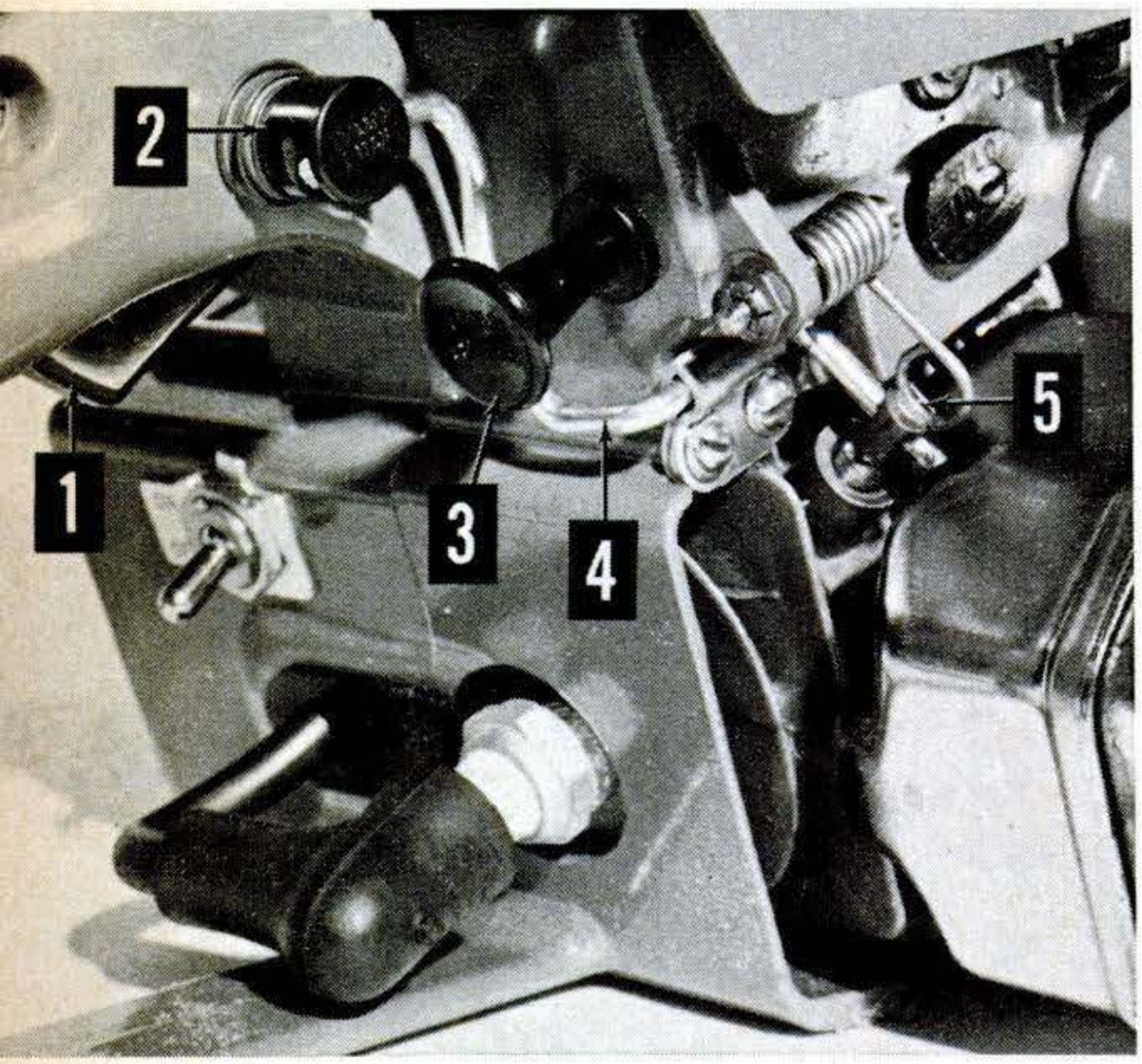
New Mini Chain Saw Does Big Jobs in Tight Spots

By JACKSON HAND

When I came home carrying a new Homelite E-Z Automatic, my wiseacre 17-year-old said: "Hey, Dad's bought an electric toothbrush!" As a reward for his wit, I elected him to help me try out the new saw.

In less than two minutes he dropped three eight-inch maples crowding our woodlot, then scrambled up a ladder to lop dead branches off a remaining tree. Between us, we've decided that the E-Z

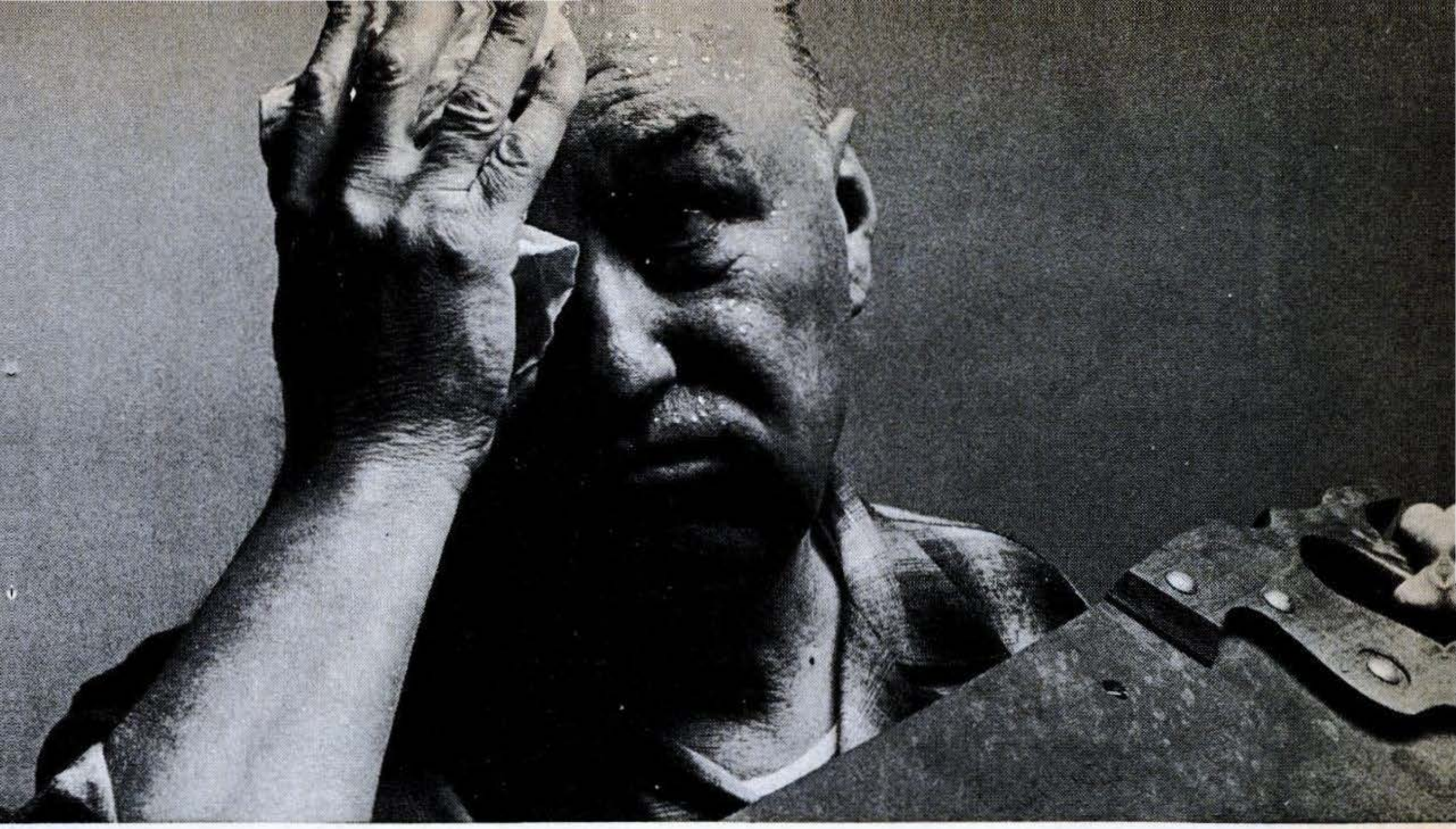
Continued



Steps to easy starting: with switch on, depress trigger (1), push latch (2), then release trigger. Pull choke (3). Latch is coupled by bent rod (4) to compression release (5). Tug starting cord; when the engine starts, flick trigger to release latch.

Compact engine size is indicated by this miniature piston. Its single ring is an adaptation of the Head Land ring, introduced in last year's cars. Ring expands under compression to seal the combustion chamber, with minimum friction against cylinder wall.

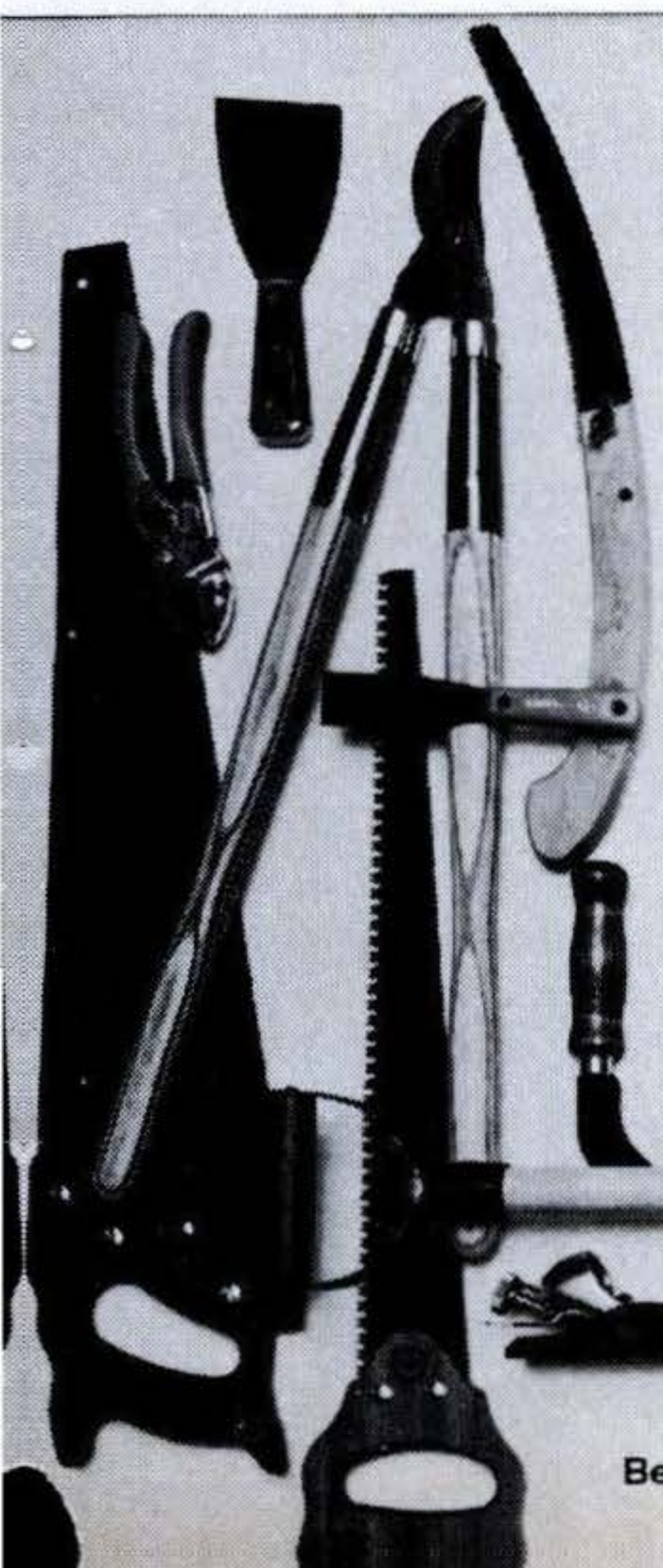
Copyrighted material



If you're not working with tools coated with TEFLON-S*

DuPont approved finish
TEFLON-S
self lubricating, no stick, easy clean, no rust

you're working much too hard.



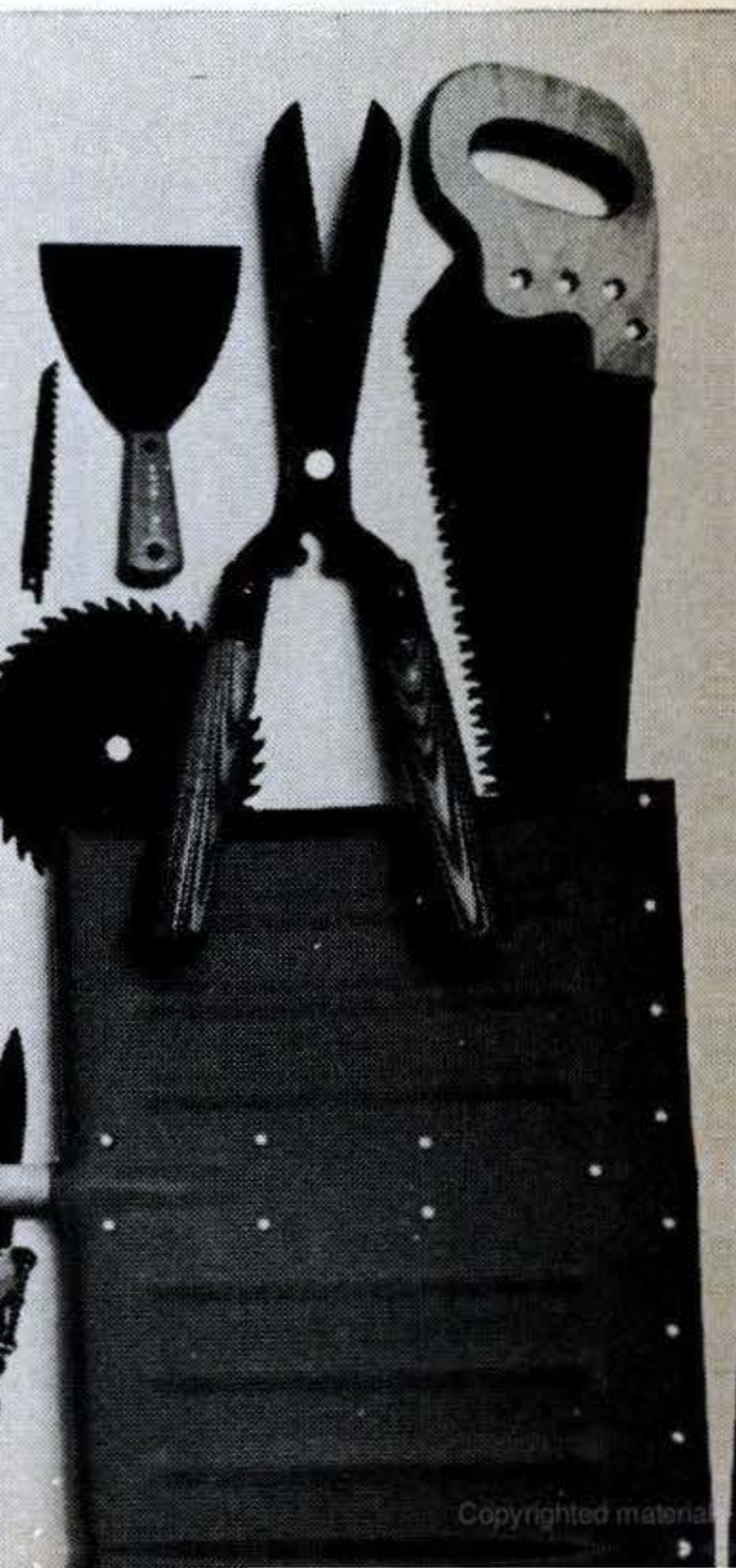
The friction-free magic of TEFLON-S means handsaws don't bind, putty knives don't drag, pruning shears don't gum up, snow shovels don't let ice and snow build up and power saw blades last longer and cut cleaner. They all clean up like a snap, and resist rusting.

TEFLON-S lends the same ease to grass clippers, anvil pruners, hedge trimmers, wall scrapers—and who knows what next?

When you see the TEFLON-S Quality Seal on a tool you know that the coating definitely contributes to its performance, and that the coating meets Du Pont's tough standards. You can have confidence in it even before you use it.

Look for the TEFLON-S seal on tools in your hardware store.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. for Du Pont's non-stick finishes.

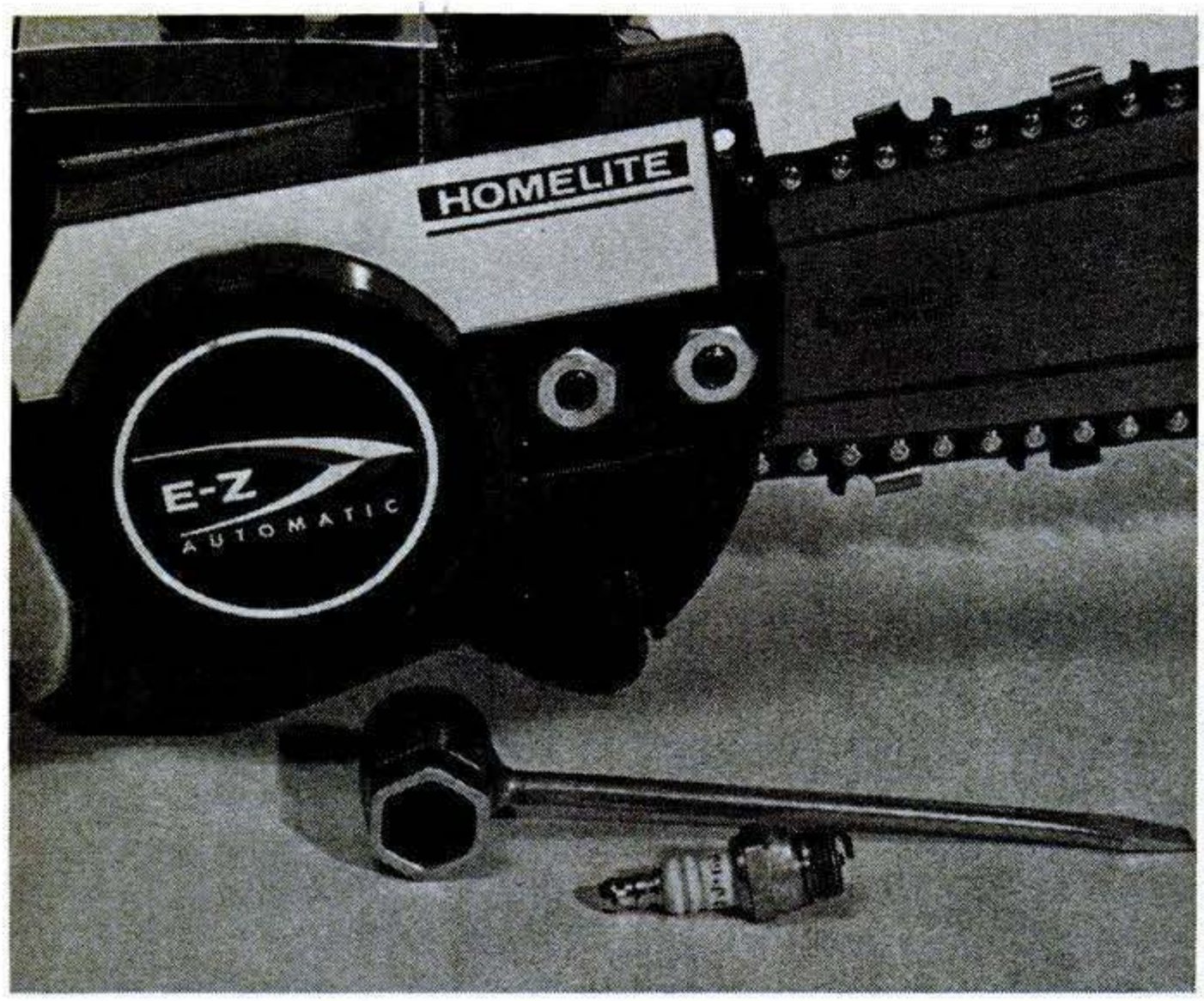


DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better things for better living . . . through chemistry

Copyrighted material

Stream of sawdust down and away through specially designed chute cuts down on chip accumulation, making for easier maintenance. A series of cuts through eight-inch maple averaged under 10 seconds.



Shrewd design detail: Spark-plug wrench also fits chain-adjustment nuts shown above. Thus two most-common upkeep chores are done with single combination socket-wrench/screwdriver in foreground.

—despite its "toothbrush" size—is a solid tool on the job. And it boasts a combination of features I've missed on other saws:

- It has a gear-driven, clog-proof automatic chain oiler. You forget oiling, except when the wood is extremely dry—dry enough to absorb the chain oil. Then you push the oiler button.
- The smallness is where it belongs. With the blade set only an inch from the side, you can leave a stump an inch high. The blade width is only 3¾ inches.
- Balance is perfect. You can handle the saw with one hand, between cuts. When you set it down, it heels backward, keeping the blade clear of the ground.
- It's 9½ pounds light (the companion E-Z nonautomatic weighs a pound less) so is an ideal pruning saw, yet its capacity takes it into actual logging jobs.
- Mechanically, the saw is as simple to take apart and reassemble as a nursery-school toy, with tabs and slots and pegs and holes that make it impossible to put it together wrong.

This saw, capable of doing a man's work, operates on 2.3 cubic inches of displacement (2.1 for the nonautomatic). It's fingertip-easy to start, with a compression release and throttle holder. And it comes as close to being quiet as any chain saw I've heard. It runs a half hour on a filling of gas—and in that half hour it does a weekend of work.

It isn't the lightest or least expensive super-lightweight on the market, but the combination of features I've outlined rates it high in my book. PS

Copyrighted material

Take it from people who know, ski-doo is the one with the winning personality!

Last winter, Ski-Doo won more races than all other snowmobiles combined. And set a world speed record doing it!

If a snowmobile can take on all competitors in every class and win race after race, it has to be good. But being good on the track isn't good enough. Once again, we've gone all out, so you can go one better on the trail, too.

Better performance. Ski-Doo has more dependable power for climbing, towing, funning around.

Better ride. Smoother over the bumps. More stable in the turns. And no snowmobile is so light-footed — over deep, deep snow.

Better selection. For 1970, we offer five Ski-Doo series, each with a totally different personality. If it's luxury you're after, we have it. If it's economy, we have a Ski-Doo so low-priced, many people are buying two.

If you want the number one choice in snowmobiles, in high fashion winter sportswear and accessories, see your Ski-Doo dealer. He'll show you the 1970 reasons why you go one better when you go Ski-Doo.

o one better go ski-doo

North America's number one snowmobile

*T.M. Bombardier Ltd.

Your Guide to Tin Snips

[Continued from page 176]

metal to coil away. They're great for downspouts and heating ducts.

Bulldog snips. These are used quite often for notching and nibbling and general, heavy-duty work. You're unlikely to find them in an average hardware store. They have long handles and short jaws and this accounts for the power. A common type might be about 16 inches long and have a force ratio of 15:1. Bear down with about 100 pounds of pressure on the handles and you'll get a cutting force of 1,500 pounds.

Curved-blade snips and the similar, hawk-bill snips are specials for cutting circles and arcs—the hawk bill with its offset handles and slim, curved blades being especially good for tight places.

A fellow interested in wrought-iron work should know about bench shears. The simple-lever type resembles over-long straight snips and, like the bulldog, are proved for a greater force ratio. The compound lever will cut 12-gauge sheet iron. Both have a right-angle bend at the end of the lower handle to fit a hole in a bench top. Force is exerted by bearing down on the top handle, which has a similar end bend to serve as a stop.

Using them correctly. Manufacturers figure that the average man can exert a grip force of 75 to 100 pounds and they design snips accordingly. Trying to get more oomph at the blade end by extending the handles with pipe or by banging them with a hammer is a bad scene. If you have consistent trouble cutting sheet metal you work with, get a pair of snips with longer handles.

Greatest force ratio is closest to the pivot. So cutting near the throat of the blades is easiest and gives you better control. Full-blade cuts are not wise for two reasons—the closer to the tips you get, the harder it is to cut, and, cutting to the very tip of the blades causes imperfections in the cut. Maximum cut stroke should be about ¾ the blade length.

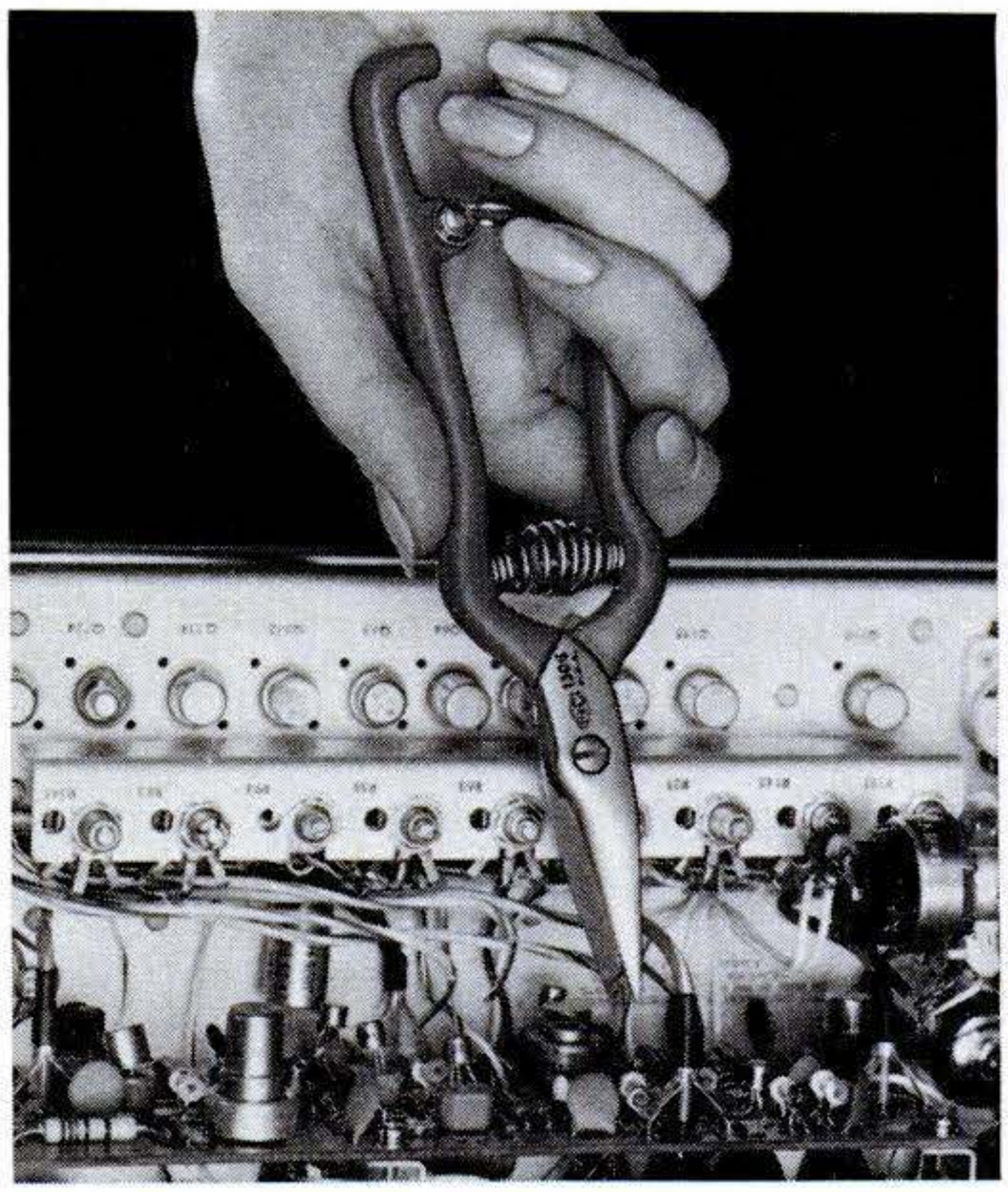
It's okay to rest the lower handle of snips on a bench top and apply pressure to the top handle only. In fact, on large sheets this is one way to ease finger strain and let you put some of your weight into the job. For short cuts in heavy stock, you can grip the lower handle in vise jaws.

For inside cuts that do not permit a lead-in cut from an edge of the stock, drill or punch a starting hole for the tips of the snips; then nibble away until you have enough room to cut. If possible, enlarge the starting hole with smaller snips. Don't try to make right-angle turns; instead, execute the corner by making two cuts that will meet.

Although we haven't done so in any of the photos, it's a good shop practice to wear gloves when cutting metal. Sharp snips create sharp edges and corners.

The care of snips. General rules are simple. Don't use them if you can't make the cut with your own strength. After use, clean the blades and, if you are going to store them, apply a thin coating of machine oil. It's wise, too, to apply a drop of oil at the pivot or screw. If you neglect this and the tools discolor or form some rust, a light rub-down with steel wool or emery will usually restore the original finish.

I know from experience that a good pair of snips, used correctly, will stay sharp almost forever. Should they dull, let a professional get them back into shape, especially if grinding is necessary. Unless you're really good with a grinder you can do more harm than good. PS



Should you use light-duty snips for wire cutting? A lot of us do it, but the practice is open to question. Better restrict their use to the work they're intended for—cutting flexible metal, not tough wire.

Copyrighted material

Sears Lawn and Garden Tractors.

Our Snow Thrower gets rid of the shovel, the strain and the snow.

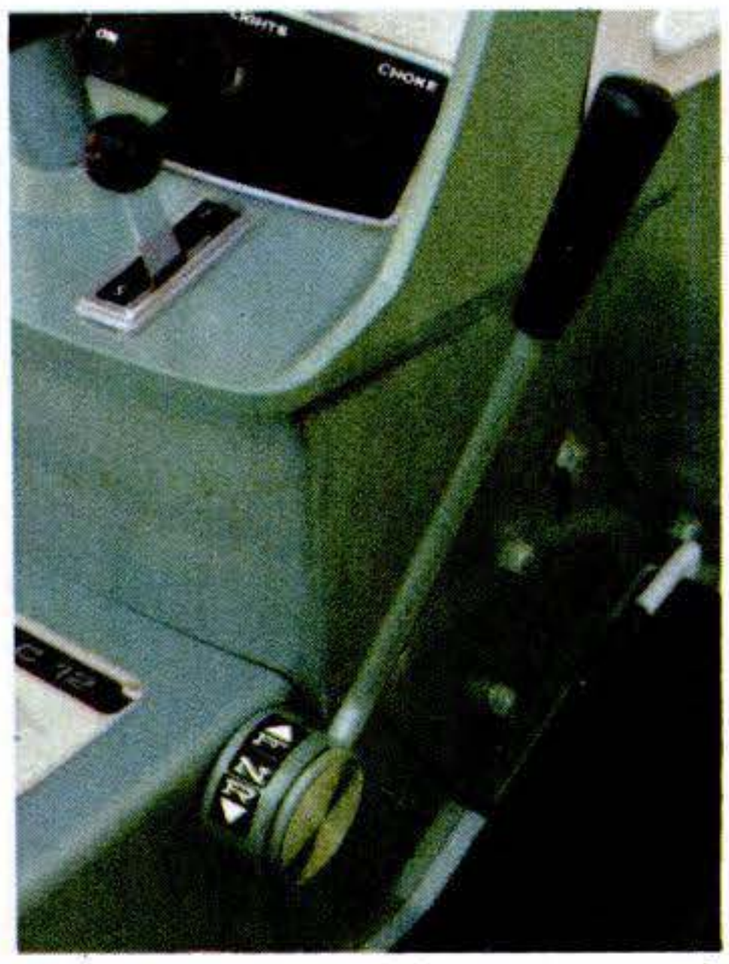
The 39″ Rotary Snow Thrower runs at full power regardless of tractor speed.

And Sears has seven different tractors. Three different horsepowers (7, 10, and 12). All with these "Shortcut to Leisure" features: Fingertip controls. Electric starting. Solid-state ignition. Extra-wide, turf-saver tires. Craftsman® engine with super start. Spring mounted bucket seat. Over 40 attachments and accessories available. Rotary mowers meet A. S. A. safety standards.

And, when you start talking money, Sears, Roebuck and Co. talks your language. Ask about Sears Easy Payment Plan. Order from the catalog or come to Sears today. Let us demonstrate the features of these proven "Shortcut to Leisure" tractors.

Sears

Cut grass, push, pull, plant, rake, till. You name it. It does it. Lawn Vacuum Collector whisks away clippings, leaves, twigs as you mow.



Easy to read grouped instrument panel: Single Lever Control for no-effort tractoring, visual gas gauge, and cigarette lighter.

Be a good guy. Every once in a while let your wife take a ride.

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 161]

so that the breaker points are closed, and also eliminates the possibility of false test readings.

Make sure all accessories are off. When you turn the ignition on (without cranking engine), the meter should read no more than 0.5 volts. Test the ignition switch by turning it off and on several times. The reading should be the same each time. Test all ignition primary wires for tightness by moving them while watching for a change in the meter reading with ignition switch on.

If meter readings exceed the specified maximum, you have loose or corroded connections, undersized or faulty wiring, or damaged ignition-switch contacts. Isolate the point of high resistance by placing the test leads across each connection and wire in turn. Readings should be zero. Across any one wire, the reading should be proportionate to its length, compared to length and allowable voltage drop of the entire circuit.

Test five. This one checks the primary circuit's insulation. If defective, leakage may be so gradual that it can't be detected on a car's charge indicator. Electrolyte, moisture, or dirt on the cell covers provides an electrical path for current and usually results in continuous battery discharge. A 12-volt battery is more susceptible to this energy drain than a six-volt one.

To check for battery leakage, set the switch on normal and connect the (−) lead to the battery's negative post. Move the positive probe around the battery's top (don't touch cell-connecting straps or positive battery post; avoid excessive pressure—the probe might puncture the surface sealant). As you depress the ÷10 button, watch the meter. Any deflection indicates external energy loss.

The cure: remove the battery and clean it thoroughly with a solution of baking soda or ammonia. Also clean the cable connections. Dry thoroughly and reinstall in a full state of charge.

Test six. To check for leakage in the primary circuits, disconnect the ground strap from the battery's negative post. Set the switch to normal and run the meter's (−) lead to the post, the (+) lead to the strap. Make sure all accessories and lights are switched off. If the car has an electric clock, touch battery cable to battery post just prior to the test to rewind the clock—or leave it disconnected if of the continuous type.

If the meter reads zero, no leakage exists. If there's a slight reading, push the ÷ button to see if it persists.

To spot leakage (an incomplete short), remove the hot lead from each of the following components, in the order listed, retesting after each disconnection: stop-light switch; courtesy-light switches; horn relay and wire; ignition switch; head-light switch; radio; accessory switches; dome light; regulator; heater; condensers (which may be at light switch, regulator battery terminal, generator armature terminal, etc.).

This test also checks the condenser across the distributor's breaker points. Slip a piece of paper between the points during the test so they won't touch and give a false indication of leakage.

Test seven. This has a dual purpose—to check resistance and polarity of the secondary system. To prevent operation of the generator during this test, disconnect the lead from the field terminal. Start the engine and adjust it to 1,500 r.p.m. Set the meter switch to normal.

Connect (+) lead to engine ground and contact each spark-plug terminal in turn with the (−) lead. The meter should deflect upscale, indicating low resistance and correct spark polarity. All readings should be the same.

Caution is called for because of high voltage at the plugs. Don't lean against the car body while holding the test probe. It's best to use an insulated clip-on probe.

If *all* readings are very low, it means a corroded coil tower terminal, poorly connected or broken coil wire, burned center cap electrode or rotor tip, or open secondary in coil. If one or more readings are below average, it means broken or poorly connected plug wires, burned or corroded cap terminals, or gouged electrodes inside the cap. If one or more readings are above average, there's crossfire in the distributor cap or between cables to plugs concerned.

Incorrect polarity is easily fixed by interchanging the primary-circuit connections at the ignition coil.

Final tests. Make them inside the car

Continued

Copyrighted material

What Weldwood® hath joined together, let no man put asunder.

When you glue something to something else with a Weldwood glue, you can be sure it'll stay stuck.

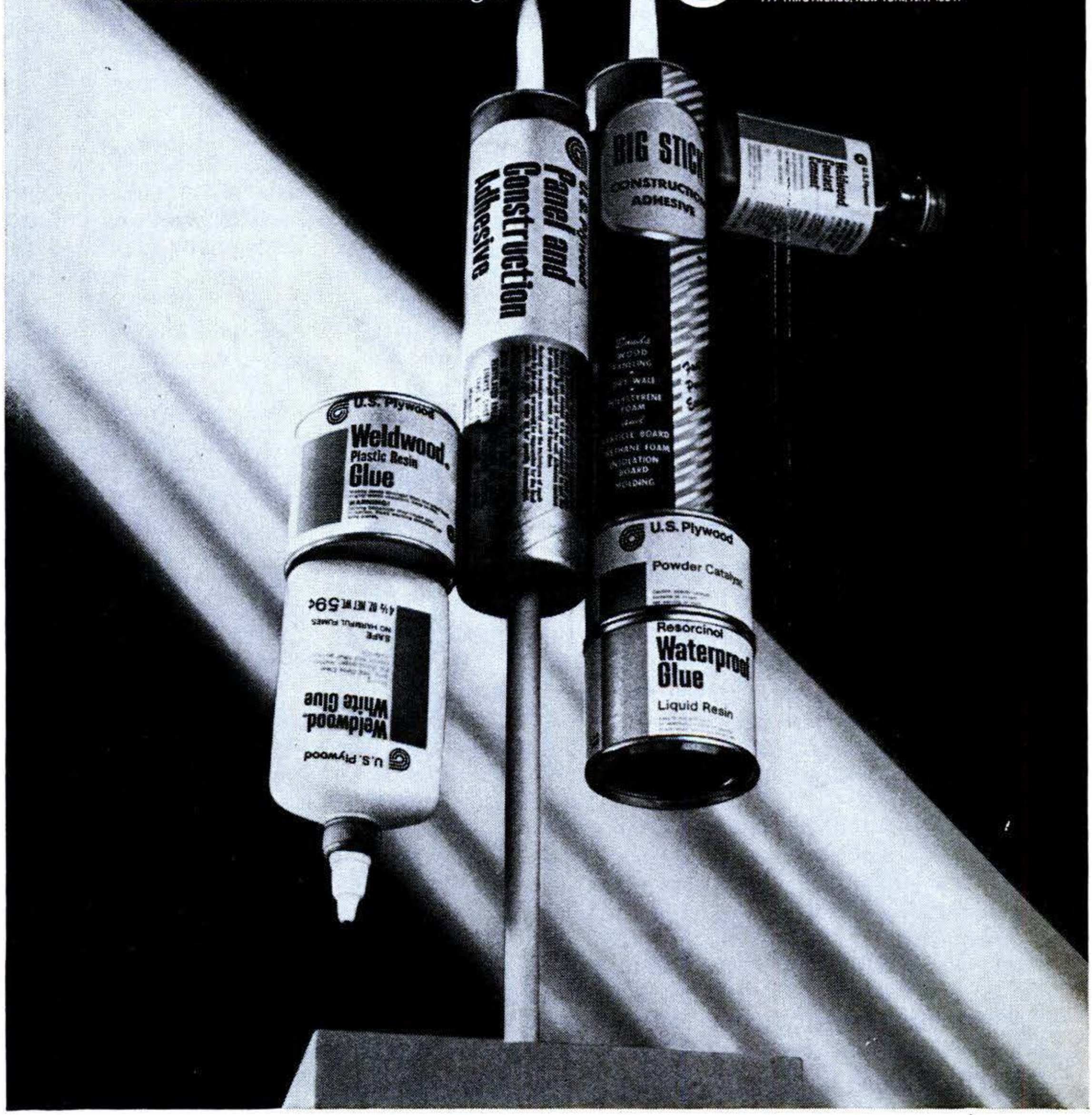
For example, Weldwood White Glue keeps things around the house and shop glued together. Weldwood Contact Cement bonds instantly, on contact. Without clamps. If you're building cabinets, our Plastic-Resin Glue will make wood joints stronger than the wood itself.

Then there's Weldwood Waterproof Exterior Resorcinol Glue. It's so strong it holds boats together. Heavy-duty glue? Sure. Weldwood Panel and Construction Adhesive for bonding panels. Or our Big Stick™ Construction Adhesive that sticks big jobs together like dry walls and styrofoam at a budget price.

So whatever kind of job you've got to do, stick with Weldwood Adhesives. You'll never get stuck. (If you'll pardon the pun.)

U.S. Plywood

A Division of U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.
777 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017



Copyrighted material

Build a Voltminder for Your Car

with the meter plugged into the cigar lighter, and the switch set to expanded scale. Note four readings: with the engine off; when you turn on the lights; when you crank the engine; when you let the engine run. Voltages should be: 12 with the engine off; 11.8 with lights on low beam; 9.8 to 10 (on normal scale) when you crank the engine at 70 degrees F.; 12.5 with the engine running. These voltages may vary with battery age and temperature, but serve as a guide.

Assembling the Voltminder. To replace the dial of the milliammeter with that supplied here, lift the meter movement from its case, remove the screws that hold the meter dial, and slide the dial plate from under the point. Cement the new dial over it, with no air bubbles or ragged edges to impede needle movement.

The dual scale is possible because of resistance trimmer controls mounted with two fixed resistors and a Zener diode on a small perforated board that is secured directly to the meter terminals. The trimmer controls are anchored by their own terminals, which are inserted through the board and soldered to leads. Use flea clips as tie points. Be sure both binding posts are insulated from the metal face plate to prevent shorts.

The diode must be the 10-volt type which will prevent the meter, when set for expanded scale, from reading anything until over 10 volts are applied to the input terminals.

Calibrating both ranges. You simply adjust the two trimmer resistors so that given voltage readings correspond to those of an accurate voltmeter. Set the switch to normal range and apply a known DC voltage. Check the reading of the voltmeter and adjust trimmer control R_3 with a small screwdriver until the Voltminder reading agrees. Switch to expanded range and similarly adjust R_4. Switch back and forth between ranges; if correctly calibrated, the Voltminder will give identical readings on the two scales for voltages between 11 and 16.

Your local radio/television shop or garage should be willing to let you use their meter for calibration. But don't be surprised if they ask a return favor. Once they see your Voltminder, they're likely to want one of their own. PS

Get Ready for Your Winter Fun

[Continued from page 127]

tracked unit that resembles an ATV more than a snowmobile. In fact, it can be run on dry ground during the summer. The Ridge Runner turns in its own length by stopping one of its "live-power" tracks. The vehicle has bucket seats, and an optional radio and tape player. Price? Up to about $2,000, depending on whether you select a 28- or 45-hp. JLO engine.

While many sportsmen might appreciate having protection against the wind and cold, most snowmobilers will be braving the elements on standard open vehicles. There are now more than 40 different makes of these.

Snowmobiles come in two sizes: mini and full-size. Mini-machines are about two-thirds the length of standard machines and weigh less than half as much. They are powered by tiny engines, and aren't capable of giving the performance or doing the work, of full-size machines. However, you do get, generally, superior flotation qualities and more maneuverability.

Full-size snowmobiles run from about 90 inches in length to about 110 inches and weigh from about 275 pounds up to almost 500 pounds—for workhorse, utility-type vehicles.

Track width is important. Standard width is 15-15½ inches; medium width is 17-19 inches; and wide-tracks are 20 inches and over. Some snowmobiles have double tracks for even greater traction and flotation. The standard-tracked vehicles are the least stable and require a lot of body English to keep on an even keel, especially around turns.

Wide-tracks and double-tracked vehicles are best in soft snow and on mountainous terrain. They offer a highly stable ride and are less likely to flip. The medium-tracked snowmobiles are a good compromise, giving a more stable ride and better traction through rugged areas.

In their early days, snowmobiles used to be almost spartan in looks and comfort. Now you can buy vehicles with auto-type dashboards, including cigarette lighters, tachometers, speedometers, and handy light switches.

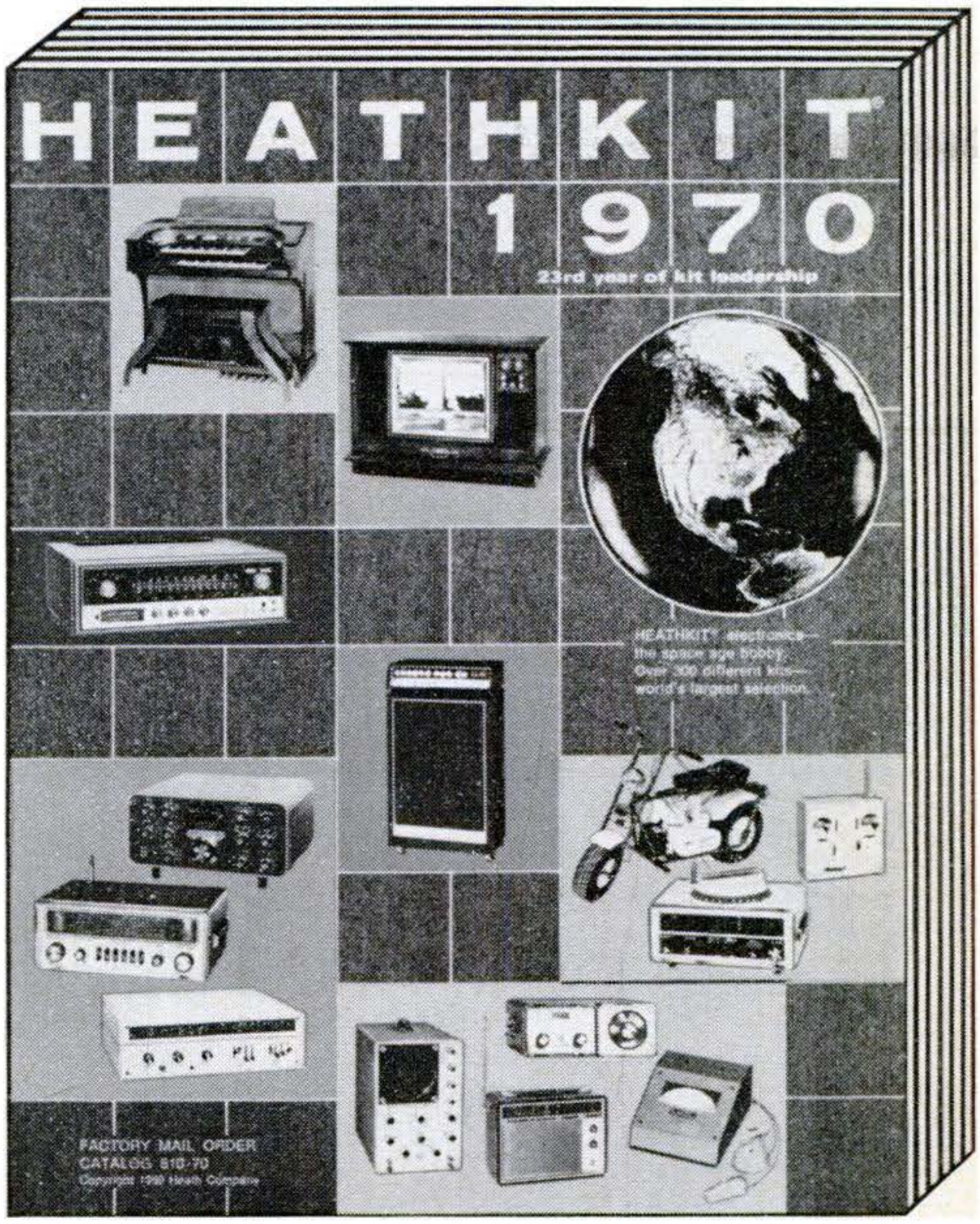
From every standpoint, snowmobiles have really grown up into the kind of vehicles that can make this winter the liveliest you've ever experienced. PS

Copyrighted mat

FREE! World's Largest Electronic Kit Catalog

New 1970 Edition...Over 300 Kits For Every Interest, Save Up To 50%

- **Deluxe Color TV** . . . The sets you've heard and read about that give better performance yet cost no more; six models: 295, 227, & 180 sq. in. rectangular; with or without AFT; all with exclusive built-in self-servicing aids for best pictures always; custom, wall or cabinet installation; optional wireless remote controls. Also new Heathkit antennas, towers, and deluxe 12" B & W portable TV.
- **Stereo/Hi-Fi Components** . . . Transistor stereo receivers (including the world famous Heathkit AR-15), amplifiers, tuners, speakers, turntables, cartridges, furniture.
- **Transistor Organs** . . . Deluxe 19-voice "Paramount" and low cost 10-voice Thomas models in kit form with instant-play Color-Glo" keys — save up to $500. Also Percussion and Rhythm accessories.
- **Music Instrument Amplifiers** . . . 20, 25 & 120 watt amplifiers for lead and bass instruments; distortion boosters, headphone amps, plus mikes and stands.
- **Home Equipment** . . . Intercoms, table radios, garage door openers, portable radios and phonographs, home protection systems.
- **Shortwave Radios** . . . Multiband shortwave receivers, solid-state and tube-type, portable and AC operated.
- **Amateur Radio Equipment** . . . World's most complete line of SSB transceivers, transmitters, receivers, and accessories.
- **Citizen's Band Radio** . . . 5-watt fixed and mobile transceivers, kit or assembled.
- **Test and Lab Instruments** . . . A complete line of meters, generators and testers for shop, school, industrial and hobby use.
- **Scientific Instruments** . . . Including Berkeley Physics Lab, Malmstadt-Enke instrumentation for spectroscopy, analog/digital equipment, pH meters, recorders.
- **Home Study Courses** . . . Basic kit-courses in electronics, radio, and transistor theory. Application kit-courses on how to use meters, generators, and oscilloscopes.
- **Photographic Aids** . . . Darkroom computers for B & W and Color printing; electronic timer; color developing trays.
- **Radio Control Electronics** . . . For modelers, NEW Heathkit R/C gear including transmitters and receivers (choice of 3 bands) servos, tachometer.
- **Trail Bikes** . . . For off-street use, the Heathkit Trail & Snow Bike; outstanding performance at low cost.
- **Marine Electronics** . . . For safety and pleasure; radio-telephones, direction finders, depth sounders, weather monitors, and accessories.
- **Automotive Electronics** . . . For hobbyist and professional, new Heathkit 3-in-1 Tune-up Meter, Ignition Analyzer Scope, Tachometer, accessories.



Learn how you can build sophisticated electronics at 50% savings . . . no special skills needed, famous Heathkit instructions show you how, free technical consultation available . . . enjoy the fun and satisfaction of building the best . . .

MAIL COUPON NOW!

HEATHKIT
a Schlumberger subsidiary

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-67
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CL-366

Copyrighted material

5000° OXYGEN WELDING TORCH

$34.95 PS10

New portable SOLIDOX welding torch goes anywhere. Only 4 lbs. Burns amazing solid oxygen pellets and standard 14 oz. propane. Flame exceeds 5000°F. Braze weld, silver solder, melt ¼" steel. **Complete kit contains: Torch, pellets, propane, protective glasses, nickel-silver braze rods, spark lighter, tip cleaner, instruction in welding techniques.** Ideal for shops, hobby, metal repair. Professional results. Low-cost SOLIDOX pellets available by mail. SOLIDOX is simple and safe. Money back guarantee. Only $34.95 ppd. Write for free brochure.

SEND ONLY $5.00

pay postman $29.95 plus postage on delivery.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Cleanweld Products Co., Box 1061, South Gate, Calif. 90280

REMINGTON ROD SAW...THE TOOTHLESS WONDER.

Our new Rod Saw has no teeth. Instead, it has thousands of permanently bonded tungsten carbide cutting edges.

The rod itself fits any standard 10" hack saw frame But the similarity ends there. Because the Rod Saw cuts through things a regular hack saw blade won't even scratch.

It cuts through spring steel, hardened bolts, welds and cast iron with ease. And because of the tool design, the cutting edges go all the way around the rod. So it not only cuts straight, but also cuts in any direction on brick, glass, flagstone, ceramics, fiber glass, laminates and other hard-to-cut materials. (And does it faster, because it cuts on both forward and backward strokes).

Originally developed for industry, now packaged for home use, the Remington Rod Saw is available at most hardware stores.

You should not have any trouble recognizing it. Just look for the saw without any teeth.

Remington DUPONT

Made in U. S. A. U. S. Patent 3,023,490. Applications pending. Remington is a trademark of Remington Arms Company, Inc., and DUPONT is a trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)

Why We're Going Back to the Moon

[Continued from page 81]

rocks uplifted from as deep as six miles. Flying vehicles, needed to reach high ledges and collect specimens, are expected to be ready by the time of this bold venture in 1972.

Mining the moon. Practical rewards of exploring the moon may soon be illustrated by Apollo 11's precious 54 pounds of moon-rock samples—and others to come from the next moon landings.

One of the 142 scientists eagerly awaiting the first specimens hoped to find diamonds in them—microscopic ones, as in rocks around Meteor Crater, Ariz. But it will be more exciting if tests confirm that moon rocks can yield things like water and oxygen—more valuable than diamonds, on the waterless and airless surface of the moon!

Bureau of Mines experimenters and others have demonstrated ways to extract water from lunar rocks if they contain hydrous minerals common on earth. And "mined" lunar water could be decomposed electrically into hydrogen for fuel, and oxygen to breathe or to use as a rocket engine propellant.

Since Apollo 11, it no longer seems at all visionary to look forward to manned lunar bases, exploiting the moon's advantages for such practical facilities as observatories and spaceports. The potential of such bases would be vastly enhanced, of course, if their oxygen, water, and fuel need not be brought for all eternity from earth, but can later on be obtained near at hand.

Apollo 11's feats pioneer the way. A major activity of coming lunar explorers, decking the moon with scientific instruments, was well begun by Apollo 11. The laser reflector it left behind, located by Lick Observatory after a two-week hunt, will measure the wobble of the moon's orbit with new precision. A "moonquake detector" put on the lunar surface reports a fascinating variety of quivers—of which much more will be learned when other detectors at coming sites provide a whole network.

Returning lunar astronauts will continue to be quarantined as a precaution against the remote possibility of "moon germs." Apollo 11 found no sign of lunar life, nor has preliminary examination of

Copyrighted material

Why We're Going Back to the Moon

s moon samples shown evidence of any in ne past. But the sterility of samples craped from the ultraviolet-exposed lunar opsoil does not provide ironclad proof hat deeper-buried strata of the moon, or e that we may possibly find there, will e equally devoid of any microorganism.

Learning moon-walking. For coming oon explorers, one of Apollo 11's most ncouraging feats was to show the ease f walking in the moon's low gravity, ⅙ at of earth's. Not every spellbound iewer of the astronauts' prancing steps nd "kangaroo hops" realized he was vatching a key scientific experiment. How o move about on the moon's surface had een a controversial and much-debated uestion.

One scientist thought grasshopper-like eaps five yards long would be best. Anther, who feared humans on the moon ould have to learn to walk all over again, oubted men could keep their balance vithout the aid of a walking staff—a cumersome handicap to would-be explorers. hose theories evaporated as Armstrong nd Aldrin stepped forth on the lunar surace, cautiously at first and then with rowing confidence.

Hopping with feet together did work, hey reported—but easiest of all was that trange slow-motion lope that now appears o be the lunar version of normal steps on arth. In a few dramatic moments, before V watchers' eyes, man learned to walk he moon.

The lessons will soon be applied by pollo 12—which will try to land near our nmanned soft-landed Surveyor 3 spaceraft of 1967. This time the astronauts vill moon-walk much farther from their raft, perhaps 1,000 feet or more. Given a inpoint landing, that may allow them to isit and inspect the Surveyor, and even ring back a detached part to study. earning what happens in two years to aparatus exposed on the moon would help ngineers design long-lived instruments to ut there.

Apollo 12's astronauts will make two orties on the lunar surface—each longer han Apollo 11's single 2½-hour one. hus will begin the lengthening of time llowed for lunar exploring—which will inrease, more and more, with succeeding xpeditions. PS

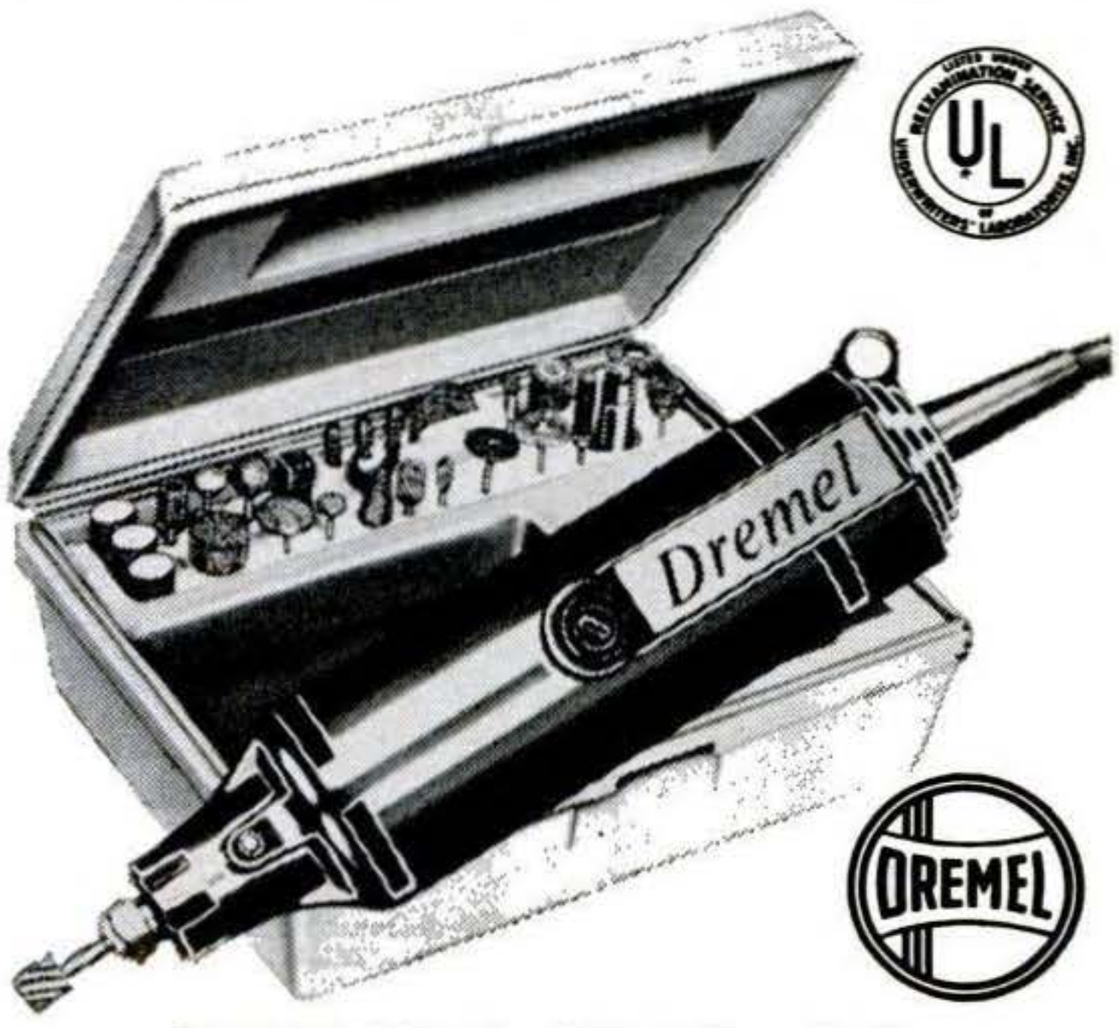
SUPER-POWERED FOR ANY JOB

Grinds!
Carves!
Drills!
Polishes!
Deburrs!
Sands!
Sharpens!
Engraves!
Routs!

DREMEL MOTO-TOOL

Now you can handle any home, shop, craft or hobby job faster and easier than ever before. Super-powered, 30,000 rpm Moto-Tool belts out twice the power of previous models. Virtually stallproof, even when bearing down. It's compact, lightweight — has a tough, shockproof Lexan housing. There's a choice of three Moto-Tool models from $22.95 to $39.95. Complete kits with storage case and 34 accessories from $32.95 to $49.95.

See your dealer or write for free power tool catalog. And 160-page "Dremel Handbook of Hobbies, Crafts and Projects." Only $1.45.



DREMEL MFG. CO.
Dept. 129-K, Racine, Wis. 53401

Copyrighted material

For Sparetime or Full-Time Income There's Good

MONEY IN SHARPENING

Here's a proven, practical way to earn sparetime cash while you develop a money-making business of your own. Investment is small. There's no overhead, no stock to carry, no selling involved.

FOLEY SAW FILER—Do a perfect job every time *automatically* with the Foley Saw Filer—and use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener to earn extra cash precision-grinding all mower blades. There's no experience needed—you can begin to make money right away in your basement or garage.

$3 to $6 An Hour Sparetime

Get started now and watch your business grow! Thousands are earning cash this easy way—many build a complete sharpening service with year around profits. You can, too, with the easy-to-follow Foley Plan—write us today!

Foley Manufacturing Co.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

FREE BOOK Shows you how! Valuable book shows how to start and make profits fast. Mail coupon today. No obligation, no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO.
1049-9 Foley Bldg., Mpls. Minn. 55418
☐ Saw Filer Information
☐ Mower Sharpener Information
☐ Money-Making Booklet
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

®GUNK
ENGINE BRITE

ENGINE CLEANER and DEGREASER
Just spray it on . . hose it off!
GUNK LABORATORIES, INC.
5829 W. 66TH, CHICAGO, ILL. 60638

Carpenter's Secret Makes Ugly Nail Holes Vanish.

(Mr. W. C. B., Norristown, Pa.)

Repair ugly nail holes like professional carpenters do with PLASTIC WOOD. Handles like putty. Hardens like wood. Plane it. Sandpaper it. Varnish or paint it for perfect finish. Get PLASTIC WOOD in tube or can. Walnut, oak, mahogany or natural color. At all hardware outlets.

GENUINE
PLASTIC WOOD®
CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

Vortex Promises Mower Revolution

[*Continued from page 87*]

prototype, a side discharge chute at the rear top of the reel blows the clipped grass away from you. If grass clippings are objectionable, you can attach a catcher bag to the chute.

The reel-vortex blades move at only 8,000 to 9,000 feet per minute. But the forward movement of the blade combined with the aerodynamic action doubles the effective cutting action of the blade. In contrast, the blade tips of rotary mowers whirl at 19,000 to 23,000 feet per minute. Even at the lower speed a blade can send an object it hits flying out in any direction at nearly the speed of a bullet.

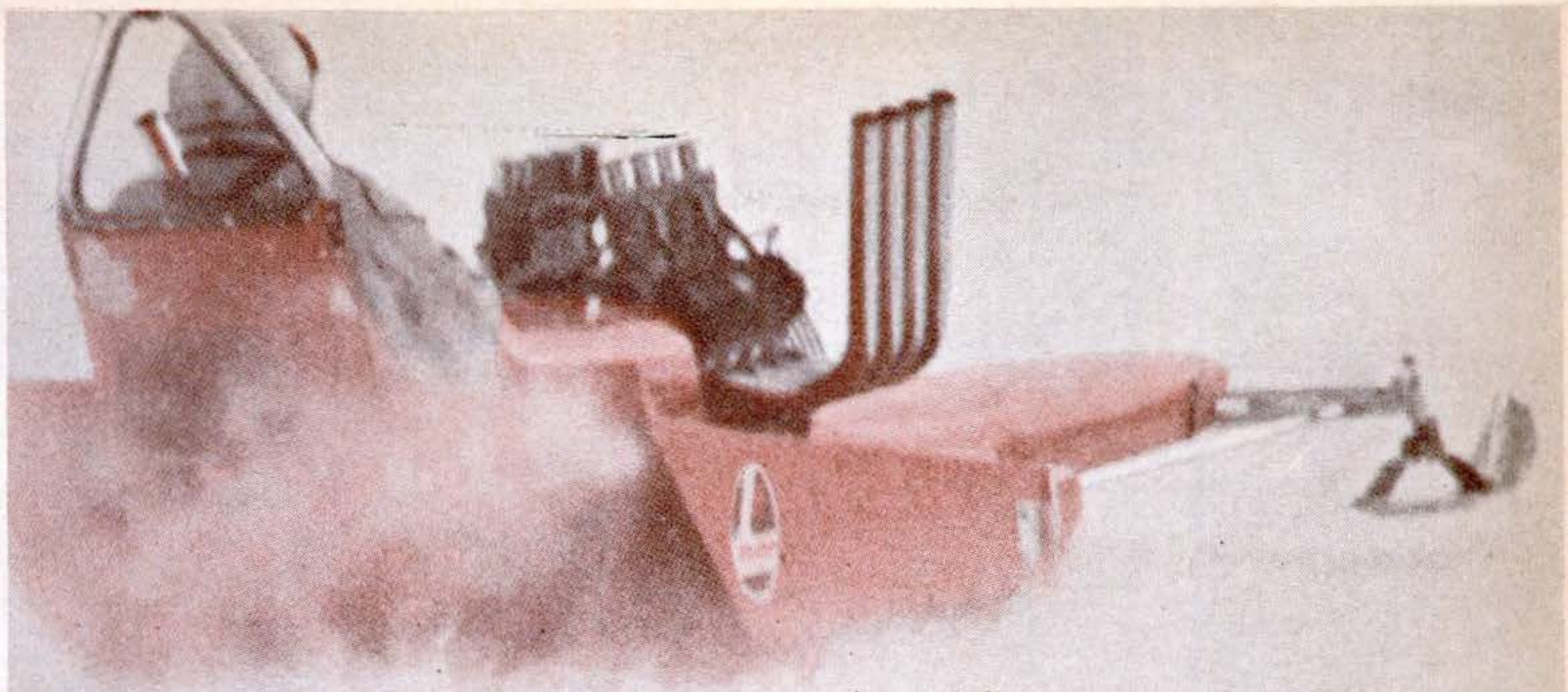
In one demonstration, Dr. Ferguson reports that he placed six pieces of heavy-gauge aluminum wire on grass and ran his mower over them. The wires, bent so they would stick up into the reel, were thrown out the front of the mower at a speed too low to cause serious personal injury. Five simply dropped in front of the mower.

In another demonstration, a reel-vortex prototype with 3½-hp. engine and a 21-inch reel cut four-inch-high grass as neatly as a conventional-reel mower cuts shorter grass. The air flow, which lifts the grass and blows it against the cutting blade, results in a sharp, razor-like cut with no ragged edges to turn brown. The reel vortex also went over rough ground, through dense weeds, and through three-foot-high hay at nearly normal pushing speed. The engine did not slow down appreciably under any of the loads.

The reel vortex is not simply a glorified conventional-reel mower. The typical reel model has a five-bladed reel whose bottom throws grass—and occasionally other things—back at the operator. It also has a stationary-bed knife over which the grass must be drawn to be clipped. The knife is set at a close tolerance, and twigs are easily caught between it and the blade, sometimes throwing either the blade or knife out of adjustment.

About 50 prototypes of the reel-vortex mower have been built, using a variety of power plants. One has been built for use with a garden tractor. Licensees will, if they decide to go into production, develop a specific product line incorporating the reel-vortex design. PS

Copyrighted m



RED! HOT! RUPPS!

Both boss their class. At speeds of 150 MPH, the Super Sno-Sport proves Rupp standard production parts against the clock—skis, springs, drive tracks, and Rupp's trailing bogey wheel suspension system. All hung on Rupp's aircraft aluminum chassis, pioneered by Rupp and imitated by others. Rupp racing puts red-hot performance in the Sno-Sport you buy. Be first in the snow—for fun, work, or racing. And check the warranty... It's the best in the business. Join the Rupp Riders. On new wide track twins or standard track twins and singles—at your Rupp dealers now.
Rupp Manufacturing, Inc., Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

Live it Rupp

RUPP

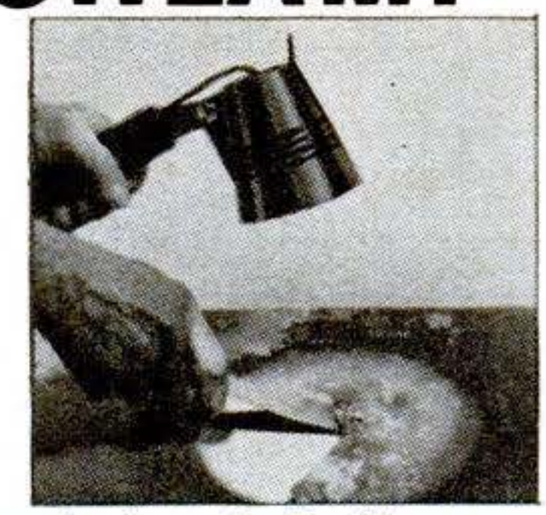
SEND 25¢ FOR FULL-COLOR BROCHURE OF COMPLETE 1970 RUPP LINE

Copyrighted material

SMITH-VICTOR

TORCHLAMP

...Remove paint without flame or liquid!



Without danger to wood surfaces, the Torchlamp uses a high-intensity quartz lamp to throw a concentrated beam of heat onto the work surface. In seconds, the paint blisters and softens—with a few strokes of a scraping knife, the surface is clean to the bare wood. Removes paint from boats, houses, furniture and raingutters. Softens tile for easy laying or removal, solders copper tubing, thaws pipes, etc. Ask for the Torchlamp at your leading hardware, paint store or boat yard. If they don't have it yet, send $19.95 to Smith-Victor Corp, Griffith, Ind. 46319, and we'll send it postpaid complete with carrying case.

SMITH-VICTOR CORP., Griffith, Ind. 46319

THUGS AND ATTACKERS INSTANTLY WITH *Hagen's*

TEAR GAS PENCIL!

SELLS EASY TO DRIVE-INS, STORES, HOMES, NURSES, MOTORISTS, NIGHT WORKERS!

New big demand. Stops, incapacitates vicious assailants. No selling experience needed. Start now! Send $5.95 for complete Demonstration Kit of Tear Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstration Caps and 3 Tear Gas Cartridges.

SAFE PERSONAL PROTECTION

Not sold to minors, nor in Mich., N.Y., Calif., Wis. State age with order.

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-109, St. Paul, Minn. 55107
Prepaid in U.P.S. areas; others express collect.

HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • SPRAY • CIRCULATE • All-metal, rust-proof XB. Stainless shaft. Use ¼ HP or larger. 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH 60′ high or 3,000 GPH from 25′ well. 1¼″ inlet. 1″ outlet. For belt or direct drives **$12.95**

Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. Hundreds of thousands in use. Up to 2,400 GPH. 1″ inlet. ¾″ outlet. **$8.95**

P'pd. cash with order. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

LABAWCO, Box 4, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

HEAVY DUTY WELDER

10-DAY FREE TRIAL
Lifetime Guarantee

Brand New 1969 Model 18.95 POST PAID

Fits ordinary 110V outlet
Not one • but 3 welding heats

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions to make repairs on cars, trailers, farm and lawn equipment, bicycles, appliances, etc. Make campers, boats, furniture, hundreds of valuable items. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! Comes complete with full face shield, $2.00 pack of welding and brazing rods, heavy duty power cables, special electric torch attachment, ground clamp, flux, easy-to-follow illustrated instructions, rod holder, etc. Uses standard ⅛″ rods and ¼″ carbons to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. New improved HEAVY DUTY circuit gives more welding power. Gives 4 times the heat needed to melt toughest iron. Plugs into ordinary 110V outlet. 3 WELDING HEATS . . . Not just one as with other low cost models. Use "high" for tough jobs, "medium" or "regular" for lighter work. This important feature saves you money and time. Makes it possible for even beginners to start welding professionally the very first day. Pays for itself quickly. 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return for refund.

FREE automatic arc striker. Now weld with push-button ease.

SEND ONLY $2.00. Pay postman $16.95 plus postage when delivered, or send $18.95 cash, ck., M.O., for fast postpaid shipment.

WEL-DEX MFG. CO., Dept. W-11, Box 10776, Houston, Texas 77018

Safer, Cleaner, Better: The '70 Cars

[*Continued from page 99*]

and rerouted through the engine. Ford ~~also~~ has an engine with this system. Chrysler claims that vapors routed into the engine are no more harmful nor dangerous than raw gasoline wiped into the crankcase by piston rings, a common occurrence. Ford admits there's a higher risk of oil contamination. Nobody's willing to talk about the explosion risk.

Durability and repairability. There are really two different routes to arrive at easier maintenance and cheaper and fewer repairs. One is to make it easier for the car owner to do his own work. The other is to make big repair jobs easier and thus cut the time a vehicle spends in the shop.

For lengthening engine life, Oldsmobile's valve rotators are the hottest thing in years. The development promises to eliminate the need for a valve job until the whole engine goes in for overhaul.

The valve rotator works as a one-way friction clutch, and also acts as a valve-spring retainer. During each opening-and-closing cycle, it turns approximately two degrees. The valve sealing surfaces are polished to a clean, mirrorlike finish.

Other advances: Buick has its own version of Cadillac's semiclosed cooling system, which not only gives more effective cooling but also lets you refill the coolant without removing the pressure cap.

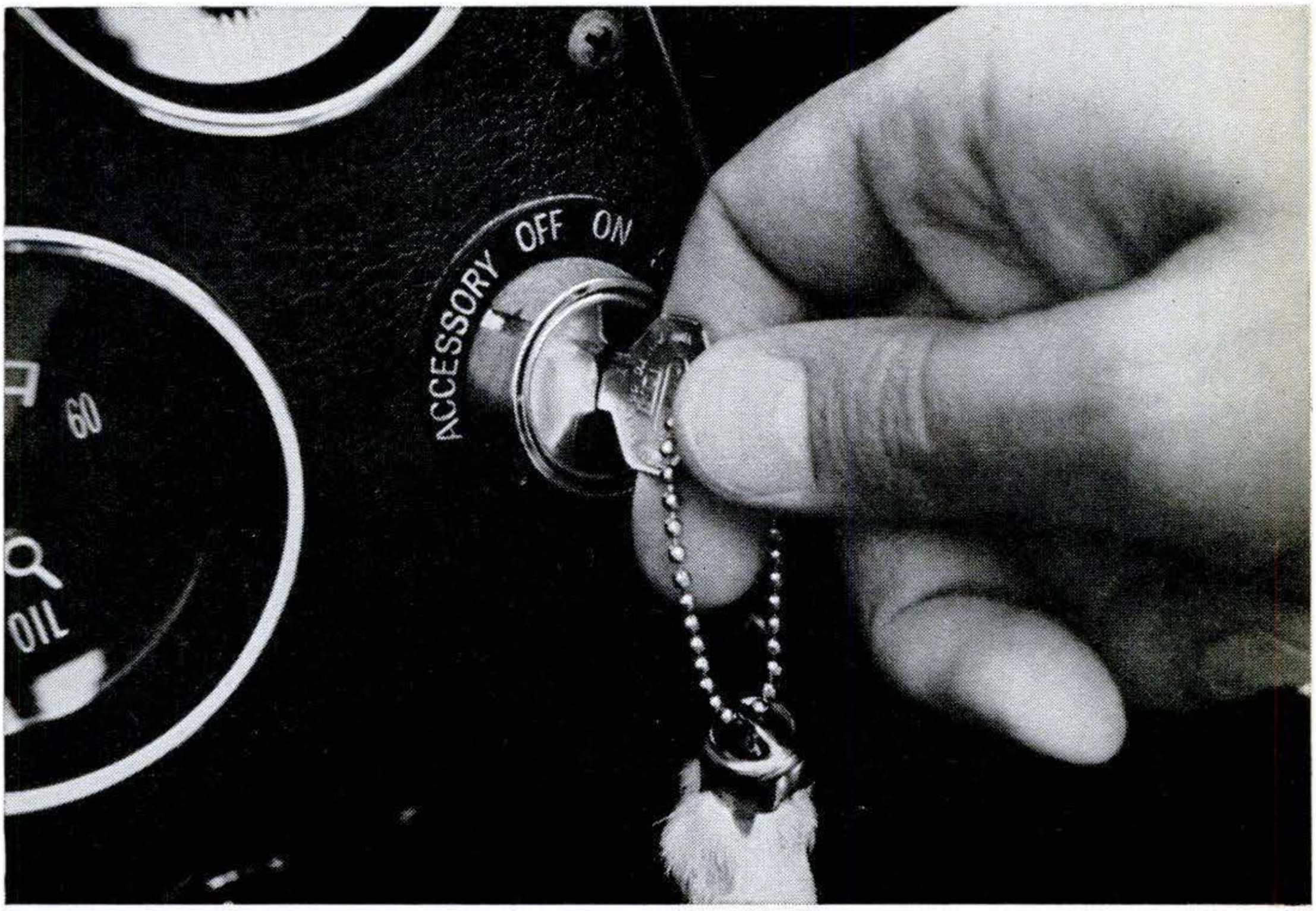
Cadillac has a new one-piece steering knuckle that integrates six separate pieces to improve reliability and durability. It also has its first new-design axle in 30 years. This is quieter, more durable, but most important, has a higher torque capacity to handle the power of the big Caddie engine.

Hornet has bolt-on front fenders for ease of repair and replacement, and a central fuse panel on the firewall. The instrument cluster can be removed as a single unit by removing four screws. Headlamps on Hornet, Cougar, Maverick, and Mark III are adjustable without removing sheet metal or bezels.

Conclusion: Far from swinging towards the cheap, mass-produced, expendable, no-return car package that some industry critics talk about, Detroit is actually building cars that will run better for a longer time, give more satisfaction and safety, and can be fixed when defective. PS

Copyrighted material

The start of the finish.



You turn your ignition key in the morning.

The moment of truth begins for your oil.

Oil must be thin enough to start a cold engine, yet strong enough to withstand highway heat.

Quaker State Motor Oil has a unique ability to meet temperature extremes: the natural body strength of 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. It assures the ultimate in engine protection.

The answer to your car's lubrication needs is inside any can of Quaker State Motor Oil.

Quaker State your car to keep it running young.

WHAT'S HE DOING!

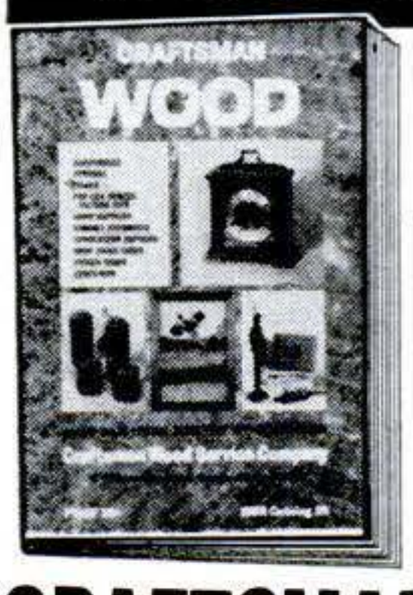
Making a Concrete Flower Pot! . . . and

SO CAN YOU!

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. Rush $2.00 for book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.

Send **$2.00** Today To ➤ **CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY**
P. O. BOX 99 • HICKORY 7, N. C. 28601

SAVE ON Imported & Domestic WOOD



CABINET HARDWARE – VENEERS – TOOLS

EVERYTHING for the Wood Shop

SEND FOR CATALOG NOW!

OVER 1500 ITEMS at MONEY SAVING PRICES! Finest domestic and imported hardwoods . . . all dimensions. Hardwood veneers. Power tools at discount prices. Hardware, lamp parts, upholstery supplies, mosaic tile. Hard to find inlays, bandings, etc. Get new catalog . . . send name, address and enclose 35¢ to pay postage, handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. Dept. B-109
2729 S. MARY ST., CHICAGO, ILL. 60608

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 145]

circuit, like an unseen hand on the tint control, automatically corrects for hue errors within a portion of the spectrum.

The TV industry is trying to eliminate those hue errors by standardizing its color signals at the transmitting end, but so far they've arrived at no solution. Until they do, an automatic tint control can be a welcome addition.

Good-bye to the click. One of the most abused components in the TV set—the channel-selecting tuner—has also been upgraded, and silenced. Inside the standard tuner there are usually eight metal humps that nestle against eight springlike contacts. This arrangement connects all the coils needed to receive one station. A year or so after you buy your set, though, springs loosen and dirt coats the contacts. Snow creeps into the picture, or you maybe have to hit the channel knob to restore the picture. Several types of electronic tuning in new sets now eliminate the moving parts—and the clicks—and most of the problems.

RCA's new tuner, for example, is "diode-switched." Its four integrated circuits switch channels electronically—there's no mechanical motion. The system also makes possible a remarkable new remote-control system that instantly, and silently, flashes any desired channel on the screen.

A similar approach for volume, tint, and other remotely controlled circuits enables RCA to eliminate four electric motors from its new chassis. If you want this degree of sophistication, it's available in RCA's 2000 model at $2,000. The company says it's making only 2,000 of them.

Another attack on a tuner's moving parts is Panasonic's Electro-Tuning. You select channels merely by depressing two controls (left-right), which cause the tuner to automatically scan all channels. When the desired program appears, you release the key and the circuit automatically fine-tunes the station.

Panasonic has also demonstrated a new "varicap" tuner that enables you to select channels with pushbuttons—like choosing a station on a car radio. The circuit is still experimental, but could go into production shortly.

Just how far electronic tuning can go was described at a recent technical convention. Two engineers of the Fairchild Semiconductor Company predicted that we'll select channels with barely a wave of the hand. It'll work like the "touch-tone" system you may have seen in the telephone ads.

Those are the blockbusters for 1970. But behind the front panels there are many circuit refinements that make for better pictures and fewer repairs.

Tribridization. In the rush toward solid-state design, many of today's sets are "tribrids," meaning that circuits include three basic types of construction—vacuum tube, transistor, and IC (integrated circuit). The reason for the mishmash is that new sets are in the midst of a changeover that's knocking out vacuum tubes (which cause 80 percent of TV troubles) and replacing them with solid-state devices. An IC takeover from transistors later in the decade is expected to complete the transition, making sets smaller, lighter, and less prone to breakdown.

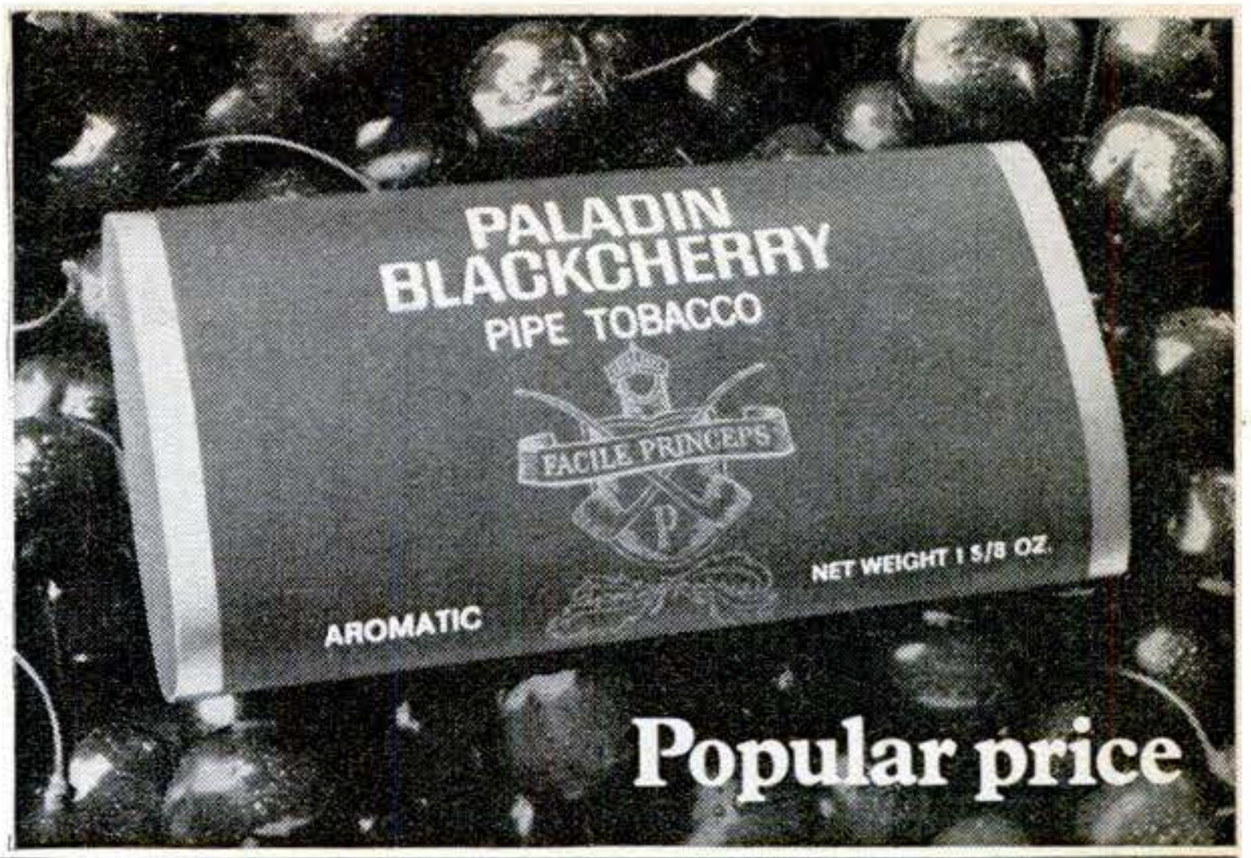
Modularization. Motorola won wide acceptance with its Quasar (works-in-a-drawer) model introduced not too long ago. In fact, the easy-service idea has been so successful that the company is feeding it down to lower-cost chassis. The earlier Quasar console with a 23-inch screen started at $600; the new 20-inch set will also have its works-in-a-drawer, but will sell for $500.

A variation of the idea also appears in several new Motorola black-and-white portables for 1970. Their chassis slide out the back for fast servicing. Similar easy-service concepts are being adopted by other makers. RCA has plug-in circuits that can be yanked from a chassis in seconds. Zenith is introducing its Dura-module. Other manufacturers are trying plug-in transistors (as opposed to soldered-in types) to ease the serviceman's job (and save you money).

On the boards. What's next for TV? Designers are talking about dramatic new approaches in set design—from a flat receiver you can hang on the wall, to an image glowing in 3-D color. They'll need five or more years, however, to bring such sets to market. In the meantime they can point to a much-improved product to start off the Seventies. PS

Copyrighted

It only tastes expensive



FINEST QUALITY

HARD-TO-FIND TOOLS

NEW 1970 CATALOG

Unique collection of hard-to-find versatile hand tools and small power tools rarely found in stores or other catalogs. Large selection of unusual knives, precision tweezers, jewelers' and electronics pliers, flexible shaft machines, endless hacksaw, diamond glass cutter, soldering jigs, carbide hacksaw blades, silver solder, micro-miniature tools and scores of other fascinating items to make projects easier, more fun. All are top quality tools. Used extensively by woodworkers, machinists, craftsmen. Money back guarantee. Send 25¢.

BROOKSTONE CO.

10922 RIVER ROAD, WORTHINGTON, MASS. 01098

INVENTORS

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS

DEVELOPED & PREPARED

For Commercial Appeal & Sales

DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT SEARCHES—DRAWINGS

Second Decade of Reliable Service to

INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • ATTORNEYS

United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Department of Army former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Council Int'l Chamber Commerce

FREE CONSULTATION

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION

230-H Park Ave. New York City 10017 212 MU 6-8500

SEND FREE *"INVENTION RECORD" Form & "IMPORTANT PATENT INFORMATION"*

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

MOON WALK APOLLO FILMS

Now you can own 8mm Color Movies and 35mm Color Slides of the Complete Flight of Apollo 11 including the Spectacular "MOON WALK."

400 Ft. COLOR MOVIE.....$40

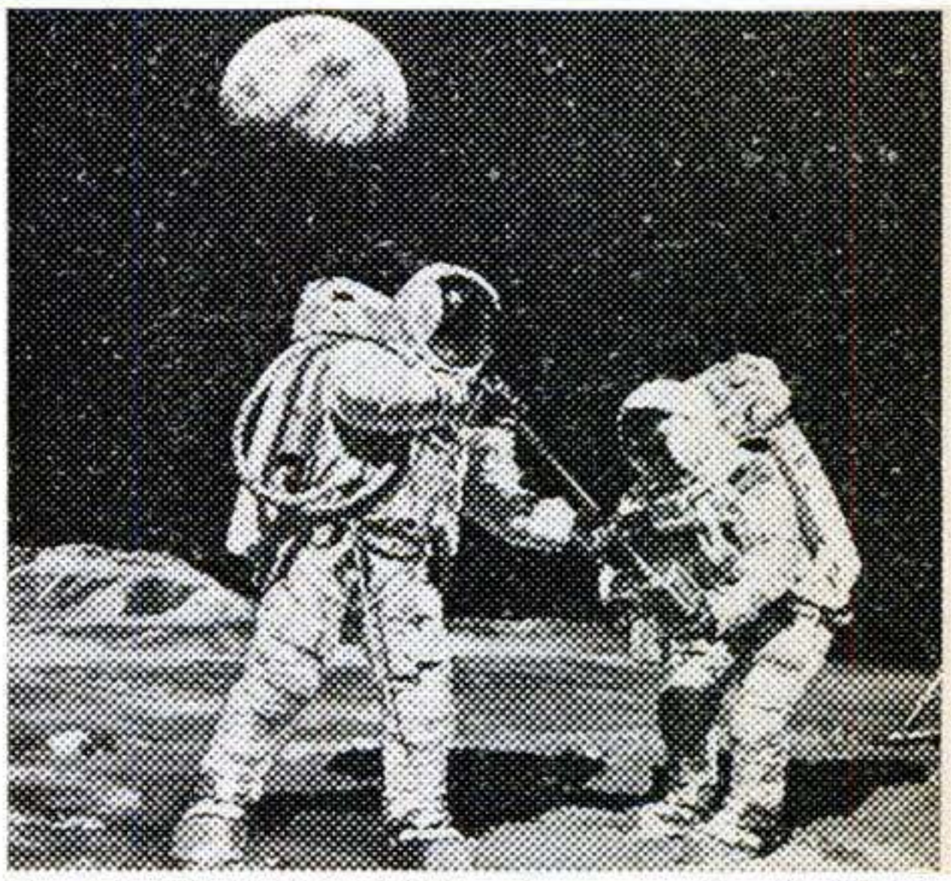
Color Movies of Complete Flight of Apollo 11; From Blast-off to Touchdown on Moon to Splashdown. Includes Color Movies taken by Aldrin of Armstrong's "MOON WALK."

400 Ft. B & W 'Moon Walk'....$20

"B&W MOON WALK" by Both Astronauts. You Saw It on TV. Videotronic reproduction much clearer than telecast.

35mm COLOR SLIDES.....$10

Set of 24 Color Slides. Highlights of Apollo 11 Flight including the best 18 COLOR shots taken on the Moon.



Special fifty foot highlights of moon walk only $6.00.

"MOON WALK" HIGHLIGHTS

50 Ft. Highlights of MOON WALK. Man's first step on moon . . . planting the American flag . . . Pres. Nixon's phone call to the moon, etc.; as originally seen on TV—The complete film is 400 Ft. at $20—but you can get the 50 Ft. Highlights for only **$6.00**

MOVIE NEWSREELS Dept. PS10
1621 Cahuenga, Hollywood, Calif. 90028

Send following:_____

Enclose $____ **(If Ordering C.O.D. Please Send 25% Deposit)**

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY, STATE_____

Please specify ☐ Reg. 8mm or ☐ Super 8mm

Copyrighted material

NEW 80 AMP DYNAMIC MARK 88
INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

IDEAL GIFT — EDUCATIONAL, ENJOYABLE, PROFITABLE
WELD, BRAZE, CUT, SOLDER, HEAT STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM AND MOST OTHER METALS.

Build and repair anything of metal. Save time & money with this **BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER!** Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerloid finish. Ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. **POWERFUL** glass insulated transformer welds most metals up to ½" cross-section or multi-pasa weld with ⅛" rods. 4 heat settings 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC line fused for 30 amps. Complete with fibre glass helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp and cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. **DOUBLE PROTECTION GUARANTEE.** 10 day money back trial plus full 5-year warranty. If inoperative return prepaid, we will repair or replace without charge and reship collect. **ORDER TODAY. Complete Ready To Weld ONLY $59.50 F.O.B.**

SEND ONLY $6.00. Pay $53.50 plus C.O.D. delivery charges Welder and time payment details Free.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 1808 S. FEDERAL ST. Dept. D3-K CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

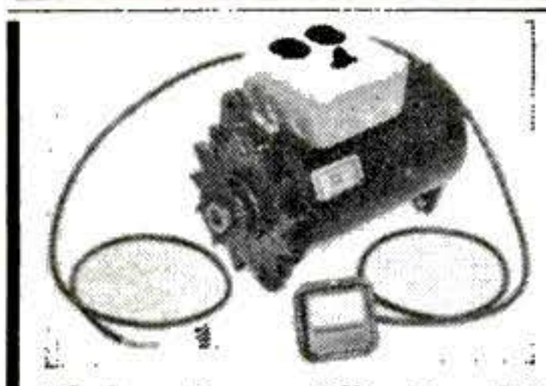
BUY GOV'T SURPLUS SAVE TO 85%

Send 25¢ (Coin or Stamps) For BIG BARGAIN CATALOG
"SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE"

1000's Of Bargains; Surplus, Excess Inventory, Brand Name Equipment

COMPRESSORS • WINCHES • GEAR MOTORS • CB RADIOS
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS • TEST INSTRUMENTS • PUMPS
WALKIE-TALKIES • TAPE RECORDERS • POWER PLANTS
ELECTRONICS • TELEPHONES • BINOCULARS • WELDERS
SCREW JACKS • TARPAULINS • AIR TOOLS • HYDRAULICS

SURPLUS CENTER PS-109 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501



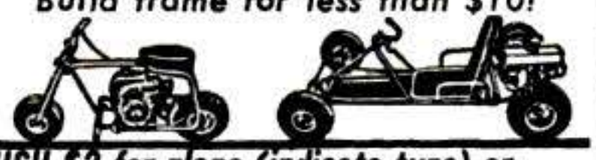
110-120 VOLT A.C.
LIGHT PLANT 60 CYCLES

Fanbelt driven from pickup or small gas engine. Operates saws, drills, pumps, freezers, T.V. X1000 Watts—Needs no battery. **Now $70.00**—1500 Watts—6 or 12 volt vehicles **Now $60.00**—3000 Watts—12 volt vehicles only **Now $99.50.** Guaranteed. Check or Money Order.

Virden-Perma-Bilt, Box 7066 P.S., Amarillo, Tex. 79109

KIDS!
Learn how you can buy used engines $15 up, new engines $30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

• BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!
Plans reveal step by step details!
• BUILD A RACING KART!
Build frame for less than $10!



RUSH $2 for plans (indicate type) or send 10¢ for brochure describing plans:
PLANS, Box517Dept.PS-100maha, Neb.

Two or four-wheel drive JEEP or SCOUT owners

REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. State year & model. Jeep or Scout. Want fast action? Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send $25.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801

HEARING AIDS
⅔ OFF DEALER PRICES

LARGEST SELECTION of tiny, all-in-the-ear, behind the ear, eyeglass and pocket models. FREE HOME TRIAL. No obligation. Money back guarantee. No down payment. Easy terms. No salesmen or dealers. Order direct, save 65%. Write for free catalog. **PRESTIGE,** Dept. D-35, Box 10947, Houston, Tex. 77018.

Sleek New Private Planes from Abroad

[*Continued from page 91*]

inner skin is made of a series of small fiberglass tubes that run parallel to the wing ribs. The tailplane is one piece; all moving parts and the trailing edges of the rudder and tailplane have balsa-wood cores. Gear is retractable tricycle. Weight is about 1,500 pounds empty; cruising speed with 200-hp. Lycoming is 186 m.p.h.

LFU reports one wing was subjected to dynamic loads equal to 36,000 flight hours without cracks or evidence of fatigue. The experimental research plane is being developed by several German firms, including Messerschmitt-Bolkow.

The Czechs, with a well-earned reputation for producing winning aerobatic planes, are producing a family of light craft aimed at trainer markets. This year, the Moravian Aircraft Factory showed a two-place Z-42 and a four-place Z-43 low-wing (both all-metal planes) that had 80 percent common parts.

The two-seater, stressed for aerobatics, is powered by a 180-hp. M137 Walter engine; the four-place, which is also aerobatic, uses a 210 M337 Walter engine. First production models of the two-seater are to be available this year; the four-seater is scheduled for 1971 deliveries. The Czechs plan to market in the U.S.

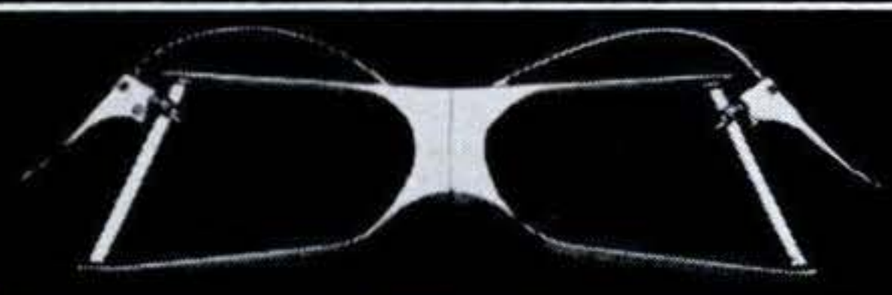
Aerobatic sport flying. There is increasing evidence of new interest in aerobatic sport flying in the U.S. Beech has a fixed-tricycle gear aerobatic Musketeer for about $15,000, and an aerobatic Bonanza for $40,000. Champion Aircraft has a two-passenger Citabria at about $10,000. And German-manufactured Bolkow Junior, with a base price of about $8,000, has limited aerobatic capabilities. It is marketed in the U.S. through Pioneer Aero Service of Glendale, Calif. This plane was originally a home-built designed by an American Convair engineer. A Swedish company bought the manufacturing rights and then a German company did, too. It is the German version that is marketed in the U.S. The 100-hp. plane has a wingspan of 24 feet and cruises at about 130 m.p.h.

Both Europeans and Americans hope that there are new small planes about to take wing that will be still cheaper, and still easier to fly. PS

Grand Prix looks different. Racier, more aggressive. It's built for the uncommon man who wants the best—and has the courage to be different.

With Grand Prix, you choose from the two most powerful JLO twin cylinder engines. You stay in command on rough terrain with 33" wide set skis and a wide 20" track. Despite all the power and wide stance, Grand Prix is 60 pounds lighter than the most common wide track snowmobile.

Grand Prix has all the accoutrements you'd expect on the finest snowmobile.



EXCLUSIVE "BUTTERFLY" STEERING *—for greater driver comfort and control. Adjustable for thumb or finger operation.*

PADDED INSTRUMENT CONSOLE—*electric starting, speedometer, odometer, tachometer. Gas gauge, speed governor and reserve gas supply lever are up front.*

STRAIGHTFORWARD PARTS REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

The Grand Prix warranty covers all parts (not including labor) except spark plugs, windshield, wear bars, drive belt and engine. (Engine is covered by excellent engine manufacturer's warranty.) It covers damage from any cause, including racing and accidents. All warranted parts will be replaced free for six months from the date of purchase. From six months to one year after the purchase date, we will pay 50 percent of the price of all warranted parts requiring replacement.

FITTED COVER *—costs nothing extra. Carries a one-year replacement guarantee.*

At $1,850, it's not for everyone

Grand Prix is available in two wide track models:
760 Grand Prix—$1,850* (744cc JLO—limited quantity)
440 Grand Prix—$1,695* (434cc JLO)
**Manufacturer's suggested retail price, F.O.B. Mora, Minn.*

Grand Prix /T.M.

Snowmobiles by Boatel
Dept. PS, Mora, Minn. 55051

Please send me a Grand Prix catalog and the name of my nearest dealer. I plan to buy a snowmobile:

☐ Within a month ☐ Sometime this year

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Home Phone _____ Bus. Phone _____

Copyrighted material

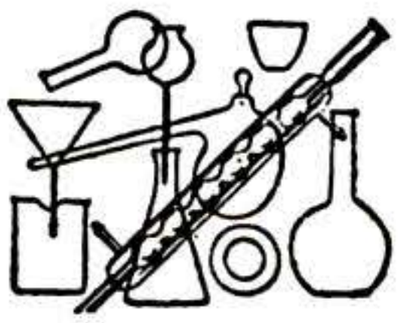
Now Annoying Squeaky Hinges Can Be Sprayed Quiet.

One sw-o-o-sh is all it takes to get rid of the nerve-wracking squeak of a stubborn hinge when you apply new 3-IN-ONE Oil Spray. Lubricates. Cleans. Polishes. Prevents rust and tarnish. Get 3-IN-ONE can or new aerosol spray at all hardware stores.

3-IN-ONE®
HOUSEHOLD OIL

IS THERE A CHEMIST IN THE HOUSE???

Only $4.00 Plus $1.00 p.p. Will bring 49 "PLUS" individual, assorted items of standard quality laboratory apparatus: glassware, porcelain, rubber, plastic, etc., etc. Value? 2 to 3 times our offer. None dangerous. No junk. One surprise item. Pyrex Advanced Student Assort. @ $10 plus $2 p.p.



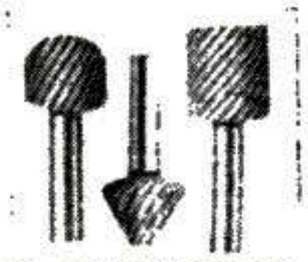
HARRY ROSS Scientific & Lab. Projects 61-F Reade St., N.Y. 7, N.Y.

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S
WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio

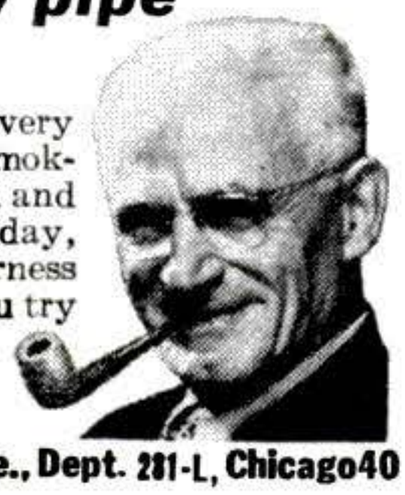
WARNING!



U. S. Surplus high speed milling files going fast.
NEW, in G.I. packs. Hardened steel, for filing, milling, routing, drilling—any work in metal or wood. Use in 1/4 in. drill, etc. Big tools, from 1/4 to 1 in. wide.
Get these most useful tools now.
16 tool set—government cost $109. . .
$ 9.00 to you!
36 tool set—government cost $265. . .
$15.00 to you!

100% GUARANTEED. WE PAY POSTAGE. A LIFETIME BUY!
TEXAS SURPLUS CENTER, Lancaster, Texas 75146

DON'T QUIT SMOKING
before giving my pipe a 30 Day Trial



New principle that contradicts every idea you've ever had about pipe smoking. I guarantee it to smoke cool and mild hour after hour, day after day, without rest, without bite, bitterness or sludge. To prove it, I'll let you try a new Carey Pipe. Send your name and address today for my free complete trial offer. Write:

E. A. CAREY, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 281-L, Chicago 40

Thunderbolt Machine

[*Continued from page 85*]

Lightning-proofing an airplane. Power-line components are not the only targets of GE's thunderbolt machine. It is helping, too, to safeguard today's aircraft from lightning.

Surprisingly, jet liners may be more vulnerable to lightning now than ever before. They use transistors and solid-state integrated circuits in ever-increasing numbers in radios, direction finders, navigation systems, automatic-landing devices. These electronic aids, designed to work at low voltages, are easily damaged by higher ones.

A hit (or near-miss) by a lightning bolt can send current surging through a plane's internal wiring by induction—and the result could be another unexplained aviation disaster.

For major aircraft makers and government agencies, GE's Ultra High Voltage Lab is seeking answers. Its researchers are blasting airplane wings, fuselages, and other parts with artificial lightning from impulse generators, including the new outdoor one. They look for two kinds of damage. One is mechanical—holes punched or burned in the skin, broken windshields or radomes. The other is subtly hidden electronic damage that could cause a crash.

"Now we can test an *entire airplane* at one time, using our new outdoor facility," I was informed by J. A. Plumer, sales manager of the laboratory.

Nuclear-blast effects, too. Another major role of the outdoor lab will be to simulate the electromagnetic pulse emitted by a lightning stroke or a nuclear explosion. Although this radiation is a comparatively minor part of a nuclear blast, compared to energy released in other ways, it can travel far and do real damage. Electromagnetic-pulse tests are of enormous interest to government and industry. They show how much of this radiation our rockets, missiles, aircraft, and other machines can take and still stay in business.

So while the new proving ground's equipment looks like science fantasy, its goals are decidedly practical—cheaper electric power through more efficient power transmission, and protection from natural and man-made lightning that can play hob with our geared-to-electricity way of living. PS

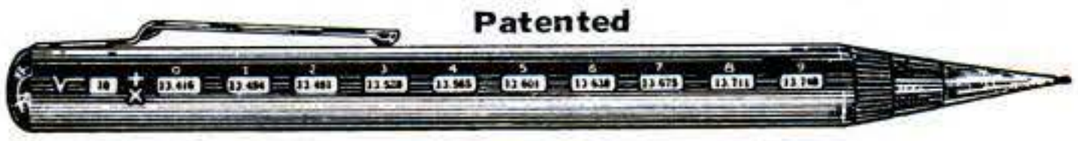
TREASURE

Find buried gold, silver, coins, treasures.
5 Powerful models.
Write for free catalog

RELCO DEPT. D-8 **$19.95 UP**
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

MECHANICAL PENCIL CALCULATOR

Patented



Math-Wiz mech. pencil calculator gives answers automatically to addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and square root problems. 6½" X ½" gold anodized sturdy aluminum casing. Practical and useful gift. $3.50 ppd. No C.O.D. **Jack Weiser, Dept. 2, 1417 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019**

BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE—YOURSELF
NO WELDING NEEDED

Lightweight, Rugged. Compares with the finest mini-bike you can purchase. Simple, inexpensive construction allows you to assemble your mini-bike with ordinary hobby shop tools. Illustrated plans, instructions and suppliers parts list. Satisfaction Guaranteed. .....Plans Only **$2.00**

WESTATE ENTERPRISES
Dept. S-10, Box 9216, San Jose, Cal. 95117

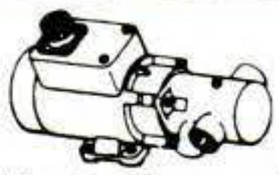
LASER

LASER PISTOL—$1.00. How to build. **PHASER PISTOL**—$1.00. You have seen it on TV, now build your own—**SAFE,** loads of fun. Add 25¢ each course for postage. **BACK TO SCHOOL SALE.** Over 200 science projects. Order our new catalogue now—only 25¢. **Roy Davis Laboratories, Dept. PS, 118 West Adams St., Jacksonville, Florida 32202.**

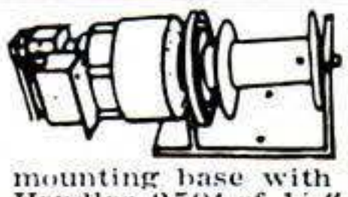
GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

HEAVY DUTY MAGNET Fantastic power. Up to 125 lb. pull. Use for underwater retrieving & 1000's of other uses. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 4" L x 2" H x 1½" W. NEW. **$7.95.** (Stk. #1508).

WARNING HORN Loud, clear signal. Orig. used as aircraft crash warning. Exc. for auto burglar alarm. Rated 24 V.D.C. Use with separate trunk battery system. 5¼" Dia. 3½" H. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST $12. NEW. **$3.95** (Stk. #867).



SCAVENGE PUMP Miniature pump unit. 7½" L x 2¾" W x 2⅝" H. Positive displacement, rotary vane-type pump. 27 V.D.C. motor, continuous duty, explosion-proof. Pumps up to 165 GPH @ 6 PSI. Self-priming. Exc. for transfer of gas, diesel fuel, crankcase oil, etc. Pump ports ⅜" tube. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. Govt. overhauled condition. Approx. GOVT COST $231. Now **$14.95** (Stk. #2026)



HEAVY DUTY BATTERY WINCH Rugged, deluxe winch. Ball bearing construction thruout motor & gear train. High gear reduction. Rated cap 3000 lb. pull. Reversing switch. Rugged ⅜" plate steel mounting base with outrigger support. 22" L x 9" W x 8" H. Handles 250' of ¼" cable. Built for 12 V battery operation: also operates on 6 V at reduced cap. & speed. For Scouts, Jeeps, Trucks, Boat loading trailers, etc. Shpg. wt. 80 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $490. NEW. 90-day guarantee. Model E-D. **$89.50** (Stk. #692)

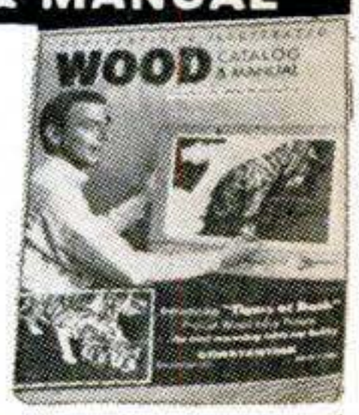
NEW! BIG! 1969 CATALOG

Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from ad. All prices FOB Culver City. 50% deposit required for COD. Cal. res. add 5% sales tax. Include zip. **Satisfying world-wide customers since 1945.**

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS1069
8501 Stellar Dr., Box 2727 • Culver City, Calif. 90230

2,000 Wood CATALOG & MANUAL

Hard-to-find PRODUCTS for easier...better woodworking!



Discover! Enjoy! Benefit from newest products and ideas in Constantine's big picture-packed Manual. Wood headquarters since 1812. Largest selection of world's most beautiful cabinet lumber, veneers, plywood, inlays, moldings. *Woods in natural color.* Tool bargains. Furn. hdwe. Finishing & upholstery supplies. *Fabulous glue that needs no clamps!* Instructions. Everything. Unsurpassed values. Send 25¢ now for your copy. TEAR OUT AD.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx N.Y. 10461 Dept. P-6

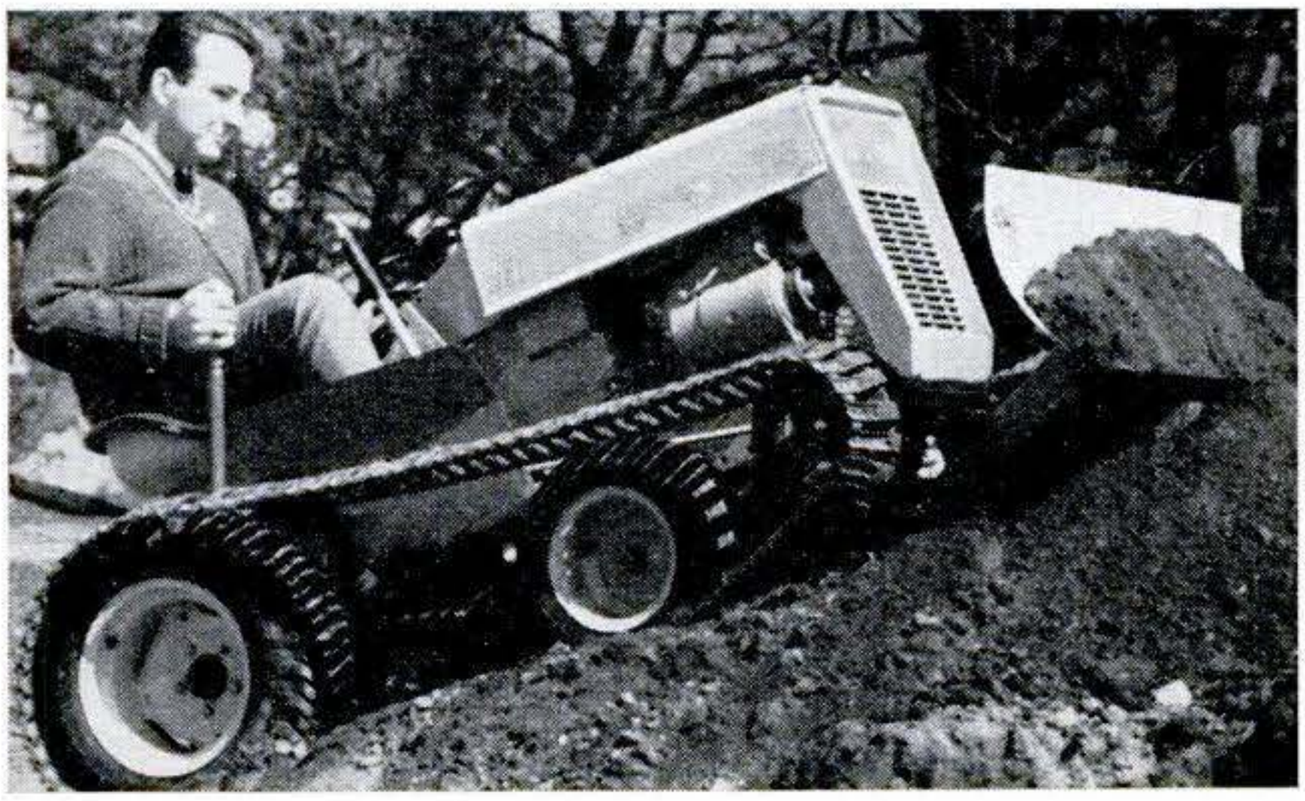
MAIL AD

Enclosed 25¢ for new Constantine Catalog-Manual

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CONVERT THAT LITTLE POWERHOUSE INTO AN ALL-WEATHER WORKER! —With A Garden Tractor Conversion Kit From TRACTOR-TRAX!



- Heavy duty frame, tapered roller bearings and over 175 solid steel dual cleats dig in and make snow a pushover . . . even if it's two feet deep. Remove the blade and you have a snow traveller that will take you any place.
- For difficult going and landscaping chores . . . you'll have your own bull-dozer. This massive frame is designed to take the jolts . . . steers like the big ones . . . goes anywhere. Fast installation, direct parts availability and full warranty. Price $375.00 F.O.B. Rutland, Vermont.

For further information and literature write:

Tractor-Trax Co., Inc.
16 Chaplin Avenue Rutland, Vermont 05701

Copyrighted material

[*Continued from page 95*]

on the little printed-circuit bridge could be randomed at the factory; this would give the thief the same chance of hitting the correct values as he had of winning a lottery. But the inventor was a professional and tried to think what a thief could do to his device.

He found the proposed invention a harder nut than usual to crack. The lock was good; with the best of luck, an expert trying to pick it would require more than 30 minutes, which is considered the minimum to qualify as "theftproof."

The provision against jumping apparently was electrically perfect. And yet a thief could tear the feed wire off the hot terminal of the ignition coil, replace it with a jumper to the battery, and operate the engine normally.

This inventor now is studying the flaw. If he cannot devise a technically sound correction, he will chuck the whole thing and start over without wasting either time or tears. That ability to slough it all off is the difference between the man inventors and the boy inventors.

You must take driver convenience into consideration when designing your entry for the competition. (A leading auto maker once lost sales on one of his models because he placed the ignition key to the left of the steering column, where it was inconvenient and awkward for right-handed owners.)

Must be simple. Any operative gadget on your device (knob, key, dial, whatever) must be pretty well localized to the immediate instrument area. Any theft-preventer that takes more than cursory thought and effort by the driver is not going to achieve its purpose. I feel sure these points will weigh heavily with the jury because it is composed of experienced automotive people.

You know, of course, from the rules of the competition that you must submit a *working sample* of your invention. There is no restriction on who builds it, whether you yourself or anyone whom you can get to build it for you. The device you submit must be accompanied by a signed entry form. (Forms are available from POPULAR SCIENCE. Send a stamped, self-addressed envelope—see coupon on page 92). PS

Sharpen Saws Automatically

Original Vollmer automatic saw sharpeners have proved themselves in mills, furniture plants and saw shops all over the world. A complete line of models for every purpose.

For details and literature write:

BURR MANUFACTURING CO.
8943 VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90034

COIN COLLECTOR SPECIAL!

THE FIRST LINCOLN PENNY! Designed by Victor D. Brenner to commemorate the 100th Anniversary of Lincoln's birth—the 1909-VDB penny—the only year and coin of its kind. The designer's initials (VDB) appear on the reverse bottom. Makes a cherished addition (or beginning) for any collector . . . and has shown increased investment value every year! In Good condition only $2.98; in Fine condition only $4.98; in genuine Uncirculated condition only $9.98. 16 page illustrated catalog FREE. Add 25c postage, handling. Sorry no COD's. **MATT NUMISS, Dept. P-210. 2928-41 Ave., L.I.C., N.Y. 11101**

JET CHRONOGRAPH AND STOP WATCH
now only $12.95 direct from Switzerland

Unique wrist watch that tells time, measures distance, registers speed and serves as a Stop Watch. It has 6 dials, 5 hands, 2 push button controls. Outer revolving Computograph ring serves as an elapsed time recorder for parking, sports, conferences etc. Luminous hands and dial are clearly legible in the dark. Matching heavy luxury stainless steel band. It looks impressive on your wrist or makes an ideal gift on any occasion. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send dollar bills, M.O., bank check or personal check. No C.O.D.'s.

PROTIL WATCH SA, Dept. PS-1069
Gartenstrasse 10, 8039 Zürich/Switzerland

Wheel Away That Stomach Bulge!

Exercise Wheel

Is the Fast Way to Look Better . . . Feel Better!

Scientifically designed to help you win your battle of the bulge, the ingenious EXERCISE WHEEL trims inches off your waistline the fast easy way without strenuous exercise. In just 2 weeks you'll have a flatter stomach and more erect posture. Please note that EXERCISE WHEEL is not an all around exerciser. It's made specifically for your bulge problem. The heavy duty, easy gliding wheel with steel reinforced grip handles weighs only 2 lbs. so you can keep it handy to use every day wherever you are. Try it, you'll be amazed! **Write for Free Catalog**

ONLY $3.95 plus 55¢ postage
2 for $7.50 plus 75¢ postage

Send check or M.O. No COD's
21-day Money Back Guarantee

BARCLAY Dept. 58-L 170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. 11432

MEMENTOS of the infamous **3rd REICH.** 10"x12"x1½" Cast **HEER** Wall plaque. Bronze finish with wood grain frame. While they last **$6.00** Postpaid.

Our fully illustrated relic collectors **CATALOG** of . . . Helmets, Hats, Medals, Pins, Badges, Books, Photos, Posters, Manuals, Stamps, Flags, Decals, Arm Bands & other hard to-find items. **CATALOG** free with order or Air Mailed to you for **$1.00. W.W. #2-S Ltd., Box 2063, St. Louis, Mo. 63158**

FOSSILS

See plant life preserved in stone as it existed 270,000,000 years ago. Hobbyist, scientist, collectors, students will marvel at the fine detail of these fossils. Very limited supply, order now! Send $29.95 to Fossils, P. O. Box 39, Dunmore, Pa. 18512. Samples available $1.00

Copyrighted

TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE!

- ✓ COMPACT or LIMOUSINE
- ✓ DOMESTIC or FOREIGN
- ✓ 4, 6 or 8 CYLINDER
- ✓ 6 VOLT or 12 VOLT
- ✓ POSITIVE or NEGATIVE GROUND

With New Improved Model BT-162

DWELL TACHOMETER

ASSURE: EASY STARTS, OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE and MAXIMUM GAS ECONOMY with MODEL BT-162

MADE ORIGINALLY FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN, MODEL BT-162 WILL PAY FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES OVER FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE HOBBYIST AND EXPERIMENTER.

The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

- ✓ Assure precise adjustment of points that are slightly worn or pitted.
- ✓ Indicate the most effective point setting **without removing the distributor cap.**
- ✓ Read the average dwell of dual breaker points as well as individual dwell of each individual set of points.
- ✓ Indicate the correct settings for **external adjustment type** distributors.
- ✓ Car manufacturers' dwell angle recommendations are included in the manual provided with the Model BT-162 for all cars including the external adjustment type distributors specified above.
- ✓ It is no longer necessary to file points to smoothness when using the Model BT-162. The instrument will automatically make allowance for any existing "pitting" or "wear."
- ✓ To adjust for mathematically correct carburetor adjustment and thus insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running, simply use the Tachometer section of the Model BT-162. Read the exact RPM while the engine is in neutral position. Then adjust the carburetor in conformity with the car manufacturer's recommendations as specified in the manual provided with the Model BT-162.
- ✓ To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position. You will be able to instantly identify which particular plug (or frequently its wire lead) is responsible for the malfunction.
- ✓ Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained and since manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM the Model BT-162 (or an equivalent tachometer) is required to properly service automatic transmissions. Incidentally, the 5,000 RPM maximum range of the Model BT-162 is adequate for all car engines without any exceptions.

Comes complete, ready to use. Operating manual includes manufacturer's dwell angle recommendations for all cars. The manual is yours to keep even if you decide to return the instrument.

$29.95

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied remit $29.95 plus postage and handling charge. (IF YOU PREFER YOU MAY PAY MONTHLY ON OUR **EASY PAYMENT PLAN).** If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. **Dept. 692**
2435 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. 10467

Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay at the terms specified at left. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ **Save Money!** Check here and enclose $29.95 with coupon and we will pay all shipping and handling charges. You still retain privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.

Copyrighted material

Master Mechanic Everlite Battery Charger

DON'T BUY BATTERIES SAVE $—RECHARGE THEM

Over and over up to 15 times or more

- **By far the best**
- **Charges 3 times faster**
- **Charges 6 batteries at once**
- **Charges all types of batteries.**

Only Everlite charges tiny hearing aid batteries as well as big lantern batteries

Only Everlite charges flashlight, toys, radio, telephone, hearing aid, cameras—yes, even mercury cells. Save money and have the convenience of fresh batteries. Simple, safe, foolproof and unbelievably efficient. Plugs into any 115 volt outlet. Free battery tester included. Guaranteed for one year.

2 MODELS—The Everlite #75 for all Dry Cell Batteries up to 12 volts.....Send $6.95 plus $.65 for shipping.

—The Everlite #76 for all Dry Batteries plus a special charge for Car Batteries to assure fast starts on cold mornings.....Send $8.95 plus $.75 for shipping.

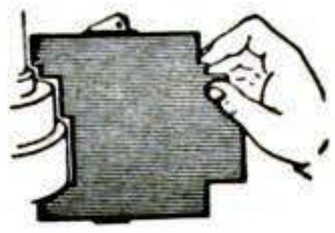
"Copy any Contour Instantly"

NEW IMPROVED

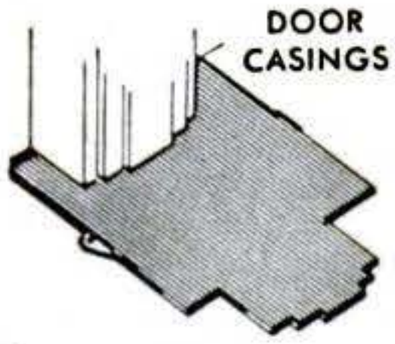
Contour Copy

Copies exact outline of any object!

Save dollars—save material. Can pay for itself on one job. The perfect tool for fitting in against door casings, bath fixtures, moldings, pipes, sinks, masonry, etc. A real boon to pattern makers, sheet metal mechanics, tool makers, body men, linoleum and floortile men, etc. EASY TO USE—Just push the gage leaves against any contour and lock. A perfect template every time. Works against any surface or any material.



TEMPLATES

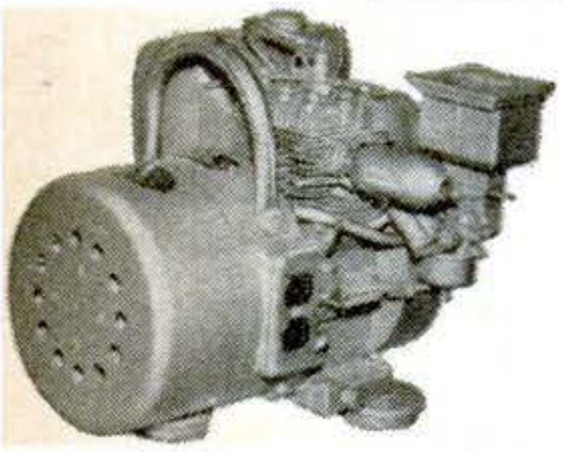


DOOR CASINGS

Made of hardened aluminum alloy. Size #1—4¼" x 4¼" $6.90 plus .65 shipping

Will retain its accuracy forever. Size #2—7½" x 4¼" $9.90 plus .75 shipping

EVERLITE* World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants



THE CHAMPION $149.50 F.O.B. FACTORY

The Champion—1200 watts 115 volts AC for only $149.50

Unbelievable but true—Brand new production methods now make possible world's finest design in a service free alternator light plant at this unprecedented price. Plant puts out a steady 1200 watts of 115 volt AC power to run power tools, oil burners, pumps, TV, or anything that requires up to 1200 watts. Powered by a rugged 3 HP, 4 cycle, easy start gas engine with 1 year factory warranty. Complete with carry handle and shock mounts. Why fool with short life 2 cycle plants when you can buy this rugged top quality machine at our factory price.

Item #1265wt.65lbs.$149.50

2¾ h.p. Clinton—39.95

Model 400, rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block, castiron cylinder Rope start ⅝" std. shaft Item 1107 ..... **39.95**

2 For $78.95

3½ h.p. Clinton—44.50

A big engine with big power. Model 404, 4 cycle, rope start ¾" std. shaft. Industrial ball-bearing engine. Item 404 **44.50**

2 For $87.50

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

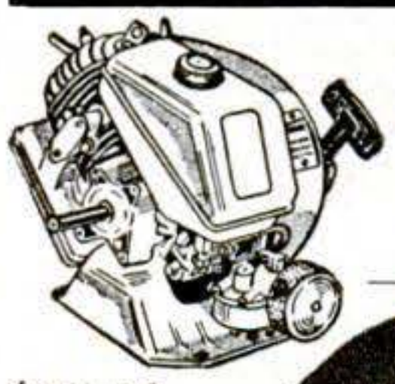
STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL

Bell System late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Easy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easily modified for private inter-com system. Cost **$40.00** new—guaranteed excellent condition.

ITEM 855 NC, Wt. 8 lbs. $8.95

All Prices FOB Factory—10 Day Money-Back Guarantee

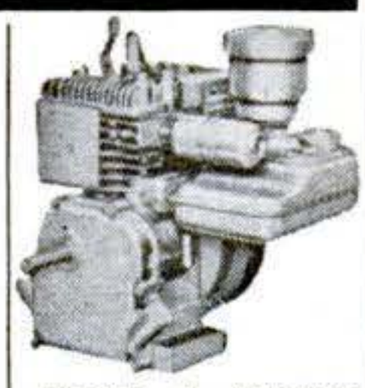
Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale



Clinton 2½ hp. Mdl. 500 Re-coil starter Std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway—ready to go. Reg. price **$49.50.** Special (item 1002)

$39.95

2 for $78.95
6 for $229.50

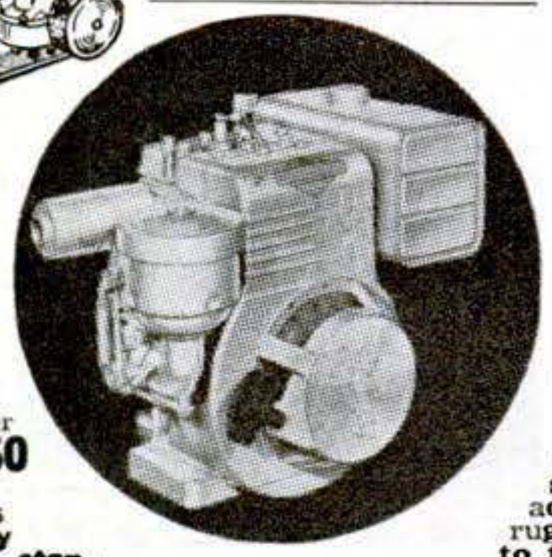


Briggs & Stratton 2¾ hp, Mdl. 81106 Rope start, std. ¾ shaft w, keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Reg. price $49.80 Spec. (item 1518) **$39.50**

2 for $78.50
6 for $229.50

$74.50 5¾ hp. Briggs & Stratton

Same with Electric Starter Item 1571 **99.50**



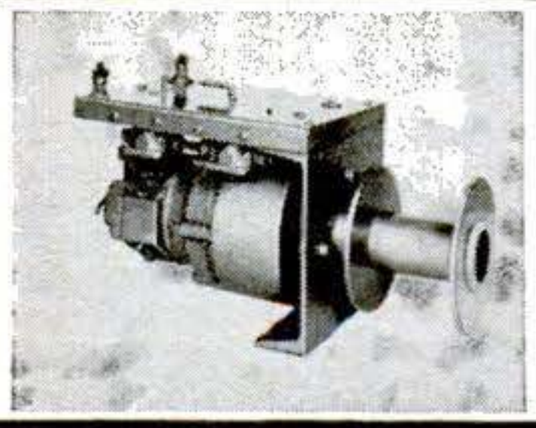
Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

Briggs & Stratton 5¾ hp. Mdl. 143302, Recoil start. Std. 1" shaft w. keyway, and adjustable governor—a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job.

Regular price $92.60

Special (item 1059) ... **$74.50**

2 for $145.00 6 for $399.95



TRUCK OR BOAT WINCH 2000#

A powerful, compact winch which installs easily even in limited space. Works with any 12, 24 or 32 volt system. Reverses under power —positive brake holds load. Drip proof cover. Remote control if desired. Drum holds 100 ft. of ¼" cable. Speed 30 ft. per minute A terrific winch at an economy price.

Item 1263
Wt. 55#..... **$69.50**

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. B-109

Send orders to nearest office.

Box A, Burlington, Wis. 53105
Box 65, Sarasota, Fla. 33578

Copyrighted material

NEW PRICE SHOES

SAY "the END" to $15 to $30 SHOES

2 PAIR FOR $14.95

Take Your Choice of 4 Styles in Cordovan, Black or Olive Brown

WE CARRY ALL THESE SIZES

Oxfords, Loafers, Monk Strap, and Wing Tips

	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	12	13
A									✓	✓	✓	✓		
B				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
C			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
E			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EEE			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

You'll be shocked when you see our shoes

After what you've paid for shoes, you'll wonder how any such price as ours can be. Well, you get top quality uppers, good lifetime laces, life-of-the-shoe PVC sole and heels, flexible support shank in the arch, gentle foam heel cushions, superior gentleman's detailing. The works! Even the new luxury linings.

SOONER OR LATER you'll be wearing The New Price Shoes

Today's new man-made shoe materials beat the price out of leather, scoff at scuffs, keep better shape. Why spend even one dollar more for shoes? Here's something NEW. Here's something PROVEN.

Please note. At the price we sell shoes, we are not allowed to mention the famous brand name of this new shoe material. Suffice it to say it looks like top grain leather, performs even better. Why pay higher and higher prices? Get in on this astounding low price. Send in now:

TWO PAIRS FOR $14.95

CASH IN NOW on these Extraordinary SAVINGS

The day of the high priced shoe is over. Folks are paying many dollars less than ever before, thanks to the miracle new "polymeric" shoe materials. This is no "cheap imitation" shoe. It's the real thing: the New Price Shoe that looks and feels and wears as well as any shoe you have ever worn, yet costs a fraction of the price.

AS ADVERTISED IN
Life Magazine
The New York Times
Wall Street Journal
National Observer
Look Magazine

SEE IT YOURSELF USE THIS COUPON

We will be proud to send them to you for On Approval At Home Inspection.

Haband Company

PATERSON, NEW JERSEY 07508

TWO PAIRS FOR $14.95

HABAND COMPANY
265 North 9th Street
PATERSON, N. J. 07508

O.K. Gentlemen, Send me on Approval, the two pairs of Shoes specified at right. My remittance of $..... is enclosed herewith.

COLOR & STYLE	HOW MANY	WHAT SIZE
Black Oxfords		
Brown Oxfords		
Cordovan Oxfords		
Black Loafers		
Cordovan Loafers		
Black Wing Tips		
Brown Wing Tips		
Black Monk Strap		

PS-2

Name .....

Street .....

City & State ..... ZIP CODE

Haband, operating by U.S. Mail since 1925

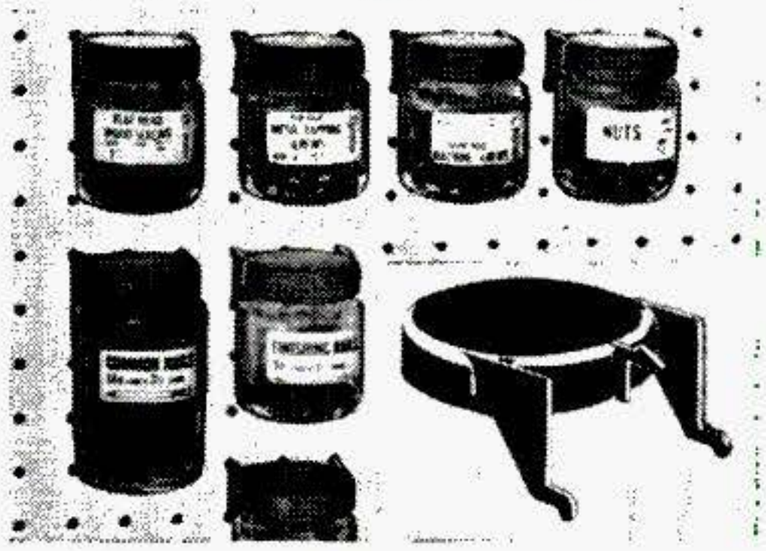
Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser. Please include zip code.

GOOD BIT EASIER

New, patented Per-Fec Drill Sharp-ner holds drill points in exact position for sharpening against grinder. Drill rests in the trough on a knurled screw which is adjusted with the aid of a spring. For the first time one step completes the sharpening without moving the position of the drill in the trough. Sharpens 1/4" to 1/2" drills. Only $4.95 ppd. (Grinding wheel not included.) T. W. Simpkins Co., 4510 A Montana Avenue, El Paso, Texas 79902

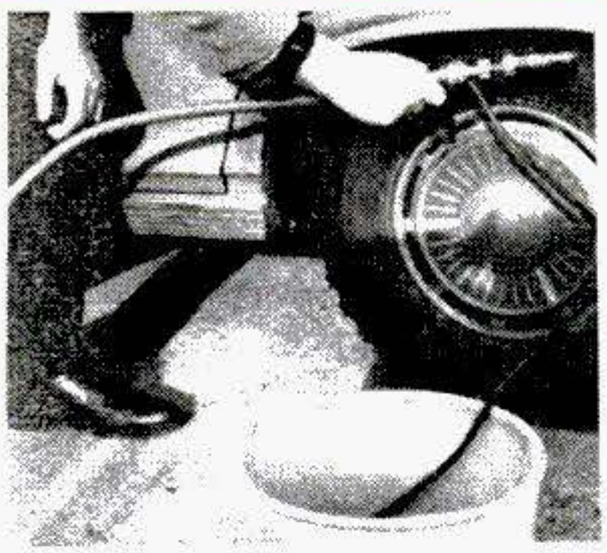


ORDER YOUR HANDY DANDY NOW!

Handy Dandys are plastic caps that hook onto pegboard and hold quarter-twist glass jars, such as used for baby food. Suggestions for getting FREE JARS in every package. Nothing better for storing supplies, parts and small tools. Keeps workshop neat. Sample pack 10 for $1 ** 36 for $3.50 ** 72 for $6 ** 144 for $11.50. Caps only. No jars. Postpaid U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s. **WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES, Box 286-PS-10, Wickliffe Ohio 44092**

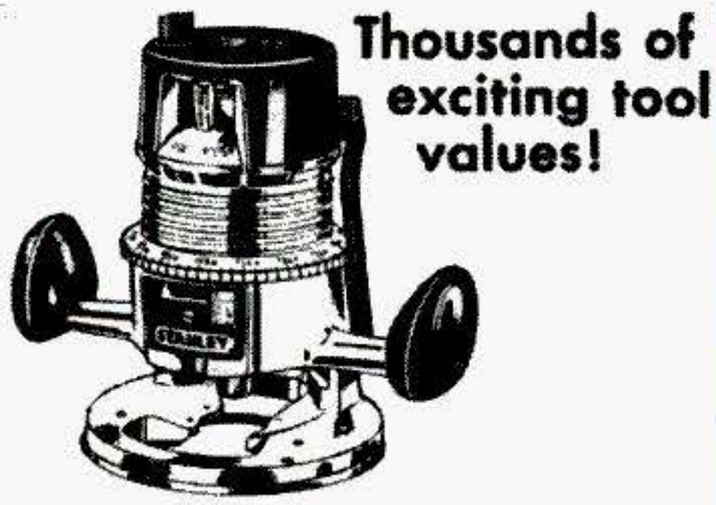
BUILD THIS "ALL WOODEN" CLOCK

Complete plans for the most talked about show-piece in town. This clock is 100% wood, all working parts fully visible. No special tools req. Separate hour, minute & second hand, weight driven, keeps perfect time. May be mounted in large grandfather case or displayed on pedestal. The simplest, yet most unique item for the woodwork hobbyist or clock enthusiast. Plans only $4. R. D. Thomas, 1412 Drumcliffe Rd., Winston Salem, N. C. 27103.



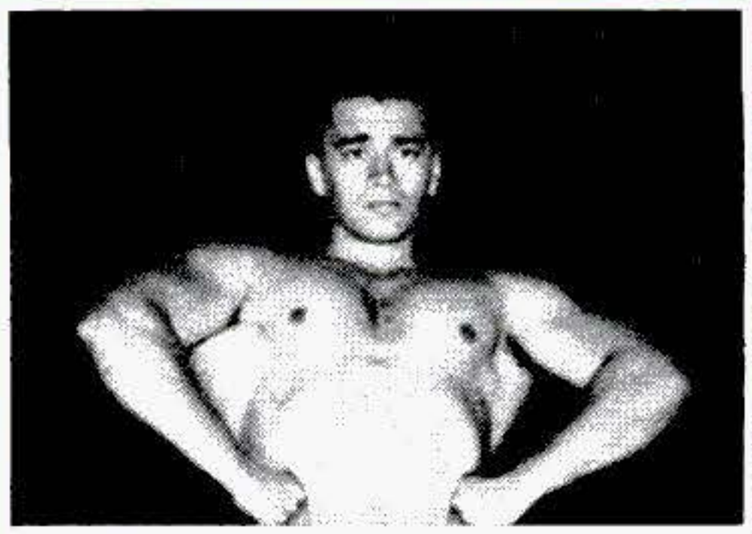
PREVENT CAR BODY RUST

Under fenders, behind headlights etc. and car surface. Fight rust with Rust-Less. 2 formulas that dissolve salt, scum etc. leaving an invisible film that protects as you drive. For hidden areas apply Rust-Less Underwash with special syphon applicator. For surface just wash car with Rust-Less Carwash detergent. Send $3.50 for Underwash and syphon. 50¢ for Carwash. R & L Company, Dpt. P, PO. Box 98163 Pittsburgh, Pa. 15227



SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 25¢ for our big 132 page tool catalog today. Silvo Hardware Co., PSD-10, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.



FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

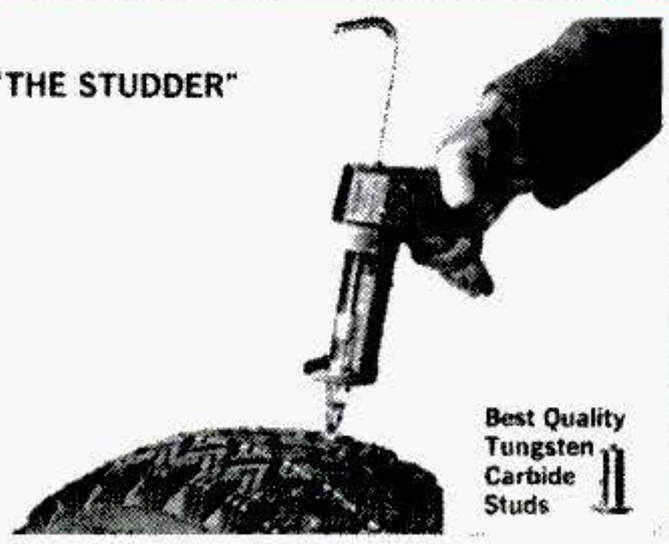
Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Regardless of age, skinny or overweight, we can transform your body to physical perfection. Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327 A-36 Northeastern, Dearborn, Mich. 48126.

FREE MUSCLE COURSE!

Want a new Jet-Charged body? In 15 minutes I'll prove you can slap on 4" of muscles to your chest—3" to each arm—give you life-guard shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if you're short or tall (skinny or fat) young or not so young, expect a muscle building miracle when you send for my free course. Send only 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Joe Weider, Dept. 100-109D2, 531 32nd St., Union City, N.J.

PARATROOPER HAMMOCK

Made of non-rotting strong, durable lightweight Nylon. Used by paratroopers of Ecuador, mountain climbers (swing over rocky cliffs) rescue teams. Imagine, it weighs only 8 oz., so small you can put it in your pocket! Ideal for traveling on hikes, boating, camping, hunting, fishing or any other adventure. Comes complete with tie lines, rip-stop nylon sack. Send $10, check, money order: Lovece, P.O. Box 84, Kensington Sta., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218.



STUD YOUR OWN SNOW TIRES & SAVE!

THE STUDDER easily opens premolded stud holes and seats studs securely in inflated tires—even tires already driven, instructions cover gravel removal. Studder gun—$5.95; studs, passenger car sizes for hole depths 12/32" (3/8") to 18/32" (9/16")—4¢ each; or save on complete kit: Studder & 180 studs (for 2 tires)—only $10.95. Ppd. *For proper stud size, advise stud hole depth.* Check or MO. No C.O.D. Traction, Inc., P.O. Box 15112, Denver, Colo. 80215

SOLID CRASH WEIGHT GAIN FORMULA #7 PLAN
available at the following stores

LABAMA
irmingham: Foods for Health
RIZONA
hoenix: Health Foods
RKANSAS
t. Smith: Olde Fashioned Foods
ALIFORNIA
everly Hills: Jones Modern Foods
urbank: Burbank Health Food Store
ollywood: Hollywood Natural Foods
os Angeles: Jay's Health Foods
acramento: Elliot Health Foods
an Diego: A-1 Vital Health Foods
an Francisco: Gianetti Natural Foods
anta Monica: Weider Health Foods
OLORADO
enver: General Nutrition Centers
ONNECTICUT
ridgeport: General Nutrition Ctr
artford: Nature Food Centres
ISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
ashington: Good Diet Shop
LORIDA
iami: Hale's Health Foods
allahassee: General Nutrition Centers
ampa: Keepwell Nutrition Center
EORGIA
tlanta: Helen's Health Food Shop
DAHO
ocatello: Gate City Health Food Ctr
LLINOIS
hicago: Eaton's Dietary Foods
hicago: Nature Food Centres
NDIANA
ndianapolis: Brown's Health Foods
OWA
ubuque: General Nutrition Centers
edar Rapids: The Kem Co.
ANSAS
ansas City: Central Health Foods
OUISIANA
ew Orleans: Fine Foods
ENTUCKY
owling Green: General Nutrition Ctr
AINE
ortland: Mitchell's of Portland
ASSACHUSETTS
oston: Nature Food Centres
ambridge: Nature Food Centres
pringfield: General Nutrition Ctr
orcester: Nature Food Centres
ICHIGAN
attle Creek: The Health Food Center
etroit: Detroit Vital Foods
ansing: Randall Health Foods
INNESOTA
inneapolis: Health Harmony, Inc.
ISSOURI
layton: Clayton Natural Foods
ansas City: Nature Food Centres
EW JERSEY
tlantic City: Artman's Health Foods
ergenfield: The Health Shoppe
herry Hill: General Nutrition Centers
dison: Health House
ersey City: Advanced Health Foods
oorestown: General Nutrition Ctr
ewark: Zinn's Health Food Store
ummit: Summit Health Food Centre
ayne: General Nutrition Centers
EW YORK
lbany: Nature Food Centres
ethpage: Long Island Health Gym
ronx: Health Aid Center
rooklyn: Nature Food Centres
ast Syracuse: Diet & Health Shoppe
lushing: Flushing Health Foods
ackson Hts: Jackson Hts Health Foods
ew York: All Diet Foods
ew York: Brownie's
ew York: Mid-City Health Club
ew York: Nature Food Centres
ochester: Nature Food Centres
hite Plains: White Plains Health Foods
NORTH CAROLINA
sheville: General Nutrition Centers
aleigh: Natural Health Foods
OHIO
kron: General Nutrition Centers
incinnati: Spatz Health Foods
ayton: General Nutrition Centers
arion: General Nutrition Centers
oledo: Dietrich's Health Foods
oungstown: Health Food Center
OKLAHOMA
klahoma City: Nutritional Food Center
ulsa: A Nutritional Food Center
PENNSYLVANIA
llentown: General Nutrition Centers
ally: Merit Food Co.
rie: General Nutrition Centers
hiladelphia: Lahr's Nutritional Center
hiladelphia: Nature Food Centres
ittsburgh: General Nutrition Centers
RHODE ISLAND
rovidence: Nature Food Centres
SOUTH CAROLINA
olumbia: Barkoot's Karate School
TENNESSEE
hattanooga: Foods for Life Center
TEXAS
eaumont: American Health Foods
ouston: General Nutrition Centers
an Antonio: Harmon's Health Service
UTAH
gden: Nutrition Center
VIRGINIA
orfolk: Health Food Center
WASHINGTON
eattle: Randi's Pure Food
WEST VIRGINIA
airmont: Johnny's Sport Shop
WISCONSIN
ilwaukee: Nature Food Centres
PUERTO RICO
anturce: Malta Corona Gym

Joe Weider, Trainer of Champions Since 1936, Produces Another Breakthrough!

THIS DELICIOUS ZESTFUL DRINK PUTS AN END TO THE SKINNY BODY!

You Drink on Up to A-Pound-A-Day... 14 Pounds in 14 Days or Every Penny Back!

GUARANTEED TO MAKE YOU

COME ON STRONG!

by putting an end to your skinny body—

IN JUST 14 DAYS!

No Dieting. No Exercise. It's the new kicky, lazy way to "drink on" figure-shaping pounds. ▪ It's an instant body-shaper! You become a totally new breed of wildcat! ▪ New life, new loves! ▪ Power-packed pounds enhance your whole way of life! ▪ You look better, feel better. You become a new, fresh, exciting personality! ▪ So easy! You "drink on" weight secretly, discreetly. And weight stays on! ▪

NOBODY LIKES A BAG OF BONES!

Joe Weider, trainer of champions, has discovered the way to a healthier, happier, more virile you in just 14 days! This totally new and nutritional drink is absolutely guaranteed to put an end to your hungry-looking body, to fill out your narrow, shallow chest, your skinny arms and spindly legs—fast! JUST DRINK 4 ZESTFUL GLASSES DAILY, with your regular meals, and you take in up to 3,500 **extra** calories a day! Crash Weight Gain Formula #7 does all the work for you—making you a handsomer, more exciting take-charge guy who can perform like a tiger from morning to night! **It's the only crash weight program tested and proved through university research. Complete documented report available on request. It really works!**

If No One is Complimenting Your Appearance— Feed it Solid "Crash-Weight Gain" Formula #7

SHAPE UP FAST! OR IT COSTS YOU NOTHING!

FREE!

FOR MEN OF ALL AGES WHO WANT TO "SHAPE UP" FAST!
Turn your weight-gains into solid muscle. This 48-page illustrated guide filled with latest ideas on how you can "Muscle up" to a handsome muscular body. Guaranteed to add 3" to your arms, 6" to your chest, 3" to your legs—fast!

FOR WOMEN OF ALL AGES WHO NEED TO RESHAPE THEIR FIGURE FAST!
Here's a Mini-Course that transforms you from a scrawny "No-Body" to a curvy caressable Some-Body! Reshape your figure—chest blossoms, thighs, arms, legs, lose their bony, ugly look. You become a whole new Happy Happening in 14 days! **Choice of One Course Free With Every Purchase!**

JOE WEIDER, Trainer of Champions Since 1936, with over 2,000,000 successful students
531 - 32nd St. **Dept.** 100-109K11
Union City, N.J. 07087

Dear Mr. Weider. YES! I want to put an end to my skinny body—and fast! Please rush me the order of solid CRASH-WEIGHT GAIN Formula #7, which I've checked below—PLUS my FREE Mini-Course. Enclosed please find $..... for

☐ **7-Day Supply of CW #7** ..... **$ 8.00**
☐ **14-Day Supply of CW #7** **$14.98**

Check Flavor Desired ☐ Vanilla ☐ Chocolate
Check Free Course Needed ☐ For Men ☐ For Women

NAME..... AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....

Copyrighted material

TWO FREE GIFTS

reserved for PUZZLE LOVERS only

If you are over 18 and have the kind of lively mind that loves to solve puzzles, mail this entire ad to us today and we'll send you a new ballpoint pen plus a big copy of our *Puzzle Lovers Newspaper,* both FREE to new inquirers. You'll discover how to cash in on the thousands of dollars awarded every month to our members. They compete for our cash prizes by solving puzzles in the quiet of their own homes. There is no obligation. Send this ad only if you believe you have the talent to solve puzzles and win cash prizes.

PUZZLE LOVERS 18-7

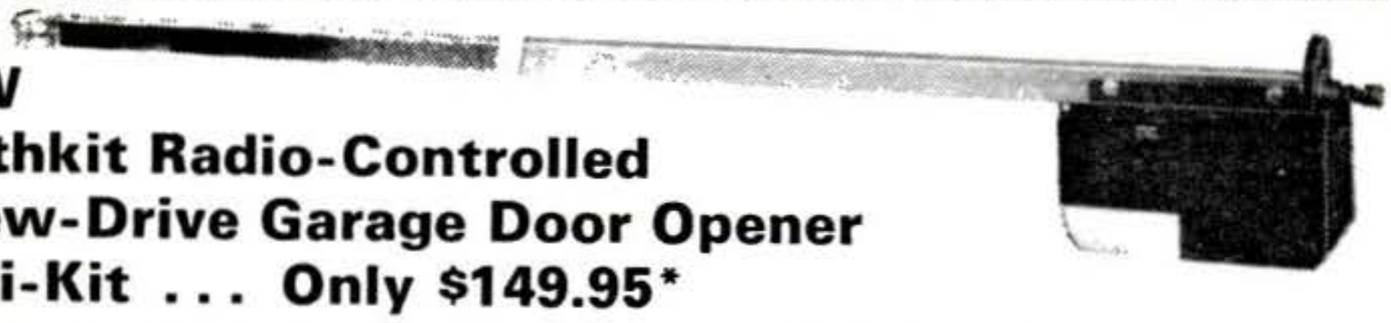
Box 2, Prince Street Station, New York City, N.Y. 10012

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

OFFER EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1969 • MAIL TODAY



NEW
Heathkit Radio-Controlled Screw-Drive Garage Door Opener Semi-Kit . . . Only $149.95*

The next best thing to a personal doorman. "Wireless" factory assembled transmitter operates up to 150 feet away. Push the button & your garage door opens & the light turns on . . . stays on until you're safely inside. The giant 7 ft. screw mechanism & ¼ HP motor mean real power & reliability & the adjustable spring-tension clutch automatically reverses the door when it meets any obstruction . . . extra safety for kids, pets, bikes, car tops. Assembles without soldering in just one evening. Easy fast installation on any 7' overhead track (and jamb & pivot doors with accessory adapter). Order model GD-209A (includes mechanism, transmitter, receiver) 66 lbs. $149.95*

Heath Co., Dept. 16-67, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022

*Mail order prices F.O.B. factory.

For split Second Reliability!

SEBRING 500 STOP WATCH

Only **$5.49** 50¢ postage

NY residents add tax. Send check or MO. No COD's. 21-Day Money Back Guarantee.

This is the watch used by sports officials everywhere for thoroughly accurate timing up to a full 60 minutes. Perfect for track meets, swimming meets, races of all kinds including horse, bicycle, model planes, cars, Go Kart, skate, ski, etc. and for any sport where precise timing is essential. 2" diameter, dust-proof metal case with gleaming chrome finish. Easy-to-work stop button, black minute hand and bright red sweeping second hand.

Send for your free gift catalog:

BARCLAY, Dept. 58-L

170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.

TREASURE & COIN DETECTOR

10-DAY FREE TRIAL

New electronic circuit guarantees at least TWICE THE DETECTION ABILITY of any detector in this price range or your money back. Find gold, silver, coins, old weapons, etc. Works through earth, beach sand, water, wood, rock, etc. New circuit gives more power, more depth. Not a "probe" type but a fully electronic, 1969 model detector never offered before and available only from VIKING. Only detector in this price range sold on unconditional MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! You must agree it will outperform any detector costing TWICE this low price or return in 10 days for refund of cost. Only VIKING dares make this offer. Fully transistorized, uses ordinary 9V battery, weighs 2 pounds. Gives loud, clear signal when object is detected. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Complete, ready to operate. Send $29.95, check, cash or M.O. for postpaid shipment or $3.00 and pay postman $26.95 plus small C.O.D. when delivered.

29.95 POST PAID

VIKING DETECTORS

Dept. V-3, Box 10880
Houston, Texas 77018

Electric Paint Remover

Strips off Paint, Wallpaper Fast

$12.98 Postpaid

Money Back Guarantee

Removes up to 12 layers of old paint fast . . . right down to bare wood grain. Leaves surface clean, smooth, ready for recoating. Can be used indoors or out on flat, curved or irregular surfaces. Uses regular house current 110-120 v., AC-DC. Not recommended for varnish, shellac or lacquer.

Larch Co., Dept. 312-A, Box 770
Times Square Sta., New York, N.Y. 10036

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS OR MONEY BACK

ED SALE'S 66 page system worth $3.00 teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and many more songs by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, 110 popular and western songs; a $1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; and a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge.

TOTAL VALUE $7.00 —ALL FOR ONLY $2.98

SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order.)

Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee.

ED SALE, Studio 154-N, Avon by the Sea, N.J.

FREE CATALOG 2000 JOKES & NOVELTIES

World famous catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send postcard or this ad. No letter needed!

☐ **YES—I want FREE Catalog. My Name & Address Attached or on Envelope**

Johnson-Smith, Dept. C1110, Detroit 48224

FIX CLOCKS, WATCHES

FOR FUN & PROFIT! Fascinating new Handbook by master craftsman H. Harris gives you the knowledge skilled watchmakers learn.

OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS show how to install hands, dials, crystals, mainsprings, stems . . . rehouse old movements in modern cases . . . clean timepieces, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS COVER every popular watch and clock, chimes, grandfathers, cuckoo, everyday alarm and electric clocks. Handbook tells you where to buy parts . . . where to send "overflow" work for repairs at wholesale prices as business expands!

Friends gladly pay $5 to $50 for restoring Cherished timepieces. Try the HANDBOOK OF WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRS seven days! Rush only $4.95, on money-back guarantee. **EMERSON BOOKS, INC., Dept. 300-S, 251 West 19 St., New York, N.Y. 10011.**

Copyrighted

CLASSIFIED opportunity mart

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 Lexington Ave.
New York, N. Y. 10017

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.75 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. Advertisers using P.O. Box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for December issue (on sale Nov. 28) is October 15. No cancellation after October 10th. Send copy and remittance O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

BUILD Dune Buggy, under $300. Plans, photos $3.00. Free accessory list. Box 436, Greenville, R.I. 02828.

GET PEAK POWER from your car. Tune up manual describes how—$1.00. G & B Associates, P.O. Box 398, Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey 07604.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

AUTO Parts for old cars and new. All makes. Catalogue $1.10. Antique Parts, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

BOOK CATALOG

Books for Machinists, Tool & Die, Millwrights, Mechanical Engineering & Machine Tool Reconditioning.

Send name, address, ZIP and 10¢-Today

MACHINE TOOL PUBLICATIONS

811-S Commerce-St. Paul, MN 55101

HENLEY'S 20th Century Book of 10,000 Recipes, Formulas & Processes

Here is a wealth of practical, accurate and clear information and instruction that can save you thousands, or make you a fortune! Housewives, manufacturers, farmers, handymen, home experimenters, electricians, chemists, people in every walk of life, refer to Henley's daily. In this gold-mine of a book, you too will find formulas and recipes for almost everything used in the home, farm, workshop or industry. Discover the trade secrets of thousands of commercial products—learn new money-savings and exciting way of doing things. Indispensable as a dictionary. Satisfaction guaranteed. 900 pages hard cover-cloth binding. Only $4.95 + 35¢ post.

EMBASSY SALES, Dept. PS-5
box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369

HOW YOU CAN BECOME RICH!

FREE!

Revolutionary New wealth-building secrets! You can become a Money-Making Success . . . FAST! Write today for your free copy of "How To Become Rich"!

Success International,

Box 2447-B1, Livonia, Mich. 48151

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 50c (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., Inc., General P.O. Box 3, Staten Island, N. Y. 10314.

AMAZING Savings on Gasoline! Up to 50% Better Mileage on Your Car. Save Hundreds Annually . . . No Gadget or Gimmick . . . This Really Works! Complete Plan $1.00. Gas-expander, Box 513, Holland, Michigan 49423.

VX-6 PREVENTS battery killing sulphation, increases capacity. $2.98. Rudolf Herford, 2729-C Midvale Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.

CROSLEY. Foreign-American. Parts. Discounts. Accessory Catalog. 616 Burnside, Inwood, N.Y. 11696.

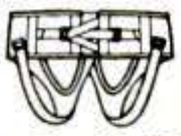
NEW Heavy Duty CD ignition system. Details free. Kits $28.95. Assembled $39.95. Dealers invited. Delta International Ltd., Box 1946PS, Grand Junction, Colorado 81501.

SIMPLIFIED method to Paint Car with professional look. Send $1.00. Castle Co., 45 Oxford Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306.

RUPTURE-EASER

(A Piper Truss)®
No laces — instant pull-strap adjustment

Patented



Right or Left Side $4.95

Double $6.95
No Fitting Required

NOW improved! Strong, form-fitting, washable support for reducible inguinal hernia. Comfort back flap. Snaps in front. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. For men, women, children. Send measure around lowest part of abdomen. State right or left side or double. Add 35c postage and handling.

PIPER BRACE CO. Dept. PS-109
811 Wyandotte • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

BULL FIGHTER
Lock Blade
POCKET KNIFE

5¼" Overall Length
3" Blade

- Tough and Sharp
- Opens Instantly
- Stainless Steel
- Folding Finger Guard
- Blade Locks

ONLY $1.25

Flips open instantly and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing. Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied. Send $1.25 plus 25c to cover postage & handling. Please state age.

WESTBURY SALES CO., DEPT. BF-78
P.O. BOX 434, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

BUILD Your Pickup Camper. Precut Kits. Blue Prints. Supplies. Literature 25c. Comstock Trailers, Dept. 665, Parsons, Kansas 67357.

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build Yourself. Save! Complete Plans $3.95 each. Cover plans $2.00. Conversion Plans—econoline type van $2.95; passenger bus or delivery van $2.95. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 99-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

SNOW Vehicle & Kart Catalog Hop-up accessory—speed and performance equipment—manifolds, engine mounts, exhaust systems. Send 25c. G.E.M. Products, 496 East St. Charles, Carol Stream, Illinois 60187.

EVERY Part for Kart or Mini-bike. Bargain prices. Giant catalog $1.00. Brown's Motorsports, 19 Central St., Worcester, Mass. 01608.

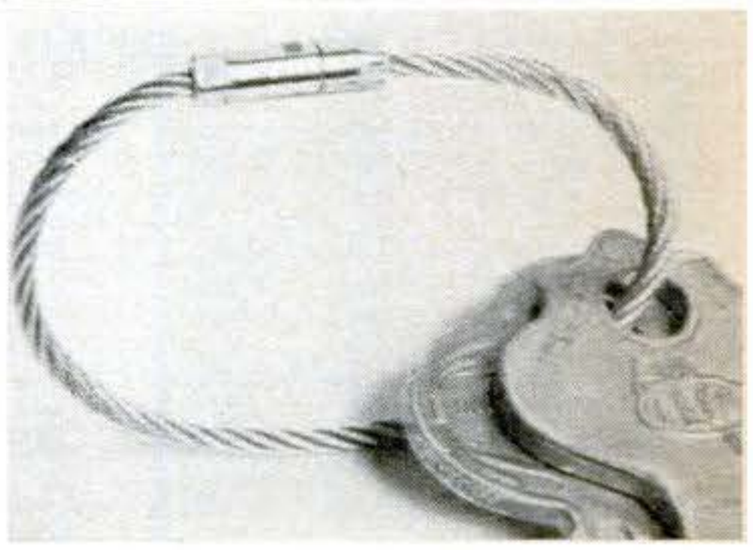
HONDA 50-90-160 Speed Equipment. Cams-Big Bore-Stroker. Columbia Engineering, 2105 E. 37th St., Los Angeles, California 90058.

COIN GRAB BAG FREE!

GIANT SURPRISE ASSORTMENTS Packed from collections* including thousands of rare and key coins up to 150 years old! Each Grab Bag a guaranteed minimum catalog value of $4.50 up to $45.00 and even more! No two Assortments exactly alike. Only $2.98 each, plus 25¢ postage and handling. SPECIAL: 1 Bag FREE with orders for 4. (Maximum 5 Bags per Customer.) Ideal gift for beginner or advanced collector! Supplies Limited. Order Today! Sorry, no COD's. Foreign orders $2.00 more.

*Partial List of Coins in Collections:
Half & Large Cents
Flying Eagle Cents
Indian Head Cents
Two Cents
Three Cents
Liberty Nickels
Shield Nickels
Buffalo Nickels
Half Dimes
Seated Liberty 10¢
Barber Dimes
Seated Liberty 25¢
Barber Quarters
Seated Liberty 50¢
Barber Half Dollar
Walking Liberty 50¢
Civil War Tokens
Coins of the World

Mat Numiss, P110, 2928-41 Ave., L.I.C., N.Y. 11101



TWISTY

stronger . . . safer . . . simpler

Tired of bulky, poorly-made key holders? Check TWISTY. For STRENGTH—slim steel cable so strong that it won't break under 150 pounds of pull. For SAFETY—a patented lock that opens and closes with a twist. For SIMPLICITY—lies flat, flexible and neat with up to 20 keys. Smart gold finish. Rushed airmail in individual gift box, ppd. tax pd. 2 for $2, 6 for $5, 12 for $10. **TWISTY, P.O. Box 626, Bonita, California 92002.**

Copyrighted material

BUILD "Popular Mechanics" MINI-BIKE featured June 1967 issue. Detail plans, photographs $2.50 refundable. Kits, parts, engines; factory discount prices. Catalog 25c. Gilliom Mfg.; PSC; St. Charles, Missouri 63301.

MOTORIZE your Bicycle with Lawn Mower Engine. No Welding. Easy Plans $2.00. Motor's, Box 415, Baraboo, Wisconsin 53913.

CONVERT Bike to Motorbike—Plans . . . $2.00, Go-Cart Plans—$2.00. Snowmobile Plans . . . $3.00. Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota 56579.

MOTORCYCLE Turn Signals, Accessories, Catalog 25c. Houston, PS, Lockport, Illinois 60441.

4A SNOWMOBILES

SNOWMOBILE kits $25. Plans and photos $1.00. Information 10c. Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

5 AVIATION

HOMEBUILT: Real Enclosed Helicopter. 24 Pages Ideas, Information, $2.50. Build "Executive" Helicopter. Drawings. Specifications, $2.00. Helicopter Development, Box PS147, Washington, N.J. 07882.

AIRPLANE Bargains Everywhere! Pages and pages of Private Planes, parts, aviation jobs. Nation wide. Guaranteed ads, just 10c word. Instant results with Dial-Ad system. (538-4675). 6 Month Subscription $2. Aero Shopper, Henrietta, Texas 76365.

BARTLETT Flying Saucer. Amazing machine hovers 200 lb. man over land/water, powered by ordinary lawn mower engine. Easy to build. Fun to fly. Complete Plans Kit Brochure, and Photo Review $3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 3234-B, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257.

AIRBOAT, Propellers, Engines, Plans, Kits, Supplies. Complete Airboats. Outboard Airdrives. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301-G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

HELICOPTER, One-Man, Portable Kits, Plans, Information 10c. Photos and Three-view drawings $1.00. Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

500 ANTIQUES Plans, Kits, Selling Out Fast. Catalog 50c. Cleveland Models, 10307PS Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio 44102.

5A HOVERCRAFT

AERO-CAR. Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, flys forward, backward, sideways over land/snow/water. Complete construction plans and brochure, $5.25. AeroProjects, Box 5118, Clinton, New Jersey 08809.

HOVERSPORT-II, two place hovercraft. Designed and tested by aircraft engineers. Amphibious capability, total directional control, and integrated lift, thrust design. Plans, photos, kit brochure-$9.50. Photos-$3.00. Hoversport, 11655 U.S. #1, Juno, Florida 33403.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado 81240.

MOON PHOTOS. Color prints by the Government Printing Office from the Apollo missions and Man On The Moon. 37 different prints for only $7.75 postpaid. No COD. ROCKETLAB, Dept. PS, Box 5636, China Lake, Calif. 93555.

ROCKETS!! 2000 feet altitude. Powerful motors — Kits — Tubes — Cones — Parachutes — Launchers. New Illustrated Catalog — Rocket Data — Diagrams — 25c. Rush Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

LIQUID Rocket Plans $2.98. Amateur Rocketry Magazine 50c. Catalog 25c. Star Space Systems, Box 1101, Glendale, California 91209.

EARTH PHOTOS FROM GEMINI VI-XII. Giant 327 page book from NASA. Over 250 full-page color photos. $8.00 postpaid. Order from ROCKETLAB, Box 5636, China Lake, Calif. 93555.

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

FREE catalogue-plans for canoes, kayaks, accessories. Quicksilver, 115 McGavock, Nashville, Tennessee 37214.

FIBERGLASS Canoes. Four Exciting Models. Easily Assembled Kits, $39.95 up. Factory Direct. Free Literature. Riverside Canoes. Box 5595-CJ, Riverside, California 92507.

BOAT PLANS, FRAME KITS.
BOAT KITS. World's largest catalog—Over 200 top designs for the amateur builders. New catalog includes Cruisers, Runabouts, Deep vee's, Catamarans, Trimarans, Houseboats, Sailboats from Small Sail Fish to 34 ft. motor sailers, large selection of inboard and outboard Hydroplanes. Send $1.00 for large new plan & kit catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus Boat Builder's Guide. Clark Craft Boat Company, 16-S Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

PLANS, Full-Size Patterns, Frame Kits with step-by-step instructions specially for amateurs. Send $1.00 for new 96 page catalog of over 80 designs. 8' to 36' Sail, Jets, Inboards, Outboards, Cruisers, Houseboats, Hot Boats, Catamarans, Hydros "plus" boat trailers. New "How To Build Boat Trailers" book $4.00 ppd. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

NEW 1968 McCulloch and Other Outboards 4 H.P. $112 . . . 7½ $218 . . . 9 Electric $268 . . . 18 $332 . . . 40 Electric $548 . . . 55 Electric $728 . . . All Sizes . . . Literature 50c . . . Electra Marine, 1427 Broadway, Brooklyn, New York 11221.

BOAT Kits. Molded Fiberglass. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded sections bond into one-piece craft, 30 models—14' to 32'. Cruisers, Runabouts, Houseboats, Sailboats. Big line accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free 80 page catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-69, 1300 East Cliff Road, Burnsville, Minnesota 55378.

FREE Catalog . . . Gray inboard, inboard-outboard marine engines . . . gasoline, diesel. Graymarine Corporation, Coldwater, Michigan 49036 or Berkeley, California 94710.

RACE Boat Plans, Kits, Hardware. Hydros, SKs, Runabouts, Inboard and Outboard. Catalog of 24 models. 50c. Champion Boats, P.O. Box 9215-B, Long Beach, Calif. 90810.

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans Catalog 25c. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey 08051.

COMPETITION Marine Equipment. Over 300 items for complete auto conversions and installations in high performance SK and ski boats. Mail $1.00 for new 72 page catalog complete with photos specifications and prices. Glenwood Marine, Dept. PS, 1627 W. El Segundo Blvd., Gardena, Calif. 90249.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

APPLIANCE — Lamp parts. Wholesale catalogue 25c. Seco, 109 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies. Send $2. Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operation Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, California 90023.

I MADE over $100,000.00 year selling by mail. IRS proof available. Success story, book form. $2.00. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33314.

10 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS — 110/220, 150 Amperes $53.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, New York 12303.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

WATER!! Drill Your Own Well the easy, economical way with Amazing New Invention. Save 75%. Free information. DeepRock Drilling Company, Opelika, Alabama 36801.

BURGLAR-Fire Alarm Supplies and Information. Free Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357, Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

RELOAD Ammunition - Save - Complete instruction manual $3.50. All brands & calibers. Special prices on sets $27.50 up. Dies $7.50 up. Prepaid 48 States. N. A. Guns, 10220 Florida Blvd., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815.

WATER-Free! Drill your own well. Easy illustrated instructions $2.00. Butler, Box 67Z, East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028.

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

FOUNDRYETTE 2400 F. 1½ to 48 lb. capacity. Circular 10c. Kansas City Specialties, Box 193, Middleton, Wis. 53562.

FREE: New 136 page handicraft catalog. Supreme Handicrafts, Box 395-PS, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal Whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine 2053-P, Eastchester Road, Bronx 10461.

CABINETMAKING Made easy and, "How To Make Formica Counter Tops," two excellent Guides let you build Kitchen Cabinets and Counter Tops like professionals. Extraordinary Guides bring Master Craftsman's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass", 25c. Wittemore, Box 2065X, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

STAINED Glass lamp kits and supplies. Catalog 10c. Ascherl Studios, 869 Center Road, Hinckley, Ohio 44233.

$21.00 HOUR Profit Possible — from Home Picture Framing Business. Write: Japs, 126-LM, Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

BLUEPRINTS. Lathe milling attachment. Details. Dan M. Potter, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 264 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

OLDFASHIONED Posters. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Originality House, 3906 Northland, Newbury Park, Calif. 91320.

CHRISTMAS patterns. $1.00 brings information and snowman pattern. Padalco, RR3-Box 198, Van Wert, Ohio 45891.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

I MADE over $100,000.00 year selling by mail. IRS proof available. Success story, book form. $2.00. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33314.

SMALL Foundry Furnaces. Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Co., 3736 South 7th. Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.

HORIZONTAL Milling Machine. Understandable 17 x 11 Blueprints, $2.00—Microm, Box 2313-M, Santa Ana, Calif. 92707.

ROUTER Bits, High Speed, ¼" Shank. Used. Excellent Condition, $2.50 Dozen Postpaid. Lillian's, Box 17165-S, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

MICROMETERS — Indicators — Rods—Lathes—Accessories. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

STEAM Engine Kits—Automotive, Marine, Catalog, 50c. Reliable Industries, New Baltimore, Michigan 48047.

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $2.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, Florida.

OPERATE Three Phase Motors from Single Phase Lines. Reliance Three Phaser Operates Motors ⅓ thru 5 Horsepower, Price $29.95. Literature on Request. Reliance Electric Manufacturing Company, New Albany, Mississippi 38652.

18 CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE! FREE! Photographic and optical bargain book. Jimsco, Dept. 4AO, 9006 Waukegan Road, Morton Grove, Ill. 60053.

19 MOTION PICTURE & COLOR SLIDES

FREE! 64-page catalog, 8-16mm film, supplies, processing equipment. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

Copyrighted

175-FOOT 8MM. PREVUE MOVIE . . . Only $1.99. See Laurel & Hardy, Chaplin, Fairbanks, Keystone Cops, Gish, Pickford, Chaney . . . comedy, drama, adventure, history from the silents! Taste the fun of great movies right at home! Order today . . . specify standard or Super 8. Free catalog. Blackhawk Films, 701 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

35MM. COLOR SLIDE SAMPLER . . . 20 "best" 2" x 2" . . . $1.00. Free catalog Hundreds of sets . . . travel, circus, wildlife, flowers, railroads, war, etc. Order today. Blackhawk Films, 702 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, N.Y.

16MM SOUND-Projectors, Films. New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St., New York City, New York 10019.

35MM COLOR Slides, 10,671 Individually Sold. Described Encyclopedia-Catalog 10c. Wolfe Worldwide, Dept. 16-109, Los Angeles, California 90025.

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

16mm SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago 60632.

SUPER-8, 8mm, 16mm, custom made titles. Write for free literature. Lancer Productions, 1500 Elmwood, Lakewood, Ohio 44107.

SPACE-Nature-Underwater slides. Sample slide 25c, free catalog. fmRE, Box 608, Dana Point, California 92629.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Military Miniatures. 500 models. Catalog 50c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

JAPANESE Suicide Emblem, 25c; Iron Cross with ribbon, $1.50; Illustrated catalog, 25c. Insignias, Box 71-S, Rockaway, New York 11694.

FREE Pricelist. Worldwide Seashells. Box 13288, Tampa, Florida 33611. Book $1.

PRESIDENTIAL campaign buttons. Free list. Bristow, Box 1460-P, Los Gatos, California 95030.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

23A COSTUME & GEMSTONE JEWELRY

"MAKE PROFESSIONAL JEWELRY" for Gifts, Fun or Profit. Send 25c for instructive picture catalog of jewelry parts, semi-precious stones, rhinestones, beads plus "HOW TO" section. Everything you need from start to finish. "No special skills required." Sy Schweitzer & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 71, Gedney Station, White Plains, New York 10605. Dept. P.

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

IROQUOIS Masks, Rattles, Dolls. Catalogues, 25c. Iroqrafts, Ohswokon, Ontario, Canada.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 10c. H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado 81240.

FREE Periodic Classification of Elements and Conversion Tables With Catalog 35c. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

35,000 VOLT Continuous spark generator, cheaply made in minutes. Plans, $1.00 and self-addressed, stamped envelope. Lawrence Engineering, Box 18366, Phila., Penna. 19120.

SAVE! Quality Scientific Supplies — Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Mineralogy (Money Back Guaranteed)—Catalog 35c (Refundable)—Dale Hawkins, 24146 Naranjas, South Laguna, California 92677.

FREE Rocket sent with catalog 25c. Scientific, 8886 Melvin, Livonia, Michigan 48154.

TINY-Rockets from ordinary paper soda-straws blast in smoke and flame. Nearly out of sight! Copyrighted instructions $1.00. Microrockets, RR2K, Hagerstown, Indiana 47346.

HENLEY'S book of 10,000 trade secrets, formulas, recipes, processes. New revised. 900 pages. $5.95. Embassy, Box 67P, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369.

UFO Photos, Books, Magazines. Catalog 25c. Paradice-S, 290 Washington, Vidor, Texas 77662.

FUSE! Manufacture yourself. Everything supplied. $1.00. Harrison Enterprise, Box 201, Bound Brook, N.J. 08805.

EXPLOSIVE preparations. Booklet list 15c. Nora, Route 3, Box 339, Edmond, Oklahoma 73034.

ROCKETS!! Flying models—2000 feet altitude with powerful motors. Tubes, Cones, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters. Exciting new Catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25c. Fast Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

ROCKET, Launching Material, Flying Saucers, Hot Air Balloons, Cannons, Books, Taxidermy, More. Free Catalog. Zeller, Box 66A, Hudson, Mich. 49247.

GIANT Chemistry, Astronomy, Biology Catalog. 35c. Electric Motor Kit. $1.00. Xercon, 8542 Oglesby, Chicago, Ill. 60617.

"FANTASTIC" — "1971" — "SCIENCES." Plus — Space Sciences — Rush Your Order For All New Catalog-Only-25c. The United Science Federation, Green Cove Springs, Florida 32043.

LASERS—How they differ from ordinary light—Scientific but understandable. Send $1.00 for multi-page booklet. VLW Enterprises, Ilchester, Maryland 21083.

CATALOG OF Ver-ry Interesting Products—25c. (free with any purchase—see our other ad!) Kenrus-O, Box 158S, Staten Island, N.Y. 10309.

100 ONE Minute time delay fuses! $1.00. 240-$2.00. 700-$5.00. Use with rockets, experiments, etc. Kenrus-O, Box 158S, Staten Island, N.Y. 10309.

BRING miniature monsters to life from suspended animation! Then reverse the process. Kit includes incredibly ugly monsters. $3.00. Free catalog. Alien, 2814 Kiska, Hacienda Hts., Calif. 91745.

CHEMICALS, Laboratory Apparatus, Glassware. Catalog 50c, refundable. K N Minerals, P.O. Box 631, Redlands, California 92373.

MICROSCOPE slides. Four different $1.00. Catalogue 35c. Russell Microscope Slides, 2442 El Lujo Way, Rancho Cordova, Calif. 95670.

3D-CHESS Rules $2. 3D-Chess Boards $15, $30. Borahnoss, Buckroe Beach, Hampton, Virginia 23364.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Bayside, New York 11364.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals and Apparatus? Gifts With Catalog—35c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

LABORATORY Supplies at Discount Prices. Catalog 35c. Deluxe Scientific; Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Laboratory Supplies? Gifts With Catalog—25c. Hagenow Laboratories: Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 50c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, New York 14620.

CASINGS, lowest prices. Underwater fuse 75' $1.00 Professional Fuse 50' $1.00. Catalog 25c, with samples 50c. Arwel, Box 236, Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey 07604.

TESLA Steam Turbine 200 H.P., 9,000 RPM. Build ¼ size model for under $20.00. $3.00 brings complete. Fan Industries, Box 7544, St. Paul, Minn. 55119.

FREE Chemical Resistant Polyethylene Gloves with catalog. Chemicals, Biologicals, Apparatus, Microscopes, Minerals, Fossils, Telescopes and Books. New Illustrated Catalog only 35c. Dover Scientific Company, Box 6011, Long Island City, New York 11106.

CASINGS, stars, devices of all types. Send 50c for samples. Ecco, Box 189, Northvale, New Jersey 07647.

PYROTECHNIC Casings. Largest selection. Samples 50c, catalog 25c. Four hour service. Fuse, underwater, 75 feet $1.00. Professional, 50 feet $1.00. Science, technology books catalog 50c. Bilton, Box 28PS, River Edge, New Jersey 07661.

27 PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastic pours like water and hardens like glass without heat. Clear, Colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Also new molding formulas for perfect reproductions. Illustrated booklet shows HOW. Send 25c—Dept. 9 102L. CASTOLITE; Woodstock, Ill. 60098

PLASTIC Craft Kits—Supplies. New, enlarged catalog—50c. (refundable). Specialty Products, Dept. 6, 731 Brooks Road, Muskegon, Michigan 49442.

31 FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

GINSENG bringing $18 pound. Have seeds, roots. Goldenseal. Full information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa, 52350.

CARNIVOROUS (Insectivorous) Plants. 28 kinds. Illustrated catalog, 25c. Peter Pauls, Canandaigua, N.Y. 14424.

32 REAL ESTATE

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre. Millions Acres! For "Exclusive Copyrighted Report" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing lands available throughout U.S., send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Land Disposal, Box 9091-EJ, Washington, D.C. 20003.

FREE CATALOG! Giant Fall-Holidays edition! Over 4,000 properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses —Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 69 Years' service. 515 Offices, 40 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, 60-ZB E. 42nd St., NY., NY 10017; 7-ZB S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60603; 521-ZB E. Green, Pasadena, Cal. 90013.

NORTHWEST Timbered Acreages as low as $950. Total Price. $50 Down, $25 Month. 5-10-20-40 acres for people who love the land—A tract of Recreation Land to have for your own! In Northern Idaho, Northeastern Washington, and Western Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access, Title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including beautiful Northwest Waterfront property on the Pend Oreille, Priest and Kettle Rivers; and property on Pend Oreille Lake. Your inspection welcomed. Write us for free list, maps and complete information. Write to: Dept. WJC, Reforestation, Inc., P.O. Box 8146, Spokane, Wash. 99203.

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 3, Ontario, Canada.

$1 ACRE—Canadian Border — hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities, (Non-profit) Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 11, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands; Full price $385.00, 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

THE Only "No-Risk Land Purchase Plan" in America . . 10 year money-back guarantee on any Vacation, Retirement or Investment homesite in Boiling Spring Lakes . . the multi-million dollar, 14,000-acre development on the Carolina Coast. All facilities, electricity, roads, motel, golf course, country club, already in. Private ocean beach, 50 fresh water lakes. ⅓-acre homesites as low as $700.00 cash price; $8.00 down, $7.70 monthly for 120 months, including interest at an annual percentage rate of 6%. Write for free literature. Dept. 2-P, Boiling Spring Lakes, North Carolina 28461. (Not offered to residents of California, Florida, New York.)

LIST of 400 farms, 500 business-opportunities in Alberta including stores, motels, etc. Send $2.00 for both. Boettger, Box 3400, Calgary 41, Canada.

Copyrighted material

VACATION lands: Canada: $4.00 acre. Free information. Tax Corp., Box 560-D, Westmount, Montreal 215.

FREE. New Fall/Winter catalog! Just Off The Press; latest bargains in Farms, Ranches, Retirement, Business property; actual property photos. Write today! SAFE-BUY Real Estate, P. O. Box 589-PS, Little Rock, Ark. 72203.

BUY CANADA $10.00—10 ACRES
THOUSANDS of Tax Sale properties direct from gov't. authorities. Atlantic to Pacific. Easy driving distance. Lake-shore cottages. Hunting. Fishing. Investing. Researched lists published every few weeks. Particulars mailed. Write: BUREAU, 16 Quinby Court, Thistletown, Ontario, Canada.

FREE . . . New 232-page FALL-WINTER real estate catalog. All types property, coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

WHERE TO RETIRE OR VACATION. Where Costs are Low. Norman Ford's 100,000 Word Book, "Off-the Beaten-Path" covers Hundreds of World Paradises. Only $2.00. Delrae Sales, Department 202, 472 Locust St., Middletown, Indiana 47356. Indiana residents add 2% Sales Tax.

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog, Beads, Spinners, Lure Parts, Sinker Molds, Jigs, Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

FISHERMAN'S Dream Book-Free 170 pages Sweetest pocket-size catalog ever. Do-It-Yourself stuff galore; Net Making, Rod Building, Sinker Casting, Worm Moulding, Fly Tying, Fish Smoking, Bait and lure components-Everything! Latest tackle 'n gadgets. Netcraft Co., Box 5510, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

FREE 1969 Catalogue! Guaranteed Lowest Prices. Fishing Tackle, Archery, Hunting and Camping Equipment—Thousands of items. Cabelas' Inc., Dept. R, Sidney, Nebr. 69162.

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15c. Marine, Box 248-307, Dania, Florida 33004.

BUY Direct — Save: Monkeys, Ocelots, Birds, Reptiles, Pet Books. List 10c. Exotic Animal Importers, Inc., Box 3069-11, Hialeah, Florida 33013.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

MAKE Big Money raising Chinchillas, Rabbits, Guinea Pigs for us. Catalog—25c. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pa. 17349.

$500-$800 MONTHLY. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders and instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. SPB-10, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

BLACK Widow Spider Ranchers wanted!! Tremendous profits! Complete program $1 (refundable). NBWC, Box 260-PS3A, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

MAKE Money Growing Fishworms. Outstanding new breed. Large size, tough, hardy. Plenty of Action. Fish can't resist. Free Information. Fain's Hatchery-27, Edison, Georgia 31746.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers. 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BINOCULAR, Riflescope Sale! Free color catalog. 100 Models $9.95—$250.00. Write: United, 9043 South Western BCAT-2816, Chicago 60620.

WORLD famous "Dynascope" Telescope. Build your own reflector telescope; mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, accessories. Request free brochures. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PS-35, Hartford, Conn. 06101

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses. Telescopes. Binoculars. Microscopes, Kits. Parts. War Surplus. Send $1.50 for beginners' 10 lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalogue CN. Edmund Scientific Co., 300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007.

BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality. Tremendous Savings! Request Catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90008.

43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

1969 SURPLUS Army, Navy store illustrated catalog. Send 25c (refundable with first $5.00 order). Ruvel, 707 Junior Terrace, Dept. 9-M, Chicago, Illinois 60613.

JEEPS From—$52.50, Typewriters From —$4.15. Cars From—$31.50. Walkie-Talkies, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Boats, Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-S45, Jamaica, New York 11430.

GOVERNMENT Surplus — How And Where To Buy in Your Area. Send $1.00 To Surplus Information PS, Headquarters Building, Washington, D.C. 20036.

JEEPS Typically From $53.90 . . . Trucks From $78.40 . . . Airplanes, Typewriters, Boats, Clothing, Camping, Sporting, Photographic, Electronics Equipment. Wide Variety, Condition. 100,000 Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

JEEP and Gov't. Surplus Buying Manual (Jeeps Pictured) 50c. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 50c. Both $1. Bargain Surplus, Box 789PS, York, Penna, 17405.

I MADE over $100,000.00 year selling by mail. IRS proof available. Success story, book form. $2.00. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33314.

CASH IN ON GOVERNMENT SURPLUSES. Eliminate Middle men. Complete new Government Agency Directory. 187 addresses, zipcodes, and telephone numbers. Over 2,000 free publications. $2.98. Cover, Box 283-A, Kent, Ohio 44240.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery. $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 60690.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding. Box 4327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated, only $1.25. Bales Co., 650-PS, Metcalf, Escondido, Calif. 92025.

CATALOGUE—$1.00 (no C.O.D.s) Every Book, Movie, Chart, Costume, Toughening Machine, Death-Touch, Poison-Hand in GungFu where man act, think, fight like Animals, Karate, Judo, TaiChi, Persian, Indian Secret Weapons, fighting chains, Battle-Axes, Spears, Maces, Combat Knives, Teargas-Aerosols; Single Purchase of KungFu Brick Crushing Iron Palm, Chinese Kicking Arts Books, Oriental Paralysis Stick, Cantonese twin fighting rods against three antagonists, gets catalogue. Instructions Free (tax we pay) 1/$5.95, 2/$10.95, 3/$13.95, any combination; Orient East Importers, 3577 West Lyndale, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

BEAUTIFUL MUSCLES FOREVER . . . ORDER TODAY—COMPLETE COURSE RUSHED IN ONE WEEK . . . APPLY DILIGENTLY FOR 150 DAYS . . . HAVE FAITH. NEVER GIVE UP. FABULOUS BUILD MUST RESULT. FAILURE IMPOSSIBLE. SATISFACTION OR REFUND $3.00. SUCCESS, B109, BOX 1434, MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA 74401.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FREE Book "990 Successful Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-35-M, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-X2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

I MADE over $100,000.00 year selling by mail . . IRS proof available. Success story, book form. $2.00. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft Lauderdale, Florida 33314.

FREE catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

PIANO tuning for fun or profit. Surefire method if you can handle a tuning hammer—a special wrench—and can match piano tones with those on a phonograph record. Priced under $25. Stamm Industries, Dept. PS, Oregon, Illinois 61061.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

PAPERBACK Catalogue. 270 Pages. 15,000 titles, subject indexed, $1.00 credited toward order. New York Book, 4 V West 43rd Street, New York 10036.

SEND $1.00 for a FASCINATING List of OCCULT Books to the Aquarian Age. Dept. 4, 74 Winthrop Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

DIRECTORY Listing "315 Free Magazines." You can send for; Only $2.00; Calverts, Dept. SP, 314-15th Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21225.

BACK Date Magazines! Send Needs. Midtown, Box 917-PS, Maywood, New Jersey 07607.

AMAZING, complete unusual adults service simplifies your quest. Illustrated Repose, catalog, brochures. Only $2, refundable. 21, signature, Integrity, A.5650 NE. 193rd Street, Seattle, Wash. 98155.

BACK Issues-Thousands-List 40¢. Kelley, 65 California, Hempstead, N.Y. 11550.

BOOKHUNTERS! Send Wants! Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown, Mass. 02129.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazine, 1888-1967, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PS Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

FREE Catalog — Guerrilla Warfare, Guns, Related Subjects. 10c Postage. Variety. Box 395PS, McDonald, Ohio 44437.

48 TOYS & GAMES

KITES, Kits, Plans. Delightful Booklet, 25c. Kyte House, Box 145A, Richardson, Texas 75080.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE! World's Leading Catalog 2000 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Scientific Gadgets Hobbies, Johnson-Smith, D-192 Detroit, Michigan 48224.

ADULT Novelty Catalog. $1.00. Scientific, 8886 Melvin, Livonia, Mich. 48154.

FREE CATALOG of Novelties, Specialties, Toys, etc. Order from TAM ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box 66551, Los Angeles, California 90066.

TEN gag gift certificates, 25c. Greenwood, Box 87, Bellaire, Texas 77401.

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD's finest professional magic Joker Novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston, Illinois 60202.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic, Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

HOUDINI MAGIC CATALOG! Worlds' Greatest! Our 30th Anniversary! Rush 25c. Free Gift Certificate Too. House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS925, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

CATALOG #26. 175 pages, 25c. (1,500-399 tricks, jokes, novelties). Elbee 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs, 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

FREE Trick, Magic magazine and catalog—25c. Magic & Fun, Box 9-PS, New York, N.Y. 10022.

MAGIC Catalog. World's finest. 3000 tricks (340) pages $2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, P-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

500 TRICKS Catalog. 1969 edition, showing latest magic for pocket, parlor, stage, only 10c. Fastest mail service for 54 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 12, Dallas, Texas 75221.

SENSATIONAL Houdini milkcan, Straight Jacket Handcuff, Escapes Magician's apparatus. Complete catalog, send dime. Heaney Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901.

NEW Mysto Magic Deck 15 Tricks. Send $1.00. Ace Magic, Box 329, Evanston, Illinois 60204.

Copyrighted

MIRACLE Wand (Five Magic Tricks) $1.00. Rush 25c (refunded) big catalog. Booklet free. Dohn-36R-Marks Company, Broadview, Illinois 60153.

$30 PAID new solutions beating elf at tictactoe! Instructions, component. $2. Elfticles, 29 Veery, Toronto 403, Canada.

MAGICAL Supplies our specialty for over sixty years. Send for literature. Vine, Hill & Co., Swanton, Ohio 43558, Box 35A.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

UNITED STATES Specials; Half Dime before 1873, $3.00; large Cent before 1857, $3.00; 1893 Columbian World's Fair Half Dollar, $3.00; Old Style Large $5.00 bill, $12.00; All four offers $20.00. Moneyback Guarantee. Rarcoa, 31-B North Clark, Chicago 60602.

LINCOLNS: 22 "S" including 1955S, $1.60. 26 1909-1939, $1.60. 10 "S" Jeffersons, $1.60. 10 "S" Roosevelts (1946S-1955S complete), $3.25. All different. All four $7.75. Silver Dollars $2.45 each. Price list 10c. Robert Harris, 2373G Pruneridge, Santa Clara, California 95050.

50 MIXED "S" cents, includes uncirculated 1955S, new 1968S, 1969S. Only $1.95. Bonanza, Box 820G, Cupertino, California 95014.

FREE Bargain Lists . . . 35 Different Brilliant uncirculated Lincolns Plus Two Free Albums ($6.95 Value) Special . . . $3.50; Ten Indianheads $2.75; Five V-Nickels $1.50; Silver Dollars $2.25 each. Pacificoin, Box 274-S, Downey, Calif. 90240.

"COMPARE And Save!" Lincolns: 25 "S" including 1955S, $1.50. 30 1909-1939, $1.50. 33 Uncirculated (New), 1954-1969P, D, S complete! (Regularly $6.60), just $2.75. 12 "S" Jeffersons, $1.50. 23 Mercury Dimes, $3.95. 10 "S" Roosevelts (1946-1955s complete), $2.95. All different. Silver Dollars, $2.35 each. 60 Mixed "S" cents, includes Uncirculated 1955S, new 1968S, 1969S, $1.90. "Special!" 50 Buffalo Nickels-all Full dates! $6.95. Free gift and price list with order! Kennedy's, 18488 Dept. E, Saratoga, Calif. 95070.

INDIANHEAD, V-Nickel and Morgan Dime, $1.35. Terrific List! Nelson, 346-R, Rye, New York 10580.

LINCOLN'S: 3 Different "S" Mints, only 5c. Bedrin, 1100A Northeast 125th, North Miami, Florida 33161.

CENT! Over 100 Years Old. $1.60! List! Fairway, 121-R, Rye, New York 10580.

PRICE list. Send 10c. Village Coin Shop, Dept. C, Plaistow, N.H. 03865.

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Pony Express Commemorative Medal $1.00. Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.

HOMEWORKERS! $85 weekly addressing mail for firms. Start immediately! Details, send stamped self addressed envelope. Enterprises, Box 16143PS, Phoenix, Arizona 85011.

SILVER War Nickel, Coin List, 25c. Economy Sales, Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

UNCIRCULATED Lincolns 50c each-1943, 1943D, 1954, 1955S. Leonard Campbell, Box 133, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901.

1852-1882 "50c CALIFORNIA Gold Pieces" 24K Gold Plated. One .65c, Seven different $3.75. 25 Assorted $10.50. Heritage Society of America, 422 Washington Building, Washington, D.C. 20005. Guaranteed! (MM)

SCARCE Date Jefferson Nickels. All V.G. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 1942D-1949S-1950-50c Each. 1943D-1951S-1955-75c Each. 1939S-$1.25; 1938D-$1.65; 1938S-$3.25; 1939D-$5.00; 1950D-$14.50. Dates Not Listed 20c Each. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

100 INDIAN and Lincoln Cents 1930's and Older $5.00. 40 well mixed Buffalo Nickels $5.00. 100 mixed 1943 Steel Cents $5.00. Wesly Rood, West Union, 3, Iowa 52175.

LISTS Plus extra Coin, 10c. Kam's, Box 64A, Meriden, Conn. 06450.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete, $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U", Brooklyn, New York 11229.

RUSSIA High-Value Collection. 32 different Russia—some over 50 years old! Commemoratives. Czarist Issues, Airmails. Catalog price $2.99. Special Get-Acquainted Offer—all for only 10c! H. E. Harris, Dept. GG-6, Boston, Mass. 02117.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00; 5000-$3.00. 5000 USA commemoratives, revenues, airs, presidentials. 19th Century high values $3.00. 300 pre-1939 USA commemoratives $2.00. 1000 foreign pre-1940-$3.00; 5000-$12.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California 94804.

GIANT Stamp Collection including: Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout issue, complete U.N. Set, recent Olympic and Sport issues from many countries, etc., Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything, 10c. Stampex, Box 47RP, White Plains, New York.

ABSOLUTELY Free 25 different United States Commemoratives When Requesting United States Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

80 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

ONE Pound Value Geo. VI Bermuda. Plus 100 worldwide—10c, approvals. Stevens, Box 105B, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, New York 11229.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

225 STAMPS FOR ONLY 10c! Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25c each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. MYSTIC STAMP CO., Camden 55, N.Y. 13316.

ONE Cent a Stamp. Write for a jumbo book of foreign stamps at 1c each, mounted in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics, 6815 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11204.

"AFRICA", 25 beauties, 10c Approvals. Gorliz, Box 1915CS, Naples, Florida 33940.

SPECIAL Sale: 500 Stamps 30c. Large Assortment $1.00. High Value Packet $2.00. Persile, 436 New York Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11225.

FREE Twenty Different Worldwide Stamps When You Request Our Approvals. Fairplay Stamps, 1411 Marion Way, Santa Ana, California 92706.

FAR East Assortment—Stamps from Viet Nam, Japan, Korea, Formosa and others only 10c with world-wide approvals. Clark Stamps, Dept. 58V, Muskegon, Michigan 49444.

ISRAEL Pictorials (10): Butterfly, Fish, etc. 10c approvals. Gouge, Box 88, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives. 10c. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

FREE!! Triangles, Scout, 25 others. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

GREAT Gift—$5.00 buys yearly First Day. Bateman, Lakewood, N.J. 08701.

100 WORLDWIDE 10c with Low Cost Approvals. Skytop, Box 1022-PS, Binghamton, New York 13902.

25 SOUTH Vietnam .50 with Approvals. Walter Lamkin, Farmington, Maine 04938.

2,000,000 STAMPS 150 Countries, 2c Each. Belden, Box 4175, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

MYSTERY bag stamp collection only 10c. Hill Co., Defiance, Ohio 43512.

HOW to start collecting inexpensively. Offers, free premiums, 25 outer space, weird countries. Everything 25c. RoCo Stamps, Box 9523-PS4, Phoenix, Arizona 85020.

MINT British Colonials from Sabah, Seychelles, Tristan Cunha, Sarawak, Negri Sembrilan, Caymans, South Georgia. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, N.Y.

FREE!! Insect Triangles! Olympic Diamonds! 25 others. Approvals. Lewis, Box 531, Crisfield, Maryland 21817.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E109PS, Jamestown, New York 14701.

FREE Packet List. Kucher, 167-S Cleveland Avenue, Colonia, N.J. 07067.

RARE Stamp Free! Also new packet Aden to Urundi, with Kennedy, Triangles, Space, Sports, Ships, Dogs, Cats, Reptiles, Plus others. All Free. Send 10c for mailing. Empire Stamp Co., Dept. 2, Toronto, Canada.

TWENTY Large stamps, only 10c! Colorful recent issues, older pictorials. Fascinating foreign approvals accompany. Sundal, 1803-5 Sixth Ave. SW, Austin, Minnesota 55912.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values. Big catalog, bargain lists. Also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchase and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A109PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

50 DIFFERENT United States Commemoratives, only 10c. Approvals Included. Shelron, Box 547, North Miami, Florida 33161.

SOUVENIR Sheets, Czechoslovakia 1937 Plus Japan 1947 plus Jugoslavia Set. 25c Approvals. Kingman, 65 Page, Yonkers, N.Y. 10704.

50 DIFFERENT Canadian Stamps: 10c with approvals. Oroszky, P. O. Box 1, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

INTRODUCTORY Offer, 30c. Approvals. Stampmaster, 5659 Rudy Dr., San Jose, Calif. 95124.

RUSSIA 1968 Issues Complete $3.95. Wallace, Box 82, Port Washington, New York 11050.

RARE Old U.S., Famous Americans, Flags, Commemoratives on approval. Gift with approval purchase. 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312PNC, Jackson Heights, New York 11372.

RUSSIA 25 Different Beauties. 10c Approvals. J. Nutt, Box 357, Penn Yan 3, New York 14527.

RUSSIAN Bear in Berlin Set Only 10c. Approvals. Ken Zielski, Box 364-P, Morton Grove, Illinois 60053.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps $1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

FREE! Two Beautiful Multi-Colored Complete Mint Sets. Approvals. Hamilton, 1246 Pratt, Chicago OC-10, Illinois 60626.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

FREE Surprise Bonus with approvals. Collier, Box 755, Folkston, Ga. 31537.

FREE—100 different, with approvals. Bacon's Stamps, Rolla, Missouri 65401.

TERRIFIC 1c and 2c foreign approvals. Thousands available. Thoms' Stamps, P.O. Box 456-PS, Richmond, Indiana 47374.

FREE mint set. Approvals accompany. Mintco, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

NUDE Painting Set. Amazing Trade-In Exchange Plan. Approvals. 25c. Stamp Club Unlimited, Box 5332-PS2, Inglewood, Calif. 90310.

500 DIFFERENT Worldwide Beauties, 25c. Approvals. Treasure, Box 4155S, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104.

10 CANAL ZONE 25c. Approvals! Merkel, 30 Grandview, South Hadley, Mass. 01075.

15 ISRAELI Stamps 15c. Approvals accompany. Adults Only. Palm Springs Stamps, Box 459, Palm Springs, California 92262.

HITLER and 100 Germany 10c. Approvals. Irwin, Box 9521, Charlotte, North Carolina 28205.

500 CANADA Mixed 25c. Approvals. Continental, 271 Pinecove, Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

EXCHANGE. Send 100-200 different stamps with 25c. Receive different. John Patterson, Lancaster, New York 14086.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold, 6c with approvals. Belmont Stamp, Washington, D.C. 20015.

MILLIONS Foreign Stamps 2c each! Send for gigantic approvals! ABC, Box 6000-PS, San Francisco, California 94101.

U.S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

RUSSIAN Colorful Topical Set. Free! Approvals. Iannuzzi, Box 76241-PS, Los Angeles 90005.

TEN Different Nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2S11, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

Copyrighted material

14.000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically. Country by Country. Only 50c weekly. Ware. Monroe 70, Connecticut 06468.

FREE!!! 25 U.S. commemoratives. 2" diameter magnifier. Postage-10c. Approvals. Misdrak, 5630 West Wilson, Chicago 60630.

50 PAINTINGS $1.00! 50 Space $1.00! No approvals. Ross, Box 152, Wayne, Penna. 19087.

25 SWITZERLAND. 10c with approvals. Stampede, Box 2772, Culver City, California 90230.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego, California 92105.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

UNITED STATES 1000 Fine Mixed Stamps, 25c. Wright's, Box 2122, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740.

RUSSIAN Space Collection 10c, with Russian Approvals. Snedco, Waldwick, N.J. 07463.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00; 5000 $3.00; 9000 $5.00. 5000 USA $3.00, contains airs, dues, 19th Century, presidentials, revenues, high values, etc. 200 large size only (your choice of USA or foreign) pictorials and commemoratives $1.00; 700 $3.00; 3000 $12.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, Calif.

250 WORLDWIDE 10c, excellent approvals. Stamphaven, 86-27 76th Street, Woodhaven, N.Y. 11421.

FRENCH Art, "Philippe LeBon" 25c. Request Worldwide Approvals. C & F Stamps, 655 Forbes Street, East Hartford, Conn. 06118.

FREE!!! Five Beautiful Japanese Paintings—Serious Approval Collectors. Postmark, Great Neck 5, New York 11022.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

33c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

POLICE — FIRE — AIRCRAFT — VHF Calls on your Broadcast Radio with Tunaverter! Tunable-crystal controlled! Free Catalog! Salch Company, Woodsboro, PS, Texas 78393.

TRANSISTORIZED converter kit—Receive police, fire, aircraft etcetera 30-60 or 100-200 Megahertz. With instructions. Meshna, North Reading, Mass. 01864.

HEAR Police/Fire Radio Dispatchers from home, car. Catalogs show receivers; exclusive official directories of "confidential" frequencies, callsigns. Send stamp. Communications, Box 56-PS, Commack, New York 11725.

SALE Of Sales on Transistorized Products. Free Catalog. J.C.S., Box 8183, Detroit, Michigan 48213.

FREE Brochure Monitor Fire, Police Radios with Miniverter II, full squelch, easy installation. Scientific Associates, Box 276(PS), South Glastonbury, Connecticut 06073.

55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual Values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523A Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

HOME Radio-Television Course. Free Brochure. Progressive Edu., Department 717A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

PROXIMITY Switch. Detects Nearness of Human Body! Free information. Claremont Products, 860 Reed, Claremont, California 91711.

FREE—FREE—FREE
FREE—FREE—FREE—FREE
Send in for your FREE one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers, tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics, send his name and address for a FREE subscription also. Olson Electronics, 488S, Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308.

REPAIR Television Tuners: Free Tricks. Bocek, Box 833, Redding, California 96001.

STROBES, Color Organs, The Incredible Strobit. Factory Prices. Catalog 25c. Teletronics, Box 1266-S, S. Lake Tahoe, California 95705.

TAPES . . . blank recording . . . prerecorded music. Catalog 10c. Tower, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

ELECTRONIC kits — amplifiers — preamplifiers — psychedelic strobe lights — metal detectors—color organs—digital instruments—guitar amplifiers, etc. Free Catalog. SWTPC, Box PS 16297, San Antonio, Texas 78216.

AMAZING Discounts on famous brand high fidelity stereo components. No small wonder that we have set new sales records each year since 1959. Write. Arkay Electronics, 1028-04 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass. 02215.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Calibrated Enclosures. Construction Kits. Specifications 25c. Auratone, 1109, Chula Vista, California 92011.

56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, Symphonette Square, Dept. 3, Larchmont, New York 10538.

STEREO TAPES: Cartridges, cassettes, reels. 33⅓ discount. Largest selections, unavailable elsewhere. Mail 20c—catalogs. STAR RECORDINGS, Box 1055, El Paso, Texas 79946.

"COUNTRY Catalog 1800 LP's." Each song listed $1.00. Western Post Box-2172-C, Kansas City, Kansas 66110.

OLDIES 45 RPM Original Hits. Over 4000 Available. Catalog 25c. C & S Record Sales, Box 197, Wampsville, N.Y. 13163.

FREE Catalogues, 2000 hard to find unusual records. Rose's, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Ky. 40207.

RECORD Savings, Catalog 25c. Pick Records, Box 171, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

VIOLIN and Guitar makers—send for latest Free Catalogue of woods & accessories. International Violin PS10 414 East Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

ACCORDIONS and Amplifiers! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Accordion Corporation, 5535-P West Belmont, Chicago 60641.

GUITARS, MANDOLINS, BANJOS. Complete stock of Gibson Martin guitars. FREE 100 page catalogue parts and accessories. Big savings, New York discount prices. Send 50c postage, handling. Eddie Bell Guitars, 201 W. 49th, New York 10019.

HANDMADE Guitars — Classical, Flamenco, Dobro type, Martin, Gibson. Wood, tools, books. The Guitar, 4668 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 90027.

EXCELSIOR Accordions and Amplifiers. Save 50%. Buy Direct. Factory Distributor. Terms. Trades. Free Catalog. Excelsior, 3147 North Luna, Chicago 60641.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Top composer with publisher contacts. Share royalties. Midsouth; 10623J Westland, Jackson, Mississippi 39209.

GUITARS, Amps, Drums. 30% to 50% off. Name brand, model. Warehouse PS1, Box 9352, Fort Worth, Texas 76107.

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books plans, wood, necks, tools. List 25c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York, N.Y. 10009.

30% DISCOUNTS any Name Brand Musical Instruments. Write for low price. Freeport Music, 127 Sunrise Highway, Freeport, New York 11520.

GUITARS!! Famous brands. Wholesale! Free Catalogs. Write: National Wholesale Musical Instrument Company, PS10, Box 23, Orrville, Ohio 44667.

58 SONG WRITERS

POEMS set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems, songs, Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 10001.

POEMS, songs wanted for new song hits and recordings by America's most popular studio. Tin Pan Alley, 1650-PS Broadway, New York 10019.

LYRIC Writers! Write songs with Nashville hit writers who get records by top Nashville artists. Write: Globe, 420 Broad, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

POEMS, Songs Wanted for new Songs and immediate recording, contracts, royalties. Weiss Music Company, 1472-PS Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10036.

59 IMPORT - EXPORT

I MADE over $100.000.00 year selling by mail. IRS proof available. Success story, book form. $2.00. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33314.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$75.00 THOUSAND. Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter. Information, send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-TG, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

MAKE $75.00 daily distributing tools to service stations. Free Plan. Inka, 2405 Crocker, Houston, Texas 77006.

SPARE Time Cash—Sell Advertising Book Matches—every business a prospect—no investment—no experience needed to build steady repeat business. Daily Cash commission in advance. Write today—We'll send your sure fire selling kit by return mail. Dept. PX1069, Superior Match Co., 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

VENDING Machine Catalog, Rake, 523 PS Spring Garden, Phila., Pa. 19123.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising profitable products. Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. C269A, Los Angeles 90025.

BUILD Custom Cases at home for profit. Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instruction—everything. Free Home Business Details. CCSC, 6961-CSJ Hayvenhurst Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, Soilless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C, Bushnell, Florida 33513.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-43, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A., European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

MAKE Money Operating Home Mailorder Business. No Inventory. Write Purple Enterprises, Box 16291BK, Jacksonville, Florida 32216.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details Mellinger, Dept. C269A, Los Angeles 90025.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-SA, Erie, Pennsylvania.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 N. Michigan, Chicago 60601.

FREE Book "990" Successful, Little-known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth- 352M, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

OPERATE Restaurant. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write: Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC109, 1920 Sunnyside, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

MAKE 2 to 3 times your cost wholesaling 1001 products. Gifts, Mail Order Specialties, Toys, Novelties, Carded Merchandise . . . Guaranteed lowest below wholesale prices. Free home business details. SMC 6963-SSJ Hayvenhurst Avenue, Van Nuys, Cal. 91406.

$6.00 CAN START YOU IN BUSINESS . . . Investigate 100 business opportunities in every monthly issue of Franchise Journal. Get the facts, figures, company histories, profit potential, investment requirements, etc. Send $6 for 12 exciting copies to Franchise Journal, 892-FW, 16 St., Newport Beach, California 92660.

PROFITABLE Mail Order! For first time you can join mail order professional who has produced millions of dollars in cash mail order sales. Opportunity of Lifetime! Associate, Box 3798-PS, Glenstone Station, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

Copyrighted material

ESTABLISH Profitable Catalog Mailorder Business. Everything furnished. Free details. Vikari's, Box 1312PSJ, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago 60626.

NEW Plan! Pays up to $25.00 an hour! Little as 4 hours weekly. Place Thriftee self-service displays in stores. No cost to merchants. No experience needed. Free details. Lux Company Incorporated. Dept. 1219 Elkhart, Indiana 46514.

VACUUM Plastic Molding & Liquid Plastic Casting . . . At Home! Make hundreds of full 3-D plastic products. Big profit in spare time. Facts, Nationwide Plastics, Dept. GO, 4140 Eagle Rock Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90065.

BIG Money—making new greaseless donuts in kitchen. Everything furnished. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers Ray, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

MAKE Gorgeous original candles for all holidays and special occasions. Learn expert Candle decorating, candlemaking, use of professional molds. Free details on home instruction method. Candle Institute, Dept. WS, 1600 Cabrillo, Torrance, California 90501.

BOOKKEEPERS operate your own business. Details free. Universal, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

MAIL Baby Catalogs imprinted with your address to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25c. Volz-PS, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

MAIL Baby Catalogs Imprinted your name and address to New Mothers. Big profits. Details 25c (Refundable) Edsam, Box 4S, Soundview, Bronx, New York 10472.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318-F, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

HOME mailorder! 50 years proven method reveals how to turn mail box into "moneybox" anywhere US or Canada. Free details. Crescent Industries, Box 652C, Windsor, Nova Scotia, Canada.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

I MADE over $100,000.00 year selling by mail. IRS proof available. Success story, book form. $2.00. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33314.

MAILORDER! HOW TO PREPARE YOUR OWN CATALOG for pennies . . . including popular products . . . without merchandise investment! Free Catalog-Proof! OBIE, 5711-PO-14th, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11219.

HOW To Finance Your Own Business. $500 to $200,000. Helped many others. Free details. Capital-3, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

INSTALL Burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. D2698, Los Angeles 90025.

MAKE durable building plastic easily. Waterproof. Fireproof. Economical. Bays Laboratory, Cedaredge, Colorado 81413.

FREE Book "999 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Free details. Small Business Institute, Dept. 3, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

MAILORDER Book publisher wants dealers. Wonderful "drop-ship" proposition. Sample imprint circulars free. Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania 17872.

CONCRETE Facts: Highly profitable home business. Experience unnecessary. Unlimited unique pottery designs easily made without moulds. Birdbaths, fountains, wishing-wells, benches, etc. Chemical coloring formulas, marbleglazing. Free illustrated brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Bargains. Half million nationally known products. Rock-bottom prices. Closeouts, bankrupts. Dropship merchandise. Automobiles. Worldwide imports. Hongkong clothes. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-PS2, Portland, Oregon 97233.

MAKE Money: Oil Leases: $4.00 acre: Others have. Free proof. Northern, Box 560-D Westmount, Montreal 215, Canada.

FREE Sample. Monthly newsletter makes working at home easier, more profitable. Report. Dept. PS969, 17 Scarsdale Farm Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583.

OUR "Never Undersold" guarantee enables you to offer Toys-Novelties, Watches, Clocks, Binoculars, Hats, Premium, Plush, Etc. At unbelievable profits. Specialty Wholesale Products Co., 11136 Chandler Blvd., Dept. PS-10, No. Hollywood, California 91601.

NEW! $250.00 weekly—If you have some spare time. Successful mailorder program. Write, Delang, Box 4612-PS, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909.

SIMPLE. Easy way to enter mail order. Earn $12,000 year up. Stamp for details. Emptage, 1033-PS S.W. 53rd, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73109.

MAIL Order — sell Books — part, full time — fascinating, profitable — details — Jobre, Box 27, Great Neck, N.Y. 11023.

PREPARE Tax Returns—Housewife Jo Ann Netzley made $5,500 last season. Train at home. VA Approved. National Tax School, Monsey, 1KB, New York 10952.

BOOKS, on Mailorder. Free Literature. Earl's, 121-E Melrose, Findlay, Ohio 45840.

I MADE $17,000 ON ONE DEAL YOU Can Too! Complete Information. United Box 6284-B, Marietta, Ga. 30060.

EARN $60.00 DAILY manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. Send stamp, American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

MAKE Money Growing Fishworms. Outstanding new breed produces greater profits. Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery-52, Edison, Georgia 31746.

MAIL Baby Catalogs, Imprint, To New Mothers. Big Profits! Details $1.00. Krefski, 609 Lee, Plymouth, Penna. 18651.

MAILORDER Imports Report Reveals Foreign Drop Ship Sources. World Trader's Digest Ideal Mailorder Items $1.00. Benton Imports, 112 Carrier, Liberty, New York 12754.

MAIL Order Opportunities Galore! Popular Advertiser Magazine! Sample 10c. Labon Box 54386—PSO—Los Angeles, California 90054.

$20.00 POSSIBLE each fact. filler supplied. Details free. Write. Novak, 18720 Hatteras, Tarzana, California 91356.

"START import business in spare time. Free information. Strong, Box 78, Richmond, Virginia 23201."

INSTANT Money! Plastics are the wave of the future. Big Profits now! At Home! Spare Time! Materials costing 11c bring $2.58 profits immediately! Free information! Rush name on postcard to: Warner, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. CL-3-D, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field. Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI Approved. Information free. Empire School, Box 327, Miami, 33145.

EXPERIENCED organizers wanted—for world's greatest proposition. Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832.

REPAIR Electrical Appliances. Thousands of servicemen needed! Free Details: Magna Enterprises, Mount Vernon, Ohio 43050.

WAYS To Raise Capital. Write: Buntings, P.O. Box 11244-PS, Clayton, Missouri 63105.

$1200.00 WEEKLY—Proven mail order methods used by experts—free details. Delaware Valley Associates, 2589-C Union Station, Wilmington, Delaware 19805.

MAIL Letters featuring merchandise. Get $12.00 orders in every mail. $8.00 profit! Everything furnished. Write Alvin W. Hubbard Co., Clark, S.D. 57225.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Free Details. Wooderd, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

$60.00 DAY. Manufacturing concrete posts. Blocks. Mold Equipment Catalog $1.00 refundable. Carlane, Route One, Box 106-T, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

START MAIL ORDER. NO MIDDLEMAN FANTASTIC—Do It Yourself Plan. Make your own catalogues. $10 or less. No investment. products dropshipped. Free details. New York Research Service, Suite 1002A, 509-5th Avenue, New York 10017.

250% PLUS PROFIT!!! Sell inexpensive, foolproof fire, burglar alarms. Every home, business prospective multiple sale. Write today: complete details, prices. Watchdog Alarms-DM, Williamsburg, Ohio 45176.

"HUGE-PROFIT Buying Secrets." 475,000 wholesale bargains! Home, business. Fantastic imports, closeouts. Dropshippers. Free summary. Vault International, Box 1218, Santa Monica, Calif. 90406.

YOU Can have your own business! Convincing Report (25c). Moneymaking facts —Free! . . . Supply limited! Enterprises, Box 3412-PK, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103.

MAKE. Sell magnetic car signs. Write PS-1834 Edgeland, Louisville, Ky. 40204.

GUARANTEED Income Mailings! Stamps furnished. Send 25c. Beeclar, Dansville, New York 14437.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers needed. Send Stamp for information. Lindbloom Sales, 3636 Peterson, Chicago 60645.

CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURER NEEDS man to assemble our product and be local agent, experience unnecessary. May start while presently employed. Five-figure income for responsible applicant. S.K.R.S. Manufacturers, 2540 Olive Avenue, Long Beach, California 90806.

MONEYMAKING PUBLICATIONS and directories. Samples and list 25c. CRICKETT, Box 527, Ardmore, Penna. 19003.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate Own DRAFTING SERVICE; Full, Part Time; Experience Unnecessary; Free Details: Roberts Company, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

PERFECT husband-wife business. Learn Upholstery at home. Make $10 in an hour. Buy-repair-sell for even bigger profits. Kits, tools, included. Free Booklet. Upholstery Institute, Dept. 5311-109, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

$100-$300 WEEKLY. Preparing tax returns. Low-cost, self-training "secrets" revealed. Tax Consultant, 3J1, Sheboygan, Wisconsin 53081.

MAIL-ORDER. Imprinted Catalogs. No Inventory Required. Write Sample-Methods. 154-FD, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

NEWEST . . . Biggest Moneymaker since mailorder!!! Gift Showcase, Box 513-S, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013.

STEADY Income Daily Mailing Commission Circulars. Details Free. Box 953-PS, Newark, New Jersey 07101.

EARN More than many professional men! $1000 monthly operating mail order Collection Agency. Continental, Box 2023-B, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

AMAZING' 101 ways to earn money. Free details. Sykes, Box 5252, Newport News, Virginia 23605.

1000% PROFIT Bronzing Shoes. Free Information. N.B.C., Drawer 11069-PS, Kansas City, 64119.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

HOMEWORK, mailing circulars. Free details! Cam Company, Dept. 155-KR, Verona, New Jersey 07044.

MONEY—SPARETIME OPPORTUNITY PANELISTS AT HOME WANTED BY NEW YORK RESEARCHER LEADING Research Firm seeking people to furnish honest opinions by mail from home. Pays cash for all opinions rendered. Clients' products supplied at no cost. For Information write: Research 669, Mineola, New York 11501, Dept. CF-24.

SPARE Time Cash — Sell Advertising Book Matches—every business a prospect—no investment—no experience needed to build steady repeat business. Daily Cash commission in advance. Write today—We'll send your sure-fire selling kit by return mail. Dept. PA1069, Superior Match Co., 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60609.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-S, Erie, Pa.

56 ACTIVE Franchise Opportunities available all over USA. Brochure details 66 Franchise chances for you to have your own business tied with successful National Companies. Send name, address to W. Stewart, 1085 Walnut, Des Plains, Illinois 60016.

FREE copy of world's leading contest magazine! Write: Prizewinner, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

ART TALENT? Make money right away. Course may not be necessary. Free brochure. Famous American Studios, OM, Spring Park, Minnesota 55384.

Copyrighted material

MAKE $12.00 Profit each dozen assembling Belts. Details Free. (Stamp appreciated.) Redikut's-41, Richland Center, Wisconsin 53581.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 18-KM, Chicago 60611.

$500-$800 MONTHLY. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders, and instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. SP-10, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

HOW TO GET RICH!!! Free "Moneymaking Brochure"! Success International, Box 2447-B, Livonia, Mich. 48151.

MAKE Money At Home . . . Addressing and mailing our sales letters! Everything furnished! Smith, Box 2469-PS, Newark, New Jersey 07114.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Barrett, Dept. C-86-X1, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 60626.

BLACK Widow Spider Ranchers wanted!! Tremendous profits! Complete program $1 (refundable). NBWC, Box 230-PS2, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

WATCH REPAIRING piles up extra cash fast. Free sample lesson. Watchmaking, WXA, Fox River Grove, Ill. 60021.

I MADE over $100,000.00 year selling by mail. IRS proof available. Success story, book form, $2.00. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 69th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33314.

STAINED GLASS (leaded). Make fortune. Become competent craftsman with instructions, designs, supplies, best tools: $25.00. Crest Studios, Box 6115, Denver, Colorado 80206.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Anderson, Box 4468, San Jose, California 95126.

$200.00 WEEKLY Possible! Make Statuary, Figurines, Plaques. Materials cost pennies per pound. Small work space required. "Plastercraft Handbook" reveals detailed, illustrated mold-making, pouring, finishing, selling instructions. Only $3.00 postpaid. Guaranteed. Wolfe, Box 561N, Melbourne Beach, Florida 32951.

MAKE $$$$ contacting new residents. No investment. Send $2 for proven simple plan to: Newcomers, 736B Nevada Avenue, Los Banos, California 93635.

$450. MONTHLY Spare Time. Learn Upholstering. Easy instructions. Kit $17.95. David's, 118-49 St. So., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711.

FREE Unique Moneymakers Digest True Histories. Shugart, Box 566-L, South Pasadena, California 91030.

INTERESTED in Mailorder? Write to: Advance, Box 24, La Grange, Illinois 60525.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap) Details 25c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Batteryman Rt. 1—188D Blythe, California 92225.

THERE'S A Fortune for you in photography. Plus an opportunity to work with glamorous models. No experience required. Write: Va-Co Distributors, Box 83, Verdun, Quebec.

OVER $16.50 an hour. Spare time at home! Rubber Stamp industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all equipment and know-how! Particulars free! Write: Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-D, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

MAKE Money on Government Surplus. How and Where to buy it at Fraction of Cost. Send $1.25 to Kimberly Gifts, Box 625, Niles, Ohio 44446.

MAKE Your Fortune in Your Own Business. America's Fastest Growing Shoe And Clothing Company Will Send You Free Starters' Kit. No Obligation. J.C.S., Box 8183, Detroit, Michigan 48213.

OPPORTUNITY for big money in renewed housing exists in your area. For information, send $3.00 to Urban Research Projects, P.O. Box 452, East Lansing, Michigan 48864.

BARGAINS. Opportunities Galore. Free Information. Write: Printco, 10024 Oxborough Road, Minneapolis, Minn. 55431.

SELL Books by Mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

$350.00 MONTH Addressing! Everything furnished. Details, mail-stamped self-addressed envelope and 25c. Happy, Box 1161-CB, Battle Creek, Michigan 49016.

CASH For Your Ideas! Get your fact-filled copy of "How to Develop and Cash In on Ideas" and start today to cash in on your ideas. Learn how just one idea can easily return to you a thousand times the small cost of this information-packed manual. Only $5.00, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Parlay Publishing, 2625 Powell Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters. Desperate shortage trained men. Hundreds needed. Make up to $25 in one hour. Learn at home in spare time. Industry Approved course. Facts free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3311-109, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

SELL Sensational Auto Burglar Alarm. Write: Northwest Electric, Ave. 557, Mitchell, So. Dakota 57301.

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN and USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to $3,000.00 monthly. Paid Overtime, travel, bonuses. Write: Universal Employment, Woodbridge, Connecticut 06525.

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU!!! Government Assisted Passage. 50,000 Jobs. Latest Government Information and Forms $1.00. Special Reports on Employment, Business, Taxes, Housing, Education, Ranching, Farming, Teaching, Maps, Etc. AUSTCO, Box 3623-F, Long Beach, Calif. 90803.

HIGH Paying Overseas Jobs. Construction, other Projects. Bonuses. Travel Expenses, Extras. International Information, 109, Cortez, Florida 33522.

FLORIDA—Jobs—etc. Classified Ad Section $1.00. Floridian, 607 N.H. St., Lake Worth, Florida 33460.

LISTING of 1500 Florida Job Opportunities. Statewide. All Categories. $2.00. Southern Publishing, P.O. Box 20-S, Holly Hill, Florida 32017.

BOOMING AUSTRALIA wants You—Good jobs, Adventure. Forms and Australian Handbook (1969) describing Australian assisted passage, passport-visa, advantages, opportunities $1.00. Buckeye, Box 1032BD, Fairborn, Ohio 45234.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, New York 11373.

YOU name it, we'll find it. Information is our business. Free Details. DCS-E, Box 1023, Wall Street Station, New York, 10005.

FREE brochure. From The Searchers, your personal research team. Write: Research-2, Box 286, Biloxi, Mississippi 38533.

LOCATING Service! Any item, product. Jake Barraco, 478-B Gardner, South Beloit, Illinois 61080.

INFORMATION. Assistance Any Problem. Send $2.00 (deductible). Metzler Research, P.O. Box 2206SJ, Long Island City, New York 11102.

66 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 9, Illinois.

LIFETIME Income. Business Loan Representative. Write: Financial, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-X2, Chicago 60604.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hookfast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R.I.

POSTAL Zip Code Directory—latest edition—562 pages—one inch thick—100,000 listings—Dealers needed—sample copy $1.25—Dealer details—Jobre—Box 27, Great Neck, N.Y. 11023.

SENSATIONAL "Defender of Women!" Stops attackers instantly! Effective to 15 feet. Lipstick size. Samples for trial. Rush name. Kristee, 161, Akron, Ohio 44308.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

I MADE over $100,000.00 year selling by mail. IRS proof available. Success story, book form, $2.00. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33314.

67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

YOUR free copy of World's biggest Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P1069, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

EARN BIG MONEY Soliciting Delinquent Accounts. General Finance Company, 304-B Pickwick Building, Kansas City, Missouri 64106.

MAKE extra $25 to $75 spare time! Take orders for double air cushion Bronson Shoes. Amazing comfort. Terrific men's, women's line for dress, work, play. Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Big outfit Free. Write: Bronson, Dept. 157, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products . . . spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 18-KS, Chicago 60611.

FREE Selling Outfit Office Supplies, Furniture & Equipment. Oseco, 15-PS, North Jefferson, Chicago 60606.

BIG earnings selling Hertel Bibles. New 3-dimension cover, finest reference edition sells fast. Demonstrator furnished. Big commission. International Book, Dept. P, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

I MADE over $100,000.00 year selling by mail. IRS proff available. Success story, book form, $2.00. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33314.

BECOME a successful Manufacturers' Representative. Manufacturers Agents Newsletter tells you which firms are looking for representatives, the firms product line and territories available. For information write: Manufacturers Agents Newsletter, Dept. 151A, 23573 Prospect Ave., Farmington, Mich. 48024.

SELL NEW RECORDS—5c ALBUMS—50c TOP Labels Only—Beatles, Stones, Presley. Send 50c For Sample Albums—Sales Plan. Songs, Box 3182, Beverly Hills, California 90212.

PERSONAL Protective Devices Now In Big Demand due to increased crime rate. Proven. Sell easy to Drive-ins, Stores, Nurses, Night Workers, Motorists. Sales experience unnecessary. Get Profit details now. Hagen Supply, Dept. CF9, St. Paul, Minn. 55107.

MAKE Your Own Drop Ship Catalog. Get direct manufacturers listings who supply catalog merchandise. Write. Delang, Box 4612-PS2, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909.

LONG needed invention. Man contact service stations. Huge profits. Write Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Dept. 190, Denver, Colorado 60608.

BIG profits selling new type magnetic signs. Nothing like it on market. Sells on sight. Velco, Box 4416-D, Tampa, Florida 33607.

Copyrighted material

68 REMAILING SERVICES

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle. Box 1266. Coral Gables. Florida 33134.

FROM Fabulous Las Vegas. Unexcelled, fast, dependable, confidential service. Remails 25¢. Monthly rates. Colorful cards. Myrtle, 558 Oakey Boulevard, Las Vegas, Nevada 89105.

NORTHWEST. Remails 25c each. Dept. SP, Box 3365TA, Spokane, Wash. 99220.

JAY'S Remails 25c. $3.00 Monthly. Box 28574, Atlanta, Georgia 30328.

RECEIVING—Forwarding. $4.00 Monthly. Hedgpeth, 406-PS South Second. Alhambra, California 91802.

KANSAS CITY Remails 25c. Receiving—Forwarding. Midway, 3115-H South 45th. Kansas City, Kansas 66106.

REMAILS 25c. Receiving-Forwarding. EC Mailway, Drawer 9037PS. San Jose, California 95117.

SOUTH America Registered re-airmails $1.00 Confidential, Leon, Box 360, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

CANADA remails 50c each. Sudden and confidential. Write: SUDDEN SERVICE, 1551 Murray St., Niagara Falls, Canada.

CALIFORNIA REMAILS 25c. Confidential. Eugene Page, Box 766, Santa Monica, California 90406.

DYNAMIC Detroit!—Grosse Pointe; 25c —$3.00 Monthly. Lemke, 3476-TS Balfour. Detroit 48224.

MOTOR CITY REMAILING SERVICE Singles 35c. Request Rates Write: M.C.R.S., Box 890-S, Dearborn, Michigan 48121.

SAN FRANCISCO remails 25c. Suremail. P. O. Box 469. San Francisco. California 94101.

REMAILS 25c. Box 4. Wykagyl. New Rochelle. N.Y. Also White Plains. Yonkers. Mt. Vernon and N.Y.C.

SAN FRANCISCO REMAILS 25c. Five for $1.00. $4.00 monthly. NOW POSTCARDS 8 for $1.00. BAYWRITE. Box 2121. San Francisco. California 94126.

LETTER Re-Airmailed Montreal. Chicago $1.00. Germany, Japan $3.00. Ouellette. 4128 Northcliffe, Montreal 28. Can.

NEW YORK 25c-$3.00 Monthly. Confidential. Dependable. United Nations Souvenirs. Additional Services. Snow-B. 458 Vermont Street. Brooklyn, 11207.

SAN FRANCISCO Remailing 25c. Monthly $3.00. Box 15083. San Francisco, California 94121.

DISTRICT Of Columbia Remails. 25c. Monthly Rates. Eramail. Box 2323-C. Falls Church. Virginia 22042.

69 CONTESTS

SWEEPSTAKES Contests. How To Win. Write for free particulars. General Contests, 1609-19 E. 5th. Duluth. Minn. 55812.

$10.000 SWEEPSTAKES Contest Winner Shares Winning Secrets. $1.00. Benro Enterprises. Box 6656-PS. Philadelphia. Penna. 19149.

WIN MONEY EVERY MONTH WORKING Contests and puzzles. Free details . . . NO MINORS. International Contest Club. Box 10153. Dept. PS-6. Kansas City. Missouri 64111.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

FREE: HOW TO GET YOUR BOOK PUBLISHED right away. at low cost. For valuable fact-filled book. FREE. write: Pageant Press International. Dept. PS-3. 101 Fifth Avenue. New York. N.Y. 10003.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish. advertise. promote. distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage. 120 West 31. New York.

HOW To Sell Everything You Write. Aubrey. Box 3124. Industry. Calif. 91744.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

MISSOURI Auction School. GI Approved. Free catalog. 424-05 Nichols Road. Kansas City. Missouri 64112.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203. Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School. Gilroy, California 95020.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality. memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA. Box 24-SF. Olympia. Washington.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady. good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science. 1920 Sunnyside. Dept. 33A. Chicago. Illinois 60640.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain. Pisgah. Alabama 35765.

EARN Electronics Engineering DEGREE. Mostly by correspondence. G.I. Bill Approved. Free Catalog. Grantham. 1503 N. Western. Hollywood. Cal. 90027.

JOIN With Thousands in Free Courses by mail in the Torah. Write: Lamplight Studies. Box 88E. Brooklyn. N.Y. 11229.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit. pleasure. Free sample lesson. catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS. Inc.. 325 Jackson. Dept. 2JR-1. Chicago 60606.

EARN As you learn. photo equipment service. Accredited home study or classroom training. instruction. texts. tools. practice equipment. Write National Camera Technical Training Division. Dept. EE. Englewood. Colo. 80110 for free information.

HIGHLY Effective Home study courses in Electronics Engineering Technology and Electronics Engineering Mathematics. Earn your Degree. Write for Free Descriptive Literature. Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering. (Dept. 11). P.O. Box 10634. Jackson. Mississippi 39209. (Established 1945).

GET A British Diploma in Color. Philosophy. Biochemistry. Radionics. Homeopathy. 35 courses. Curricular free. Dept. PSM. Braintridge Forest School. "Highfield" Dane Hill Haywards Heath. Sussex. England.

EARN College degree at home. All subjects. Ohio Christian College. 1156 Striebel Road. Columbus. Ohio 43227.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 72-Year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information brochure free. American School. Dept. X746. Drexel at 58th. Chicago. Illinois 60637.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College. Mason City 3. Ia.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Big earnings. Prepare quickly. easily. GI approved. Free Catalog. Weaver School. 3519-R Broadway. Kansas City. Missouri 64111.

TRAVEL Agents Make $$$$$. Exciting. Booming Careers! Easy Home-Study Plan. Free! "Travel Career Kit" Write—North American School of Travel. Dept. P. Newport. California 92660.

WATCH Repair home course. Swiss and American watches. Free sample lesson. Watchmaking. WX. Fox River Grove. Illinois 60021.

FCC First Class License in six weeks—nation's highest success rate—approved for Veterans Training. Write Elkins Institute. 2603A Inwood Road. Dallas. Texas 75235.

INSTANT Spanish. Free lesson. Mayco. Dept. J-2, 257 Chloride Star, Kingman. Arizona 86401.

COLLEGE-Level Courses at home in your spare time . . for college credit. advancement in business. self-satisfaction. Low monthly tuition includes textbooks. One of world's largest home study schools. Our 72nd year. Accredited Member. National Home Study Council. Free Brochure. Write today! American School. Dept. CX746. Drexel and 58th. Chicago. Illinois 60637.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident Or Home Study Course. Nashville Auction School. 2004 West End. Nashville. Tenn. 37203.

OPERATE Collection Agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit. Roanoke. Virginia 24004.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's. 124 Marlborough. Salem. Mass. 01970.

INFORMATIVE. Inspirational Books Free Brochure. John A. Wonsey Company. 15024-M Joy Road. Detroit. Mich. 48228.

AUCTIONEER School. The Greatest Methods ever developed. Recorded step by step. Even children become Auctioneers at home. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send $9.95. P.O. Box 4801. Charleston Heights. South Carolina 29405.

LOCKS And Safes! Learn How to open them. Satisfaction or money back. $1.00. Rhew Publishing Co.. Dept. P6. Box 327. Vacaville. California 95688.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment. Box 2344-35. St. Louis. Mo. 63114.

BIBLE College. Christian Ed. Ordination. and degree courses. Write: Soms. 887 West Spruce Avenue, Ravenna, O. 44266.

LEARN handwriting analysis. International. PS. 11749 Eldridge, Lake View Terrace. California.

READ Computer Cards! Easy decoder kit deciphers bills. checks. etc. Send $1.00. R&L Associates. Box 366. Villanova. Pennsylvania 19085.

FREE! Catalog of low cost popular self-improvement books. Write: Jack Butler. 1384-D Monroe Drive. N.E., Atlanta. Georgia 30324.

BECOME Real Estate Broker quickly. Economical homestudy. Prospectus free. Howard Schools. Box 8585-B. Kansas City. Missouri 64114.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Cartooning at home. Free book "Key To A Cartoon Career". Write: Cartooning. Box G3176. Colorado Springs. Colorado 80907.

SIGN Painting, Fascinating System. Straley. 410-PS. South Western. Springfield. Ohio 45506.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama. Box 263-I. Branford. Conn. 06405.

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course And Cartoonist's Magazine $2.00! Tooners. Box 30367. Lincoln. Nebraska 68510.

SIGN Painting—Instructions. Equipment. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply. Centertown. Missouri 65023.

74 ART INSTRUCTION

EXCITING New Opportunities! Write: Midwest Arts. Box 95G. Hamilton. Michigan 49419.

76 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study. Lapel Pin. Certificate. Future 2759CB West Broadway. Los Angeles. Calif. 90041.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives. Box 8180E. Universal City. California 91608.

DETECTIVE Course Details. Write. P.S.. 4425-A. W. Irving Park. Chicago. Illinois 60641.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW Up to $1500 by Mail on convenient terms! State licensed. Postal Finance. Dept. 11T. 200 Keeline Building. Omaha. Nebraska 68102.

BORROW Up To $1.000 By Mail. Money on your signature for any purpose. Write: Budget Finance Company. Dept. OB-0235. 317 South 20th Street. Omaha. Nebraska 68102.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances. Furniture. Sports. Equipment. Televisions. Cameras. Watches. Jewelry. Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1.000.00 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today: Worldwide Bargainhunters. Box 730-B. Holland. Michigan.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Guns. Reloading Tools. Clothing. Traps. Decoys. Calls. Boats. Finnysports (PE). Toledo. Ohio 43614.

I MADE over $100.000.00 year selling by mail. IRS proof available. Success story. book form. $2.00. Wayne Johnson. 880 SW 60th Avenue. Ft. Lauderdale. Florida 33314.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American. European. Japanese wholesalers. Hongkong tailormade clothes. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers. Box 16386-PS. Portland. Oregon 97233.

COMBAT Inflation! New Wholesale Catalog one dollar. refundable first order. JGWCO. Dept. RW-1. Box 912. Sheboygan. Wisc. 53081.

Copyrighted material

FANTASTIC free catalog—Everything for profit. Department Seventy, 100 North Greene Street, Baltimore, Md. 21201.

HEARING Aids, Batteries. Wholesale. Catalog 25c. Fiston, Box 144E, New Preston, Conn. 06777.

800,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Terrific Bargains! Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York, New York 10001.

DRAFTING Equipment, Slide Rules. Catalog 30¢ stamps. Amtech Inc., Box S-122, Mt. Holly, N.J. 08060.

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

ADVERTISING—Let us make up your ads, catalogs, folders, publicity. Tell us what you want. R.N. Johnson Advertising, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 60620.

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 25c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 60604.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

ADDRESS rubber stamp, $1.25. Wendell's, Dept. 40, Box 2284, Everett, Washington 98201.

CATALOG . . . Address Stamp $1.50. Signature $2.80. Carol's, McLoud, Oklahoma 74851.

QUALITY stamps—Four lines $1.50. Butler, Box 67X, East Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01028.

RUBBER Stamps. Any Copy. 4 Lines, $1.00. Phillips, Box 164B, Staten Island, New York 10314.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

RAISED Letters—Business Cards, Stationery, etc. Samples. Bargain Price list free. Pioneer PS-10, Island Park, New York 11558.

1,000 THERMOGRAPHED cards—$4.75. Matching stationery. Marchione, Box 189, Smithtown, New York 11787.

GOOD Business Cards. Low Prices. Goodall Printing, 68-A Joost, San Francisco, 94131.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels . . . $1.00. Walts', Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

FREE Literature: Address Labels, Business Cards, Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Quotations. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R. I. 02828.

OFFSET Printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801.

FREE giant discount printing catalog. Gables, 405B Clifton, Glenshaw, Pa. 15116.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

WHOLESALE Offset Presses, 6c Stamp. Maurice Bower, Route 3, Floyd, Va. 24091.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 6c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa. 17055.

RUBBER Stamp Manufacturers supplies. Presses, starting outfits. Best prices, service. Catalog. Jackson Supply, Box 443-B, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 10 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

LOW Priced Rubber Stamp Manufacturing Supplies. Starting Outfits. Martins, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, Mo. 65101.

87 TOBACCO, PIPES, CIGARS

PIPE WON'T STAY LIT?
CLEAN it with Stemdrill. Eliminates hard draw. Crafted from tool steel. Drill only — $2.00. Complete multiple tool — $3.50. Aren Precision Products, Box 308, Brookfield, Ill. 60513.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Platinum, Mercury, Spectacles. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 257, Chicago 60603.

WANTED—gold, silver, platinum (any form), mercury. Information Free. Wilmot's, 1069 Bridge Street, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49504.

WANTED-gold, silver, platinum (any form), mercury. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge Street, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49504.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77-BL, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

USED Wrist, Pocket Watches—$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 7-PS, South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' Catalog; Surprise; $1.00. Watchmaking Course; Tools; $35.00. Bengall's, 17942 Ventura, Encino, Calif. 91316.

90 GIFTS

EXPO 70 Free Orient Jewelry!! Rush $1.00 Covering Airmail. Tahtraco, 242 Kangting Road, Taipei, Taiwan.

FREE Distinctive Gift Catalog! Chen, PS-809, 244 W. 99, Rm. 302, New York 10025.

FREE Gift Catalog. Mountain Mart, 1123 F West Eighth, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613.

91 FOR THE HOME

GUIDE TO DECORATING—Brand New Colorful Book, packed with professional ideas on decorating your home or apartment. $4.95. Hudson Publishing, Box N, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

CHAPARRAL Tea. Month supply-$23.00. Box 307, Mesa, Ariz. 85201.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham Massachusetts 02026.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

SHIP models catalog 25c. Scientific Inc., 100 Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

ROCKETS, New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado 81240.

MODEL sterling type hot air engines. Plans-Kits-Information. Send stamped envelope. Engines, Box 9221, Lansing, Michigan 48909

SHIP Model Kits—Schooner America, Frigate Essex, etc. Fittings, Plans, Books. 40 Page Catalog 50c. Model Shipways, Folio P, Bogota, New Jersey 07603.

93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Catalog 40c. Bulletin 10c. Old Trains Bought-Repaired. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

94 FOR INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCH SERVICE For lawyers, Companies, Inventors. "Confidential report" including copies of related United States patents rushed "Certified Airmail." Free! Information. Write: Congress Patent Search Company, 911-A Warner Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner; United States Government former Patent Advisor! Second decade reliable service. Member: United States Council International Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230-V Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use our "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs." Sent free! Hayward Company, 1029F Vermont Ave., Washington 5, D.C.

U.S. Patent Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Application Financing. Free Patent Search Plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 711-14th, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

PATENT Searches complete and thorough. Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed. $6.00. Free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information." Write American Patent Search Company, Dept. 28, 711 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips On Safeguarding Your Invention." Write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501-X Thirteenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

SELL Your Invention Now! Inventor's Guide for marketing inventions only $1.00. Invention Marketing Research, 3138½ Wilson, Chicago, Ill. 60625.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, C-710-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

PATENT Searches . . . 48 hour service. Serving inventors, attorneys and manufacturers since 1947. Reports airmailed with copies of nearest patents. For Free Invention Protection Forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington, D.C. 20044.

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service. Moderate fees. Write for free Record of Invention forms. Patent Search Service, P.O. Box 500, Washington, D.C. 20044.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B Marion, Ohio.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure." Washington Inventors Service, 422-G, Washington Building, District of Columbia, 5.

FREE "Directory of 500 Corporations Seeking New Products." For information regarding development, sale, licensing of your patented/unpatented invention. Write: Raymond Lee Organization, 230-W Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

INVENTORS—Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

Copyrighted material

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash—Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Inventing Broker, 80 Wall St., New York.

INVENTORS! WE will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York, New York 10005.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, California.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTORS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-710-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

SEND $1.00 for new Publication, "Straightforward Advice for Inventors". Wenzel, P.O. Box 397, Upland, Calif. 91786.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 298-G, Marion, Ohio.

100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.

102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Rockhounds! Hobbyists! Find gold, silver, relics with world famous Detectron Metal Detectors. Free information. Terms. Deliver immediate. Detectron, Dept. 10-PS, Box 243, San Gabriel, California 91778.

FIND buried treasure with new revolutionary analytical metal detector. Features push button tuning, automatic tuning, loudspeaker, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85013.

"TREASURES, VALUABLE COINS, GOLD, SILVER, jewelry, and relics easily found with White's metal-mineral detectors, designed especially for the prospector and Treasure Hunter. YOU CAN NOT BUY BETTER INSTRUMENTS AT ANY PRICE! BUILDER OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST LINE of mineral and metal detectors, also Geiger and Scintillator Counters, Ultra Violet Lights, Electronic Magnetometers and magnetic meters. Free catalog: White's Electronics, Inc., Room 361, Sweet Home, Ore. 97386."

ULTRA-SENSITIVE AND POWERFUL METAL DETECTORS—join the many who are finding buried coins, minerals, relics and artifacts. Don't buy till you see our FREE catalog of new models. Write Jetco-Box 132-PS-Huntsville, Texas 77340.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors' Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Moneyback Guarantee. Terms. Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

FISHER "METALERT" award-winning Model 70. Brand new treasure and metal detector for exciting results! Unsurpassed sensitivity. Use anywhere, even beaches and streams. For Free literature write Fisher Research, Dept. PS10, Palo Alto, California 94303.

"DIVINING Rods—Find underground water, pipes, metal objects. $2.00 postpaid. Witch Stix, 508 N. Lee, Round Rock, Texas 78664.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver Relics. New 1969 detectors now available. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California 91603.

TREASURES, Gold, Silver, Coins. Find it with a "Treasuretect" Locator. From $18.50. Free Literature. Eastern Electronics, P.O. Box 1152, Wall, New Jersey 07719.

103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

$75.00 THOUSAND. Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter. Information, send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-YT, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, 481 Thurston Rd., Rochester, N.Y. 14619.

$100.00 WEEKLY Possible—Home Typing. Immediate earnings! Employers list, complete instructions. Details 25 cents. Typing, Box 593, PS10, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722.

$500-$800 MONTHLY. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders and instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. SPC-10, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-X3, 6212 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission mailers. Stamp required. Ooton Distributors, 4120-SP Duke Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703.

NEW Miracle Basket changes in 7 Ways. You'll Like Them. Price $2.50 each. Earl Miller, 210 Main Street, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601.

EARN Up To $2.00 Hour Lacing Baby Boots. Cowboy, Warsaw 15, Indiana 46580.

HOMEWORK, mailing circulars! Free details! Cam Company, Dept. 155-YR, Verona, N.J. 07044.

$400 MONTH Spare Time Sewing Draperies. Easy. Complete Instructions. $4.00. David's, 118 49 St. So., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33707.

$500 MONTHLY POSSIBLE—Clipping news at home. No experience. Free information. Send stamp, American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

FOR Educational, Home, Job, Self, and Money-Saving Improvements. Write Now!! Particulars 25c. Lotto's Distributing, 507-P Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

HOME Workers Wanted. Details 12c Stamps. C. G. Harris, 540 W. 4th, San Dimas, California 91773.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412.

WINEMAKING . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' Secrets Revealed! Powerful Methods! Instructions, Recipes, and Supplies Catalog. $1.00. Continental, Box 11071-EJ, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

MAGNETS. All Types. Specials—20 disc magnets, or 2 stick magnets, or 10 small bar magnets, or 8sassorted magnets. $1.00. Maryland Magnet Company, 5412-B Gist, Baltimore, Maryland 21215.

I MADE over $100,000.00 year selling by mail. IRS proof available. Success story, book form. $2.00. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33314.

ATTENTION . . . COTTAGE, MARINA and RESORT Owners, BUOYS for water safety. Government approved, send for FREE illustrated brochure. Cunningham Products Inc., 0-1811 Chicago Dr., Jenison, Michigan 49428.

SLOT & PINBALL machines. Catalog 35c. Refundable. COFFCO, P.O. Box 522, Lake Zurich, Illinois 60047.

WINEMAKERS Yeast, Recipes & Catalog 25c. Kraus, Box 451-N, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

WINEMAKING—Hundreds of recipes for all fruits, Vegetables—Including Beers, Brandies, Liquors, Ales, Syrups, Ciders, Scotch, Gins, Whiskies "etc" with complete supply source and bartender's Guide —all for $2.00. G. Fisher, 2735 Mission, San Francisco, California 94110.

PSYCHEDELIC Catalog . . . Send 25c: Hole, 6055S Lankershim, North Hollywood, California 91606.

TRAVELING Through Georgia? Visit People's Drug Co., Dallas, Georgia 30132. We give S&H Green Stamps.

DON'T Lose!!! Be A Winner! Re-act only through the channels of victory, take the easy method, for all walks of life. An Obligation that needs fulfilling. For new literature, regarding this subject, send but $1.00 to: Verling E. Chance, 475 Hill Street S.E., A-2, Atlanta, Georgia 30312. Don't Delay!!!

SECRETS of Life and Ideal Living! Send no money. Write today. Dr. Lane Williams, 111-S West College Street, Covina, California 91722.

106 PERSONAL

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Australia, Far East, etc. 2000 openings all trades. Construction, Office, Engineering, Sales, etc. $400 to $2,500 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write: Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-P, Miami, Florida 33148.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps, Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

BIRTH, Marriage, Certificates, Diplomas, Wills, three Blank Forms $1.00. Free samples. Form Distributors, Box 893, League City, Texas 77573.

PROVEN METHOD OF HOW TO STOP SMOKING
I stopped after 42 years of trying other methods. Learn this PROVEN METHOD for $2.00. Box 716, 1330 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, D.C. 20005.

FREE . . . Name-Address of company offering Lowest Prices—Fastest Service; Men's Personal Products, Valdisco, Station 382, Orem, Utah 84057.

FREE Catalog. Low priced; high-performance, sub-miniature listening devices direct from manufacturer. Dealers welcome. Audiotronix, PS-10, 156 Fifth Ave., New York 10010.

AUSTRALIA!! AUSTRALIA!! Jobs Galore. Government assisted transportation. 1969 Handbook $1.00 Guaranteed!! Associated, Box 17-CA10, Lafayette, California.

SECRET Law Wipes Out All Debts. Immediate relief—Used by thousands. Free details. Counselor-16, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

SECRET LOANS BY MAIL. Borrow $100 to $1500 for any good reason in absolute privacy. No interviews, no endorsers, no co-signers. Fast service. Write: Dial Finance Co., Dept. K-215, 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

MAKE YOUR WILL. 4 will forms and attorney's 64-page booklet, $1.00. Legal Forms Company, Department 102, 1967 Guardian Building, Detroit, Mich. 48226.

AGE does not cause impotency. For more information, write: Daisy Nickell, 337 Elks Bldg., Lakeview, Oregon 97630.

SLEEP—Without Pills! Simple Exercises. 64 Page Book. Only $1.00. WB-120, Harvest House, 301 Hunstock, San Antonio, Texas 78210.

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Will forms, Diplomas; other practical forms. Two forms $1.00. Free Historical Print with Each Order. Free List and sample. BRUNDAGE Forms, Box 9966, Atlanta, Georgia 30319.

CHECKBOOK PROBLEMS? Eliminate them with simple guaranteed method or money refunded. $1.25. Bryan Associates, 1168 Hillcrest Blvd, Millbrae, Calif. 94030.

FORMULAS - Secrets - Remedies - Information. Catalog-10c. Goodkin, Box 19H, Clifton, New Jersey 07015.

NERVOUS, Tense? Relax! Doctor's 114 page book tells how. Just $1.00. JO-LAR, PS-10, 1205 Walnut, Arnold, Mo. 63010.

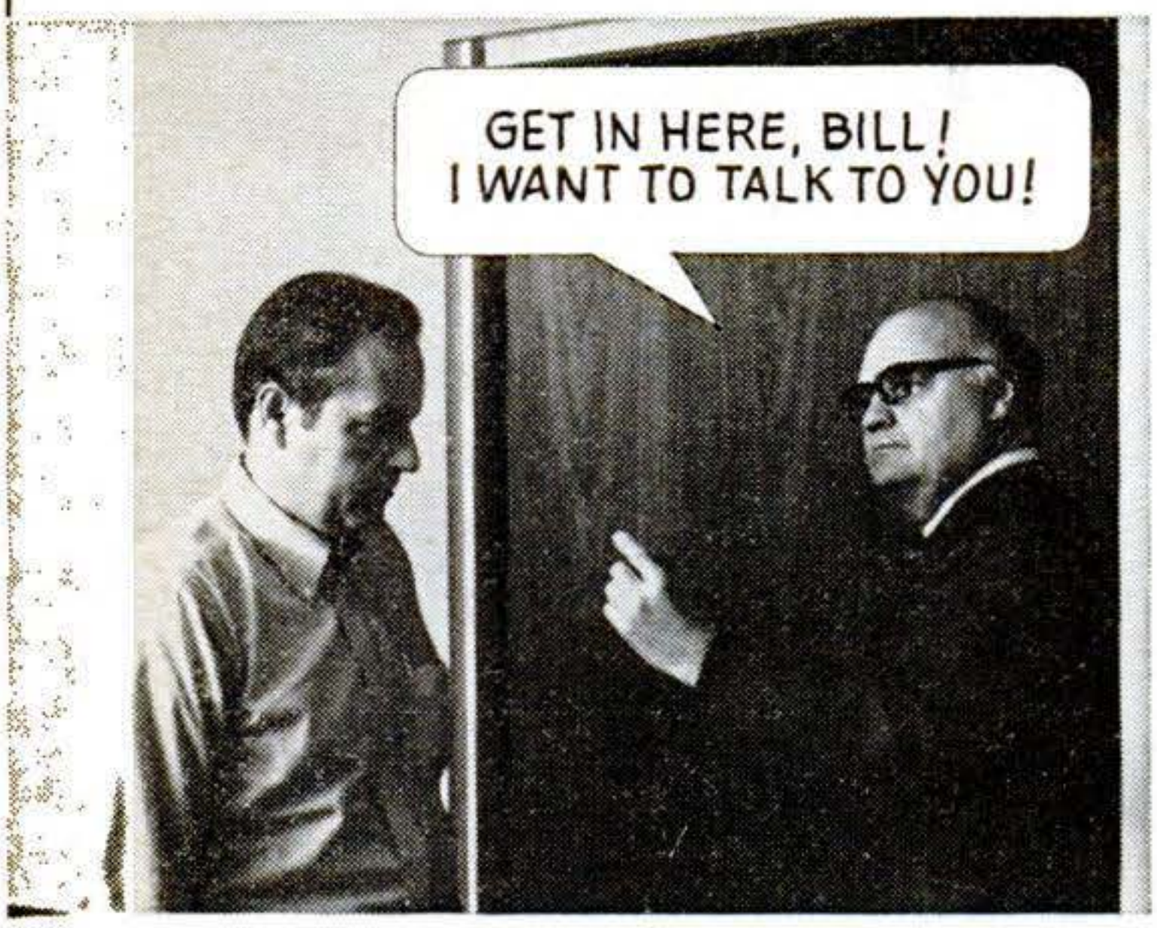
RUBBER Goods! $4.95 Gross! Sample 25c. Try the new "Hugger" $12.00 Gross. 45 Samples $5.00 Assortment. Ideal, Box 544-PS, Goodlettsville, Tenn. 37072.

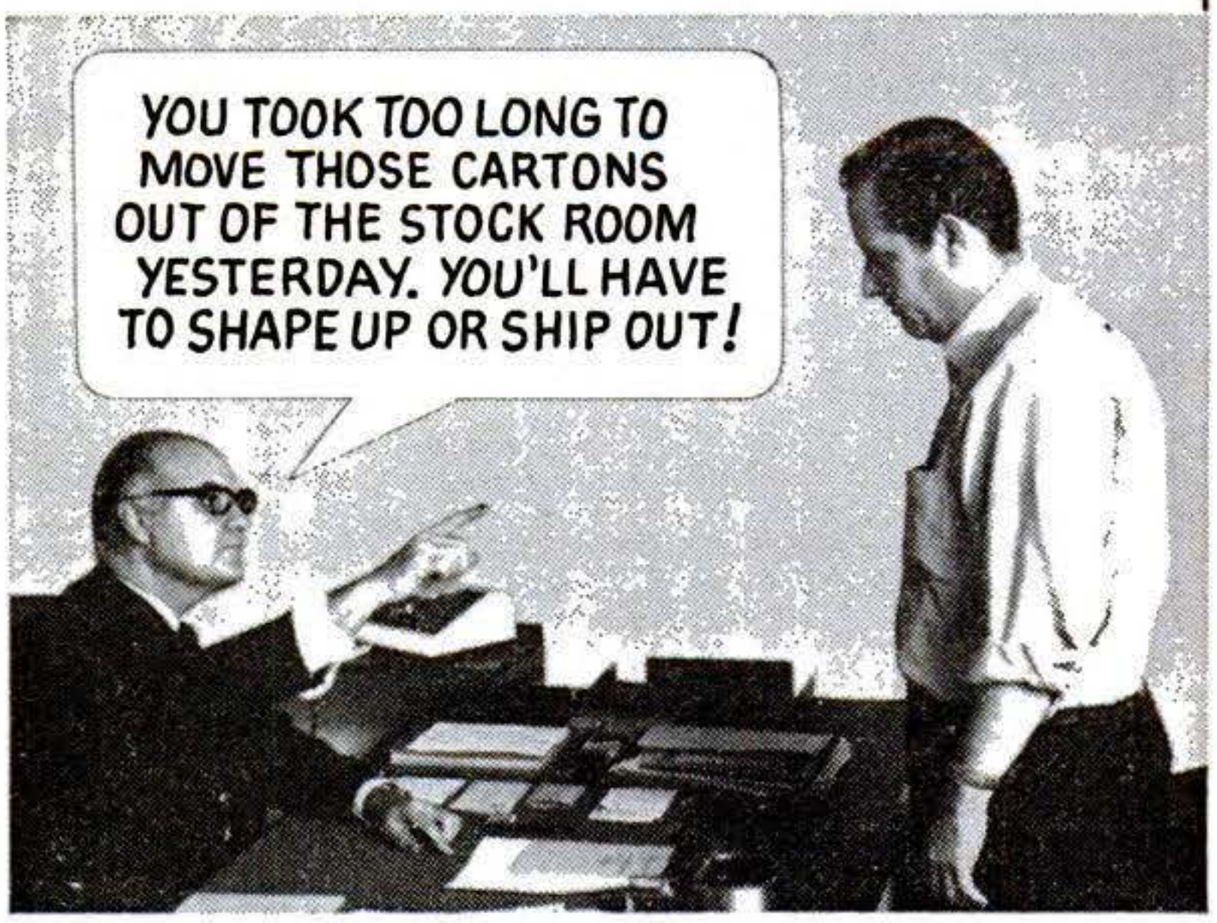
GOING broke in Style? Use computer for your family budget analysis. Send $1.00 for details and certificate for month's service. Columbia Computer Service, Box 307, Richland, Washington 99352.

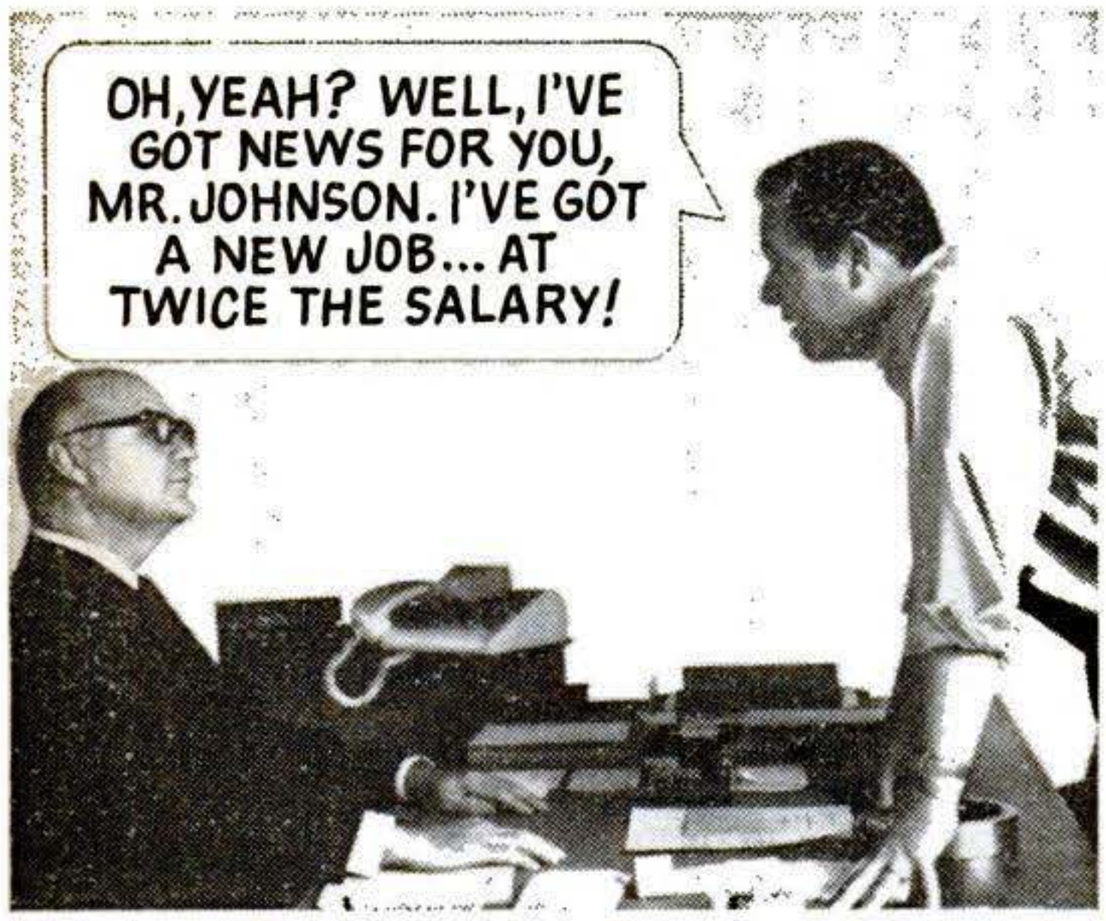
MAKE your will. Four approved forms; Attorneys instructions. $1.00. Will-forms, Box 8585-B, Kansas City, Missouri 64114.

Copyrighted material

The day Bill told off his boss







ARE YOU WORKING FOR PEANUTS IN A DEADEND JOB? GET SMART LIKE BILL...MAIL CARD FOR 2 FREE BOOKS LIKE HE DID!

IF CARD IS MISSING, MAIL THIS COUPON

CIE

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me **2 FREE BOOKS** describing opportunities in Electronics and how to prepare for them.

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Age _____

☐ **Veterans and Servicemen: Check here for G.I. Bill information.**

Accredited member National Home Study Council **PS-40**

Copyrighted material

7:22. Good morning.

Your eggs are getting cold.

If it says 7:22, believe it. Because it's a **Waltham.** With a Swiss movement. The **Auto-Cal Courier.** Thoroughly male. Designed to get you through the day on time. Even if you're off to a late start right now.

Notice the calendar? Now you know what day it is. That's a significant start, Sleepyhead.

Consider: self-winding. Luminous hands. Luminous hour dots. Wow, that moon is bright! Sweep second. And a heavy, no-nonsense expansion band.

It won't wreck your budget, either. You can pick it up tonight, after work.

Don't gulp.

WALTHAM®

an international product of Waltham of Chicago

CHICAGO · NEW YORK · LOS ANGELES · GENEVA

Waltham watches are available in Canada, too.

Copyrighted material

"You better believe it!"

U.S. Government figures show Pall Mall Gold 100's lower in "tar" than the best-selling filter king.

Longer-yet milder

Copyrighted material